CHAPTER XXXV.

INDEX TO THE PUBLICATIONS OF THE UNITED STATES BUREAU OF EDUCATION FROM 1867 TO 1890.

[The accompanying list and index have been prepared in the hope of affording ready reference to the publications of the Bureau of Education, and of preserving useful memoranda respecting them.]

LIST OF PUBLICATIONS.

I.—Annual Reports.

Report of the Commissioner of Education, 1867–68. 8°, pp. xl + 856. Washington, 1868.
Same for 1870. 8°, pp. 579. Washington, 1870.
Same for 1871. 8°, pp. 715. Washington, 1872.
Same for 1872. 8°, pp. lxxxviii + 1018. Washington, 1873.
Same for 1873. 8°, pp. clxxviii + 870. Washington, 1874.
Same for 1874. 8°, pp. clii + 935. Washington, 1875.
Same for 1875. 8°, pp. clxxiii + 1016. Washington, 1876.
Same for 1876. 8°, pp. ccxiii + 942. Washington, 1878.
Same for 1877. 8°, pp. ccvi + 644. Washington, 1879.
Same for 1878. 8°, pp. cci + 730. Washington, 1880.
Same for 1879. 8°, pp. ccxxx + 757. Washington, 1881.
Same for 1880. 8°, pp. cclxii + 914. Washington, 1882.
Same for 1881. 8°, pp. cclxxvii + 840. Washington, 1883.
Same for 1882–83. 8°, pp. ccxciii + 872. Washington, 1884.
Same for 1883–84. 8°, pp. cclxxi + 943. Washington, 1885.
Same for 1884–85. 8°, pp. cccxvii + 848. Washington, 1886.
Same for 1885–86. 8°, pp. xxi + 792. Washington, 1887.
Same for 1886–87. 8°, pp. 1170. Washington, 1888.
Same for 1887–88. 8°, pp. 1209. Washington, 1889.

II.—Special Reports.

Special report of the Commissioner of Education on the condition and improvement of public schools in the District of Columbia. Barnard. 8°, pp. 912. Washington, 1871.
Technical instruction. Special report, 1869. pp. 33–784. Washington [1870].

Note.—First edition incomplete, printed pursuant to a call of House of Representatives, Jan. 19, 1870. Second edition published as Vol. XXI of Barnard's Journal of Education. pp. 807.

Contributions to the annals of medical progress and medical education in the United States before and during the War of Independence. By Joseph M. Toner. pp. 118. Washington, 1874.
Historical sketch of Mount Holyoke Seminary. By Mary O. Nutting. Edited by F. B. Hough. 12°, pp. 24. Washington, 1876.
Historical sketch of Union College. By F. B. Hough. 8°, pp. 81. Washington, 1876.
Public libraries in the United States of America, their history, condition, and management. Part I. pp. xxxv + 1187. Edited by S. R. Warren and S. N. Clark; Part II. pp. 89. Rules for a printed dictionary catalogue. By C. A. Cutter. 8°, Washington, 1876.
Contributions to the history of medical education and medical institutions in the United States of America, 1776–1876. By N. S. Davis. 8°, pp. 60. Washington, 1877.

Sketch of the Philadelphia Normal School for Girls. 8°, pp. 39. Washington, 1882

Historical sketches of the universities and colleges of the United States.[1] Edited. by F. B. Hough. (History of the University of Missouri.) 8°, pp. 72. Washington, 1883.

Industrial education in the United States. 8°, pp. 319. Washington, 1883.

Art and industry.—Industrial and high art education in the United States. By I. Edwards Clarke. Part I. Drawing in the public schools. 8°, pp. cclix + 842. Washington, 1885.

NOTE.—There were two other editions, with slightly varying titles; one ordered by the Senate, the other by Congress.

Outlines for a museum of anatomy. By R. W. Shufeldt. 8°, pp. 65. Washington, 1885.

Educational exhibits and conventions at the World's Industrial and Cotton Centennial Exposition, New Orleans, 1884–85. 8°, pp. 962, foot pagination.[2] Washington, 1886.

Contents.—Part I. Catalogue of exhibits. pp. 240.
II. Proceedings of the International Congress of Educators. pp. 576.
III. Proceedings of the Department of Superintendence of the National Educational Association, and addresses delivered on Education Days, 1885, N. O. pp. 148.

Indian education and civilization. Prepared in answer to Senate resolution of February 23, 1885. By Alice C. Fletcher, under direction of the Commissioner of Education. pp. 693. [Senate Ex. Doc. No. 95, Forty-eighth Congress, second session.]

Rules for a dictionary catalogue. By C. A. Cutter. 2d ed. (of Part II. of public libraries in the United States), with corrections and additions. 8°, pp. 133. Washington, 1889.

Preliminary report of the general agent of education for Alaska to the Commissioner of Education. Introduction of reindeer into Alaska. 1890. By Sheldon Jackson. pp. 15. Washington, 1890.

III.—CIRCULARS OF INFORMATION.

No. 1.—General plan, March, 1867.
No. 2.—Plan of publication, May, 1867.
No. 3.—National land grants for educational purposes, August, 1867.
Nos. 4 and 5.—Provisions respecting education in the constitution of each State, with supplement. Constitutions revised in 1867–68. September and October, 1867.
No. 6.—National grant of lands for State colleges of agriculture. Supplement: Circular respecting schools of science. September, 1867.
No. 7.—National education at home and abroad.
No. 8.—Female education.
No. 9.—Incorporated academies.
No. 10.—Secondary or academic education.
No. 11.—School architecture, 1867.
No. 12.—Institutions for the professional training of teachers.
No. 13.—August, 1868.

Contents.—Letters to editors and publishers of newspapers; Educational meetings in August 1868; Letter respecting the reports of the Commissioner. Contents of special report on the District of Columbia. Index to subjects discussed in general reports, etc.

Special circulars.

1.
2. Circular respecting plan of publication. (Identical in matter with official circular No. 2.)
3. Circular respecting national land grants. (Identical in matter with official circular No. 3.)
4.
5.
6.
7. Circular respecting elementary education.
8.
9. Circular respecting school architecture.
10. Circular respecting normal schools and the professional training of teachers. (Identical in matter with official circular No. 12.)

[1] It was proposed to publish, during the Centennial year, a series of histories of colleges, universities, professional schools, and special schools of science, but the following named only were issued: Historical sketch of Mount Holyoke Seminary, Historical sketch of Union College, and the History of the University of Missouri.

[2] From which all quotations are made.

Special circulars—Continued.
11. Circular respecting educational tracts.
12. Circular respecting institutions of natural science, February, 1868.
13. Circular respecting academies of design, galleries of art, and art culture.
14. Circular respecting public grounds.
15. Circular respecting newspapers and other periodicals.
16. Circular respecting report and documents for 1868.
—. Circular respecting academies and other institutions of secondary education.

[The preceding list of official circulars, with illustrative documents, were issued by Dr. Henry Barnard.]

Circular of information, August, 1870. pp. 70.

Contents.—Illiteracy, derived from census tables of 1860; Educational statistics, translation of article by Dr. A. Ficker; Virchow on school-room diseases; Education of French and Prussian conscripts; School organization, etc.

Same, July, 1871. pp. 48.

Contents.—Public instruction in Sweden and Norway; The "folkehoiskoler" of Denmark.

Same, November, 1871. pp. 14. Methods of school discipline.
Same, December, 1871. pp. 17. Compulsory education.
Same, January, 1872. pp. 43. German and other foreign universities.
Same, February, 1872. pp. 77.

Contents.—Public instruction in Greece, the Argentine Republic, Chili, and Ecuador; Statistics respecting Portugal and Japan; Technical education in Italy.

Same, March, 1872. pp. 93.

Contents.—Vital statistics of college graduates; Distribution of college students in 1870–71; Vital statistics in the United States, with diagrams.

Same, April, 1872. pp. 125. Relation of education to labor.
Same, June, 1872. pp. 22. Education in the British West Indies.
Same, July, 1872. pp. 62. The Kindergarten.
Same, November, 1872. pp. 79. American education at the Vienna Exposition of 1873.
Same, 1, 1873. pp. 66. Historical summary and reports on the systems of public instruction in Spain, Bolivia, Uruguay, and Portugal.
Same, 2, 1873. pp. 30. Schools in British India.
Same, 3, 1873. pp. 118. College commencements for the summer of 1873, in Maine, New Hampshire, Vermont, Massachusetts, Rhode Island, Connecticut, New York, New Jersey, and Pennsylvania.
Same, 4, 1873. pp. 72. List of publications by members of certain college faculties and learned societies in the United States, 1867–72.
Same, 5, 1873. pp. 155. College commencements during 1873 in the Western and Southern States.
Same, 1, 1874. pp. 77. Proceedings of the Department of Superintendence of the National Educational Association, Washington, D. C. [1874].
Same, 2, 1874. pp. 56. Drawing in public schools; present relation of art to education in the United States.
Same, 3, 1874. pp. 87. History of secondary instruction in Germany.
Same, 1, 1875. pp. 114. Proceedings of the Department of Superintendence of the National Educational Association, Washington, D. C. [1875].
Same, 2, 1875. pp. 64. Education in Japan.
Same, 3, 1875. pp. 108. Public instruction in Belgium, Russia, Turkey, Servia, and Egypt.
Same, 4, 1875. pp. 16. Waste of labor in the work of education.
Same, 5, 1875. pp. 26. Educational exhibit at the International Centennial Exhibition, 1876.
Same, 6, 1875. pp. 208. Reformatory, charitable, and industrial schools for the young.
Same, 7, 1875. pp. 130. Constitutional provisions in regard to education in the several States.
Same, 8, 1875. pp. 15. Schedule for the preparation of students' work for the centennial exhibition.
Same, 1, 1877. pp. 28. Education in China.
Same, 2, 1877. pp. 77.

Contents.—Public instruction in Finland, the Netherlands, Denmark, Würtemberg, and Portugal; The University of Leipzig.

Same, 1, 1878. pp. 36. Training of teachers in Germany.
Same, 2, 1878. pp. 24. Elementary education in London.

Circular of information No. 1, 1879. pp. 21. Training schools for nurses.
Same, 2, 1879. pp. 192.

Contents.—Proceedings of the Department of Superintendence of the National Educational Association, 1877 and 1879, Washington, D. C.; Proceedings of the conference of college presidents and delegates, Columbus, Ohio, December, 1877.

Same, 3, 1879. pp. 37. Value of common school education to common labor. [Reprinted from Annual Report, 1872.]
Same, 4, 1879. pp. 49. Training schools of cookery.
Same, 5, 1879. pp. 37. American education as described by the French commission to the international exhibition of 1876.
Same, 1, 1880. pp. 27. College libraries as aids to instruction.
Same, 2, 1880. pp. 112. Proceedings of the Department of Superintendence of the National Educational Association, Washington, D. C., 1880.
Same, 3, 1880. pp. 96. Legal rights of children.
Same, 4, 1880. pp. 106. Rural school architecture.
Same, 5, 1880. pp. 26. English rural schools.
Same, 6, 1880. pp. 219. Instruction in chemistry and physics in the United States.
Same, 7, 1880. pp. 36. The spelling reform.
Same, 1, 1881. pp. 26. Construction of library buildings.
Same, 2, 1881. pp. 22. Relation of education to industry and technical training in American schools.
Same, 3, 1881. pp. 79. Proceedings of the Department of Superintendence of the National Educational Association, New York, 1881.
Same, 4, 1881. pp. 144. Education in France.
Same, 5, 1881. pp. 47. Causes of deafness among school children and the instruction of children with impaired hearing.
Same, 6, 1881. pp. 29. Effects of student life on the eyesight.
Same, 1, 1882. pp. 28. Inception, organization, and management of training schools for nurses.
Same, 2, 1882. pp. 112. Proceedings of the Department of Superintendence of the National Educational Association, Washington, 1882.
Same, 3, 1882. pp. 67. University of Bonn.
Same, 4, 1882. pp. 37. Industrial art in schools.
Same, 5, 1882. pp. 14. Maternal schools in France.
Same, 6, 1882. pp. 63. Technical instruction in France.
Same, 1, 1883. pp. 46. Legal provisions respecting the examination and licensing of teachers.
Same, 2, 1883. pp. 30. Coeducation of the sexes in the public schools of the United States.
Same, 3, 1883. pp. 81. Proceedings of the Department of Superintendence of the National Educational Association, Washington, D. C., 1883.
Same, 4, 1883. pp. 82. Recent school-law decisions.
Same, 1, 1884. pp. 11. Meeting of the International Prison Congress at Rome.
Same, 2, 1884. pp. 184. The teaching, practice, and literature of shorthand. [Second and enlarged edition.]
Same, 3, 1884. pp. 99. Illiteracy in the United States. With appendix on national aid to education.
Same, 4, 1884. pp. 176. Proceedings of the Department of Superintendence of the National Educational Association, Washington, D. C., 1884.
Same, 5, 1884. pp. 28. Suggestions respecting the educational exhibit at the New Orleans Exposition, 1884–85.
Same, 6, 1884. pp. 90. Rural schools: progress in the past; means of improvement in the future.
Same, 7, 1884. pp. 158. Aims and methods of the teaching of physics.
Same, 1, 1885. pp. 207. City school systems in the United States.
Same, 2, 1885. pp. 206. Teachers' institutes.
Same, 3, 1885. pp. 55. Review of the reports of the British royal commissioners on technical instruction, with notes.
Same, 4, 1885. pp. 56. Education in Japan.
Same, 5, 1885. pp. 183. Physical training in American colleges and universities.
Same, 1, 1886. pp. 78. Study of music in public schools.
Same, 2, 1886. pp. 91. Proceedings of the Department of Superintendence of the National Educational Association, Washington, D. C., 1886.
Same, 1, 1887. pp. 89. The College of William and Mary. By Herbert B. Adams.
Same, 2, 1887. pp. 299. Study of history in American colleges and universities.
Same, 3, 1887. pp. 200. Proceedings of the Department of Superintendence of the National Educational Association, Washington, D. C., 1887.
Same, 1, 1888. pp. 308. Thomas Jefferson and the University of Virginia. By Herbert B. Adams.

Circular of information, No. 2, 1888. pp. 180. History of education in North Carolina. By Charles Lee Smith.
Same, 3, 1888. pp. 247. History of higher education in South Carolina. By C. Meriwether.
Same, 4, 1888. pp. 154. Education in Georgia. By Charles Edgeworth Jones.
Same, 5, 1888. pp. 86. Industrial education in the South. By A. D. Mayo.
Same, 6, 1888. pp. 165. Proceedings of the Department of Superintendence of the National Educational Association, Washington, D. C., 1888.
Same, 7, 1888. pp. 54. History of education in Florida. By George Gary Bush.
Same, 1, 1889. pp. 68. Higher education in Wisconsin. William F. Allen and David E. Spencer.
Same, 2, 1889. pp. 300. Proceedings of the Department of Superintendence of the National Educational Association, Washington, D. C., March, 1889.
Same, 3, 1889. pp. 281. History of education in Alabama, 1702–1889. By Willis G. Clark.
Same, 1, 1890. pp. 343. History of Federal and State aid to higher education in the United States. By Frank W. Blackmar.
Same, 2, 1890. pp. 72. English-Eskimo, and Eskimo-English vocabularies. Compiled by Roger Wells, Jr., and John W. Kelly.
Same, 3, 1890. pp. 400. The teaching and history of mathematics in the United States. By Florian Cajori.

IV.—Miscellaneous Publications.

Report on school architecture and plans for graded schools. pp. 136. [Reprinted from Annual Report, 1868.]
What is education? Opinions of eminent men. pp. 16. 1870. [Reprinted from An. Rep., 1868.]
Colleges and collegiate institutions in the United States. Statistics. pp. 11.
Suggestions for a free school policy for United States land grantees. pp. 6. 1872.
Statement of the theory of education in the United States, approved by many leading educators. pp. 22. 1874.
International exhibition, 1876, Philadelphia. Collections to illustrate the history of colleges, universities, professional schools, and special schools of science. A. Nos. 1–9; B. Nos. 1 and 3; C. No. 2. 1875. pp. 51.
Report of the commissioner of education, 1875. (Prospectus of.) 1 p. 1875.
National Bureau of Education; its history, work, and limitations. pp. 16. 1875.
Chilian international exposition of 1875, to be held at Santiago, Chili. (Educational programme.) pp. 9. 1875?
List of public school officials in the States and Territories of the United States, 1875. pp. 62. 1875.
Educational conventions and anniversaries, 1876. pp. —. 187–.
International conference on education, held in Philadelphia in connection with the international exhibition of 1876. pp. 92. 1877.
Synopsis of proposed centennial history of American education, 1776–1876. (Folding sheet.)
Manual of common native trees of the northern United States. pp. 23. 1877.
Are the Indians dying out? pp. 36. 1877.
Needs of the bureau of education. pp. 7. [Reprinted from Circ. inf. 2, 1879.]
Needs of education in the South. pp. 13. [Reprinted from Circ. inf. 2, 1879.]
International educational congress to be held at Brussels, Belgium, August, 1880. pp. 10. 1880.
Indian school at Carlisle Barracks. pp. 5. 1880.
Industrial education in Europe. pp. 9. 1880.
Vacation colonies for sickly school children. pp. 4. 1880.
Progress of Western education in China and Siam. pp. 13. 1880.
Educational tours in France. pp. 4. 1880.
Sale of diplomas. pp. 4. 1880.
Medical colleges in the United States. pp. 3. 1881.
Comparative statistics of elementary education in fifty principal countries. (Folding sheet.) 1881.
Fifty years of freedom in Belgium; Education in Malta; Third international geographical congress at Venice, 1881; Illiteracy and crime in France; School savings banks; Education in Sheffield pp. 8. 1881.
Organization and management of public libraries. [Reprinted from pub. libs., 1876.] pp. 29. (1881.?)
Library aids. pp. 10. 1881.
Recognized medical colleges in the United States. pp. 4. 1881.
Discipline of the school. pp. 15. 1881. [Reprint of Circ. inf., November, 1871.]

Education and crime. pp. 10. 1881.
Instruction in morals and civil government. pp. 4. 1882.
Comparative statistics of elementary, secondary, and superior education in sixty principal countries. (Folding sheet.) 1882.
National pedagogic congress of Spain. pp. 4. 1882.
Natural science in secondary schools. pp. 9. 1882.
High schools for girls in Sweden. pp. 6. 1882.
Buffalini prize. pp. 5. 1883.
Education in Italy and Greece. pp. 8. 1883.
Answers to inquiries about the United States bureau of education. pp. 29. 1883.
Planting trees in school grounds. pp. 8. 1883.
Southern exposition of 1883–84, Louisville, Ky. (Two pamphlets relating to the exhibit of the United States bureau of education.) 1883. pp. 17, 1884; pp. 7, 1884.
Preliminary circular respecting the exhibition of education at the World's Industrial and Cotton Centennial Exposition. pp. 11. 1884.
Report of the director of the American School of Classical Studies at Athens, for the year 1882–83. pp. 13. 1884.
Building for the children of the South. pp. 16. 1884.
Planting trees in school grounds, and celebration of Arbor Day. pp. 8+64. 1885.
International educational congress at Havre. pp. 6. 1885.
Statistics of public libraries in the United States. pp. 98. 1886.
Report on education in Alaska, with maps and illustrations. By Sheldon Jackson, general agent of education in Alaska. 1886. pp. 89.
Bureau of education, Ohio Valley and central States centennial exposition. July 4 to October 28, 1888. [Exhibit of bureau of education.] Comp. by J. W. Holcombe. pp. 8. Folding sheet, 16°.
Annual statement of the commissioner of education to the Secretary of the Interior, being the introductory chapter of the education report for 1888–89. pp. 19.
Indian education. pp. 28. By T. J. Morgan, Com'r of Indian Affairs. (Being Bulletin No. 1, 1889.)
Rules and regulations for the conduct of schools and education in the District of Alaska. pp. 7. 1890.
Honorary degrees as conferred in American colleges. pp. 12. By Charles Foster Smith. [A paper read before the national education association, at Nashville, Tenn., July, 1889.] (Bulletin No. 1, 1890.)
Contributions to American educational history. Dawson. Vols. 1, 2, and 3.

Contents.—Vol. 1. No. 1. The College of William and Mary, by Herbert B. Adams; No. 2. Thomas Jefferson and the University of Virginia, by Herbert B. Adams; No. 3. History of education in North Carolina, by Charles Lee Smith, being circulars of information 1, 1887, and 1 and 2, 1888.
2. No. 4. History of higher education in South Carolina, with a sketch of the free school system, by Colyer Meriwether; No. 5. Education in Georgia, by Charles Edgeworth Jones; No. 6. History of education in Florida, by George Gary Bush; No. 7. Higher education in Wisconsin, by William F. Allen and David E. Spencer, being circulars of information 3, 4, and 7, 1888, and 1, 1889.
3. No. 8. History of education in Alabama, 1702–1889, by Willis G. Clark; No. 9, History of Federal and State aid to higher education in the United States, by Frank W. Blackmar, being circulars of information No. 3, 1889, and No. 1, 1890.

Annual statement of the commissioner of education to the Secretary of the Interior, 1890. W. T. Harris. pp. 17. (Whole number 168.)

INDEX.

ABBREVIATIONS.—*An. rep.*, Annual report. *Circ. inf.*, Circular of Information. *Misc. pubs.*, Miscellaneous publications. *Spec. rep.*, Special report. *Spec. rep. N. O. exp.*, Special report New Orleans Exposition. *Pub. libs.*, Special report on public libraries.

Academies. *See* **Secondary instruction.**
Adams, F. C. Art in the District of Columbia [Congress and]. (Spec. rep. on D. C. *for* 1869, pp. 725–766.)
Adams, Herbert B. Bibliography of the history of the University of Virginia. (Circ. inf. 1, 1888, p. 203.)
——— The State and higher education. (Circ. inf. 2, 1889, p. 262.)
——— Thomas Jefferson and the University of Virginia. pp. 308. (Circ. inf. 1, 1888.)
——— College of William and Mary, History of. pp. 89. (Circ. inf. 1, 1887.)
——— Promotion of higher political education. (An. rep. 1885–86, p. 743.)
——— Roanoke College. (Circ. inf. 1, 1888, p. 264.)
——— Study of history in American colleges and universities. pp. 299. (Circ. inf. 2, 1887.)
——— University extension in England. (An. rep. 1885–86, p. 748.)

Addresses, international congress of educators, N. O. exposition, 1884-85. JOHN EATON, CHARLES E. FENNER, JOHN HANCOCK, WM. P. JOHNSTON, A. D. MAYO, F. LOUIS SOLDAN. (Spec. rep. N. O. exp., 1884-85, pp. 249-273.)

Addresses on education days, N. O. exposition, 1884-85. A. E. P. ALBERT, BROTHER MAURELIAN, LEROY D. BROWN, MONS. B. BUISSON, E. A. BURKE (director-general), J. R. DOBYNS, ICHIZO HATTORI, J. GEORGE HODGINS, J. W. HOYT, WM. P. JOHNSTON, T. R. MARKHAM, B. M. PALMER, WM. O. ROGERS, LYNDON A. SMITH. (Spec. rep. N. O. exp., 1884-85, pp. 911-960.)

Africa, Education in. (An. rep. 1872, pp. 541-544.)

Agassiz, Louis. Opinions on educational matters. (An. rep. 1872, p. xliii.)

Agricultural college convention. *See under* **Conventions, etc., educational.**

Agricultural colleges. *See* **Scientific and technical schools.**

Agricultural education convention. *See under* **Conventions, etc., educational.**

Agricultural education in France. (An. rep. 1885-86, p. 983.)

Agricultural education in Ontario, Canada. By J. G. HODGINS. (Spec. rep. N. O. exp. 1884-85, pp. 442-446.)

—— *See also* **Scientific and technical education.**

Agricultural schools. *See* **Scientific schools.**

Agricultural schools in several European countries. (An. rep. 1879, p. cxxix.)

Akers, John W. City superintendence. (Circ. inf. 2, 1856, pp. 160-167.)

Alabama. Education in. (An. rep. 1870, pp. 61-86; 1871, pp. 65-70; 1872, pp. 3-10; 1873, pp. 1-10; 1874, pp. 1-11; 1875, pp. 1-14; 1876, pp. 1-13; 1877, pp. 1-8; 1878, pp. 1-9; 1879, pp. 5-8; 1880, pp. 4-11; 1881, pp. 4-8; 1882-83, pp. 4-9; 1883-84, pp. 4-10; 1884-85, pp. 4-11.) *For further information see under* **State school systems** (by States) ALABAMA.

Alabama, History of education in. By WILLIS G. CLARK. (Circ. inf. 3, 1889, pp. 281.)

Contents.—Part 1. University of Alabama; Agricultural and Mechanical College; Medical College of Alabama; Institute for the Deaf, Dumb, and Blind; Alabama Insane Hospital.
2. La Grange College; Howard College; Southern University; Spring Hill College; Judson Female Institute; Alabama Conference Female College.
3. Green Springs School; Marion Military Institute; Alabama Female Institute.
4. Educational land grants; Public school system of Mobile; Public school system of Alabama; Normal schools; City and town schools.
5. Education of colored children.

Alaska. DALL, WILLIAM H. (An. rep. 1875, pp. 463-466.)

—— DAWSON, N. H. R. (Circ. inf. 6, 1888, p. 119.)

—— Education in. (An. rep. 1870, pp. 336-337; 1873, p. 424; 1879, p. 264; 1880, pp. 350-351; 1881, p. 278; 1882-83, pp. 278-282; 1883-84, p. 288; 1884-85, p. 286; 1885-86, p. xix; 1886-87, p. 28; 1887-88, pp. 8, 181.) *For further information see under State* **State school systems** *(by States.)*

—— Education in. By SHELDON JACKSON. (An. rep. 1877, p. xxxi; 1878. p. 266; circ. inf. 3, 1887, p. 191.)

—— Letter on education in. (An. rep. 1882-83, p. 278.)

—— Neglect of education in. By SHELDON JACKSON. (Circ. inf. 2, 1882, p. 61.)

—— Preliminary report of the general agent of education for Alaska. Introduction of reindeer. By SHELDON JACKSON. pp. 15. (Spec. rep. 1891.)

—— Report on education in, with maps and illustrations, pp. 89. By SHELDON JACKSON. (Misc. pubs. 1886.)

—— Sitka industrial training school. (An. rep. 1887-88, pp. 1087-1092.)

—— Schools in. By SHELDON JACKSON. (An. rep. 1885-86, p. 750.)

Albany [New York] State Normal School. (An. rep. 1868, p. 703.)

Algeria, Education in. (An. rep. 1876, p. clxxxii; 1878, p. clxxv.)

Allen, Jerome. Normal schools. (Circ. inf. 6, 1888, p. 75.)

—— To what extent, and how can manual training be introduced into ungraded schools? (Circ. inf. 2, 1889, p. 133.)

—— Reading circles for teachers (followed by discussion). (Circ. inf. 2, 1886, pp. 93-96.)

Allen, Nathaniel T. German schools. (Circ. inf. 3, 1874, p. 82.)

Allen, William F., *and* Spencer, David E. Higher education in Wisconsin. pp. 68. (Circ. inf. 1, 1889.)

Alsace-Lorraine, Education in. (An. rep. 1876, p. clxxxix; 1878, p. clxiii; 1879, p. cxci; 1880, p. cciii; 1882-83, p. ccxvii.)

American Academy of Arts and Sciences. *See under* **Conventions, etc., educational.**

American Academy of Medicine. *See under* **Conventions, etc., educational.**

American Antiquarian Society. *See under* **Conventions, etc., educational.**

American Articulation Teachers of the Deaf. *See under* Conventions, etc., educational.
American Association for the Advancement of Science. *See under* Conventions, etc., educational.
American Association of Instructors of the Blind. *See under* Conventions, etc., educational.
American education. BUISSON, FERDINAND, *and others.* pp. 37. (Circ. inf. 5, 1879.)
——— Historical notes on. (An. rep. 1875, pp. xiii–xxiv.)
——— History of. (An. rep. 1887–88, pp. 35–56.)
——— LORING, GEO. B. (Circ. inf. 2, 1879, p. 149.)
——— WARREN, CHARLES. Synopsis of proposed history of, 1776–1876. (An. rep. 1875, following p. cxliv.) *Reprinted from lithographed folding sheet.*
American Economic Association. *See under* Conventions, etc., educational.
American Froebel Union. *See under* Conventions, etc., educational.
American Geographical Society. *See under* Conventions, etc., educational.
American Health Association. *See under* Conventions, etc., educational.
American Historical Association. *See under* Conventions, etc., educational.
American Institute of Christian Philosophy. *See under* Conventions, etc., educational.
American Institute of Civics. *See under* Conventions, etc., educational.
American Institute of Instruction. *See under* Conventions, etc., educational.
American Instructors of the Deaf and Dumb. *See under* Conventions, etc., educational.
American Journal of Education, documentary history of. By HENRY BARNARD. (An. rep. 1868, p. 9.)
American Medical Association. *See under* Conventions, etc., educational.
American Medical College Association, Meeting of, at Philadelphia, June, 1876. (An. rep. 1876, p. 470.)
American Missionary Association. *See under* Conventions, etc., educational.
American Normal Association. *See under* Conventions, etc., educational.
American Oriental Society. *See under* Conventions, etc., educational.
American Philological Association. *See under* Conventions, etc., educational.
American School of Classical Studies at Athens. GOODWIN, WILLIAM W. Director's report for 1882–83. pp. 13. (Misc. pubs. 1884.)
American university, An. HOYT, J. W., *Chairman of committee.* Preliminary report. (An. rep. 1870, pp. 418–421.)
——— HOYT, J. W., *Chairman of committee.* Second report. (An. rep. 1871, p. 421.)
American Social Science Association. *See under* Conventions, etc., educational.
Anderson, Martin B. "Chapel talks" [on educational bearing of current history]. (An. rep. 1872, p. xlvii.)
——— Suggestions respecting art training in American colleges. (An. rep. 1872, pp. 603–607.)
Anderson, W. H. Best system of State school supervision. (Circ. inf. 3, 1887, p. 173.)
Andrews, C. C. *and* Gade, Gerhard. Report of systems of public instruction in Sweden and Norway. pp. 48. (Circ. inf. July, 1871.)
Angell, George T. Importance of teaching kindness to animals, and the American band of mercy. (Spec. rep. N. O. exp. 1884–85, pp. 901–906.)
——— New order of mercy, or crime and its prevention. (Circ. inf. 4, 1884, p. 133.)
Anglo-Saxon language, Study of. By MARCH, F. A. (An. rep. 1876, pp. 475-479.)
Apgar, E. A. Technical education. (Circ. inf. 2, 1879, p. 25.)
Apprentice schools, foreign. (An rep. 1878, p. cxcix.)
Arbor Day. [By States.] (An. rep. 1887–88, p. 159.)
——— ALABAMA. (An. rep. 1886–87, p. 97.)
——— CONNECTICUT. (An. rep. 1886–87, p. 117.)
——— FLORIDA. (An. rep. 1886–87, p. 126; 1887–88, p. 106.)
——— IDAHO. (An. rep. 1887–88, p. 109.)
——— ILLINOIS. (An. rep. 1887–88, p. 1099.)
——— IOWA. (An. rep. 1886–87, p. 130.)
——— MARYLAND. (An. rep. 1887–88, p. 114.)
——— MINNESOTA. (An. rep. 1886–87, p. 262.)
——— MISSOURI. (An. rep. 1886–87, p. 149; 1887–88, p. 119.)
——— NEBRASKA. (An. rep. 1887–88, p. 123.)
——— NEVADA. (An. rep. 1887–88, p. 124.)
——— NEW JERSEY. (An. rep. 1887–88, p. 129.)
——— NEW YORK. (An. rep. 1887–88, p. 133.)
——— RHODE ISLAND. (An. rep. 1887–88, p. 143.)
——— TENNESSEE. (An. rep. 1887–88, p. 144.)
——— WASHINGTON. (An. rep. 1887–88, p. 153.)
——— *See also* Forestry.
Architecture. *See* School architecture.

Argentine Republic, Education in the. (Circ. inf. Feb. 1872, pp. 15-31.)
——— Progress of education in the. (An. rep. 1870, pp. 370–371; 1871, p. 495; 1872, pp. 547–551; 1873, p. clxxi; 1875, p. cxxxvi; 1876, p. cxciii; 1877, p. clxx; 1878, p. clxxv; 1879, p. ccviii; 1880, p. ccxxxi; 1881, p. cclxxii; 1882–83, p. cclviii; 1883–84, p. cclvi; 1885–86, p. 740; 1886–87, p. 990.)
Arizona, Education in. (An. rep. 1870, p. 318; 1871, p. 377; 1872, pp. 365–366; 1873, pp. 425–428; 1874, pp. 461–462; 1875, pp. 467–469; 1876, pp. 431-433; 1877, p. 275; 1878, pp. 268–269; 1879, pp. 265–266; 1880, pp. 352–355; 1881, pp. 279–280; 1882–83, pp. 283–284; 1883–84, pp. 289–290; 1884–85, pp. 287–289.) *For further information see under* State school systems *by States.*
Arkansas, Education in. (An rep. 1870, pp. 86–87; 1871, pp. 71–74; 1872, pp. 11–13; 1873, pp. 11–18; 1874, pp. 12–15; 1875, pp. 15–20; 1876, pp. 14–22; 1877, pp. 9–12; 1878, pp. 10–13; 1879, pp. 9–12; 1880, pp. 12–17; 1881, pp. 9–12; 1882–83, pp. 10–14; 1883–84, pp. 11–16; 1884–85, pp. 12–16.) *For further information see under* State school systems *by States.*
Armstrong, S. C. Co-education of races. (Circ. inf. 3, 1883, p. 63.)
——— Indian education. (Circ. inf. 4, 1884, p. 40.)
Army post schools. (An. rep. 1879, p. ccxvii; 1880, pp. ccxlii.)
Art and Industry. CLARKE, ISAAC EDWARDS. Instruction in drawing applied to the industrial and fine arts. (Spec. rep. art and industry, 1885.)
Art association of San Francisco. (An. rep. 1873, p. 30; 1874, p. 37.)
Art, Democracy of. CLARKE, ISAAC EDWARDS.

I. Democracy of art. Title considered.
II. Church as patron of art.
III. Term "art" considered.
IV. Technical education of a people.
V. Industrial art in America.
VI. Dangers disclosed by the census.
VII. Education in relation to social and economic changes.
VIII. Situation in Europe and the United States.
IX. Public education. Increase of wealth in the United States.
X. Education in art essential in America.
Addenda. "Fashions in architecture." "Best ten buildings in the United States."
XI. Art and political economy.
XII. Industrial relations of England to America in the light of history.
XIII. Art industries in America before the Centennial.
XIV. Present outlook.

(Spec. rep. art and industry, 1885, pp. xxxiii–cclviii.)
Art education. DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA. (An. rep. 1880, p. 366; 1881, p. 290; 1882–83, p. 292; 1883–84, p. 297.)
——— ILLINOIS. (An. rep. 1880, p. 76; 1882–83, p. 58; 1883–84, p. 69; 1884–85, p. 65.)
——— INDIANA. (An. rep. 1878, p. 66; 1879, p. 62.)
——— Institutions affording art instruction. (Statistics.) (Spec. rep. art and industry, 1885, p. 385.)
——— Instruction in art. (An. rep. 1877, p. clxxv.)
——— IOWA. (An rep. 1880, p. 96; 1881, p. 73.)
——— LOUISIANA. (An. rep. 1882–83, p. 93.)
——— MARYLAND. (An. rep. 1879, p. 100; 1880, p. 139; 1881, p. 103; 1882–83, p. 106; 1884–85, p. 123.)
——— MISSOURI. (An. rep. 1884–85, p. 164.)
——— NEBRASKA. (An. rep. 1884–85, p. 170.)
——— NEW YORK. (An. rep. 1874, p. 311; 1877, p. 184; 1878, p. 182; 1879, p. 177; 1880, p. 231; 1881, p. 185; 1882–83, p. 185; 1883–84, p. 202; 1884–85, p. 203.)
——— OHIO. (An. rep. 1874, p. 344; 1880, p. 255; 1881, p. 208; 1882–83, p. 210.)
——— PENNSYLVANIA. (An. rep. 1877, p. 221; 1878, p. 212; 1879, p. 297; 1880, p. 279; 1881, p. 226; 1882–83, p. 226; 1883–84, p. 238; 1884–85, p. 236.)
——— RHODE ISLAND. (An. rep. 1877, p. 230; 1878, p. 220; 1879, p. 216; 1880, p. 288; 1881, p. 233; 1882–83, p. 234; 1883–84, p. 246; 1884–85, p. 245.)
——— THOMPSON, C. O. (An. rep. 1873, pp. 495–498.
Art instruction in Pennsylvania. (Spec. rep. on D. C. *for* 1869, p. 775.)
Art instruction, statistical tables. (An. rep. 1880, pp. 824–847; 1885–86, pp. 604–606.)
Art in the District of Columbia. (Spec. rep. on D. C. *for* 1869, pp. 725–784.
Art museums and collections. (Statistics.) (Spec. rep. art and industry, 1885, p. 402.)
Art schools. COLORADO. (An. rep. 1881, p. 24; 1882–83, p. 26; 1884–85, p. 31.)
——— MASSACHUSETTS. Papers relating to the management of the Massachusetts State normal art school. (Spec. rep. art and industry, 1885, pp. 506–621.)
Arts, Fine. ADAMS, F. C. Art in the District of Columbia (Congress and). (Spec. rep. on D. C. *for* 1869, pp. 725–766.)

Arts, Fine. CONNECTICUT. Yale school of fine arts. (An. rep. 1883–84, p. 41; 1884–85, p. 40.)
——— MASSACHUSETTS. (An. rep. 1880, p. 153; 1881, p. 117; 1882–83, p. 119; 1883–84, p. 138; 1884–85, p. 136.)
——— OHIO. (An. rep. 1880, p. 255; 1881, p. 208; 1882–83, p. 210; 1883–84, p. 220; 1884–85, p. 220.)
——— Relation of, to education. (An. rep. 1873, pp. xcix–cv; An. rep. 1874, p. xciii.)
Art-training in American Colleges, Suggestions respecting. By M. B. ANDERSON. (An. rep. 1872. pp. 603–607.)
Association of normal school teachers (of New York and Canada). *See under* **Conventions, etc., Educational.**
Associations, Educational. *See* **Conventions, etc., Educational.**
Atkins, S. G. History and status of education among the colored people in North Carolina. (Circ. inf. 2, 1888, pp. 157–163.)
Atkinson, G. H. Suggestions for a free school policy for United States land grantees, pp. 6. (Misc. pubs. 1872.)
Attendance, School. ILLINOIS. (An. rep. 1871, p. 144; 1873, p. 83.)
——— IOWA. (An. rep. 1871, p. 168.) *See also* **School attendance**; *also* **Compulsory education.**
Australasia, Education in. (An. rep. 1872, pp. 560–561; 1873, pp. clxxii–clxxiii; 1874, pp. cxlix–cli; 1875, p. cxli; 1876, p. cc; 1877, pp. clxxiii; 1878, p. clxxvii; 1879, p. ccviii; 1880, p. ccxxxii; 1881, p. cclxxiv.)
Australia, Education in. (An. rep. 1870, pp. 381–383; 1871, pp. 498–501.)
Austria, Education in. (An. rep. 1871, pp. 453–456; 1873, p. cliii; 1875, p. cxxvii; 1876, p. clxxxii; 1877, p. clv; 1878, p. cxl; 1879, p. clxxxiii; 1880, p. cxci; 1881, p. ccxxxv; 1882–83, p. ccxiii; 1883–84, p. cxcviii; 1884–85, p. ccliii.)
——— Education of the working classes. (An. rep. 1870, pp. 380–381.)
Austrian monarchy, Education in. (An. rep. 1872, pp. 439–444.)
Austro-Hungarian monarchy, Education in. (An. rep. 1873, p. cliii; 1874, p. cxxxiii.)
Baden, Education in. (An. rep. 1876, p. clxxxviii; 1877, p. clx; 1878, p. clxiii; 1879, p. clxxxix; 1880, p. cciii; 1882–83, p. ccxviii.)
Bailey, John J. Catalogue of St. Louis public school library. (Pub. libs. 1876, p. 660.)
——— Public libraries of St. Louis. (Pub. libs. 1876, p. 977.)
Ballard, Thomas P. Civil service and public schools. (Circ. inf. 3, 1887, p. 71.)
Balliet, T. M. The work of the city superintendent. (Circ. inf. 2, 1889, p. 182.)
Baltimore. Maryland State normal school. (An. rep. 1868, p. 779.)
Baltimore public libraries. SMITH, G. L. (Pub. libs. 1876, p. 837.)
Barbour, L. G. Competitive studies and resultant prizes. (Spec. rep. N. O. exp. 1884–85, pp. 770–774.)
Barnard, Henry. (*Commissioner of education from March* 14, 1867, *to March* 15, 1870.)
American journal of education. Documentary history. (An. rep. 1868, p. 9.)
——— Memorial for, and bill establishing the United States department of education. (An. rep. 1868, p. 3.
——— Official and special circulars *enumerated in* Index to the publications of the U. S. bureau of education, etc., *under* circulars of information.
——— Public instruction in the District of Columbia; population and its distribution; history and condition of public schools. (Spec. rep. on D. C. *for* 1869, pp. 15–144.)
Barringer, W. N. Civil service and public schools. (Circ. inf. 3, 1887, p. 69.)
Bavaria, Education in. (An. rep. 1875, p. cxxvii; 1876, p. clxxxviii; 1877, p. clx; 1878, p. clxii; 1879, p. cxc; 1880, p. cciv; 1882–83, p. ccxviii; 1883–84, p. ccxi; 1884–85, p. cclxviii.)
Belfield, H. H. Manual training in the public schools. (Circ. inf. 6, 1888, p. 37.)
Belgium, Education in. (An. rep. 1871, pp. 456–457; 1872, pp. 447–450; 1873, p. clv; 1874, p. cxxxiv; 1875, p. cxxix; 1876, p. clxxxiii; 1878, p. cliii; 1879, p. clxxxv; 1880, p. cxcii; 1881, p. ccxliv; 1882–83, p. ccxv; 1883–84, p. cci; 1884–85, p. cclviii; Circ. inf. 3, 1875, p. 9.)
——— Fifty years of freedom in, etc., pp. 8. (Education in Malta; Third international geographical congress at Venice, 1881; Illiteracy and crime in France; School savings banks; Education in Sheffield.) (Misc. pubs. 1881.)
Beloit College (Wis.). (Circ. inf. 1, 1889, p. 45.)
Benefactions, Educational. CALIFORNIA. (An. rep. 1874, p. 36.)
——— COLORADO. (An. rep. 1881, p. 21.)
——— ILLINOIS. (An. rep. 1882–83, p. 59.)
——— MASSACHUSETTS. (An. rep. 1874, p. 196.)
——— NEW HAMPSHIRE. (An. rep. 1884–85, p. 181.)
——— NEW YORK. (An. rep. 1882–83, p. 189.)
——— NORTH CAROLINA. (An. rep. 1872, p. 264.)

Benefactions, Educational. PENNSYLVANIA. (An. rep. 1875, p. 370.)
——— Statistical tables. (An. rep. 1871, pp. 684–687; 1872, pp. 894–909; 1873, pp. 806–825; 1874, pp. 864–887; 1875, pp. 960–981; 1876, pp. 876–895; 1877, pp. 592–617; 1878, pp. 678–701; 1879, pp. 698–721; 1880, pp. 848–875; 1881, pp. 756–791; 1882–83, pp. 790–821; 1883–84, pp. 834–883; 1884–85, pp. 800–837; 1885–86, pp. 662–676.)
——— VERMONT. (An. rep. 1882–83, p. 258.)
——— VIRGINIA. (An. rep. 1877, p. 261.)
Bengal. Education in Bengal, India. (An. rep. 1870, pp. 377–380.)
Berea College. FAIRCHILD, E. H. Co-education of races and sexes. (Spec. rep. N. O. exp. 1884–85, pp. 468–470.)
Berlin. Schools and other educational institutions. (Spec. rep. on D. C. *for* 1869, pp. 593–608.)
Berlin University. Course of study in 1867–68. (Circ. inf. Jan. 1872, p. 21.)
Bickmore, Albert S. Natural history in public schools. (Circ. inf. 3, 1883, p. 9.)
Bicknell, Thomas W. Brief history of educational journalism in New England. (Spec. rep. N. O. exp. 1884–85, pp. 755–769.)
——— Proposed legislation respecting national aid to education. (Circ. inf. 4, 1884, p. 106.)
——— Some practical suggestions relating to national aid to education. (Spec. rep. N. O. exp. 1884–85, pp. 720–730.)
Billings, John S. Heating and ventilation of a school building. (Circ. inf. 2, 1882, p. 11.)
——— Medical libraries in the United States. (Pub. libs. 1876, pp. 171–182.)
——— *and others.* Report of the commission on school buildings in the District of Columbia. (Circ. inf. 2, 1882, p. 107.)
Bingham, Robert. Educational status and needs of the new South. (Circ. inf. 4, 1884, p. 87.)
——— Industrial education. (Circ. inf. 3, 1887, p. 134.)
Biology. HUDSON, WILLIAM. Reasons why natural history, including botany, should be taught in every common school. (Spec. rep. N. O. exp. 1884–85, pp. 385–387.)
Blackmar, Frank W. History of Federal and State aid to higher education in the United States. (Circ. inf. 1, 1890, pp. 343.)
Blair, Henry W. National aid to education. (Circ. inf. 2, 1889, p. 297.)
Blind, Education of the. [In general.] DYMOND, A. H. Education of the blind in the Province of Ontario. (Spec. rep. N. O. exp. 1884–85, pp. 537–540.)
——— Education of the blind. (An. rep. 1882–83, p. cxciv; 1884–85, pp. ccxxxvii; 1885–86, p. 640; 1886–89, pp. 838–841; 1887–88, p. 962.)
——— HOWE, SAMUEL G. (An. rep. 1871, pp. 445–448; 1872, pp. 433–436.)
——— Instruction of the blind. (An. rep. 1881, p. ccxv.)
——— Schools for the. (An. rep. 1880, p. clxxv.)
——— Statistical tables. (An. rep. 1870, p. 534; 1871, pp. 680–681; 1872, pp. 910–911; 1873, pp. 778–779; 1874, pp. 818–819; 1875, pp. 908–909; 1876, pp. 810–811; 1877, pp. 590–591; 1878, pp. 608–609; 1879, pp. 628–631; 1880, pp. 750–753; 1881, pp. 680–683; 1882–83, pp. 710–713; 1883–84, pp. 750–753; 1884–85, pp. 794–797; 1885–86, pp. 641–643; 1886–87, pp. 844–849; 1887–88, pp. 964–971.)
Blind, Education of the. [By States.] ALABAMA. (An. rep. 1870, p. 82; 1886–87, p. 841.)
——— ARKANSAS. (An. rep. 1872, p. 12; 1873, p. 17; 1874, p. 14; 1875, p. 20; 1876, p. 21; 1877, p. 12; 1878, p. 13; 1879, p. 12; 1880, p. 17; 1881, p. 12; 1882–83, p. 13; 1883–84, p. 16; 1886–87, p. 841.)
——— CALIFORNIA. (An. rep. 1871, p. 83; 1873, p. 26; 1874, p. 36; 1875, p. 41; 1876, p. 33; 1877, p. 19; 1878, p. 20; 1879, p. 19; 1880, p. 25; 1881, p. 18; 1882–83, p. 20; 1883–84, p. 24; 1884–85, p. 24; 1887–88, p. 962.)
——— COLORADO. (An. rep. 1877, p. 23; 1878, p. 25; 1879, p. 24; 1880, p. 34; 1881, p. 24; 1883–84, p. 26; 1884–85, p. 31; 1886–87, p. 842.)
——— CONNECTICUT. (An. rep. 1880, p. 43.)
——— DAKOTA. (An. rep. 1881, p. 284; 1882–83, p. 287; 1883–84, p. 293.)
——— DELAWARE. (An. rep. 1876, p. 60.)
——— DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA. (An. rep. 1879, p. 274.)
——— FLORIDA. (An. rep. 1882–83, p. 43; 1883–84, p. 52; 1884–85, p. 49.)
——— GEORGIA. (An. rep. 1874, p. 77; 1875, p. 78; 1876, p. 74; 1877, p. 42; 1878, p. 48; 1879, p. 44; 1880, p. 61; 1881, p. 46.)
——— ILLINOIS. (An. rep. 1870, p. 115; 1872, p. 102; 1873, p. 90; 1875, p. 94; 1876, p. 90; 1877, p. 51; 1878, p. 56; 1879, p. 53; 1880, p. 75; 1881, p. 54; 1882–83, p. 57; 1883–84, p. 68; 1884–85, p. 66; 1886–87, p. 842; 1887–88, p. 962.)
——— INDIANA. (An. rep. 1870, p. 125; 1871, p. 155; 1872, p. 113; 1874, p. 108; 1875, p. 109; 1876, p. 106; 1877, p. 59; 1878, p. 66; 1879, p. 62; 1880, p. 85; 1881, p. 63; 1882–83, p. 67; 1883–84, p. 79; 1884–85, p. 76; 1886–87, p. 842.)

Blind, Education of the. [By States]. Iowa. (An. rep. 1871, p. 164; 1874, p. 118; 1875, p. 122; 1876, p. 119; 1877, p. 68; 1878, p. 72; 1879, p. 69; 1880, p. 95; 1881, p. 72; 1882-83, p. 76; 1883-84, p. 88; 1884-85, p. 85; 1886-87, p. 842.)
——— Kansas. (An. rep. 1870, p. 143; 1872, p. 123; 1873, p. 120; 1874, p. 129; 1875, p. 134; 1876, p. 130; 1877, p. 73; 1878, p. 79; 1879, p. 75; 1880, p. 105; 1881, p. 79; 1882-83, p. 83; 1883-84, p. 95; 1884-85. p. 92.)
——— Kentucky. (An. rep. 1873, p. 130; 1874, p. 141; 1875, p. 147; 1876, p. 141; 1877, p. 79; 1878, p. 85; 1879, p. 82; 1880, p. 114; 1881, p. 85; 1882-83, p. 88; 1883-84, p. 102; 1884-85, p. 98; 1886-87, p. 842.)
——— Louisiana. (An. rep. 1871, p. 200; 1875, p. 157; 1876, p. 152; 1877, p. 86; 1878, p. 90; 1879, p. 88; 1880, p. 122; 1881, p. 90; 1882-83, p. 93; 1883-84, p. 109; 1884-85, p. 106.)
——— Maine. (An. rep. 1877, p. 92; 1878, p. 95; 1879, p. 93; 1880, p. 130; 1881, p. 95.)
——— Maryland. (An. rep. 1873, p. 160; 1874, p. 177; 1875, p. 181; 1876, p. 176; 1877, p. 100; 1878, p. 102; 1879, p. 100; 1880, p. 138; 1881, p. 102; 1882-83, p. 106; 1883-84, p. 124; 1884-85, p. 122; 1887-88, p. 962.)
——— Massachusetts. (An. rep. 1875, p. 201; 1876, p. 195; 1877, p. 115; 1878, p. 116; 1879, p. 114; 1880, p. 155; 1881, p. 117; 1882-83, p. 120; 1883-84, p. 140; 1884-85, p. 137; 1886-87, p. 842.)
——— Michigan. (An. rep. 1873, p. 200; 1874, p. 216; 1875, p. 219; 1876, p. 209; 1877, p. 127; 1878, p. 127; 1879, p. 124; 1880, p. 166; 1881, p. 129; 1882-83, p. 131; 1883-84, p. 149; 1884-85, p. 146.)
——— Minnesota. (An. rep. 1870, p. 196; 1873, p. 200; 1874, p. 226; 1875, p. 230; 1876, p. 218; 1877, p. 136; 1878, p. 134; 1879, p. 131; 1880, p. 176; 1881, p. 136; 1882-83, p. 138; 1883-84, p. 155; 1884-85, p. 153.)
——— Mississippi. (An. rep. 1872, p. 199; 1873, p. 219; 1874, p. 233; 1875, p. 238; 1876, p. 226; 1877, p. 141; 1878, p. 139; 1879, p. 135; 1880, p. 183; 1881, p. 142; 1882-83, p. 144; 1883-84, p. 161; 1884-85, p. 157.)
——— Missouri. (An. rep. 1870, p. 204; 1871, p. 262; 1872, p. 209; 1873, p. 230; 1874, p. 248; 1875, p. 252; 1876, p. 239; 1877, p. 150; 1878, p. 147; 1879, p. 143; 1880, p. 192; 1881, p. 149; 1882-83, p. 150; 1883-84, p. 169; 1884-85, p. 165; 1886-87, p. 843.)
——— Nebraska. (An. rep. 1875, p. 261; 1877, p. 156; 1878, p. 153; 1879, p. 148; 1880, p. 199; 1881, p. 155; 1882-83, p. 156; 1883-84, p. 174; 1884-85, p. 171.)
——— Nevada. (An. rep. 1876, p. 251; 1877, p. 159; 1878, p. 156; 1881, p. 158; 1882-83, p. 160; 1883-84, p. 177; 1884-85, p. 175.)
——— New Hampshire. (An. rep. 1877, p. 164.)
——— New Jersey. (An. rep. 1877, p. 173; 1878, p. 170; 1879, p. 163; 1880, p. 216; 1881, p. 171; 1882-83, p. 172; 1883-84, p. 189.)
——— New York. (An. rep. 1870, p. 234; 1872, p. 245; 1873, p. 293; 1874, p. 310; 1875, p. 310; 1876, p. 290; 1877, p. 183; 1878, p. 181; 1879, p. 176; 1880, p. 231; 1881, p. 189; 1882-83, p. 188; 1883-84, p. 203; 1884-85, p. 205; 1886-87, p. 843.)
——— North Carolina. (An. rep. 1872, p. 266; 1874, p. 322; 1875, p. 324; 1876, p. 303; 1877, p. 193; 1878, p. 189; 1879, p. 184; 1880, p. 242; 1881, p. 197; 1882-83, p. 196; 1884-85, p. 212; 1886-87, p. 843.)
——— Ohio. (An. rep. 1872, p. 279; 1875, p. 342; 1876, p. 320; 1877, p. 205; 1878, p. 198; 1879, p. 192; 1880, p. 254; 1881, p. 207; 1882-83, p. 209; 1883-84, p. 220; 1884-85, p 221; 1887-88, p. 963.)
——— Oregon. (An. rep. 1874, p. 354; 1875, p. 351; 1876, p. 328; 1877, p. 211; 1878, p. 203; 1879, p. 197; 1882-83, p. 215; 1883-84, p. 226; 1884-85, p. 226; 1887-88, p. 963.)
——— Pennsylvania. (An. rep. 1872, p. 297; 1873, p. 349; 1874, p. 371; 1875, p. 369; 1876, p. 347; 1877, p. 221; 1878, p. 212; 1879, p. 207; 1880, p. 277; 1881, p. 224; 1882-83, p. 227; 1883-84, p. 239; 1884-85, p. 237; 1886-87, p. 843; 1887-88, p. 963.)
——— Rhode Island. (An. rep. 1877, p. 229; 1878, p. 220; 1879, p. 216; 1880, p. 288; 1881, p. 233.)
——— South Carolina. (An. rep. 1871, p. 343; 1872, p. 315; 1873, p. 367; 1874, p. 395; 1877, p. 236; 1878, p. 225; 1879, p. 221; 1880, p. 296; 1881, p. 239; 1882-83, p. 239; 1883-84, p. 253; 1884-85, p. 252.)
——— Tennessee. (An. rep. 1873, p. 377; 1874, p. 405; 1876, p. 380; 1877, p. 242; 1878, p. 231; 1879, p. 229; 1880, p. 306; 1881, p. 245; 1882-83, p. 245; 1883-84, p. 259; 1884-85, p. 258.)
——— Texas. (An. rep. 1874, p. 414; 1875, p. 414; 1876, p. 389; 1877, p. 248; 1878, p. 237; 1879, p. 234; 1880, p. 314; 1881, p. 250; 1882-83, p. 252; 1883-84, p. 265; 1884-85, p. 262; 1886-87, p. 844.)
——— Vermont. (An. rep. 1876, p. 397; 1878, p. 242; 1879, p. 240; 1880, p. 321; 1881, p. 254; 1882-83, p. 257; 1883-84, p. 270; 1884-85, p. 267.)
——— Virginia. (An. rep. 1872, p. 345; 1873, p. 402; 1874, p. 435; 1875, p. 435; 1876, p. 407; 1877, p. 260; 1878, p. 249; 1879, p. 248; 1880, p. 331; 1881, p. 261; 1882-83, p. 263; 1883-84, p. 275; 1884-85, p. 275; 1887-88, p. 963.)

Blind, Education of the. [By States.] WEST VIRGINIA. (An. rep. 1875, p. 446; 1876, p. 416; 1877, p. 265; 1878, p. 254; 1879, p. 254; 1880, p. 339; 1881, p. 267; 1882–83, p. 268; 1883–84, p. 280; 1884–85, p. 279.)
——— WISCONSIN. (An. rep. 1872, p. 359; 1873, p. 421; 1874, p. 456; 1875, p. 460; 1876, p. 427; 1877, p. 273; 1878, p. 263; 1879, p. 261; 1880, p. 348; 1881, p. 275; 1882–83, p. 275; 1883–84, p. 239; 1884–85, p. 285.)
Blind, Institutions for the. Schools for the blind. (An. rep. 1880, p. clxxv.)
——— Statistical tables. (An. rep. 1870, p 534; 1871, pp. 680–681; 1872, pp. 910–911; 1873, pp. 778–779; 1874, pp. 818–819; 1875, pp. 908–909; 1876, pp. 810–811; 1877, pp. 590–591; 1878, pp. 608–609; 1879, pp. 628–631; 1880, pp. 750–753; 1881, pp. 680–683; 1882–83, pp. 710–713; 1883–84, pp. 750–753; 1884–85, pp. 794–797; 1885–86, pp. 641–643.)
Boise, James R. Pronunciation of Greek in this country. (An. rep. 1876, pp. 480–483.)
Bolivia, Education in. (Circ. inf. 1, 1873, pp. 37–44.)
Books and Reading. PERKINS, F B., *and* MATHEWS, WM. Professorships of books and reading. (Pub. libs. 1876, pp. 230–251.)
Boston, Drawing in the public schools of. (Spec. rep. art and industry, 1855, pp. 202–294.)
Boston public libraries. PERKINS, F B. Public libraries of Boston and vicinity. (Pub. libs. 1876, p. 851.)
Boutwell, Geo. S. Extract from an address at the dedication of the State Normal School at Salem, Mass., Aug. 19, 1854. (An. rep. 1868, p. 701.)
Boyden, A. G. Normal schools. (Circ. inf. 6, 1888, p. 79.)
Brainerd, Cephas. Y. M. C. A. libraries. (Pub. libs. 1876, pp. 386–388.)
Brazil, Education in. (An. rep. 1871, pp. 495–497; 1872, pp. 551–553; 1873, p. clxxi; 1874, p. cxliii; 1875, p. cxxxvii; 1876, p. cxciv; 1877, p. clxx; 1878, p. clxxv; 1881, p. cclxxiii; 1883–84, p. cclviii.)
Bridgewater State normal school, Remarks at dedication of. By HORACE MANN. (An. rep. 1868, pp. 692–696.)
Bradley, John E. The superintendent and the teacher. (Circ. inf. 6, 1888, p. 135.)
British Burmah, Education in. (An. rep. 1884–85, p. ccxcvi.)
British India, Education in. (An. rep. 1873, pp. clxvii–clxix; 1880, p. ccxxvi; 1881; p. cclxvi; 1882–83, ccxlvi; 1883–84, p. ccxxxviii; 1887–88, p. 1030.)
———Schools in. By JOSEPH WARREN. p. 30. (Circ. inf. 2, 1873.)
British West Indies. Education in. By THOS. H. PEARNE. p. 22. (Circ. inf. June, 1872.)
Brooklyn public libraries. NOYES, S. B. (Pub. libs. 1876, p. 878.)
Brooks, Edward. Moral education in the common schools. (Circ. inf. 6, 1888, p. 91.)
——— Normal schools. (Circ. inf. 6, 1888, p. 79.)
Brother Azarias. Literary and scientific habits of thought. (Spec. rep. N. O. exp. 1884–85, pp. 694–711.)
Brother Barbas. Harmonious development of the faculties. (Spec. rep. N. O. exp. 1884–85, pp. 797–804.)
Brother Justin. Respect for authority developed in the school-room. (Spec. rep. N. O. exp. 1884–85, pp. 685–693.)
Brother Noah. Coördination in instruction and in education. (Spec. rep. N. O. exp. 1884–85, pp. 879–883.)
Brown, George P. Educational value of manual training. (Circ. inf. 2, 1889, p. 153.)
Brown, Le Roy D. Civil service and public schools. (Circ. inf. 3, 1887, p. 63.)
Brussells, International congress to be held at pp. 10. (Misc. pubs. 1880.)
Buchanan, John L. Best system of State school supervision. (Circ. inf. 3, 1887, p. 167.)
Buehrl, R. K. Qualifications of teachers. (Circ. inf. 6, 1888, p. 68.)
Buel, C. J., *and others.* Alleged increase of near-sightedness among school children (report). (Spec. rep N O. exp. 1884–85, pp. 631–635.)
——— Causes of increasing near sightedness among school children (report). (Spec. rep N. O. exp. 1884–85, pp. 636–641.)
Buisson, B. Recent reforms in public instruction, and especially in primary instruction, in France. (Spec. rep. N. O. exp. 1884–85, pp. 349–357.)
Buisson, Ferdinand, *and others.* French commission to the International exhibition of 1876, on American education. pp. 37. (Circ. inf. 5, 1879.)
Bullock, A. H. *See* **Framingham State normal school.**
Bureau of Education. BARNARD, HENRY. Memorial for, and bill establishing the United States Department of Education. (An. rep. 1868, p. 3.)
——— EATON, JOHN. Needs of the United States Bureau of Education. (Circ. inf. 2, 1879, p. 60.)
——— Its history, work, and limitations. By ALEXANDER SHIRAS. pp. 16. (Misc. pubs. 1875.)

Bureau of Education, Library of. (An. rep. 1882-83, pp. vii-xi; 1884-85, p. v.)
——— Publications, 1868-87. Index. (An. rep. 1886-87, pp. 1031-1108.)
——— Publications, 1867-90. Index. (An. Rep. 1888-89.)
——— WARREN, CHARLES. Answers to inquiries about the United States Bureau of Education. pp. 29. (Misc. pubs. 1883.)
——— Work accomplished from Aug. 5, 1836, to Sept. 3, 1889. (An. rep. 1887-88, p. 1114.)
Burns, Alexander. Female education in Ontario. (Spec. rep. N. O. exp. 1884-85, pp. 437-441.)
Bush, George Gary. History of education in Florida. pp. 54. (Circ. inf. 7, 1888.)
Business colleges. *See* **Commercial schools.** *See also* **Secondary education.**
Business college teacher's and penman's association. *See under* **Conventions, etc., educational.**
Butler, Nicholas Murray. Manual training in the public schools. (Circ. inf. 6, 1888, p. 34.)
——— Training of teachers, psychology in its relation to pedagogy. (Circ. inf. 2, 1889, pp. 26-42.)
Butterfield, L. A. Visible speech. (Circ. inf. 2, 1880, p. 10.)
Cajori, Florian. The teaching and history of mathematics in the United States. pp. 400. (Circ. inf. 3, 1890.)
Calhoun, A. W. Effects of student life on the eyesight. pp. 29. (Circ. inf. 6, 1881.)
California, Education in. (An. rep. 1870, pp. 87-97; 1871, pp. 75-95; 1872, pp. 14-31; 1873, pp. 19-35; 1874, pp. 16-38; 1875, pp. 21-43; 1876, pp. 23-35; 1877, pp. 13-20; 1878, pp. 14-21; 1879, pp. 13-20; 1880, pp. 18-27; 1881, pp. 13-19; 1882-83, pp. 15-21; 1883-84, pp. 17-26; 1884-85, pp. 17-25.) *For further information see under* **State school systems** (by States).
———State normal school. (An. rep. 1868, p. 769.)
Campbell, Frederick M. Address. (Circ. inf. 2, 1889, p. 23.)
——— Public education on the Pacific Coast. (Circ. inf. 3, 1887, p. 16.)
——— The State and higher education. (Circ. inf. 2, 1889, p. 254.)
——— State text-books. (Circ. inf. 3, 1887, p. 173.)
Canada, Education in. (An. rep. 1871, pp. 490-495; 1872, pp. 544-545; 1873, pp. clxix-clxxi; 1874, pp. cxlvi-cxlviii; 1875, pp. cxxxviii, cxxxix-xli; 1876, p. cxciv; 1877, pp. clxxi-clxxii; 1878, pp. clxxv-clxxvi; 1879, pp. ccvi-ccviii; 1880, pp. ccxxx-ccxxxi; 1881, p. cclix; 1882-83, pp. cclii-ccliv; 1883-84, pp. ccxlix-cclii; 1884-85, pp. ccxcviii-cccvii.)
——— HODGINS, J. G. Agricultural education in Ontario, Canada. (Spec. rep. N. O. exp. 1884-85, pp. 442-446.)
——— Progress of education in the province of Ontario, Canada; an historical sketch. (Spec. rep. N. O. exp. 1884-85, pp. 315-329.)
Canfield, S. A. Martha. Training schools of cookery, pp. 49. (Circ. inf. 4, 1879.)
——— *See* **Holmes, Julia A.** *and.*
Cape of Good Hope, Education in. (An. rep. 1880, p. ccxxix; 1882-83, p. ccli; 1884-85, p. ccxvii.)
Carlyle, William. Influence and effects of a system of uniform and simultaneous examinations on schools and teachers. (Spec. rep. N. O. exp. 1884-85, pp. 392-395.)
Carroll College. (Wis.) (Circ. inf. 1, 1889, p. 66.)
Catalogues, school and college. (An. rep. 1887, p. xii.)
Census, Educational lessons of. By WILLIAM T. HARRIS. (Circ. inf. 3, 1883, p. 24.)
Census of 1880, in its relation to education. (An. rep. 1881, pp. xxi-xliii.)
Centennial exhibition. *See* **International exhibition, 1876, education at.**
Central America, Education in. (An. rep. 1874, p. cxliv; 1876, p. cxcix.)
Central College Association. *See under* **Conventions, etc., educational.**
Chadbourne, Paul A. Waste of labor in the work of education. pp. 16. (Circ. inf. 4, 1875.)
Chadwick, Edwin. Stick or no stick (corporal punishment). (Spec. rep. N. O. exp. 1884-85, pp. 371-374.)
——— Variations of mental receptivity. (Spec. rep. N. O. exp. 1884-85, pp. 805-806.)
Charities. DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA. Louise home, aged woman's home, industrial home school, etc. (An. rep. 1874, p. 479; 1878, p. 277.)
Charity schools, charitable institutions, etc. HOLMES, JULIA A., *and* CANFIELD, S. A. MARTHA. Reformatory, charitable, and industrial schools for the young, pp. 208. (Circ. inf. 6, 1875.)
——— Laws relating to the State public school for dependent children at Coldwater, Mich. (Circ. inf. 2, 1880, p. 83.)
——— Organized charities. (An. rep. 1879. p. ccxix.)
——— Statistical tables. Orphan asylums, soldiers' orphans' homes, infant asylums, and industrial schools. (An. rep. 1872, pp. 921-926; 1873, pp. 780-799; 1874, pp. 826-862; 1875, pp. 910-946; 1876, pp. 812-867; 1878, pp. 623-677; 1879, pp. 646-697; 1880, pp. 768-823; 1881, pp. 700-755; 1882-83, pp. 730-789; 1883-84, pp. 770-833.)
——— *See also* **Orphan Asylums.**

Charleston. MAZYCK, ARTHUR. Libraries in Charleston and in the Southern States. (Pub. libs. 1876, p. 882.)
Chatauqua Literary and Scientific Circle. *See under* Conventions, etc., Educational.
Chautauqua teachers' retreat. Department of the C. L. S. C. (An. rep. 1881, p. 316.)
Chemistry and physics, Instruction in. By F. W. CLARKE. pp. 219. (Circ. inf. 6, 1880.)
Chicago public libraries. By W. F. POOLE. (Pub. libs. 1876, p. 893.)
Children, Protection of. List of societies for the protection of children in the United States. (An. rep. 1879, p. ccxxi.)
Chili, Education in. (An. rep. 1872, pp. 554–556; 1874, p. cxliv; 1876, p. cc; 1880. p. ccxxxii; 1881, p. cclxxiii; 1883–84, p. cclxi; Circ. inf. Feb. 1872, pp. 33–47.)
China, Education in. (An. rep. 1871, pp. 489–490; 1882–83, p. ccxlviii.)
——Education in. By WILLIAM A. P. MARTIN. pp. 28. (Circ. inf. 1, 1877.)
China and Siam, Progress of western education in. pp. 13. (Misc. pubs. 1880.)
Chinese. China seeking modern education. (An. rep. 1872, p. lxx.)
—— DAY, H. N. Chinese migration. (An. rep. 1870, pp. 421–434.)
—— Education of the Chinese. (An. rep. 1871, p. 17.)
—— —— in CALIFORNIA. (An. rep. 1871. p. 82; 1872, p. 15; 1873, p. 31; 1874, p. 34; 1875, p. 38; 1879, p. 19; 1880, p. 26; 1881, p. 18; 1882–83, p. 20; 1883–84, p. 24; 1884–85, p. 25.)
—— —— in OREGON. (An rep. 1873, p. 334; 1875, p. 351.)
Cincinnati public libraries. By W. H. VENABLE. (Pub. libs. 1876, p. 898.)
City school systems. [In general.] (An. rep. 1886–87, pp. 223–246.)
—— Attendance and school population. (An. rep. 1880, p. lxxxiii.)
—— City schools. (An. rep. 1882–83, pp. lxvi–xcii; 1883–84, pp. lxxxii–xciii.)
—— City school systems in the United States. By JOHN D. PHILBRICK. pp. 207. (Circ. inf. 1, 1885.)
—— Condition of education in eight principal cities. (An. rep. 1883–84, p. lxxxviii.
—— Digest of rules and regulations of. (Spec. rep. on D. C. *for* 1869 pp. 417–464.)
—— Discussions of questions relating to. (An. rep. 1887–88 pp. 195–227.)
—— Magnitude of the interests involved in city systems. (An. rep. 1885–86, p. 217.)
—— Mobile, (Ala.) (Circ. inf. 3, 1889, p. 220.)
—— School population, enrollment, and attendance. (An. rep. 1884–85, pp. c–cxv.)
—— Statistical tables. (An. rep. 1870, pp. 559–561; 1871, pp. 574–605, 689–690; 1872, pp. 614–698; 1873, pp. 514–572; 1874, pp. 534–558; 1875, pp. 556–586; 1876, pp. 508–549; 1877, pp. 314–355; 1878, pp. 312–354; 1879, pp. 310–359; 1880, pp. 414–463; 1881, pp. 328–378; 1882–83, pp. 324–379; 1883–84, pp. 332–387; 1884–85, pp. 336–391; 1885–86, pp. 238–304.)
—— Statistical tables, etc. (An. rep. 1878, pp. l–lxvi; 1886–87, pp. 274–395; 1887–88, pp. 228–378.)
—— Statistics of. (Spec. rep. on D. C. *for* 1869, pp. 403–416.)
City school systems. [By States.] ALABAMA. (An. rep. 1873, p. 5; 1874, p. 7; 1875, p. 10; 1877, p. 6; 1878, p. 7; 1879, p. 6; 1880, p. 7; 1881, p. 5; 1882–83, p. 5; 1883–84, p. 6; 1884–85, p. 6; 1885–86, p. 246.)
—— ARIZONA. (An. rep. 1881, p. 280; 1882–83, p. 284; 1883–84, p. 290; 1884–85, p. 288.)
—— ARKANSAS. (An. rep. 1873, p. 14; 1875, p. 18; 1876, p. 19; 1877, p. 9; 1878, p. 11; 1879, p. 10; 1880, p. 15; 1881, p. 10; 1882–83, p. 11; 1883–84, p. 12; 1884–85, p. 13; 1886–87, p. 247.)
—— CALIFORNIA. (An. rep. 1870, p. 92; 1871, p. 89; 1872, p. 27; 1873, p. 22; 1874, p. 20; 1875, p. 25; 1876, p. 27; 1877, p. 16; 1878, p. 17; 1879, p. 16; 1880, p. 21; 1881, p. 14; 1882–83, p. 16; 1883–84, p. 18; 1884–85, p. 19; 1885–86, p. 221; 1886–87, p. 247.)
—— COLORADO. (An. rep. 1875, p. 471; 1876, p. 38; 1877, p. 22; 1878, p. 23; 1879, p. 22; 1880, p. 31; 1881, p. 21; 1882–83, p. 23; 1883–84, p. 29; 1884–85, p. 27; 1885–86, p. 221; 1886–87, p. 247.)
—— CONNECTICUT. (An. rep. 1870, p. 99; 1871, p. 105; 1872, p. 37; 1874, p. 42; 1875, p. 49; 1876, p. 45; 1877, p. 26; 1878, p. 28; 1879, p. 27; 1880, p. 39; 1881, p. 27; 1882–83, p. 30; 1883–84, p. 35; 1884–85, p. 35; 1885–86, p. 221; 1886–87, p. 247.
—— DAKOTA. (An. rep. 1876, p. 436; 1877, p. 277; 1878, p. 271; 1879, p. 268; 1880, p. 358; 1881, p. 282; 1882–83, p. 286; 1883–84, p. 292; 1884–85, p. 290.)
—— DELAWARE. (An. rep. 1870, p. 104; 1871, p. 112; 1872, p. 52; 1873, p. 52; 1874, p. 56; 1875, p. 61; 1876, p. 58; 1877, p. 33; 1878, p. 35; 1879, p. 34; 1880, p. 49 1881, p. 35; 1882–83, p. 38; 1883–84, p. 45; 1884–85, p. 44; 1885–86, p. 223; 1886–87, p. 249.)
—— DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA. (An. rep. 1886–87, p. 249.)
—— FLORIDA. (An. rep. 1874, p. 67; 1878, p. 39; 1879, p. 38; 1880, p. 55; 1881, p. 39; 1882–83, p. 42; 1883–84, p. 49; 1884–85, p. 47.)

City school systems. [By States.] GEORGIA. (An. Rep. 1871, p. 126; 1872, p. 67; 1873, p. 71; 1874, p. 72; 1875, p. 73; 1876, p. 70; 1877, p. 39; 1878, p. 45; 1879, p. 41; 1880, p. 61; 1881, p. 42; 1882–83, p. 45; 1883–84, p. 55; 1884–85, p. 52; 1885–86, p. 223; 1886–87, p. 249.)

——— IDAHO. (An. rep. 1886–87, p. 250.)

——— ILLINOIS. (An. rep. 1870, p. 117; 1872, p. 96; 1873, p. 83; 1874, p. 83; 1875, p. 83; 1876, p. 81; 1877, p. 45; 1878, p. 51; 1879, p. 48; 1880, p. 69; 1881, p. 49; 1882–83, p. 52; 1883–84, p. 61; 1884–85, p. 59; 1885–86, p. 223; 1886–87, p. 250.)

——— INDIANA. (An. rep. 1870, p. 126; 1872, p. 110; 1874, p. 102; 1875, p. 102; 1876, p. 99; 1877, p. 54; 1878, p. 61; 1879, p. 58; 1880, p. 81; 1881, p. 58; 1882–83, p. 63; 1883–84, p. 73; 1884–85, p. 70; 1885–86, p. 224; 1886–87, p. 251.)

——— IOWA. (An. rep. 1875, p. 117; 1876, p. 114; 1877, p. 64; 1878, p. 69; 1879, p. 65; 1880, p. 91; 1881, p. 67; 1882–83, p. 72; 1883–84, p. 83; 1884–85, p. 80; 1885–86, p. 224; 1886–87, p. 252.)

——— KANSAS. (An. rep. 1871, p. 174; 1872, p. 120; 1873, p. 117; 1875, p. 130; 1877, p. 70; 1878, p. 76; 1879, p. 72; 1880, p. 101; 1881, p. 76; 1882–83, p. 80; 1883–84, p. 92; 1884–85, p. 88; 1885–86, p. 224; 1886–87, p. 253.)

——— KENTUCKY. (An. rep. 1875, p. 140; 1876, p. 136; 1877, p. 76; 1878, p. 82; 1879, p. 79; 1880, p. 110; 1881, p. 82; 1882–83, p. 85; 1883–84, p. 99; 1884–85, p. 95; 1886–87, p. 254.)

——— LOUISIANA. (An. rep. 1872, p. 135; 1873, p. 137; 1874, p. 148; 1875, p. 153; 1877, p. 84; 1878, p. 88; 1879, p. 86; 1880, p. 120; 1881, p. 87; 1882–83, p. 91; 1883–84, p. 105; 1884–85, p. 102; 1885–86, p. 225; 1886–87, p. 254.)

——— MAINE. (An. rep. 1870, p. 154; 1872, p. 142; 1873, p. 146; 1875, p. 162; 1876, p. 158; 1877, p. 88; 1878, p. 92; 1879, p. 90; 1880, p. 127; 1881, p. 92; 1882–83, p. 95; 1883–84, p. 112; 1884–85, p. 109; 1885–86, p. 225; 1886–87, p. 254.)

——— MARYLAND. (An. rep. 1870, p. 160; 1871, p. 211; 1872, p. 150; 1874, p. 170; 1875, p. 174; 1876, p. 171; 1877, p. 97; 1878, p. 99; 1879, p. 96; 1880, p. 135; 1881, p. 98; 1882–83, p. 101; 1883–84, p. 119; 1884–85, p. 116; 1885–86, p. 225.)

——— MASSACHUSETTS. (An. rep. 1870, p. 167; 1871, p. 218; 1872, p. 163; 1873, p. 172; 1874, p. 183; 1875, p. 189; 1876, p. 183; 1877, p. 106; 1878, p. 107; 1879, p. 105; 1880, p. 144; 1881, p. 106; 1882–83, p. 110; 1885–86, p. 225; 1886–87, p. 255.)

——— MICHIGAN. (An. rep. 1870, p. 187; 1871, p. 242; 1874, p. 207; 1875, p. 212; 1876, p. 203; 1877, p. 123; 1878, p. 122; 1879, p. 119; 1880, p. 161; 1881, p. 123; 1882–83, p. 126; 1883–84, p. 144; 1884–85, p. 141; 1885–86, p. 230; 1886–87, p. 261.)

——— MINNESOTA. (An. rep. 1870, p. 197; 1875, p. 225; 1876, p. 215; 1877, p. 132; 1878, p. 131; 1879, p. 128; 1880, p. 173; 1881, p. 133; 1882–83, p. 136; 1883–84, p. 152; 1884–85, p. 149; 1885–86, p. 230; 1886–87, p. 262.)

——— MISSISSIPPI. (An. rep. 1876, p. 224; 1877, p. 139; 1878, p. 136; 1879, p. 133; 1880, p. 180; 1881, p. 139; 1882–83, p. 141; 1883–84, p. 158; 1884–85, p. 155; 1885–86, p. 231; 1886–87, p. 263.)

——— MISSOURI. (An. rep. 1870, p. 205; 1871, p. 263; 1872, p. 207; 1873, p. 225; 1874, p. 239; 1875, p. 244; 1876, p. 232; 1877, p. 145; 1878, p. 142; 1879, p. 138; 1880, p. 187; 1881, p. 144; 1882–83, p. 146; 1883–84, p. 163; 1884–85, p. 159; 1885–86, p. 231; 1886–87, p. 263.)

——— MONTANA. (An. rep. 1880, p. 379; 1881, p. 297; 1882–83, p. 299.)

——— NEBRASKA. (An. rep. 1873, p. 238; 1874, p. 253; 1875, p. 258; 1876, p. 244; 1877, p. 154; 1878, p. 151; 1879, p. 146; 1880, p. 196; 1881, p. 152; 1882–83, p. 153; 1883–84, p. 171; 1884–85, p. 168; 1886–87, p. 263.)

——— NEVADA. (An. rep. 1879, p. 150; 1880, p. 202; 1881, p. 157; 1882–83, p. 159; 1883–84, p. 176; 1884–85, p. 174.)

——— NEW HAMPSHIRE. (An. rep. 1870, p. 217; 1871, p. 281; 1872, p. 220; 1874, p. 267; 1875, p. 269; 1876, p. 256; 1877, p. 162; 1878, p. 159; 1879, p. 154; 1880, p. 207; 1881, p. 160; 1882–83, p. 162; 1883–84, p. 179; 1884–85, p. 178; 1885–86, p. 231; 1886–87, p. 263.)

——— NEW JERSEY. (An. rep. 1870, p. 222; 1871, p. 285; 1872, p. 226; 1873, p. 264; 1874, p. 280; 1875, p. 279; 1876, p. 265; 1877, p. 169; 1878, p. 167; 1879, p. 160; 1880, p. 213; 1881, p. 167; 1882–83, p. 168; 1883–84, p. 185; 1884–85, p. 185; 1885–86, p. 232; 1886–87, p. 264.)

——— NEW MEXICO. (An. rep. 1871, p. 381.)

——— NEW YORK. (An. rep. 1870, p. 234; 1871, p. 285; 1872, p. 235; 1873, p. 375; 1874, p. 295; 1875, p. 293; 1876, p. 277; 1877, p. 176; 1878, p. 174; 1879, p. 167; 1880, p. 221; 1881, p. 174; 1882–83, p. 176; 1883–84, p. 193; 1884–85, p. 193; 1885–86, p. 232; 1886–87, p. 264.)

——— NORTH CAROLINA. (An. rep. 1870, p. 252; 1874, p. 320; 1878, p. 187; 1879, p. 182; 1880, p. 239; 1881, p. 194; 1882–83, p. 194; 1883–84, p. 208; 1884–85, p. 211; 1886–87, p. 267.)

——— OHIO. (An. rep. 1870, p. 255; 1871, p. 320; 1872, p. 273; 1873, p. 315; 1874, p. 329; 1875, p. 331; 1876, p. 309; 1877, p. 197; 1878, p. 192; 1879, p. 187; 1880, p. 247; 1881, p. 201; 1882–83, p. 201; 1883–84, p. 213; 1884–85, p. 214; 1885–86, p. 234; 1886–87, p. 267.)

City school systems. [By States.] OREGON. (An. rep. 1871, p. 323; 1873, p. 334; 1874, p. 350; 1875, p. 348; 1876, p. 325; 1877, p. 209; 1878, p. 201; 1879, p. 195; 1880, p. 261; 1881, p. 212; 1882–83, p. 213; 1883–84, p. 223; 1884–85, p. 224; 1885–86, p. 235; 1886–87, p. 268.)
——— PENNSYLVANIA. (An. rep. 1870, p. 272; 1871, p. 329; 1872, p. 291; 1873, p. 342; 1874, p. 361; 1875, p. 359; 1876, p. 336; 1877, p. 214; 1878, p. 206; 1879, p. 199; 1880, p. 268; 1881, p. 216; 1882–83, p. 218; 1883–84, p. 229; 1884–85, p. 229; 1885–86, p. 235; 1886–87, p. 268.)
——— RHODE ISLAND. (An. rep. 1870, p. 282; 1871, p. 338; 1872, p. 307; 1873, p. 356; 1874, p. 380; 1875, p. 378; 1876, p. 356; 1877, p. 226; 1878, p. 217; 1879, p. 213; 1880, p. 285; 1881, p. 231; 1882–83, p. 232, 1883–84, p. 243; 1884–85, p. 241; 1885–86, p. 235; 1886–87, p. 269.)
——— SOUTH CAROLINA. (An. rep. 1871, p. 343; 1874, p. 390; 1875, p. 389; 1876, p. 365; 1877, p. 234; 1878, p. 224; 1879, p. 219; 1880, p. 293; 1881, p. 236; 1882–83, p. 237; 1883–84, p. 251; 1884–85, p. 248; 1885–86, p. 236; 1886–87, p. 270.)
——— TENNESSEE. (An. rep. 1871, p. 347; 1872, p. 320; 1873, p. 373; 1874, p. 399; 1875, p. 397; 1876, p. 374; 1877, p. 239; 1878, p. 228; 1879, p. 225; 1880, p. 301; 1881, p. 241; 1882–83, p. 242; 1883–84, p. 256; 1884–85, p. 254; 1885–86, p. 236; 1886–87, p. 270.)
——— TEXAS. (An. rep. 1874, p. 410; 1875, p. 410; 1877, p. 246; 1878, p. 235; 1879, p. 231; 1880, p. 311; 1881, p. 247; 1882–83, p. 249; 1883–84, p. 262; 1884–85, p. 260; 1885–86, p. 236; 1886–87, p. 271.)
——— UTAH TERRITORY. (An. rep. 1875, p. 512; 1878, p. 290; 1880, p. 385.)
——— VERMONT. (An. rep. 1876, p. 394; 1877, p. 251; 1878, p. 239; 1879, p. 238; 1880, p. 319; 1881, p. 252; 1882–83, p. 254; 1883–84, p. 267; 1884–85, p. 265; 1885–86, p. 237; 1886–87, p. 271.)
——— VIRGINIA. (An. rep. 1871, p. 358; 1872, p. 343; 1873, p. 395; 1874, p. 427; 1875, p. 427; 1876, p. 402; 1877, p. 257; 1878, p. 246; 1879, p. 244; 1880, p. 328; 1881, p. 258; 1882–83, p. 260; 1883–84, p. 272; 1884–85, p. 270; 1886–87, p. 271.)
——— WEST VIRGINIA. (An. rep. 1871, p. 366; 1873, p. 410; 1875, p. 443; 1876, p. 414; 1877, p. 263; 1878, p. 252; 1879, p. 252; 1880, p. 337; 1881, p. 265; 1882–83, p. 265; 1883–84, p. 278; 1884–85, p. 277; 1885–86, p. 237.)
——— WISCONSIN. (An. rep. 1870, 304; 1875, p. 454; 1876, p. 423; 1877, p. 268; 1878, p. 258; 1879, p. 257; 1880, p. 343; 1881, p. 270; 1882–83, p. 270; 1883–84, p. 282; 1884–85, p. 281; 1885–86, p. 237; 1886–87, p. 271.)
——— WYOMING TERRITORY. (An. rep. 1884–85, p. 316.)
Civics. *See* **Political science.**
Civil service and public schools. BALLARD, THOMAS P. (Circ. inf. 3, 1887, p. 71.)
——— BARRINGER, W. N. (Circ. inf. 3, 1887, p. 69.)
——— BROWN, LE ROY D. (Circ. inf. 3, 1887, p. 63.)
——— MORGAN, B. S. (Circ. inf. 3, 1887, p. 67.)
Clark, S. N. Are the Indians dying out? pp. 36. (Misc. pubs. 1877.)
——— *See* **Warren, S. R., *and.***
Clark, T. M. Rural school architecture, with illustrations. pp. 106. (Circ. inf. 4, 1880.)
Clark, Willis G. History of education in Alabama, 1702–1889. pp. 281. (Circ. inf. 3, 1889.)
Clarke, F. W. Instruction in chemistry and physics in the United States. pp. 219. (Circ. inf. 6, 1880.)
Clarke, Isaac Edwards. Art and industry. Instruction in drawing applied to the industrial and fine arts. (Spec. rep. 1885.)
——— Democracy of art. (Spec. rep. art and industry, 1885, pp. xxviii–cclviii.)

I. Democracy of art; title considered.
II. Church as patron of art.
III. Term "art" considered.
IV. Technical education of a people.
V. Industrial art in America.
VI. Dangers disclosed by the census.
VII. Education in relation to social and economic changes.
VIII. Situation in Europe and in the United States.
IX. Public education. Increase of wealth in the United States.
X. Education in art essential in America. *Addenda.*—"Fashions in architecture;" "Best ten buildings in the United States."
XI. Art and political economy.
XII. Industrial relations of England to America in the light of history.
XIII. Art industries in America before the Centennial.
XIV. Present outlook.

——— Drawing in public schools; present relation of art to education in the United States. pp. 56. (Circ. inf. 2, 1874.)
Classical education. PAYNE, C. H. How to increase the proportion of liberally educated men. (Spec. rep. N. O. exp. 1884–85, pp. 489–501.)

Classification and grading. (An. rep. 1874, pp. xxxvi-xxxix.)
Clay modelling. SPRING, EDWARD A. (Spec. rep. N. O. exp. 1884-85, pp. 281-286.)
Cochin China. Education in. (An. rep. 1882-83, p. ccxlix.)
Coeducation of races. ARMSTRONG, S. C. (Circ. inf. 3, 1883, p. 63.)
——— FAIRCHILD, E. H. Coeducation of the races and sexes (under title Berea college.) (Spec. rep. N. O. exp. 1884-85, pp. 468-470.)
——— LOUISIANA. (An. rep. 1872, p. 134.)
——— YOUNG, CHARLES S. Coeducation of races. (Followed by discussion.) (Circ. inf. 2, 1886, pp. 96-103.)
Coeducation of the sexes. (An. rep. 1883-84, p. cxli.)
——— CALIFORNIA. (An. rep. 1870, p. 93; 1872, p. 29.)
——— FAIRCHILD, JAMES H. Coeducation of sexes. Address before college presidents. Springfield, Ill., 1867. (An. rep. 1868, pp. 385-399.)
——— In the public schools of the United States. pp. 30. (Circ. inf. 2, 1883.)
——— MICHIGAN. (An. rep. 1873, p. 196.)
——— MINNESOTA. (An. rep. 1873, p. 196.)
——— MISSOURI. (An. rep. 1871, p. 266; 1872, p. 209.)
——— NEW HAMPSHIRE. (An. rep. 1873, p. 254.)
College degrees. *See* Degrees. *See also* Degrees *under* Colleges and Universities.
College government, Changes in. (An. rep. 1880, p. cxxxiv.)
College of William and Mary. ADAMS, HERBERT B. History of the college of William and Mary. pp. 89. (Circ. inf. 1, 1887.)
——— HOAR, GEORGE F. (Letters in behalf of.) (An. rep. 1874, p. cxxix.)
College presidents, Meeting of. (An. rep. 1884, p. 521.)
College degrees. *See* Degrees.
Colleges and universities. [In general.] (An. rep. 1875, p. lxxvii; 1876, p. lxxxviii; 1877, p. civ; 1878, p. xcvi; 1879, p. cxii; 1880, p. cxxxi; 1881, p. clx; 1882-83, p. cxli; 1883-84, p. clii; pp. cxlvii-clx; 1884-85, p. clxxi; 1885-86, pp. 459-475.)
——— Admission requirements. Statistics. (An. rep. 1886-87, pp. 631-642.)
——— College commencements during 1873 in the western and southern States. pp. 155. (Circ. inf. 5, 1873.)
——— College commencements for the summer of 1873 in Maine, New Hampshire, Vermont, Massachusetts, Rhode Island, Connecticut, New York, New Jersey, and Pennsylvania. pp. 118. (Circ. inf. 3, 1873.)
——— Colleges and collegiate institutions in the United States. Statistics. pp. 11. (misc. pub.)
——— Davidson College. Circ. inf. 2, 1888, p. 109.)
——— Degrees conferred. Statistics. (An. rep. 1886-87, pp. 776-781; 1887-88, pp. 807-815.) *See also* Degrees.
——— "Educational beginnings." [Early work of some colonial colleges.] (An. rep. 1878, p. xlv.)
——— HODGINS, J. G. University system of Ontario. (Spec. rep. N. O. exp. 1884-85, pp. 471-488.)
——— KNIGHT, GEORGE W. Higher education in the Northwest Territory. (An. rep. 1887-88, p. 1039.)
——— Statistical tables. (An. rep. 1870, pp. 506-517; 1871, pp. 638-649; 1872, pp. 762-791; 1873, pp. 663-683; 1874, pp. 673-702; 1875, pp. 717-747; 1876, pp. 698-728; 1877, pp. 503-534; 1878, pp. 515-547; 1879, pp. 528-561; 1880, pp. 640-676; 1881, pp. 572-607; 1882-83, pp. 596-631; 1883-84, pp. 623-660; 1884-85, pp. 584-621; 1885-86, pp. 490-520.)
——— WARREN, CHAS. Distribution of college students in 1870-71. (Circ. inf., March, 1872, pp. 43-70.)
——— ——— Inquiry concerning vital statistics of college graduates. (Circ. inf.)
Colleges and universities. [By States.] ALABAMA. (An. rep. 1870, p. 82; 1871, p. 67; 1873, p. 6; 1874, p. 8; 1875, p. 11; 1876, p. 10; 1877, p. 7; 1878, p. 8; 1879, p. 7; 1880, p. 9; 1881, p. 7; 1882-83, p. 7; 1883-84, p. 8; 1884-85, p. 8; 1885-86, p. 475; 1887-88, p. 636.)
——— ARKANSAS. (An. rep. 1873, p. 15; 1874, p. 13; 1875, p. 19; 1876, p. 20; 1877, p. 11; 1878, p. 12; 1879, p. 11; 1880, p. 16; 1881, p. 11; 1882-83, p. 12; 1883-84, p. 14; 1884-85, p. 15; 1885-86, p. 476; 1887-88, p. 637.)
——— CALIFORNIA. (An. rep. 1870, p. 90; 1871, p. 84; 1872, p. 17; 1873, p. 26; 1874, p. 27; 1875, p. 32; 1876, p. 30; 1877, p. 18; 1878, p. 19; 1879, p. 17; 1880, p. 24; 1881, p. 16; 1882-83, p. 19; 1883-84, p. 22; 1884-85, p. 22; 1885-86, p. 476; 1886-87, p. 671; 1887-88, p. 637.)
——— COLORADO. (An. rep. 1873, p. 431; 1874, p. 464; 1875, p. 464; 1876, p. 39; 1877, p. 23; 1878, p. 24; 1879, p. 23; 1880, p. 33; 1881, p. 23; 1882-83, p. 25; 1883-84, p. 30; 1884-85, p. 29; 1885-86, p. 477; 1886-87, p. 671; 1887-88, p. 638.)
——— CONNECTICUT. (An. rep. 1871, p. 99; 1872, p. 40; 1873, p. 42; 1874, p. 46; 1875, p. 54; 1876, p. 48; 1877, p. 28; 1878, p. 30; 1879, p. 29; 1880, p. 41; 1881, p. 29; 1882-83, p. 32; 1883-84, p. 39; 1884-85, p. 38; 1885-86, p. 477; 1886-87, p. 671; 1887-88, p. 638.)

Colleges and universities. [By States.] DAKOTA. (An. rep. 1881, p. 283; 1882-83, p. 287; 1883-84, p. 293; 1884-85, p. 292; 1885-86, p. 477; 1887-88, p. 644.)
——— DELAWARE. (An. rep. 1874, p. 58; 1875, p. 63; 1876, p. 59; 1877, p. 34; 1878, p. 39; 1879, p. 36; 1880, p. 50; 1881, p. 36; 1882-83, p. 39; 1883-84, p. 47; 1884-85, p. 45; 1885-86, p. 477.)
——— DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA. (An. rep. 1871, p. 390; 1872, p. 390; 1873, p. 438; 1874, p. 476; 1875, p. 491; 1876, p. 443; 1877, p. 281; 1878, p. 276; 1879, p. 274; 1880, p. 364; 1881, p. 287; 1882-83, p. 289; 1883-84, p. 295; 1884-85, p. 296; 1885-86, p. 478; 1887-88, p. 641.)
——— FLORIDA. (An. rep. 1878, p. 40; 1881, p. 40; 1883-84, p. 51; 1884-85, p. 48; 1885-86, p. 478.)
——— GEORGIA. (An. rep. 1872, p. 64; 1873, p. 72; 1874, p. 74; 1875, p. 75; 1876, p. 71; 1877, p. 41; 1878, p. 46; 1879, p. 43; 1880, p. 63; 1881, p. 45; 1882-83, p. 47; 1883-84, p. 57; 1884-85, p. 54; 1885-86, p. 478.)
——— IDAHO. (An. rep. 1884-85, p. 300; 1886-87, p. 671; 1887-88, p. 644.)
——— ILLINOIS. (An. rep. 1870, p. 114; 1872, p. 99; 1873, p. 87; 1874, p. 90; 1875, p. 88; 1876, p. 84; 1877, p. 49; 1878, p. 54; 1879, p. 51; 1880, p. 73; 1881, p. 52; 1882-83, p. 55; 1883-84, p. 65; 1884-85, p. 63; 1885-86, p. 478; 1886-87, p. 672; 1887-88, p. 645.)
——— INDIANA. (An. rep. 1870, p. 123; 1871, pp. 153, 156; 1872, p. 111; 1873, p. 103; 1874, p. 105; 1875, p. 106; 1876, p. 102; 1877, p. 57; 1878, p. 64; 1879, p. 60; 1880, p. 83; 1881, p. 61; 1882-83, p. 65; 1883-84, p. 77; 1884-85, p. 74; 1885-86, p. 479; 1886-87, p. 671; 1887-88, p. 646.)
——— IOWA. (An. rep. 1871, p. 163; 1872, p. 116; 1873, p. 111; 1874, p. 117; 1875, p. 120; 1876, p. 116; 1877, p. 66; 1878, p. 70; 1879, p. 67; 1880, p. 93; 1881, p. 70; 1882-83, p. 74; 1883-84, p. 86; 1884-85, p. 83; 1885-86, p. 479; 1886-87, p. 672; 1887-88, p. 647.)
——— KANSAS. (An. rep. 1870, pp. 142, 143; 1871, p. 179; 1872, p. 121; 1873, p. 118; 1874, p. 127; 1875, p. 132; 1876, p. 129; 1877, p. 72; 1878, p. 78; 1879, p. 74; 1880, p. 103; 1881, p. 78; 1882-83, p. 82; 1883-84, p. 94; 1884-85, p. 91; 1885-86, p. 479; 1886-87, p. 672; 1887-88, p. 649.)
——— KENTUCKY. (An. rep. 1873, p. 127; 1874, p. 137; 1875, p. 144; 1876, p. 138; 1877, p. 78; 1878, p. 84; 1879, p. 81; 1880, p. 112; 1881, p. 84; 1882-83, p. 86; 1883-84, p. 101; 1884-85, p. 97; 1885-86, p. 480; 1887-88, p. 649.)
——— LOUISIANA. (An. rep. 1871, p. 200; 1872, p. 133; 1873, p. 138; 1874, p. 150; 1875, p. 154; 1876, p. 150; 1877, p. 85; 1878, p. 89; 1879, p. 87; 1880, p. 121; 1881, p. 88; 1882-83, p. 92; 1883-84, p. 107; 1884-85, p. 104; 1885-86, p. 480; 1886-87, p. 672; 1887-88, p. 650.)
——— MAINE. (An. rep. 1872, p. 144; 1873, p. 149; 1874, p. 163; 1875, p. 164; 1876, p. 160; 1877, p. 91; 1878, p. 94; 1879, p. 92; 1880, p. 129; 1881, p. 94; 1882-83, p. 97; 1883-84, p. 115; 1884-85, p. 111; 1885-86, p. 482; 1887-88, p. 651.)
——— MARYLAND. (An. rep. 1872, p. 152; 1873, p. 155; 1874, p. 174; 1875, p. 177; 1876, p. 173; 1877, p. 98; 1878, p. 100; 1879, p. 98; 1880, p. 136; 1881, p. 100; 1882-83, p. 103; 1883-84, p. 121; 1884-85, p. 119; 1885-86, p. 482; 1886-87, p. 672; 1887-88, p. 651.)
——— MASSACHUSETTS. (An. rep. 1871, p. 231; 1872, p. 172; 1873, p. 179; 1874, p. 190; 1875, p. 195; 1876, p. 183; 1877, p. 111; 1878, p. 111; 1879, p. 110; 1880, p. 150; 1881, p. 112; 1882-83, p. 116; 1883-84, p. 136; 1884-85, p. 133; 1885-86, p. 482; 1886-87, p. 673; 1887-88, p. 654.)
——— MICHIGAN. (An. rep. 1870, p. 185; 1871, p. 239; 1872, p. 185; 1873, p. 196; 1874, p. 211; 1875, p. 215; 1876, p. 205; 1877, p. 125; 1878, p. 124; 1879, p. 122; 1880, p. 164; 1881, p. 127; 1882-83, p. 128; 1883-84, p. 147; 1884-85, p. 144; 1885-86, p. 483; 1887-88, p. 658.)
——— MINNESOTA. (An. rep. 1870, p. 196; 1871, p. 251; 1872, p. 191; 1873, p. 196; 1874, p. 224; 1875, p. 228; 1876, p. 216; 1877, p. 135; 1878, p. 132; 1879, p. 129; 1880, p. 175; 1881, p. 135; 1882-83, p. 137; 1883-84, p. 154; 1884-85, p. 151; 1885-86, p. 483; 1887-88, p. 659.)
——— MISSISSIPPI. (An. rep. 1870, p. 201; 1871, p. 257; 1872, p. 199; 1873, p. 216; 1874, p. 231; 1875, p. 236; 1876, p. 224; 1877, p. 140; 1878, p. 138; 1879, p. 134; 1880, p. 182; 1881, p. 141; 1882-83, p. 142; 1883-84, p. 159; 1884-85, p. 156; 1885-86, p. 484; 1887-88, p. 660.)
——— MISSOURI. (An. rep. 1870, p. 203; 1871, p. 261; 1872, p. 209; 1873, p. 226; 1874, p. 244; 1875, p. 248; 1876, p. 235; 1877, p. 148; 1878, p. 145; 1879, p. 141; 1880, p. 189; 1881, p. 147; 1882-83, p. 148; 1883-84, p. 166; 1884-85, p. 162; 1885-86, p. 484; 1886-87, p. 673; 1887-88, p. 661.)
——— MONTANA. (An. rep. 1884-85, p. 305; 1885-86, p. 484.)
——— NEBRASKA. (An. rep. 1873, p. 238; 1874, p. 256; 1875, p. 259; 1876, p. 245; 1877, p. 155; 1878, p. 152; 1879, p. 147; 1880, p. 198; 1881, p. 154; 1882-83, p. 155; 1883-84, p. 173; 1884-85, p. 169; 1885-86, p. 484; 1887-88, p. 661.)

Colleges and universities. [By States.] NEVADA. (An. rep. 1873, p. 245; 1875, p. 265; 1876, p. 251; 1877, p. 159; 1878, p. 156; 1879, p. 151; 1880, p. 203; 1881, p. 158; 1883-84, p. 177; 1884-85, p. 175; 1885-86, p. 485.)
——— NEW HAMPSHIRE. (An. rep. 1870, p. 216; 1871, p. 278; 1872, p. 220; 1873, p. 252; 1874, p. 270; 1875, p. 271; 1876, p. 258; 1877, p. 163; 1878, p. 161; 1879, p. 156; 1880, p. 208; 1881, p. 162; 1882-83, p. 164; 1883-84, p. 181; 1884-85, p. 180; 1885-86, p. 485; 1887-88, p. 662.)
——— NEW JERSEY. (An. rep. 1872, p. 227; 1873, p. 265; 1874, p. 283; 1875, p. 281; 1876, p. 268; 1877, p. 171; 1878, p. 169; 1879, p. 162; 1880, p. 216; 1881, p. 170; 1882-83, p. 171; 1883-84, p. 188; 1884-85, p. 188; 1885-86, p. 485; 1887-88, p. 662.)
——— NEW MEXICO. (An. rep. 1878, p. 288.)
——— NEW YORK. (An. rep. 1871, p. 296; 1872, p. 247; 1873, p. 288; 1874, p. 304; 1875, p. 301; 1876, p. 283; 1877, p. 181; 1878, p. 178; 1879, p. 173; 1880, p. 228; 1881, p. 182; 1882-83, p. 183; 1883-84, p. 199; 1884-85, p. 200; 1885-86, p. 485; 1887-88, p. 663.)
——— NORTH CAROLINA. (An. rep. 1870, p. 250; 1872, p. 265; 1873, p. 303; 1874, p. 321; 1875, p. 323; 1876, p. 300; 1877, p. 192; 1878, p. 188; 1879, p. 183; 1880, p. 241; 1881, p. 196; 1882-83, p. 195; 1883-84, p. 209; 1884-85, p. 211; 1885-86, p. 486; 1886-87, p. 673; 1887-88, p. 667.)
——— OHIO. (An. rep. 1870, p. 254; 1872, p. 278; 1873, p. 323; 1874, p. 337; 1875, p. 336; 1876, p. 314; 1877, p. 203; 1878, p. 196; 1879, p. 190; 1880, p. 252; 1881, p. 205; 1882-83, p. 206; 1883-84, p. 218; 1884-85, p. 219; 1885-86, p. 486; 1886-87, p. 673; 1887-88, p. 668.
——— OREGON. (An. rep. 1871, p. 324; 1872, p. 284; 1873, p. 335; 1874, p. 352; 1875, p. 349; 1876, p. 326; 1877, p. 210; 1878, p. 202; 1879, p. 196; 1880, p. 262; 1881, p. 213; 1882-83, p. 214; 1883-84, p. 225; 1884-85, p. 225; 1885-86, p. 487.)
——— PENNSYLVANIA. (An. rep. 1870, p. 271; 1871, p. 327; 1872, p. 293; 1873, p. 344; 1874, p. 366; 1875, p. 363; 1876, p. 341; 1877, p. 218; 1878, p. 210; 1879, p. 204; 1880, p. 274; 1881, p. 221; 1882-83, p. 224; 1883-84, p. 236; 1884-85, p. 234; 1885-86, p. 487; 1886-87, p. 673; 1887-88, p. 671.)
——— RHODE ISLAND. (An. rep. 1871, p. 337; 1872, p. 308; 1873, p. 358; 1874, p. 383; 1875, p. 382; 1876, p. 358; 1877, p. 229; 1878, p. 219; 1879, p. 215; 1880, p. 287; 1881, p. 232; 1882-83, p. 234; 1883-84, p. 246; 1884-85, p. 244; 1885-86, p. 487; 1887-88, p. 673.)
——— SOUTH CAROLINA. (An. rep. 1871, p. 342; 1872, p. 315; 1873, p. 365; 1874, p. 392; 1875, p. 390; 1876, p. 366; 1877, p. 235; 1878, p. 224; 1879, p. 220; 1880, p. 295; 1881, p. 238; 1882-83, p. 238; 1883-84, p. 252; 1884-85, p. 250; 1885-86, p. 487; 1887-88, p. 673; circ. inf. 2, 1888.)
——— TENNESSEE. (An. rep. 1871, p. 348; 1872, p. 321; 1873, p. 375; 1874, p. 401; 1875, p. 400; 1876, p. 377; 1877, p. 241; 1878, p. 230; 1879, p. 227; 1880, p. 303; 1881, p. 243; 1882-83, p. 244; 1883-84, p. 258; 1884-85, p. 256; 1885-86, p. 488; 1887-88, p. 674.)
——— TEXAS. (An. rep. 1873, p. 386; 1874, p. 412; 1875, p. 411; 1876, p. 387; 1877, p. 247; 1878, p. 236; 1879, p. 233; 1880, p. 313; 1881, p. 249; 1882-83, p. 251; 1883-84, p. 264; 1884-85, p. 262; 1885-86, p. 488; 1887-88, p. 675.
——— UTAH. (An. rep. 1870, p. 329; 1871, p. 383; 1874, p. 502; 1875, p. 514; 1876, p. 461; 1877, p. 292; 1878, p. 291; 1879, p. 286; 1880, p. 385; 1881, p. 302; 1882-83, p. 303; 1883-84, p. 306; 1884-85, p. 310.)
——— VERMONT. (An. rep. 1872, p. 337; 1873, p. 388; 1874, p. 419; 1875, p. 417; 1876, p. 396; 1877, p. 252; 1878, p. 241; 1879, p. 239; 1880, p. 320; 1881, p. 254; 1882-83, p. 256; 1883-84, p. 269; 1884-85, p. 266; 1885-86, p. 488; 1887-88, p. 675.)
——— VIRGINIA. (An. rep. 1872, p. 343; 1873, p. 397; 1874, p. 429; 1875, p. 429; 1876, p. 404; 1877, p. 259; 1878, p. 247; 1879, p. 246; 1880, p. 330; 1881, p. 260; 1882-83, p. 262; 1883-84, p. 274; 1884-85, p. 273; 1885-86, p. 488 1887-88, p. 676.)
——— WASHINGTON TERRITORY. (An. rep. 1873, p. 465; 1874, p. 503; 1875, p. 517; 1876, p. 464; 1877, p. 295; 1878, p. 294; 1879, p. 288; 1880, p. 389; 1881, p. 305; 1882-83, p. 305; 1883-84, p. 308; 1884-85, p. 314; 1885-86, p. 489.)
——— WEST VIRGINIA. (An. rep. 1871, p. 367; 1872, p. 353; 1873, p. 410; 1874 p. 443; 1875, p. 445; 1876, p. 415; 1877, p. 264; 1878, p. 253; 1879, p. 253; 1880, p. 338; 1881, p. 266; 1882-83, p. 267; 1883-84, p. 279; 1884-85, p. 278; 1885-86, p. 488; 1887-88, p. 676.)
———WISCONSIN. (An. rep. 1870, p. 303; 1871, p. 374; 1872, p. 359; 1873, p. 419; 1874, p. 454; 1875, p. 457; 1876, p. 425; 1877, p. 271; 1878, p. 261; 1879, p. 260; 1880, p. 346; 1881, p. 273; 1882-83, p. 274; 1883-84, p. 285; 1885-86, p. 488; 1887-88, p. 676, and circ. inf. 1, 1889.
Colleges and seminaries for women. *See* Women, education of.
Colleges of agriculture and the mechanic arts. *See* Scientific and technical schools.
Colleges vs. high schools. Relation of colleges or universities to public high schools and preparatory schools. (An. rep. 1880, p. cxxxii.)

Colorado, Education in. (An. rep. 1870, pp. 318–319; 1871, p. 378; 1872, pp. 367–370; 1873, pp. 429–432; 1874, pp. 463–465; 1875, pp. 470–476; 1876, pp. 36–41; 1877, pp. 21–23; 1878, pp. 22–25; 1879, pp. 21–24; 1880, pp. 28–35; 1881, pp. 20–24; 1882–83, pp. 22–27; 1883–84, pp. 27–32; 1884–85, pp. 26–32.) For further information see under State school systems [by States].
Color-blindness and myopia. (An. rep. 1880, p. ccxlix.)
Colored people, Education of. Industrial education. (An. rep. 1887–88, p. 994.)
——— Schools for the colored race. (An. rep. 1877, p. xxxiii; 1878, p. xxix.)
——— Statistical tables and remarks. (An. rep. 1885–86, pp. 650–656; 1886–87, pp. 874–881; 1887–88, pp. 988–998.)
Colored people, Schools for. ALABAMA. (An. rep. 1870, p. 84; 1871, p. 68.)
——— DELAWARE. (An. rep. 1871, p. 115; 1872, p. 55; 1873, p. 63; 1874, p. 56; 1877, p. 33; 1878, p. 35; 1879, p. 34; circ. inf. 3, 1889, p. 269.)
——— DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA. (An. rep. 1870, p. 313; 1871, p. 388; 1873, p. 437; 1875, p. 484; 1876, p. 441; 1877, p. 279; 1878, p. 274; 1879, p. 272.)
——— Education of the colored race. (An. rep. 1879, pp. xl–xlv; 1880, p. lviii; 1881, p. lxxxii; 1882–83, p. xlix; 1883–84, p. liv; 1884–85, p. lxvii.)
——— FINGER, S. M. Educational and religious interests of the colored people of the South. (Circ. inf. 2, 1886, pp. 123–133.)
——— GEORGIA. (An. rep. 1871, p. 134.)
——— GOODWIN, M. B. History of schools for the colored population in the District of Columbia. (Spec. rep. on D. C. *for* 1869, pp. 193–300.)
——— History of schools for colored population. I. District of Columbia. II. States. (Spec. rep. on D. C. *for* 1869, pp. 193–400.)
——— ILLINOIS. (An. rep. 1870, p. 112; 1871, p. 138; 1873, p. 79; 1874, p. 81.)
——— INDIANA. (An. rep. 1870, p. 127; 1871, p. 151; 1872, p. 100; 1873, p. 102.)
——— INDIAN TERRITORY. (An. rep. 1870, p. 337.)
——— KENTUCKY. (An. rep. 1871, p. 185; 1873, p. 125; 1874, p. 133; 1875, p. 139; 1876, p. 136; 1877, p. 75; 1879, p. 78.)
——— Legal status of the colored population in respect to schools and education in the different States. (Spec. rep. on D. C. *for* 1869, pp. 301–400.)
——— MARYLAND. (An. rep. 1870, p. 157; 1872, p. 150; 1873, p. 154; 1874, p. 168).
——— MISSOURI. (An. rep. 1870, p. 202; 1871, p. 264; 1872, p. 207; 1874, p. 237; 1875, p. 243; 1876, p. 232; 1878, p. 141.)
——— NEVADA. (An. rep. 1871, p. 273; 1872, p. 216; 1873, p. 245.)
——— NEW JERSEY. (An. rep. 1870, p. 223.)
——— NEW YORK. (An. rep. 1872, p. 240; 1875, p. 292.)
——— NORTH CAROLINA. (An. rep. 1882–83, p. 194.)
——— OHIO. (An. rep. 1871, p. 318; 1872, p. 272; 1873, p. 313; 1874, p. 328; 1875, p. 330; 1876, p. 308; 1877, p. 196.)
——— SOUTH CAROLINA. Negro, education of the. (Circ. inf. 3, 1888, p. 122.)
——— TENNESSEE. (An. rep. 1871, p. 349; 1872, p. 323; 1877, p. 238; 1881, p. 243.)
——— TEXAS. (An. rep. 1872, p. 331.)
——— VIRGINIA. (An. rep. 1871, p. 358; 1872, p. 341.)
——— WEST VIRGINIA. (An. rep. 1871, p. 366; 1874, p. 439.)
——— *See also* Freedmen.
Colombia, United States of. Education in. (An. rep. 1873, p. clxii; 1874, p. cxlix; 1875, p. cxli; 1881, p. cclxxiv; 1882–83, p. cclxv; 1883–84, p. cclxiv.)
Commercial and business colleges. *See* Commercial schools. *See also* Secondary education.
Commercial schools. Statistical tables. (An. rep. 1870, p. 529; 1871, pp. 610–613; 1872, pp. 611–615; 1873, pp. 581–585; 1874, pp. 568–573; 1875, pp. 596–605; 1876, pp. 566–571; 1877, pp. 366–375; 1878, pp. 367–377; 1879, pp. 376–387; 1880, pp. 480–491; 1881, pp. 397–411; 1882–83, pp. 399–415; 1883–84, pp. 411–429; 1884–85, pp. 417–437; 1885–86, pp. 613–624.)
Competitive examinations. *See* Examinations.
Compton, H. W. How and to what extent may manual training be introduced into city schools. (Circ. inf. 2, 1889, p. 173.)
——— What a small city is doing in industrial education. (Circ. inf. 3, 1887, p. 129.)
Compulsory education. CONNECTICUT. (An. rep. 1872, p. 34; 1873, p. 38; 1879, p. 26.)
——— INDIANA. (An. rep. 1871, p. 158.)
——— INDIAN TERRITORY. (An. rep. 1877, p. 285.)
——— In foreign countries. (An. rep. 1876, pp. clxii–clxxviii.)
——— KANSAS. (An. rep. 1873, p. 116.)
——— MAINE. (An. rep. 1870, p. 153; 1871, p. 204.)
——— MASSACHUSETTS. (An. rep. 1871, p. 230; 1872, p. 169.)
——— MICHIGAN. (An. rep. 1873, p. 195; 1874, p. 206).
——— MINNESOTA. (An. rep. 1873, p. 195.)
——— MISSISSIPPI. (An. rep. 1873, p. 213; 1874, p. 230; 1875, p. 235.)

Compulsory education. MISSOURI. (An. rep. 1874, p. 238.)
——— NEVADA. (An. rep. 1873, p. 244; 1874, p. 262.)
——— NEW HAMPSHIRE. (An. rep. 1873, p. 250; 1874, p. 265.)
——— NEW JERSEY. (An. rep. 1874, p. 277.)
——— NEW YORK. (An. rep. 1871, p. 309; 1875, p. 292; 1876, p. 276; 1877, p. 175; 1879, p. 167.)
——— NORTH CAROLINA. (An. rep. 1872, p. 263; 1873, p. 301.)
——— OHIO. (An. rep. 1875, p. 330.)
——— PENNSYLVANIA. (An. rep. 1870, p. 273.)
——— RHODE ISLAND. (An. rep. 1871, p. 336; 1873, p. 355.)
——— TEXAS. (An. rep. 1872, p. 332.)
——— VAN BOKKELEN, L. pp. 17. (Circ. inf. Dec., 1871.)
——— WYOMING TERRITORY. (An. rep. 1877, p. 206.)
Compulsory school laws. [By States.] (An. rep. 1882–83, p. xxx.)
Conference of librarians. *See under* **Conventions, etc., educational.**
Conference of officers of prisons and reformatories. *See under* **Conventions, etc., educational.**
Conference of principals of schools for the deaf and dumb. *See under* **Conventions, etc., educational.**
Connecticut, Education in. (An. rep. 1870, pp. 98–102; 1871, pp. 96–107; 1872, pp. 32–50; 1873, pp. 36–48; 1874, pp. 39–54; 1875, pp. 44–59; 1876, pp. 42–54; 1877, pp. 24–31; 1878, pp. 26–33; 1879, pp. 25–32; 1880, pp. 36–45; 1881, pp. 25–33; 1882–83, pp. 28–36; 1883–84, pp. 33–43; 1884–85, pp. 33–42.) *For further information, see under* **State school systems** (by States).
Constitutional provisions in regard to education in the several States. (An. rep. 1868, pp. 79–124.) Same, revision of, 1867–68. (An. rep. 1868, pp. 125–135.)
——— Date and abstract of each State. (An. rep. 1868, p. 81.)
Constitutional provisions in regard to education in the several States of the American Union. By FRANKLIN B. HOUGH. pp. 130. (Circ. inf. 7, 1875.)
Conventions, etc., Educational. [In general.]
——— Agricultural college convention. Meeting, Columbus, Ohio, Dec., 1877. (An. rep. 1877, p. 303.)
——— Agricultural educational convention. Meeting, Chicago, Aug., 1871. (An. rep. 1871, p. 424.)
——— American academy of arts and sciences. Meeting, Boston, May, 1880. (An. rep. 1880, p. 399.)
——— American academy of medicine. Meeting, Providence, R. I., Sept., 1880. (An. rep. 1880, p. 402.)
——— American antiquarian society. Meeting, Worcester, Oct., 1874. (An. rep. 1874, p. 520.)
——— American articulation teachers of the deaf. Meeting, New York, June, 1884. (An. rep. 1883–84, p. 314.)
——— American association for the advancement of science. Meeting, Portland, Aug., 1873. (An. rep. 1873, p. 489.) Meeting, Hartford, Aug., 1874. (An. rep. 1874, p. 518.) Meeting, Detroit, Aug., 1875. (An. rep. 1875, p. 543.) Meeting, Buffalo, Aug., 1876. (An. rep. 1876, p. 472.) Meeting, Nashville, Aug., 1877. (An. rep. 1877, p. 300.) Meeting, St. Louis, Aug., 1878. (An. rep. 1878, p. 300.) Meeting, Boston, Aug., 1880. (An. rep. 1880, p. 399.) Meeting, Cincinnati, Aug., 1881. (An. rep. 1881, p. 317.) Meeting, Montreal, Aug., 1882. (An. rep. 1882–83, p. 312.) Meeting, Philadelphia, Sept., 1884. (An. rep. 1883–84, p. 311.) Meeting, Ann Arbor, Aug., 1885. (An. rep. 1884–85, p. 321.)
——— American association of instructors of the blind. Meeting, Louisville, Ky., Aug., 1880. (An. rep. 1880, p. 401.)
——— American economic association. Organized at Saratoga, Sept., 1885. (An. rep. 1884–85, p. 321.)
——— American Froebel union. Meeting, Boston, ———, 1879. (An. rep. 1879, p. 300.) Meeting, New York, Mar., 1880. (An. rep. 1880, p. 397.) Meeting, Madison, July, 1884. (An. rep. 1883–84, p. 312.) Meeting, Saratoga, July, 1885. (An. rep. 1884–85, p. 325.)
——— American geographical society. Meeting, ———, Feb., 1875. (An. rep. 1875, p. 529.)
——— American health association. Meeting, Chicago, Sept., 1877. (An. rep. 1877, p. 304.) Meeting, Richmond, Nov., 1878. (An. rep. 1878, p. 301.) Meeting, New Orleans, Dec., 1880. (An. rep. 1880, p. 402.)
——— American historical association. Second annual meeting, Saratoga. (An. rep. 1884–85, p. 321.)
——— American institute of christian philosophy. Meeting, Warwick Woodlands, N. Y., July, 1881. (An. rep. 1881, p. 317.)
——— American institute of civics. First meeting, Saratoga, July, 1885. (An. rep. 1884, p. 322.)

Conventions, etc., Educational. [In general.] American institute of instruction. Meeting, Worcester, July, 1870. (An. rep. 1870, p. 409.) Meeting, Fitchburg, July, 1871. (An. rep. 1871, p. 420.) Meeting, Lewiston, Me., Aug., 1872. (An. rep. 1872, p. 427.) Meeting, North Adams, ——, 1874. (An. rep. 1874, p. 520.) Meeting, Providence, July, 1875. (An. rep. 1875, p. 536.) Meeting, Montpelier, July, 1877. (An. rep. 1877, p. 299.) Meeting, Fabyan House, N. H., July, 1878. (An. rep. 1878, p. 297.) Meeting, Fabyan House, N. H., ——, 1879. (An. rep. 1879, p. 293.) Meeting, Saratoga, July, 1880. (An. rep. 1880, p. 395.) Meeting, St. Albans, July, 1881. (An. rep. 1881, p. 313.) Meeting, Fabyan's, July, 1883. (An. rep. 1883-84, p. 312.) Meeting, Newport, July, 1885. (An. rep. 1884-85, p. 320.)

——— American instructors of the deaf and dumb. (An. rep. 1882-83, p. 313; 1884-85, p. 320.)

——— American medical association. Meeting, Buffalo, N. Y., June, 1878. (An. rep. 1878, p. 298.) Meeting, Atlanta, Ga., May, 1879. (An. rep. 1879, p. 299.) Meeting, New York, May, 1880. (An. rep. 1880, p. 403.) Meeting, Richmond, May, 1881. (An. rep. 1881, p. 317.) Meeting, St. Paul, June, 1882. (An. rep. 1882-83, p. 311.) Meeting, Washington, May, 1884. (An. rep. 1883-84, p. 313.)

——— American missionary association. Conference, Nashville, Dec. 1881. (An. rep. 1881, p. 316.)

——— American normal association. Meeting, Cleveland, Aug. 14, 1870. (An. rep. 1870, p. 407.)

NOTE.—*See* note under National educational association.

——— American Oriental society. Meeting, New York, Oct., 1874. (An. rep. 1874, p. 520.)

——— American philological association (organized in 1868). Meeting, Hartford, July, 1874. (An. rep. 1874, p. 519.) Meeting, Newport, July, 1875. (An. rep. 1875, p. 535.) Meeting, New York, July, 1876. (An. rep. 1876, p. 468.) Meeting, Baltimore, July, 1877. (An. rep. 1877, p. 302.) Meeting, Philadelphia, July, 1880. (An. rep. 1880, p. 397.) Meeting, Cleveland, July, 1881. (An. rep. 1881, p. 315.) Meeting, Cambridge, July, 1882. (An. rep. 1882-83, p. 313.) Meeting, Hanover, July, 1884. (An. rep. 1883-84, p. 313.)

——— American social science association. Meeting, New York, May, 1874. (An. rep. 1874, p. 521.) Meeting, Detroit, May, 1875. (An. rep. 1875, p. 531.) Meeting, Saratoga, Sept., 1876. (An. rep. 1876, p. 469.) Meeting, Saratoga, Sept., 1877. (An. rep. 1877, p. 301.) Meeting, Saratoga, Sept., 1879. (An. rep. 1879, p. 297.) Meeting, Saratoga, Sept., 1880. (An. rep. 1880, p. 400.) Meeting, Saratoga, Sept., 1881. (An. rep. 1881, p. 314.) Meeting, Saratoga, Sept., 1882. (An. rep. 1882-83, p. 314.) Meeting, Saratoga, Sept., 1885. (An. rep. 1884-85, p. 321.)

——— Association of normal school teachers (of New York and Canada). Meeting, Westfield, N. Y. (An. rep. 1874, p. 522.)

——— Business college teachers' and penmen's association. Meeting, Chicago, July, 1880. (An. rep. 1880, p. 398.) Meeting, Rochester, July, 1884. (An. rep. 1883-84, p. 314.)

——— Central college association. Meeting, Oberlin, Ohio, Aug. 23, 1870. (An. rep. 1870, pp. 410-411.)

——— Chautauqua literary and scientific circle. Twelfth annual meeting, Chautauqua, N. Y., July, 1885. (An. rep. 1884-85, p. 324.)

——— College presidents. Meeting at Hanover, N. H., Nov., 1874. (An. rep. 1874, p. 521.)

——— Conference of librarians. Meeting, Philadelphia, Oct., 1876. (An. rep. 1876, p. cxxx.) Meeting, Boston, June or July, 1879. (An. rep. 1879, p. 297.)

——— Conference of officers of prisons and reformatories. (An. rep. 1883-84, p. 314.)

——— Conference of principals of schools for the deaf and dumb. Meeting, Northampton, Mass., May, 1880. (An. rep. 1880, p. 401.)

——— Educational conventions and anniversaries during the summer of 1876, pp. —. (Misc. pubs. 187-.)

——— Educational conventions at New Orleans, *noticed*. (An. rep. 1884-85, p. 324.)

——— German-American teachers' union. Meeting, Cincinnati, Aug., 1871. (An. rep. 1871, p. 422.) Meeting, Hoboken, N. J., July, 1872. (An. rep. 1872, p. 428.)

——— German-American teachers' association. Meeting, New York, July, 1878. (An. rep. 1878, p. 299.) Meeting, Cincinnati, July, 1879. (An. rep. 1879, p. 295.) Meeting, Newark, N. J., July, 1880. (An. rep. 1880, p. 397.)

——— Homœopathic intercollegiate congress. Meeting, Indianapolis, Ind., April, 1879. (An. rep. 1879, p. 300.)

——— Intercollegiate literary association. Meeting, Hartford, —, 1876. (An. rep. 1876, p. 471.) Meeting, New York, Jan., 1877. (An. rep. 1877, p. 303.) Meeting, New York, Jan., 1878. (An. rep. 1878, p. 298.) Meeting, New York (?), Jan., 1879. (An. rep. 1879, p. 296.)

Conventions, etc., Educational. [In general.] International conference on education. Philadelphia, 1876. p. 92. (Misc. pubs. 1877.)
——— International educational congress at Havre. pp. 6. (Misc. pubs. 1885.)
——— International educational congress to be held at Brussels, Belgium, Aug., 1880. pp. 10. (Misc. pubs. 1880.)
——— International normal educational conference. Formation of, at Thousand Islands Park, in 1878, and meeting at same place, Aug., 1879. (An. rep. 1879, p. 297.) Meeting (under name of International society for investigating and promoting the science of teaching), at same place, Aug., 1880. (An. rep. 1880, p. 396.)
——— Interstate collegiate oratorical contest. Held at Oberlin, O., May, 1880. (An. (rep. 1880, p. 398.)
——— Interstate educational convention, Chattanooga, Tenn., 1875. (An. rep. 1875, p. 534.)
——— Kindergarten convention. Meeting at Detroit, Dec., 1879. (An. rep. 1879, p. 300.)
——— Methodist Episcopal, Boston, Nov., 1874. (An. rep. 1871, p. 417.)
——— Modern language association. Second annual meeting, New York, Dec., 1884. (An. rep. 1884–85, p. 323.)
——— Music teachers' national association. Meeting, Cleveland, July, 1884. (An. rep. 1883–84, p. 314.)
——— National academy of sciences. Meeting, New York, Oct., 1879. (An. rep. 1879, p. 298.) Semi-annual meeting, Washington, April, 1880. (An. rep. 1880, p. 400.) Meeting, New York, Nov., 1880. (An. rep. 1880, p. 400.) Meeting, Washington, April, 1882. (An. rep. 1882–83, p. 311.) Meeting, Washington, April, 1884. (An. rep. 1883–84, p. 312.)
——— National association for sanitary and rural improvements. Meeting, Greenwood Lake, N. Y., July, 1882. (An. rep. 1882–83, p. 311.)
——— National Baptist educational conventions. Meeting, Brooklyn, April, 1870. (An. rep. 1871, p. 418.) Meeting, Philadelphia, May, 1872. (An. rep. 1872, p. 428.)
——— National conference of charities and corrections. Held at Boston, July, 1881. (An. rep. 1881, p. 315.)
——— National council of education. Formation of, at Chautauqua, July, 1880. (An. rep. 1880, p. 394.) Meeting, Atlanta, July, 1881. (An. rep. 1881, p. 312.) Meeting, Saratoga, July, 1882. (An. rep. 1882–83, p. 309.) Meeting, Madison, July, 1884. (An. rep. 1883–84, p. 311.)
——— National eclectic medical association. Meeting, Chicago, June, 1880. (An. rep. 1880, p. 403.)
——— National educational assembly. First annual meeting, Ocean Grove, N. J., Aug., 1882. (An. rep. 1882–83, p. 312.)
——— National educational association. Meeting, St. Louis, Aug., 1871. (An. rep. 1871, p. 412.) Meeting, Boston, Aug., 1872. (An. rep. 1872, p. 419.) Meeting, Elmira, Aug., 1873. (An. rep. 1873, p. 483.) Meeting, Detroit, Aug., 1874. (An. rep. 1874, p. 517.) Meeting, Minneapolis, Aug., 1875. (An. rep. 1875, p. 540.) Meeting, Baltimore, July, 1876. (An. rep. 1876, p. 466.) Meeting, Louisville, Aug., 1877. (An. rep. 1877, p. 298.) Meeting, Philadelphia, July, 1879. (An. rep. 1879, p. 292.) Meeting, Chautauqua, July, 1880. (An. rep. 1880, p. 393.) Meeting, Atlanta, July, 1881. (An. rep. 1881, p. 308.) Meeting, Saratoga (with American institute of instruction), July, 1882. (An. rep. 1882–83, p. 308.) Meeting, Saratoga, July, 1883. (An. rep. 1883–84, p. 310.) Meeting, Madison, July, 1884. (An. rep. 1883–84, p. 310.) Meeting, Saratoga, July, 1885. (An. rep. 1884–85, p. 318.)
——— ——— Department of superintendence of. Proceedings, 1874. pp. 77. (Circ. inf. 1, 1874.) Proceedings [with alphabetical chart], 1875. pp. 114. (Circ. inf. 1, 1875.) Proceedings, 1877 and 1879, and proceedings of the conference of college presidents and delegates, Columbus, O., Dec. 1877. pp. 192. (Circ. inf. 2, 1879.) Proceedings, 1880. pp. 112. (Circ. inf. 2, 1880.) Proceedings, 1881. pp. 79. (Circ. inf. 3, 1881.) Proceedings, 1882. pp. 112. (Circ. inf. 2, 1882.) Proceedings, 1883. pp. 81. (Circ. inf. 3, 1883.) Proceedings, 1884. pp. 176. (Circ. inf. 4, 1884.) Proceedings, 1886. pp. 91. (Circ. inf. 2, 1886.) Proceedings, 1887. pp. 200. (Circ. inf. 3, 1887.) Proceedings, 1888. pp. 165. (Circ. inf. 6, 1888.) Proceedings, 1889. pp. 300. (Circ. inf. 2, 1889.)

NOTE.—Formed by consolidation of the National teachers' association, the National superintendents' association, and the American normal school association; organized into a general association with four departments, viz: Elementary department, Normal department, Department of higher education, and Department of superintendence.

——— National teachers' association. Meeting of, at Cleveland, Ohio, Aug. 17, 1870. (An. rep. 1870, pp. 406–407.)
——— National teachers' reading circle. Meeting at Saratoga, July, 1885. (An. rep. 1884–85, p. 314.)

Conventions, etc., Educational. [In general.] New England association of school superintendents. Meeting, Boston, Oct., 1873. (An. rep. 1873, p. 490.) Semi-annual meeting, Boston, May, 1875. (An. rep. 1875, p. 529.) Semi-annual meeting, Boston, Oct., 1876. (An. rep. 1876, p. 470.) Semi-annual meeting, Boston, May, 1877. (An. rep. 1877, p. 300.) Semi-annual meeting, Boston, Oct., 1878. (An. rep. 1878, p. 300.) Semi-annual meeting, Boston, May, 1879. (An. rep. 1879, p. 295.) Semi-annual meeting, Boston, Oct., 1879. (An. rep. 1879, p. 295.) Semi-annual meeting, Boston, May, 1880. (An. rep. 1880, p. 395.) Semi-annual meeting, Boston, Oct., 1880. (An. rep. 1880, p. 396.) Semi-annual meeting, Boston, May, 1881. (An. rep. 1881, p. 312.) Semi-annual meeting, Boston, Oct., 1881. (An. rep. 1881, p. 312.) Semi-annual meeting, Boston, May, 1882. (An. rep. 1882–83, p. 310.) Semi-annual meeting, Boston, Oct., 1882. (An. rep. 1882–83, p. 310.) Semi-annual meeting, Boston, May, 1884. (An. rep. 1883–84, p. 313.) Semi-annual meeting, Boston, Oct., 1885. (An. rep. 1884–85, p. 322.)

——— New England Baptist educational convention. Worcester, May, 1871. (An. rep. 1871, p. 418.)

——— New England normal school teachers' association. Eighth annual meeting, Boston, Feb., 1885. (An. rep. 1884–85, p. 323.)

——— Northwestern interstate collegiate association. Meeting at Iowa City, May, 1879. (An. rep. 1879, p. 296.)

——— Pedagogical association. Meeting at (?) Nov., 1879. (An. rep. 1879, p. 299.) Meeting at Ann Arbor, Mich., Jan., 1880. (An. rep. 1880, p. 396.)

——— Society for political education. Meeting (?) (An. rep. 1880, p. 402.)

——— Southern educational association. Meeting at Chattanooga, Tenn., Aug., 1878. (An. rep. 1878, p. 299.)

——— Spelling reform association. Meeting at Baltimore, July, 1877. (An. rep. 1877, p. 303.) Meeting at Chautauqua, July, 1880. (An. rep. 1880, p. 397.) Meeting at Harvard university, July, 1882. (An. rep. 1882–83, p. 314.) Meeting at Hanover, N. H., July, 1884. (An. rep. 1883–84, p. 313.)

——— Western Baptist educational convention. Chicago, May, 1871. (An. rep. 1871, p. 419.)

Conventions, etc., Educational. [By States.]

——— Alabama. (An. rep. 1871, p. 69; 1872, p. 6; 1880, p. 10; 1881, p. 8; 1882–83, p. 9; 1883–84, p. 10; 1884–85, p. 10.)

——— Arkansas. (An. rep. 1871, p. 72; 1877, p. 12; 1878, p. 13; 1879, p. 12; 1880, p. 17; 1881, p. 12; 1882–83, p. 13; 1883–84, p. 16; 1884–85, p. 16.)

——— California. (An. rep. 1876, p. 34; 1877, p. 20; 1878, p. 21; 1879, p. 19; 1880, p. 26; 1881, p. 19; 1882–83, p. 21; 1883–84, p. 25; 1884–85, p. 25.)

——— ——— California State teachers' institute. Meeting, San Francisco, Sept. 13, 1870. (An. rep. 1870, p. 416.)

——— Colorado. (An. rep. 1875, p. 476; 1878, p. 25; 1879, p. 24; 1880, p. 34; 1881, p. 24; 1882–83, p. 26; 1884–85, p. 31.)

——— Connecticut. (An. rep. 1871, p. 107; 1872, p. 35; 1875, p. 58; 1877, p. 30; 1878, p. 32; 1879, p. 31; 1880, p. 44; 1881, p. 32; 1882–83, p. 35; 1883–84, p. 42; 1884–85, p. 41.)

——— Connecticut. State teachers' association. Meeting, New Haven, Oct. 20, 1870. (An. rep. 1870, p. 413.)

——— Dakota. (An. rep. 1877, p. 277; 1878, p. 272.)

——— Delaware. (An. rep. 1875, p. 63; 1880, p. 51; 1881, p. 37; 1883–84, p. 47.)

——— District of Columbia. (An. rep. 1880, p. 367; 1881, p. 290; 1882–83, p. 292; 1883–84, p. 297; 1884–85, p. 298.)

——— Florida. (An. rep. 1881, p. 40; 1882–83, p. 43.)

——— Georgia. (An. rep. 1875, p. 78; 1877, p. 42; 1878, p. 48; 1879, p. 45; 1880, p. 64; 1881, p. 46; 1882–83, p. 48; 1883–84, p. 58; 1884–85, p. 56.)

——— Illinois. (An. rep. 1870, p. 113; 1872, p. 104; 1874, p. 94; 1875, p. 94; 1876, p. 91; 1877, p. 51; 1878, p. 57; 1879, p. 54; 1880, p. 76; 1881, p. 55; 1882–83, p. 58; 1883–84, p. 69; 1884–85, p. 67.)

——— Indiana. (An. rep. 1873, p. 104; 1874, p. 109; 1875, p. 110; 1876, p. 107; 1877, p. 59; 1878, p. 66; 1879, p. 62; 1880, p. 85; 1881, p. 64; 1882–83, p. 68; 1883–84, p. 80; 1884–85, p. 76.)

——— ——— State collegiate association. Meeting at Indianapolis, July 7, 1870. (An. rep. 1870, p. 415.)

——— Iowa. (An. rep. 1870, p. 120; 1875, p. 123; 1876, p. 119; 1877, p. 68; 1878, p. 72; 1879, p. 69; 1880, p. 96; 1881, p. 73; 1882–83, p. 77; 1883–84, p. 89; 1884–85, p. 85.)

——— Kansas. (An. rep. 1873, p. 120; 1875, p. 134; 1878, p. 80; 1879, p. 75; 1880, p. 105; 1881, p. 80; 1882–83, p. 83; 1883–84, p. 95; 1884–85, p. 93.)

——— ——— Kansas State teachers' association. Annual meeting, June 29, 1870. (An. rep. 1870, p. 411.)

——— Kentucky. (An. rep. 1871, p. 189; 1872, p. 129; 1873, p. 131; 1874, p. 141; 1875, p. 147; 1876, p. 142; 1877, p. 80; 1878, p. 86; 1879, p. 82; 1880, p. 115; 1881, p. 85; 1882–83, p. 89; 1883–84, p. 103; 1884–85, p. 99.)

Conventions, etc., Educational. [By States.] LOUISIANA. (An. rep. 1873, p. 140; 1880, p. 122; 1881, p. 90; 1883–84, p. 110; 1884–85, p. 106.)
——— MAINE. (An. rep. 1871, p. 206; 1872, p. 146; 1873, p. 150; 1874, p. 165; 1875, p. 167; 1876, p. 162; 1877, p. 93; 1878, p. 95; 1879, p. 93; 1880, p. 131; 1881, p. 95; 1882–83, p. 99; 1883–84, p. 117; 1884–85, p. 113.)
——— MARYLAND. (An. rep. 1873, p. 162; 1874, p. 177; 1875, p. 181; 1877, p. 100; 1878, p. 103; 1879, p. 100; 1881, p. 103; 1882–83, p. 106; 1883–84, p. 125; 1884–85, p. 123.)
——— MASSACHUSETTS. (An. rep. 1871, p. 236; 1872, p. 177; 1873, p. 186; 1874, p. 197; 1875, p. 203; 1877, p. 116; 1878, p. 117; 1879, p. 115: 1880, p. 155; 1881, p. 119; 1882–83, p. 122; 1883–84, p. 141; 1884–85, p. 138.)
——— MICHIGAN. (An. rep. 1874, p. 216; 1875, 219; 1876, p. 209; 1877, p. 128; 1878, p. 128; 1879, p. 126; 1880, p. 168; 1881, p. 130; 1882–83, p. 133; 1883–84, p. 150; 1884–85, p. 146.)
——— ——— Association of county superintendents. Meeting at Grand Rapids, Aug. 8, 1870. (An. rep. 1870, p. 412.)
——— ——— State teachers' association. Meeting at Grand Rapids, Aug. 10, 1870. (An. rep. 1870, p. 414.)
——— MINNESOTA. (An. rep. 1871, p. 253; 1872, pp. 190–192; 1876, p. 219; 1877, p. 136; 1878, p. 134; 1879, p. 131; 1880, p. 176; 1881, p. 136; 1882–83, p. 139; 1883–84 p. 155; 1884–85, p. 153.)
——— MISSISSIPPI. (An. rep. 1877, p. 141; 1878, p. 139; 1879, p. 135; 1881, p. 142; 1882–83, p. 144; 1883–84, p. 161.)
——— MISSOURI. (An. rep. 1873, p. 230; 1874, p. 248; 1875, p. 253; 1876, p. 239; 1877, p. 151; 1878, p. 147; 1879, p. 143; 1880, p. 192; 1881, p. 150; 1882–83, p. 151; 1883–84, p. 169; 1884–85, p. 165.)
——— MONTANA. (An. rep. 1882–83, p. 300; 1883–84, p. 303; 1884–85, 305.)
——— NEBRASKA. (An. rep., 1873, p. 239; 1874, p. 258; 1875, p. 261; 1876, p. 246; 1877, p. 156; 1878, p. 153; 1879, p. 148; 1880, p. 199; 1883–84, p. 174; 1884–85, p. 171.)
——— NEVADA. (An. rep. 1878, p. 157; 1883–84, p. 177; 1884–85, p. 175.)
——— NEW HAMPSHIRE. (An. rep. 1872, p. 222; 1873, p. 254; 1874, p. 274; 1875, p. 273; 1876, p. 259; 1877, p. 164; 1878, p. 162; 1879, p. 157; 1880, p. 209; 1881, p. 163; 1882–83, p. 165; 1883–84, p. 182; 1884–85, p. 181.)
——— NEW JERSEY. (An. rep. 1875, p. 285; 1877, p. 173; 1878, p. 171; 1879, p. 164; 1881, p. 171; 1882–83, p. 173; 1883–84, p. 190; 1884–85, p. 190.)
——— NEW YORK. (An. rep. 1872, pp. 234, 253; 1873, p. 293; 1874, p. 311; 1875, p. 311; 1876, p. 291; 1877, p. 184; 1878, p. 182; 1879, p. 178; 1880, p. 233; 1881, p. 190; 1882–83, p. 188; 1883–84, p. 204; 1884–85, p. 206.)
——— ——— New York State teachers' association. Meeting at Syracuse, July 26, 1870. (An. rep. 1870, p. 416.)
——— NORTH CAROLINA. (An. rep. 1873, p. 304; 1874, p. 323; 1875, p. 325; 1877, p. 193; 1878, p. 189; 1879, p. 184; 1880, p. 242; 1881, p. 198; 1882–83, p. 197; 1883–84, p. 210.)
——— OHIO. (An. rep. 1872, p. 280; 1874, p. 344; 1875, p. 343; 1876, p. 320; 1877, p. 205; 1878, p. 198; 1879, p. 192; 1880, p. 255; 1881, p. 208; 1882–83, p. 210; 1883–84, p. 221; 1884–85, p. 222.)
——— ——— Ohio State teachers' association. Annual meeting, Columbus, July 5, 1870. (An. rep. 1870, p. 411.)
——— OREGON. (An. rep. 1876, p. 328; 1878, p. 203; 1879, p. 197; 1880, p. 263; 1881, p. 214; 1882–83, p. 215; 1883–84, p. 226.)
——— PENNSYLVANIA. (An. rep. 1871, p. 327; 1872, p. 300; 1873, p. 349; 1874, p. 372; 1875, p. 370; 1877, p. 222; 1878, p. 213; 1879, p. 208; 1880, p. 279; 1881, p. 226; 1883–84, p. 241; 1884–85, p. 238.)
——— RHODE ISLAND. (An. rep. 1873, p. 358; 1874, p. 384; 1875, p. 383; 1876, p. 359; 1877, p. 230; 1878, p. 220; 1879, p. 216; 1880, p. 288; 1881, p. 233; 1882–83, p. 235; 1883–84, p. 247; 1884–85, p. 245.)
——— SOUTH CAROLINA. (An. rep. 1876, p. 368; 1880, p. 296; 1881, p. 239; 1882–83, p. 240; 1883–84, p. 254; 1884–85, p. 252.)
——— TENNESSEE. (An. rep. 1871, p. 348; 1872, p. 325; 1873, p. 378; 1874, p. 405; 1875, p. 404; 1877, p. 243; 1878, p. 231; 1879, p. 229; 1880, p. 306; 1881, p. 245; 1882–83, p. 246; 1883–84, p. 260; 1884–85, p. 258.)
——— TEXAS. (An. rep. 1873, p. 387; 1878, p. 237; 1879, p. 234; 1880, p. 315; 1881, p. 250; 1882–83, p. 252; 1883–84, p. 265; 1884–85, p. 263.)
——— UTAH TERRITORY. (An. rep. 1880, p. 385.)
——— VERMONT. (An. rep. 1871, p. 355; 1872, p. 335; 1874, p. 421; 1875, p. 419; 1876, p. 397; 1877, p. 253; 1878, p. 242; 1879, p. 240; 1880, p. 322; 1881, p. 255; 1882–83, p. 257; 1883–84, p. 270; 1884–85, p. 267.)
——— VIRGINIA. (An. rep. 1872, p. 346; 1873, p. 402; 1874, p. 436; 1875, p. 436; 1876, p. 408; 1877, p. 260; 1878, p. 249; 1879, p. 248; 1880, p. 332; 1881, p. 262; 1883–84, p. 276; 1884–85, p. 275.)

Conventions, etc., Educational. [By States.] VIRGINIA. County superintendents' meeting at Richmond, Nov. 2, 1870. (An. rep. 1870, p. 415.)
——— WASHINGTON TERRITORY. (An. rep. 1877, p. 295; 1879, p. 289; 1880, p. 389; 1881, p. 305.)
——— WEST VIRGINIA. (An. rep. 1872, pp. 352, 353; 1874, p. 445; 1875, p. 446; 1876, p. 416; 1877, p. 265; 1878, p. 254; 1879, p. 254; 1880, p. 339; 1881, p. 267; 1882-83, p. 268; 1883-84, p. 280; 1884-85, p. 279.)
——— WISCONSIN. (An. rep. 1871, p. 372; 1872, p. 362; 1873, p. 422; 1874, p. 457; 1875, p. 460; 1876, p. 427; 1877, p. 273; 1878, p. 263; 1879, p. 262; 1880, p. 349; 1881, p. 276; 1882-83, p. 276; 1883-84, p. 241; 1884-85, p. 285.)
——— WISCONSIN State teachers' association. Meeting, Watertown, July 12, 1870. (An. rep. 1870, p. 415.)
Council, W. H. Need of educated labor in the South. (Circ. inf. 5, 1888, p. 80.)
Country schools. *See* Rural schools.
Courses of study.
——— Colleges for women. (An. rep. 1887-88, pp. 594, 614-621.)
——— ELIOT, C. W. Can school programmes be shortened and enriched? (An. rep. 1886-87, pp. 1005-1014.)
——— Kindergarten training schools. (An. rep. 1886-87, p. 491; 1887-88, pp. 479, 489.)
——— Length of, in colleges. (An. rep. 1885-86, pp. 499-508.)
——— Nurses' training schools. (An. rep. 1886-87, p. 815; 1887-88, p. 942.)
——— Normal schools in France. (An. rep. 1885-86, p. 318.)
——— Normal schools in Prussia. (An. rep. 1885-86, p. 316.)
——— Normal schools in Saxony. (An. rep. 1885-86, p. 317.)
——— Private schools. (An. rep. 1885-86, p. 361.)
——— Secondary schools. (An. rep. 1886-87, pp. 494, 495, 598.)
Courses of study [by States]:
——— ALABAMA. (An. rep. 1885-86, p. 48.)
——— ALASKA. (An. rep. 1887-88, p. 10.)
——— CALIFORNIA. (An. rep. 1873, pp. 22, 26; 1885-86, p. 55.)
——— COLORADO. (An. rep. 1882-83, pp. 26, 27; 1885-86, p. 59.)
——— CONNECTICUT. (An. rep. 1885-86, p. 61.)
——— ——— State normal and training school. Course of instruction. (An. rep. 1885-86, p. 311.)
——— DAKOTA TERRITORY. (An. rep. 1887-88, p. 98.)
——— DELAWARE. (An. rep. 1873, p. 54; 1874, p. 55.)
——— DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA. (An. rep. 1873, pp. 435, 437; 1887-88, p. 103.)
——— FLORIDA. (An. rep. 1885-86, p. 72.)
——— ILLINOIS. (An. rep. 1873, p. 81; 1885-86, p. 77.)
——— INDIANA. (An. rep. 1873, p. 101; 1885-86, p. 82; 1886-87, pp. 178-187, 188.)
——— ——— Indiana State normal school. Course of instruction, with explanatory remarks. (An. rep. 1885-86, p. 311.)
——— KANSAS. (An. rep. 1874, p. 125; 1885-86, p. 95; 1887-88, p. 111.)
——— KENTUCKY. (An. rep. 1874, p. 133; 1885-86, p. 99.)
——— MAINE. (An. rep. 1885-86, p. 102; 1886-87, p. 141.)
——— MARYLAND. (An. rep. 1874, p. 168; 1885-86, p. 104.)
——— MASSACHUSETTS. (An. rep. 1874, pp. 182, 183; 1885-86, p. 107.)
——— MISSISSIPPI. (An. rep. 1885-86, p. 116.)
——— NEBRASKA. (An. Rep. 1873, pp. 236, 237; 1885-86, p. 122; 1887-88, p. 123.)
——— NEVADA. (An. rep. 1885-86, p. 125.)
——— NEW HAMPSHIRE. (An. rep. 1873, pp. 252, 253.)
——— NEW JERSEY. (An. rep. 1873, p. 265; 1885-86, p. 130.)
——— NEW YORK. (An. rep. 1873, pp. 277, 280; 1885-86, p. 134.)
——— ——— State normal school at Albany, course of study in. (An. rep. 1885-86, p. 311; 1886-87, p. 434.)
——— NORTH CAROLINA. (An. rep. 1885-86, p. 139.)
——— OHIO. (An. rep. 1874, pp. 328, 315, 318; 1887-88 (Marietta College), p. 670.)
——— OREGON. (An. rep. 1885-86, p. 145.)
——— PENNSYLVANIA. (An. rep. 1874, pp. 358, 359; 1885-86, p. 148.)
——— ——— PENNSYLVANIA State normal school. (An. rep. 1886-87, p. 440.)
——— SOUTH CAROLINA. (An. rep. 1885-86, p. 156; 1887-88, p. 673.)
——— TENNESSEE. (An. rep. 1885-86, p. 156.)
——— TEXAS. (An. rep. 1885-86, p. 162.)
——— VERMONT. (An. rep. 1885-86, p. 163.)
——— VIRGINIA. (An. rep. 1874, p. 398; 1885-86, p. 172; 1887-88, p. 153.)
——— WEST VIRGINIA. (An. rep. 1885-86, p. 181; 1887-88, p. 155.)
——— WISCONSIN. (An. rep. 1885-86, p. 188; 1887-88, p. 156.)
Cutter, Charles A. Library catalogues. (Pub. libs. 1876, pp. 526-622.)
——— Rules for a printed dictionary catalogue, pp. 89. (Spec. rep. pub. libs., part II.)
——— *Same*, second edition, with corrections and additions, pp. 133. (Spec. rep. 1889.)

Cutter, Ephraim. Relation of medicine to music. (Circ. inf. 1, 1886, p. 35.)
Dakota, Education in. (An. rep. 1870, pp. 319–320; 1871, p. 379; 1872, pp. 371–372; 1873, p. 433; 1874, pp. 466–468; 1875, pp. 477–480; 1876, pp. 434–436; 1877, pp. 276–277; 1878, pp. 270–272; 1879, pp. 267–269; 1880, pp. 356–359; 1881, pp. 281–284; 1882–'83, pp. 285–287; 1883–84, pp. 291–293; 1884–85, pp. 290–293.) *For further information see under* **State school systems, by States.**
Dall, William H. Alaska. (An. rep. 1875, pp. 463–466.)
Davis, N. S. Contributions to the history of medical education and medical institutions in the United States of America, 1776–1876, pp. 60. (Spec. rep. 1877.)
Dawson, N. H. R. (*Commissioner of Education from August* 5, 1886, *to September* 3, 1889.) Address of welcome to the department of superintendence of the national educational association. (Circ. inf. 3, 1887, p. 11.)
——— Alaska. (Circ. inf. 6, 1888, p. 119.)
——— Education in Alaska. (An. rep. 1885–86, p. xix.)
Day, H. N. Chinese migration. (An. rep. 1870, pp. 422–434.)
Day, L. W. The examination of teachers. (Circ. inf. 2, 1889, p. 219.)
Deaf and dumb. [In general.] American asylum for the deaf and dumb, Hartford. (An. rep. 1872, p. 37; 1873, p. 44; 1874, p. 51; 1875, p. 51; 1876, p. 52; 1877, p. 29; 1878, p. 32; 1879, p. 30; 1880, p. 43; 1881, p. 30; 1882–83, p. 34; 1883–84, p. 41; 1884–85, p. 41.)
——— Butterfield, L. A. Visible speech. (Circ. inf. 2, 1880, p. 10.)
——— Conference of principals of schools for the deaf and dumb. Meeting, Northampton, Mass., May, 1880. (An. rep. 1880, p. 401.)
——— Deaf-mute instruction. (An. rep. 1878, p. cxxvi.)
——— Education of the deaf. (An. rep. 1886–87, pp. 819–824; 1887–88, pp. 944–945.)
——— Education of the deaf and dumb. (An. rep. 1884–85, p. ccxxxii; 1885–86, p. 632.)
——— Fay, Edward A. Education of the deaf and dumb. (An. rep. 1872, pp. 430–432.)
——— Gallaudet, E. M. Education of the deaf and dumb. (An. rep. 1870, pp. 371–373; 1871, pp. 449–452.)
——— ——— Instruction of deaf-mutes. (An. rep. 1873, pp. 499–504.)
——— Instruction of deaf-mutes. (An. rep. 1881, p. ccviii.)
——— Schools for. (An. rep. 1880, p. clxviii.)
——— Sexton, Samuel. Classification of deaf pupils with a view to improve facilities for their education, based on the causes of their disability. (Spec. rep. N. O. exp. 1884–85, pp. 523–528.)
——— ——— Necessity of providing for the better education of children with defective hearing, in the public schools. (Spec. rep. N. O. exp. 1884–85, pp. 529–536.)
——— Statistical tables. Institutions for the deaf and dumb. (An. rep. 1870, pp. 530–531; 1871, pp. 678–679; 1872, pp. 912–915; 1873, pp. 774–777; 1874, pp. 814–817; 1875, pp. 904–907; 1876, pp. 806–809; 1877, pp. 586–589; 1878, pp. 602–607; 1879, pp. 622–627; 1880, pp. 744–749; 1881, pp. 674–679; 1882–83, pp. 704–709; 1883–84, pp. 742–749; 1884–85, pp. 788–793; 1885–86, pp. 635–640; 1886–87, pp. 830–837; 1887–88, pp. 947–961.)
Deaf and dumb, Education of. [By States.] Alabama. (An. rep. 1870, p. 82; 1873, p. 8; 1874, p. 10; 1875, p. 13; 1876, p. 12; 1877, p. 8; 1878, p. 9; 1879, p. 8; 1880, p. 10; 1881, p. 8; 1882–83, p. 9; 1883–84, p. 10; 1884–85, p. 10; 1886–87, p. 824.)
——— Arkansas. (An. rep. 1870, p. 86; 1872, p. 12; 1873, p. 17; 1874, p. 14; 1875, p. 20; 1876, p. 21; 1877, p. 11; 1878, p. 13; 1879, p. 12; 1880, p. 16; 1881, p. 12; 1882–83, p. 13; 1883–84, p. 15; 1884–85, p. 16.)
——— California. (An. rep. 1870, p. 90; 1871, p. 88; 1872, p. 26; 1873, p. 26; 1874, p. 36; 1875, p. 41; 1876, p. 33; 1877, p. 19; 1878, p. 20; 1879, p. 19; 1880, p. 25; 1881, p. 18; 1882–83, p. 20; 1883–84, p. 24; 1884–85, p. 24.)
——— Colorado. (An. rep. 1875, p. 475; 1876, p. 40; 1877, p. 23; 1878, p. 25; 1879, p. 24; 1880, p. 34; 1881, p. 24; 1882–83, p. 26; 1883–84, p. 32; 1884–85, p. 31; 1886–87, p. 824; 1887–88, p. 945.)
——— Connecticut. (An. rep. 1872, p. 37; 1873, p. 44; 1874, p. 51; 1875, p. 58; 1876, p. 52; 1877, p. 29; 1878, p. 32; 1879, p. 30; 1880, p. 43; 1881, p. 30; 1882–83, p. 34; 1883–84, p. 41; 1884–85, p. 41; 1886–87, p. 824; 1887–88, p. 945.)
——— Dakota. (An. rep. 1881, p. 284; 1882–83, p. 287; 1883–84, p. 293; 1884–85, p. 293.)
——— Delaware. (An. rep. 1876, p. 60.)
——— District of Columbia. (An. rep. 1872, p. 391; 1873, p. 440; 1874, p. 479; 1875, p. 491; 1876, pp. 443–445; 1877, pp. 281, 282; 1878, pp. 276–277; 1879, p. 274; 1880, pp. 365, 366; 1881, p. 287, 288; 1882–83, p. 290; 1883–84, p. 296; 1884–85, pp. 296, 297; 1886–87, p. 825; 1887–88, p. 946.)
——— District of Columbia. National Deaf-Mute College. (An. rep. 1872, p. 391; 1873, p. 440; 1874, p. 479; 1875, p. 491; 1876, p. 443; 1877, p. 281; 1878, p. 276; 1879, p. 274; 1880, p. 365; 1881, p. 287; 1882–83, p. 290; 1883–84, p. 296; 1884–85, p. 296.)
——— Florida. (An. rep. 1882–83, p. 43; 1883–84, p. 52; 1884–85, p. 49.)

Deaf and dumb, Education of. [By States.] GEORGIA. (An. rep. 1873, p. 75; 1874, p. 76; 1875, p. 77; 1876, p. 74; 1877, p. 42; 1878, p. 47; 1879, p. 44; 1880, p. 64; 1881, p. 46; 1882–83, p. 48; 1883–84, p. 58; 1884–85, p. 56; 1886–87, p. 825.)
——— ILLINOIS. (An. rep. 1870, p. 115; 1873, p. 90; 1874, p. 93; 1875, p. 94; 1876, p. 90; 1877, p. 51; 1878, p. 56; 1879, p. 53; 1880, p. 75; 1881, p. 54; 1882–83, p. 57; 1883–84, p. 67; 1884–85, p. 66; 1886–87, p. 825.)
——— INDIANA. (An. rep. 1870, p. 125; 1871, p. 154; 1874, p. 108; 1875, p. 110; 1876, p. 106; 1877, p. 59; 1878, p. 65; 1879, p. 61; 1880, p. 84; 1881, p. 63; 1882–83, p. 67; 1883–84, p. 79; 1884–85, p. 75; 1887–88. p. 946.)
——— IOWA. (An. rep. 1871, p. 164; 1872, p. 117; 1874, p. 119; 1875, p. 123; 1876, p. 119; 1877, p. 68; 1878, p. 72; 1879, p. 69; 1880, p. 95; 1881, p. 72; 1882–83, p. 76; 1883–84, p. 88; 1884–85, p 84.)
——— KANSAS. (An. rep. 1876, p. 130; 1877, p. 73; 1878, p. 79; 1879, p. 75; 1880, p. 105; 1881, p. 79; 1882–83, p. 82; 1883–84, p. 95; 1884–85, p. 92; 1886–87, p. 826.)
——— KENTUCKY. (An. rep. 1873, p. 131; 1874, p. 141; 1875, p. 147; 1876, p. 141; 1877, p. 79; 1878, p. 85; 1879, p. 82; 1880, p. 114; 1881, p. 85; 1882–83, p. 88; 1883–84, p. 102; 1884–85, p. 98.)
——— LOUISIANA. (An. rep. 1871, p. 200; 1874, p. 153; 1875, p. 157; 1876, p. 152; 1877, p. 86; 1878, p. 90; 1879, p. 88; 1880, p. 122; 1881, p. 90; 1882–83, p. 93; 1883–84, p. 109; 1884–85, p. 105.)
——— MAINE. (An. rep. 1877, p. 92; 1878, p. 95; 1879, p. 93; 1880, p. 130; 1881, p. 95; 1884–85, p. 113.)
——— MARYLAND. (An. rep. 1873, p. 159; 1874, p. 176; 1875, p. 181; 1876, p. 176; 1877, p. 100; 1878, p. 102; 1879, p. 100; 1880, p. 138; 1881, p. 102; 1882–83, p. 105; 1883–84, p. 124; 1884–85, p. 121.)
——— MASSACHUSETTS. (An. rep. 1872, p. 176; 1873, p. 185; 1874, p. 196; 1875, p. 200; 1876, p. 196; 1877, p. 115; 1878, p. 116; 1879, p. 114; 1880, p. 154; 1881, p. 117; 1882–83, p. 120; 1883–84, p. 139; 1884–85, p. 137; 1886–87, p. 826; 1887–88, p. 946.)
——— MICHIGAN. (An. rep. 1873, p. 200; 1874, p. 216; 1875, p. 219; 1876, p. 209; 1877, p. 127; 1878, p. 127; 1879, p. 124; 1880, p. 166; 1881, p. 129; 1882–83, p. 131; 1883–84, p. 149; 1884–85, p. 145; 1886–87, p. 826.)
——— MINNESOTA. (An. rep. 1870, p. 196; 1873, p. 200; 1874, p. 226; 1875, p. 230; 1876, p. 218; 1877, p. 136; 1878, p. 134; 1879, p. 131; 1880, p. 176; 1881, p. 136; 1882–83, p. 138; 1883–84, p. 155; 1884–85, p. 152.)
——— MISSISSIPPI. (An. rep. 1872, p. 199; 1873, p. 218; 1875, p. 238; 1876, p. 226; 1877, p. 141; 1878, p. 139; 1879, p. 135; 1880, p. 182; 1881, p. 142; 1882–83, p. 143; 1883–84, p. 161; 1884–85, p. 157.)
——— MISSOURI. (An. rep. 1870, p. 205; 1871, p. 263; 1872, p. 208; 1873, p. 230; 1874, p. 248; 1875, p. 252; 1876, p. 238; 1877, p. 150; 1878, p. 147; 1879, p. 143; 1880, p. 191; 1881, p. 149; 1882–83, p. 150; 1883–84, p. 168; 1884–85, p. 165.)
——— MONTANA. (An. rep. 1881, p. 298; 1882–83, p. 299; 1883–84, p. 303.)
——— NEBRASKA. (An. rep. 1873, p. 239; 1874, p. 258; 1875, p. 261; 1876, p. 246; 1877, p. 156; 1878, p. 152; 1879, p. 148; 1880, p. 199; 1881, p. 154; 1882–83, p. 156; 1883–84, p. 174; 1884–85, p. 171; 1886–87, p. 826.)
——— NEVADA. (An. rep. 1871, p. 274; 1874, p. 263; 1876, p. 251; 1877, p. 159; 1878, p. 156; 1881, p. 158; 1882–83, p. 160; 1883–84, p. 177; 1884–85, p. 175.)
——— NEW HAMPSHIRE. (An. rep. 1877, p. 164.)
——— NEW JERSEY. (An. rep. 1877, p. 173; 1878, p. 170; 1879, p. 163; 1880, p. 216; 1881, p. 171; 1882–83, p. 172; 1883–84, p. 189; 1884–85, p. 189; 1886–87, p. 826.)
——— NEW MEXICO. (An. rep. 1887–88, p. 946.)
——— NEW YORK. (An. rep. 1870, p. 233; 1872, p. 244; 1873, p. 292; 1874, p. 309; 1875, p. 310; 1876, p. 290; 1877, p. 183; 1878, p. 181; 1879, p. 176; 1880, p. 231; 1881, p. 188; 1882–83, p. 188; 1883–84, p. 203; 1884–85, p. 204; 1886–87, p. 827; 1887–88, p. 946.)
——— NORTH CAROLINA. (An. rep. 1872, p. 266; 1874, p. 322; 1875, p. 324; 1876, p. 303; 1877, p. 193; 1878, p. 189; 1879, p. 184; 1880, p. 242; 1881, p. 197; 1882–83, p. 196; 1884–85, p. 212; 1886–87, p. 828.)
——— OHIO. (An. rep. 1873, p. 327; 1875, p. 342; 1876, p. 320; 1877, p. 205; 1878, p. 197; 1879, p. 192; 1880, p. 254; 1881, p. 207; 1882–83, p. 209; 1883–84, p. 220; 1884–85, p. 221; 1886–87, p. 828.)
——— OREGON. (An. rep. 1871, p. 325; 1872, p. 285; 1874, p. 354; 1875, p. 351; 1876, p. 328; 1877, p. 211; 1878, p. 203; 1879, p. 197; 1880, p. 263; 1881, p. 214; 1882–83, p. 215; 1883–84, p. 226; 1884–85, p. 226; 1886–87, p. 828.)
——— PENNSYLVANIA. (An. rep. 1872, p. 297; 1873, p. 349; 1874, p. 371; 1875, p. 369; 1876, p. 347; 1877, p. 220; 1878, p. 212; 1879, p. 206; 1880, p. 277; 1881, p. 223; 1882–83, p. 227; 1883–84, p. 239; 1884–85, p. 237; 1886–87, p. 828; 1887–88, p. 946.)
——— RHODE ISLAND. (An. rep. 1877, p. 229; 1878, p. 219; 1879, p. 216; 1880, p. 288; 1881, p. 233; 1882–83, p. 234; 1883–84, p. 246; 1884–85, p. 244; 1886–87, p. 829.
——— SOUTH CAROLINA. (An. rep. 1871, p. 343; 1872, p. 315; 1873, p. 367; 1874, p. 395; 1875, p. 392; 1876, p. 368; 1877, p. 236; 1878, p. 225; 1879, p. 221; 1880, p. 296; 1881, p. 239; 1882–83, p. 239; 1883–84, p. 253; 1884–85, p. 252.)

Deaf and dumb, Education of. [By States.] TENNESSEE. (An. rep. 1874, p. 405; 1875, p. 403; 1876, p. 380; 1877, p. 242; 1878, p. 231; 1879, p. 228; 1880, p. 305; 1881, p. 244; 1882–83, p. 245; 1883–84, p. 259; 1884–85, p. 257; 1886–87, p. 829.)
——— TEXAS. (An. rep. 1873, p. 387; 1874, p. 414; 1875, p. 414; 1876, p. 389; 1877, p. 247; 1878, p. 237; 1879, p. 234; 1880, p. 314; 1881, p. 250; 1882–83, p. 251; 1883–84, p. 265; 1884–85, p. 262; 1886–87, p. 829.)
——— UTAH. (An. rep. 1884–85, p. 311.)
——— VERMONT. (An. rep. 1876, p. 397; 1878, p. 242; 1879, p. 240; 1880, p. 321; 1881, p. 254; 1882–83, p. 257; 1883–84, p. 270; 1884–85, p. 267.)
——— VIRGINIA. (An. rep. 1872, p. 345; 1873, p. 402; 1874, p. 435; 1875, p. 435; 1876, p. 407; 1877, p. 260; 1878, p. 249; 1879, p. 248; 1880, p. 331; 1881, p. 261; 1882–83, p. 263; 1883–84, p. 275; 1884–85, p. 275; 1886–87, p. 829.)
——— WEST VIRGINIA. (An. rep. 1875, p. 446; 1876, p. 416; 1877, p. 265; 1878, p. 254; 1879, p. 254; 1880, p. 339; 1881, p. 267; 1882–83, p. 268; 1883–84, p. 280; 1884–85, p. 279.)
——— WISCONSIN. (An. rep. 1872, p. 359; 1873, p. 421; 1874, p. 456; 1875, p. 460; 1876, p. 427; 1877, p. 273; 1878, p. 262; 1879, p. 261; 1880, p. 348; 1881, p. 275; 1882–83, p. 275; 1883–84, p. 239; 1884–85, p. 284; 1886–87, p. 830; 1887–88, p. 946.)
——— WYOMING. (An. rep. 1886–87, p. 830.)
Deafness among school children. SEXTON, SAMUEL. p. 47. (Circ. inf. 5, 1881.)
Dearness, John. School architecture in Ontario. (Spec. rep. N. O. exp. 1884–85, pp. 646–649.)
Degrees. (An. rep. 1887–88, p. 38; conferred by colleges for women, pp. 585, 595, 604–213; conferred by Harvard Annex, p. 587; conferred by universities, pp. 624, 627; conferred by colleges of liberal arts, pp. 628, 634, 678–695; conferred by land-grant colleges, pp. 722, 731–733; conferred by schools of science, pp. 744–746; theological students who have received degrees, pp. 758, 759, 761–769; students in schools of medicine, etc., pp. 758, 784–799; conferred by schools of law, pp. 758, 777–780; statistical summary of degrees, pp. 807–815.)
——— GREGORY, JOHN M. Learned degrees. (Circ. inf. 2, 1879, p. 180.)
——— Honorary degrees as conferred in American colleges. By CHARLES FOSTER SMITH, pp. 12. (Bulletin 1, 1890.) (Misc. pub. 1890.)
——— Statistical tables. Degrees conferred by colleges and universities, scientific and other professional schools, and by schools for the superior instruction of women. (An. rep. 1873, pp. 712–727; 1874, pp. 734–752; 1875, pp. 782–796; 1876, pp. 762–776; 1877, pp. 568–582; 1878, pp. 584–598; 1879, pp. 600–617; 1880, pp. 720–733; 1881, pp. 650–667; 1882–83, pp. 674–693; 1883–84, pp. 706–723; 1884–85, pp. 670–690; 1885–86, pp. 570–593; 1886–87, pp. 776–781; 1887–88, pp. 807–815. Statistics.)
Delaware, Education in. (An. rep. 1870, pp. 103–105; 1871, pp. 108–118; 1872, pp. 51–57; 1873, pp. 49–64; 1874, pp. 55–60; 1875, pp. 60–64; 1876, pp. 55–60; 1877, pp. 32–35; 1878, pp. 34–37; 1879, pp. 33–36; 1880, pp. 46–51; 1881, pp. 34–37; 1882–83, pp. 37–40; 1883–84, pp. 44–47; 1884–85, pp. 43–45.) *For further information see under* **State school systems** (by States).
Delaware State normal university. (An. rep. 1868, p. 807.)
Denmark, Education in. (An. rep. 1871, pp. 457–458; 1872, pp. 450–452; 1873, p. clvii; 1874, p. cxxxiv; 1875, p. cxxix; 1876, p. clxxxiii; 1877, p. clvii; 1878, p. cliv; 1879, p. clxxxvi; 1880, p. cxcvi; 1881, p. ccxlv; 1882–83, p. ccxvi; 1883–84, p. cciii.)
——— Education in: its history and present condition. (Circ. inf. 2, 1877, pp. 39–46.)
Dentistry. *See* **Medicine.**
Dewey, Melvil. American library association catalog. (Spec. rep. N. O. exp. 1884–85, pp. 650–955.)
——— Decimal classification and subject index. (Pub. libs. 1876, p. 623.)
——— Libraries as related to the educational work of the state. (An. rep., 1887–88, p. 1031.)
Dickinson, John W. Massachusetts public school system. (Spec. rep. N. O. exp. 1884–85, pp. 341–346.)
——— National aid for the support of public schools. (Circ. inf. 4, 1884, p. 81.)
——— Normal schools. (Circ. inf. 6, 1888, p. 74.)
——— Philosophy and method of teaching pursued at the Westfield State normal school. (An. rep. 1868, p. 685.)
——— State teachers' institutes. (Circ. inf. 2, 1889, p. 84.)
Digest of rules and regulations of public schools in cities. (Spec. rep. on D. C. *for* 1869, pp. 417–464.
Diplomas, Forged or purchased. Sale of collegiate and professional degrees. (An. rep. 1880, p. clx.)
District of Columbia, Art in. By F. C. Adams. (Spec. rep. on D. C. *for* 1869, pp 725–784.)
——— BARNARD, HENRY. Public instruction in: population and its distribution; history and condition of public schools. (Spec. rep. on D. C. *for* 1869, pp. 15–144.)

District of Columbia, Education in. (An. rep. 1870, pp. 312–317; 1871, pp. 385–401; 1872, pp. 384–404; 1873, pp. 434–450; 1874, pp. 469–485; 1875, pp. 481–494; 1876, pp. 437–445; 1877, pp. 278–282; 1878, pp. 273–278; 1879, pp. 270–275; 1880, pp. 360–367; 1881, pp. 285–290; 1882–83, pp. 288–292; 1883–84, pp. 294–297; 1884–85, pp. 294–298.) *For further information see under* State school systems (by States.)
District schools. District school system. (An. rep. 1881, p. liv.)
Doane, Geo. W. An address to the people of New Jersey on the state and education. (An. rep. 1868, p. 313.)
Dom Pedro (of Brazil), Visit of. (An. rep. 1876, p. ccviii.)
Dor, V. E. Public instruction in Egypt. (Circ. inf. 3, 1875, p. 75.)
Douai, Adolf, *and* **Straubenmueller, John.** German schools in the United States. (Spec. rep. on D. C. *for* 1869, pp. 581–586.)
Dougherty, Newton C. Language work. (Circ. inf. 2, 1886, pp. 146–152.)
Draper, A. S. County institutes. (Circ. inf. 6, 1888, p. 47.)
——— Qualifications of teachers. (Circ. inf. 6, 1888, p. 58.)
Drawing in public schools. CLARKE, Isaac Edwards.

I. Early efforts in America and in England to introduce.
II. State action of Massachusetts, in regard to.
III. Summary of early work of Massachusetts state art director.
IV. Massachusetts art teachers' association.
V. Official report on, Boston.
VI. In several states.
VII. Concurrent testimony concerning.

(Rep. art and industry, 1885, pp. 1–384.)
——— ——— Drawing in public schools: present relation of art to education in the United States. pp. 56. (Circ. inf. 2, 1874.)
——— Concurrent testimony concerning. (Spec. rep. art and industry, 1885, p. 336.)
——— DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA. (An. rep. 1875, p. 484.)
——— Drawing in Belgian schools. (Spec. rep. art and industry, 1885, p. 706.)
——— Efforts to introduce, in the United States and in England. (Spec. rep. art and industry, 1885, pp. 413–483.)
——— MAINE, NEW YORK, OHIO, AND THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA. (Spec. rep. art and industry, 1885, p. 295.)
——— MASSACHUSETTS. (An. rep. 1870, p. 167; 1871, pp. 218, 229; 1872, p. 161; 1873, p. 170; 1875, p. 188.)
——— ——— State action in regard to. (Spec. rep. art and industry, 1885, p. 37.)
——— NEW HAMPSHIRE. (An. rep. 1873, p. 250.)
——— NEW YORK. (An. rep. 1876, p. 277; 1877, p. 175; 1878, p. 174; 1879, p. 167.)
——— Official history of, in Boston. (Spec. rep. art and industry, 1885, pp. 202–294.)
——— OHIO. (An. rep. 1872, p. 273; 1873, p. 314; 1876, p. 308.)
——— PERRY, WALTER S. Two lectures on. (Spec. rep. art and industry, 1885, pp. 591–604.)
——— Report of committee on—National educational association, Madison, Wis., 1884. (Spec. rep. art and industry, 1885, p. 694.)
——— RHODE ISLAND. (An. rep. 1875, p. 378.)
——— SMITH, WALTER. Practical papers, letters, lectures, and addresses on. (Spec. rep. art and industry, 1885, pp. 515–590.)
——— STETSON, CHARLES B. Popular instruction in elementary drawing; report based on international school exhibits at centennial exposition, 1876. (Spec. rep. art and industry, 1885, pp. 635–689.)
Dresden, SAXONY, Public schools in the city of. (Spec. rep. on D. C. *for* 1869, pp. 689–702.)
Dreyfus-Brisac, Edmond. University of Bonn. pp. 67. (Circ. inf. 3, 1882.)
Duncan, William. Tribal and family relations among the Indians of Metlakahtla. (An. rep. 1887–88, p. 1047.)
Dwight, *Miss* **M. A.** Art: Its importance as a branch of education, 1857. (Spec. rep. art and industry, 1885, p. 431.)
Dwight, T. F. Library of the department of state. (Pub. libs., 1876, p. 262.)
Dymond, A. H. Education of the blind in the province of Ontario. (Spec. rep. N. O. exp. 1884–85, pp. 537–540.)
Eaton, Horace. Letter on education in Egypt, Syria, and Turkey. (Circ. inf. 3, 1875, p. 101.)
Eaton, John. (*Commissioner of education from March* 16, 1870, *to August* 4, 1886.)
——— Action of the department of superintendence of the national educational association, with reference to General Eaton's resignation of the commissionership of education. (Circ. inf. 2, 1886, pp. 168–169.)
——— Bureau of education, wants of. (Circ. inf. 2, 1879, p. 60.
——— Education in Music at home and abroad. (Circ. inf. 1, 1886, p. 41.)
——— Museums illustrative of education. (Circ. inf. 3, 1881, p. 56.)

Eaton, John. National aid to education. (Circ. inf. 2,1879, p. 113.)
——— National aid to education. [Reprinted from circ. inf. 2, 1879.] pp. 37. (Misc. pub. 1879.)
——— Needs of the bureau of education. [Reprinted from circ. inf. 2, 1879.] pp. 7. (Misc. pub. 1879.)
——— What has been done by the general government in aid of education. Circ. inf. 2, 1879, p. 113.)
Ecuador, Education in. (An. rep., 1870, pp. 383-384; 1872, p. 557; 1873, p. clxxii.)
——— Education in. (Circ. inf. February, 1872, pp. 49-50.)
Educational condition in the United States. 1873. Summary: Southern states; middle and northern; great lake and northern Mississippi states; Missouri river states; states on the Pacific slope, and the territories. (An. rep. 1873, pp. xiii-xx.)
——— 1874. Summary: New England states; middle states; southern states; great lake and northern Mississippi states; Missouri river states; states on the Pacific slope; territories. (An. rep. 1874, pp. xxi-xxix.)
——— 1875. Summary: New England states; middle states; southern states; northwestern lake states; Missouri river states; states on the Pacific slope; territories. (An. rep. 1875, pp. xxxvi-xlv.)
——— 1876, compared with 1875; condition of each state. (An. rep. 1876, pp. xxx-xlii.)
——— 1877, compared with 1876; condition of each state. (An. rep. 1877, pp. xxiv-xxxii.)
——— 1878, compared with 1877; condition of each state. (An. rep. 1878, pp. xx-xxviii.)
——— 1879, compared with 1878; condition of each state. (An. rep. 1879, pp. xxviii-xxxix.)
——— 1880-1885, by states. (An. rep. 1880, pp. xli-lvii; 1881, pp. lxix-lxxxi; 1882-83, pp. xxxvi-xlvii; 1883-84, pp. xli-lii; 1884-85, pp. liv-lxv.)
Educational Conventions. *See* **Conventions, etc., Educational.**
Educational journals. (In general.) BICKNELL, THOMAS N. Brief history of educational journalism in New England. (Spec. rep. N. O. exp. 1884-85, pp. 755-769.)
——— EDUCATIONAL PERIODICALS, list of. (An. rep. 1885-86, pp. 709-715; 1886-87, pp. 973-979; 1887-88, pp. 1005-1011.)
Educational journals. (By States.) ALABAMA. (An. rep. 1882-83, p. 7; 1884-85, p. 8.)
——— ARKANSAS. (An. rep. 1871, p. 71; 1873, p. 14; 1878, p. 12; 1880, p. 15; 1881, p.) 11; 1882-83, p. 12; 1883-84, p. 14; 1884-85, p. 14.)
——— CALIFORNIA. (An. rep. 1871, p. 81; 1872, p. 15; 1876, p. 29; 1877, p. 17; 1878, p. 18; 1879, p. 17; 1880, p. 23; 1881, p. 16; 1882-83, p. 18; 1883-84, p. 21.)
——— COLORADO. (An. rep. 1880, p. 32.)
——— CONNECTICUT. (An. rep. 1874, p. 45; 1878, p. 29.)
——— DAKOTA. (An. rep. 1884-85, p. 292.)
——— GEORGIA. (An. rep. 1878, p. 45; 1882-83, p. 47.)
——— ILLINOIS. (An. rep. 1870, p. 114; 1874, p. 85; 1875, p. 87; 1876, p. 84; 1877, p. 48; 1878, p. 53; 1879, p. 51; 1880, p. 72; 1881, p. 51; 1882-83, p. 55; 1883-84, p. 64; 1884-85, p. 63.)
——— INDIANA. (An. rep. 1874, p. 100; 1875, p. 105; 1876, p. 102; 1877, p. 57; 1878, p. 64; 1880, p. 82; 1881, p. 60; 1882-83, p. 65; 1883-84, p. 77; 1884-85, p. 73.)
——— IOWA. (An. rep. 1874, p. 117; 1876, p. 115; 1877, p. 66; 1879, p. 67; 1880, p. 93; 1881, p. 70; 1882-83, p. 74; 1883-84, p. 85; 1884-85, p. 82.)
——— KANSAS. (An. rep. 1872, p. 120; 1878, p. 78; 1879, p. 74; 1880, p. 103; 1881, p. 78; 1882-83, p. 81; 1883-84, p. 93; 1884-85, p. 90.)
——— KENTUCKY. (An. rep. 1874, p. 136; 1877, p. 78; 1878, p. 84; 1879, p. 80; 1880, p. 112; 1881, p. 83; 1884-85, p. 97.)
——— LOUISIANA. (An. rep. 1879, p. 86; 1880, p. 120; 1881, p. 88; 1882-83, p. 92; 1883-84, p. 107; 1884-85, p. 104.)
——— MAINE. (An. rep. 1871, p. 206; 1874, p. 161; 1880, p. 129.)
——— MARYLAND. (An. rep. 1874, p. 169; 1875, p. 176; 1877, p. 98; 1878, p. 100; 1879, p. 98; 1880, p. 136.)
——— MASSACHUSETTS. (An. rep. 1875, p. 193; 1876, p. 187; 1877, p. 111; 1878, p. 111; 1879, p. 109; 1880, p. 149; 1881, p. 112; 1882-83, p. 116; 1883-84, p. 135; 1884-85, p. 132.)
——— MICHIGAN. (An. rep. 1874, p. 209; 1875, p. 214; 1878, p. 124; 1880, p. 164; 1881, p. 126; 1882-83, p. 128; 1883-84, p. 147; 1884-85, p. 144.)
——— MINNESOTA. (An. rep. 1878, p. 132; 1880, p. 174; 1881, p. 134; 1882-83, p. 137; 1883-84, p. 154; 1884-85, p. 151.)
——— MISSISSIPPI. (An. rep. 1878, p. 137; 1880, p. 181; 1881, p. 140; 1882-83, p. 142; 1883-84, p. 159.)
——— MISSOURI. (An. rep. 1874, p. 242; 1876, p. 234; 1877, p. 147; 1878, p. 144; 1879, p. 140; 1880, p. 189; 1884-85, p. 162.)

Educational journals. [By States.] NEBRASKA. (An. rep. 1873, p. 237; 1874, p. 254; 1876, p. 244; 1878, p. 151; 1879, p. 147; 1880, p. 197; 1881, p. 153; 1883–84, p. 172.)
——— NEW HAMPSHIRE. (An. rep. 1873, p. 250; 1878, p. 160; 1879, p. 155; 1880, p. 208; 1881, p. 162; 1882–83, p. 164; 1883–84, p. 181; 1884–85, p. 179.)
——— NEW JERSEY. (An. rep. 1877, p. 171; 1878, p. 169.)
——— NEW YORK. (An. rep. 1874, p. 302; 1875, p. 300; 1876, p. 282; 1877, p. 180; 1878, p. 178; 1879, p. 172; 1880, p. 227; 1881, p. 181; 1882–83, p. 182; 1883–84, p. 198; 1884–85, p. 199.)
——— NORTH CAROLINA. (An. rep. 1872, p. 264; 1873, p. 301; 1879, p. 183; 1880, p. 240; 1881, p. 196; 1882–83, p. 195; 1883–84, p. 208; 1884–85, p. 211.)
——— OHIO. (An. rep. 1875, p. 336; 1876, p. 313; 1877, p. 202; 1878, p. 195; 1879, p. 190; 1880, p. 252; 1881, p. 205; 1882–83, p. 206; 1883–84, p. 217; 1884–85, p. 218.)
——— OREGON. (An. rep. 1876, p. 325; 1877, p. 210; 1878, p. 202.)
——— PENNSYLVANIA. (An rep. 1871, p. 327; 1875, p. 362; 1876, p. 340; 1877, p. 217; 1878, p. 209; 1879, p. 203; 1880, p. 273; 1881, p. 220; 1882–83, p. 224; 1883–84, p. 235; 1884–85, p. 234.)
——— SOUTH CAROLINA. (An. rep. 1876, p. 365.)
——— TENNESSEE. (An. rep. 1878, p. 229; 1879, p. 226; 1880, p. 303; 1881, p. 243; 1882–83, p. 244; 1883–84, p. 258; 1884–85, p. 256.)
——— TEXAS. (An. rep. 1880, p. 313; 1881, p. 248; 1882–83, p. 250; 1883–84, p. 264; 1884–85, p. 261.)
——— VIRGINIA. (An. rep. 1875, p. 428; 1877, p. 258; 1878, p. 247; 1879, p. 246; 1880, p. 329; 1881, p. 262; 1882–83, p. 262; 1883–84, p. 274; 1884–85. p. 273.)
——— WEST VIRGINIA. (An. rep. 1871, p. 364; 1875, p. 444; 1878, p. 253; 1879, p. 252; 1881, p. 266; 1882–83, p. 266; 1883–84, p. 279; 1884–85, p. 278.)
——— WISCONSIN. (An. rep. 1874, p. 452; 1875, p. 456; 1876, p. 424; 1877, p. 270; 1878, p. 260; 1879, p. 259; 1880, p. 346; 1881, p. 273; 1882–83, p. 273; 1883–84, p. 284; 1884–85. p. 283.)
Educational periodicals, List of. *See under* **Educational journals** (in general).
Educational reports, Growth and importance of. (An. rep. 1884–85, p. xiv.)
Educational statistics. Comparative statistics of elementary, secondary, and superior education in sixty principal countries. Folding sheet. (Misc. pubs., 1882.)
——— Population, enrollment, attendance, income, expenditure, etc., 1875–1884, inclusive. (An. rep. 1883–84, p. xxvii.)
——— Statistical summary of institutions, instructors, and students, 1870–1873. (An. rep. 1873, p. viii.)
——— 1870–1874. (An. rep. 1874, p. viii.)
——— 1870–1875. (An. rep. 1875, p. xxiv.)
——— 1870–1876 [1873 omitted]. (An. rep. 1876, p. xviii.)
——— 1872–1877. (An. rep. 1877, p. xviii.)
——— 1873–1878. (An. rep. 1878, p. x.)
——— 1874–1879. (An. rep. 1879, p. xiii.)
——— 1871–1880. (An. rep. 1880, p. viii.)
——— 1872–1881. (An. rep. 1881, p. vii.)
——— 1873–1882. (An. rep. 1882–83, p. xii.)
——— 1874–1884 [1883 omitted]. (An. rep. 1883–84, p. viii.)
——— 1875–1885 [1883 omitted]. An. rep. 1884–85, p. xxix.)
——— Tables from census of 1870, with conclusions derived therefrom. (An. rep. 1872, pp. v, 942.)
——— *See also* **School statistics.** Also Statistical tables under the following subjects:
Benefactions.
Blind, Institutions for.
Charity schools, institutions, etc. (Orphan asylums, soldiers' orphans' homes, infant asylums, and industrial schools.)
City school systems.
Colleges and universities. (Universities and colleges.)
Commercial and business colleges.
Deaf and dumb, Institutions for.
Degrees, Learned.
Feeble-minded, Asylums and schools for.
Kindergartens.
Law schools.
Libraries.
Medicine, dentistry, and pharmacy.
Military education. (U. S. military and naval academies.)
Normal and training schools.
Nurses, Training schools for.
Preparatory schools.
Scientific and technical schools.

Educational statistics—Continued.
Secondary education.
State school systems.
Theological schools.
Women, Education of. (Superior instruction of women.)
Education a national interest. Speech on bill to establish national bureau of education. By JAMES A. GARFIELD. (An. rep. 1868, p. 49.)
Education and labor. *See* Labor and education.
Education, Constitutional provisions respecting, in the several States. (An. rep. 1868, pp. 79–135.*)
Education in foreign countries. (An. rep. 1885–86, pp. 725–740.)
Education in foreign countries, aided by American institutions. (An. rep. 1871, pp. 505–506.)
Education, Methods and systems of. BROTHER NOAH. Coördination in instruction and in education. (Spec. rep. N. O. exp. 1884–85, pp. 879–883.)
——— DICKINSON, J. W. Massachusetts public school system. (Spec. rep. N. O. exp. 1884–85, pp. 341–346.)
——— HATTORI, ICHIZO. Public school system of Japan. (Spec. rep. N. O. exp. 1884–85, pp. 347–348.)
Education vs. police. (An. rep. 1877, p. lxv.)
Education, Waste of labor in the work of. CHADBOURNE, PAUL A. pp. 16. (Circ. inf. 4, 1875.)
Edwards, Charles G. How and by whom fitness of pupils for promotion is determined. (Circ. inf. 3, 1883, p. 73.)
——— Reading. (Circ. inf. 4, 1884, p. 170.)
Edwards, Richard. Best system of State school supervision. (Circ. inf. 3, 1887, p. 169.)
——— County Institutes. (Circ. inf. 6, 1888, p. 46.)
Egypt. DOR, V. E. Public instruction. (Circ. inf. 3, 1875, p. 75.)
——— Education in. (An. rep. 1871, p. 488; 1874, p. cxxxiv; 1876, p. clxxxiv; 1887, p. clxx; 1879, p. ccv.)
Elective studies. (An. rep. 1882–83, p. cxliii; 1883–84, p. clviii.)
——— University of Virginia in. By J. M. GARNETT. (Circ. inf. 1, 1888, p. 189.)
——— MASSACHUSETTS. (An. rep. 1871, p. 232.)
Elementary education. Comparative statistics of, in fifty principal countries. (Folding sheet.) (Misc. pubs. 1881.)
——— REED, CHARLES. Address on elementary education in London. (Circ. inf. 2, 1878, p. 11.)
——— WHITE, E. E. True course of elementary instruction; its principles and methods. (Spec. rep. N. O. exp. 1884–85, pp. 847–863.)
Ellis, S. A. No recess. (Circ. inf. 4, 1884, p. 66.)
England, Educational progress in. (An. rep. 1870, pp. 373–377.)
Elementary education in foreign countries. Statistics. (An. rep., 1887–88, pp. 1012–1018).
Elementary education in London. (An. rep., 1886–87, pp. 980–983).
Eliot, Charles William. School programmes. (An. rep. 1886–87, p. 1005, and circ. inf. 6, 1888, p. 101.)
Emory and Henry College. (Circ. inf. 1, 1888, p. 253.)
English rural schools. HURLBERT, HENRY W. pp. 26. (Circ. inf. 5, 1880.)
European opinions on American schools. (Spec. rep. on D. C. *for* 1869, pp. 577–580.)
Evening schools. (An. rep. 1880, p. ccxxxix.)
——— Cosmopolitan, half-time and evening schools. (An. rep. 1870, p. 53.)
Evening schools. [By States.]
——— CALIFORNIA. (An. rep. 1871, p. 93; 1872, p. 28.)
——— ——— SAN FRANCISCO. (An. rep. 1871, p. 93; 1872, p. 28.)
——— CONNECTICUT. (An. rep. 1870, p. 107.)
——— NEW HAMPSHIRE. (An. rep. 1873, p. 250.)
——— NEW JERSEY. (An. rep. 1870, p. 222; 1873, p. 264; 1882–83, p. 168.)
——— NEW YORK. (An. rep. 1870, p. 235; 1871, p. 308; 1872, pp. 237, 243.)
——— PENNSYLVANIA. (An. rep. 1870, p. 272; 1871, pp. 329, 330; 1872, pp. 291, 292; 1873, p. 342; 1874, p. 362; 1876, p. 337.)
——— RHODE ISLAND. (An. rep. 1870, p. 283; 1871, p. 339; 1872, p. 306; 1873, p. 354; 1874, p. 379; 1875, p. 377; 1876, p. 355; 1878, p. 217; 1879, p. 212.)
——— VERMONT. (An. rep. 1874, p. 417.)
Everett, Edward. Female education. (An. rep. 1868, p. 385.)
Eye. CALHOUN, A. W. Effects of student life on the eye-sight. pp. 29. (Circ. inf. 6, 1881.)
——— JEFFRIES, B. JOY. Education of the normal color sense. (Circ. inf. 4, 1884, p. 143.)

Examinations. BARBOUR, L. G. Competitive studies and resultant prizes. (Spec. rep. N. O. exp. 1884–85, pp. 770–774.)
——— CARLYLE, WILLIAM. Influence and effects of a system of uniform and simultaneous examinations on schools and teachers, Canada. (Spec. rep. N. O. exp. 1884–85, pp. 392–395.)
——— GRIFFIN, WILLIAM M. Examinations for promotion. (Circ. inf. 2, 1889, p. 236.)
Followed by discussion by Messrs. LITTLEFIELD, PARR, WHITE, *and others.*
——— HYDE, WILLIAM DE WITT. Examinations for promotions in the public schools. (Circ. inf. 2, 1889, p. 229.)
——— MCKINNON, DONALD J. Uniform promotion examinations in the public schools of Ontario. (Spec. rep. N. O. exp. 1884–85, pp. 388–391.)
——— MARLING, ALEXANDER. Memorandum respecting simultaneous and uniform examinations under regulations of education department, for the province of Ontario, Canada. (Spec. rep. N. O. exp. 1884–85, pp. 782–791.)
Exhibitions, Educational. American education at the international exposition to be held at Vienna in 1873. pp. 79. (Circ. inf. November, 1872.)
——— International exhibition, 1876, Philadelphia. Board on behalf of the United States executive departments. Bureau of education, department of interior. Collections to illustrate the history of colleges, universities, professional schools, and special schools of science. (Misc. pubs. 1875.)

A. 1. Circular of the commissioner of education, September 1, 1875.
2. Historical summary of colleges, universities, professional schools, and special schools of science.
3. Grants and endowments.
4. Maps of grounds and plans and views of buildings.
5. Preparatory departments of colleges and universities.
6. College societies.
7. Laboratories for instruction in chemical analysis and for original research.
8. Observatories for astronomical, magnetic, or meteorological observations.

——— Schedule for the preparation of students' work for the centennial exhibition. pp. 15. (Circ. inf. 8, 1875.)
——— Southern exposition of 1883–84, Louisville, Ky. (Two pamphlets relating to the exhibit of the U. S. bureau of education.) 1883, pp. 17; 1884, pp. 7. (Misc. pubs. 1883, 1884.
——— Suggestions respecting American educational exhibit at the centennial exposition, Philadelphia, 1876. (Circ. inf. 4, 1875, pp. 15–26.)
——— Suggestions respecting the educational exhibit at the New Orleans exposition, 1884–85. pp. 28. (Circ. inf. 5, 1884.)
——— Ohio valley and central States centennial exposition, July 4–Oct. 22, 1888. [Exhibit of the bureau of education.] By JOHN. W. HOLCOMBE, pp. 8, folding sheet, 16°.
Exhibitions, Industrial. Educational exhibits and conventions at the world's industrial and cotton centennial exposition, New Orleans, 1884–85.

Contents.—Part I. Catalogue of exhibits. pp. 240.
II. Proceedings of the international congress of educators. pp. 576.
III. Proceedings of the department of superintendence of the national educational association, and addresses delivered on education days, 1885, New Orleans. pp. 148.

(Spec. rep. N. O. exp. 1884–85.)
———Preliminary circular respecting the exhibition of education at the world's industrial and cotton centennial exposition. pp. 11. (Misc. pubs. 1884.)
Fairchild, E. H. Berea college, Kentucky [coeducation of sexes and races]. (Spec. rep. N. O. exp. 1884–85, pp. 468–470.)
Fairchild, James H. Coeducation of the sexes; address before college presidents. Springfield, Ill., 1867. (An. rep. 1868, pp. 385–399.)
Fay, Edward A. Education of the deaf and dumb. An. rep. 1872, pp. 430–432.)
Fearing, Clarence W. How can instruction in public high schools be made more efficient? (Spec. rep. N. O. exp. 1884–85, pp. 434–436.)
Feeble-minded. [In general.] **Education of.** (An. rep. 1886–87, p. 850; 1887–88, p. 972.)
——— Schools for. (An. rep. 1881, p. ccxix.)
——— Statistical tables. (An. rep. 1870, p. 535; 1871, p. 682; 1873, p. 805; 1874, p. 863; 1875, p. 959; 1876, p. 875; 1877, p. 634; 1878, p. 601; 1879, pp. 632–633; 1880, pp. 754–755; 1881, pp. 684–685; 1882–83, pp. 714–715; 1883–84, pp. 754–755; 1884–85, pp. 798–799; 1885–86, pp. 644–645; 1886–87, pp. 853–855; 1887–88, pp. 973–977.)
Feeble-minded, Education of. [By States.]
——— CALIFORNIA. (An. rep. 1886–87, p. 851.)
——— CONNECTICUT. (An. rep. 1876, p. 53; 1877, p. 30; 1878, p. 32; 1879, p. 31; 1880, p. 43; 1881, p. 31; 1883–84, p. 41; 1884–85, p. 41.)

Feeble-minded, Education of. [By States.] ILLINOIS. (An. rep. 1870, p. 116; 1872, p. 103; 1874, p. 94; 1875, p. 94; 1876, p. 90; 1877, p. 51; 1878, p. 57; 1879, p. 53; 1880, p. 75; 1881, p. 54; 1882–83, p. 57; 1883–84, p. 68; 1884–85, p. 67.)
——— INDIANA. (An. rep. 1881, p. 63; 1882–83, p. 67; 1886–87, p. 851.)
——— IOWA. (An. rep. 1877, p. 68; 1878, p. 72; 1879, p. 69; 1880, p. 95; 1881, p. 72; 1882–83, p. 76; 1883–84, p. 88; 1884–85, p. 85.)
——— KENTUCKY. (An. rep. 1873, p. 130; 1874, p. 141; 1875, p. 147; 1876, p. 142; 1877, p. 80; 1878, p. 85; 1879, p. 82; 1880, p. 115; 1881, p. 85; 1882–83, p. 88; 1883–84, p. 102; 1886–87, p. 851.)
——— MARYLAND. (An. rep. 1886–87, p. 851.)
——— MASSACHUSETTS. (An. rep. 1876, p. 196; 1877, p. 115; 1878, p. 116; 1879, p. 114; 1880, p. 155; 1881, p. 118; 1882–83, p. 121; 1883–84, p. 140; 1886–87, p. 851.)
——— MICHIGAN. (An. rep, 1886–87, p. 851.)
——— MINNESOTA. (An. rep. 1880, p. 176; 1881, p. 136; 1882–83, p. 138; 1883–84, p. 155; 1884–85, p. 153.)
——— NEBRASKA. (An. rep. 1886–87, p. 852.)
——— NEW JERSEY. (An. rep. 1877, p. 173; 1878, p. 170; 1879, p. 163; 1880, p. 217; 1881, p. 171; 1882–83, p. 172; 1883–84, p. 189.)
——— NEW YORK. (An. rep. 1876, p. 291; 1877, p. 183; 1878, p. 181; 1879, p. 176; 1880, p. 231; 1881, p. 189; 1883–84, p. 203; 1884–85, p. 205; 1886–87, p. 852.)
——— OHIO. (An. rep. 1877, p. 205; 1878, p. 198; 1879, p. 192; 1880, p. 254; 1881, p. 208; 1882–83, p. 209; 1883–84, p. 220; 1884–85, p. 221; 1886–87, p. 852.)
——— PENNSYLVANIA. (An. rep. 1874, p. 371; 1875, p. 369; 1876, p. 348; 1877, p. 221; 1878, p. 212; 1879, p. 207; 1880, p. 278; 1881, p. 224; 1882–83, p. 228; 1883–84, p. 240; 1884–85, p. 237; 1886–87, p. 852.)
——— RHODE ISLAND. (An. rep. 1877, p. 229.)
——— WISCONSIN. (An. rep. 1883–84, p. 240.)
Ferry, Jules. Educational tours in France. pp. 4. (Misc. pubs. 1880.)
Ficker, Adolph. School statistics in different countries. (Circ. inf., Aug., 1870, p. 16.)
Finger, S. M. Educational and religious interests of the colored people of the South. (Circ. inf. 2, 1886, pp. 123–133.)
Finland, Education in. (An. rep. 1876, p. clxxxv; 1877, p. clvii; 1878, p. clv; 1879, p. clxxxvi; 1880, p. cxcvi; 1882–83, p. ccvi; 1883–84, p. cciii; 1884–85, p. cclx.)
——— HEIKEL, FELIX. Public schools of. (Circ. inf. 2, 1877, pp. 9–24.)
Fiske, Asa S. Relation of education to crime in New England, and the facilities for education in her penal institutions. (An. rep. 1871, pp. 548–552.)
Fleming, Martha. Elocution, its place in education, followed by discussion by M. S. Hart and Silas C. Keief. (Circ. inf. 6, 1888, pp. 44–47.)
Fletcher, Alice C. Historical sketch of Indian civilization. (Spec. rep. N. O. exp. 1884–85, pp. 746–754.)
——— Indian education. (Circ. inf. 3, 1883, p. 64.)
——— Indian education and civilization. Prepared in answer to Senate resolution of February 23, 1885. By Alice C. Fletcher, under direction of the Commissioner of Education. pp. 693. [Senate Ex. Doc. No. 95, Forty-eighth Congress, Second session.]
Fletcher, William I. General considerations respecting historical research. (Pub. libs. 1876, pp. 325–332.)
——— Public libraries and the young. (Pub. libs. 1876, pp. 412–418.)
——— Public libraries in manufacturing communities. (Pub. libs. 1876, pp. 403–411.)
Florida. BUSH, GEORGE GARY. History of education in Florida, pp. 54. (Circ. inf. 7, 1888.)
——— Education in. (An. rep. 1870, pp. 105–108; 1871, pp. 119–122; 1872, pp. 58–62; 1873, pp. 65–68; 1874, pp. 61–69; 1875, pp. 65–69; 1876, pp. 61–66; 1877, pp. 36–37; 1878, pp. 38–41; 1879, pp. 37–39; 1880, pp. 52–57; 1881, pp. 38–40; 1882–83, pp. 41–43; 1883–84, pp. 48–52; 1884–85, pp. 46–50.) For further information see under **State School Systems** (by States.)
——— Freedmen, education of. (Circ. inf. 7, 1888, p. 23.)
——— School lands. (Circ. inf. 7, 1888, p. 15 and p. 30.)
——— School law, the new. (Circ. inf. 7, 1888, p. 16.)
——— State Agricultural College. (Circ. inf. 7, 1888, p. 40.)
Folkehoiskoler (Farmers' high schools), Denmark. (Circ. inf. July, 1871, p. 49.)
Ford, John D. How shall manual training be introduced into the graded schools? (Circ. inf. 2, 1889, p. 168.)
Forestry. Education and forestry. (An. rep. 1879, p. ccxviii.)
——— Forestry. (An. rep. 1882–83, p. ccxc.)
——— HIGLEY, WARREN. Forestry in education. (Circ. inf. 2, 1886, pp. 134–145.)
——— HOUGH, F. B. Our schools and our forests. (Circ. inf. 3, 1883, p. 40.)
——— ——— Planting trees in school grounds. pp. 8. (Misc. pubs. 1883.)
——— HOUGH, F. B., *and* PEASLEE, J. B. Planting trees in school grounds and celebration of arbor day. pp. 8+64. Misc. pubs., 1885.)

Forestry. Instruction in forestry. (An. rep. 1880, p. cclviii.)
——— NORTHROP, B. G. Arbor day in the public schools. (Circ. inf. 4. 1884, p. 55.)
——— PEASLEE, JOHN B. Arbor day in public schools. (Circ. inf. 4, 1884, p. 44.)
——— Schools of forestry in Europe. (An. rep. 1880, p. cclix.)
——— VASEY, GEORGE. Manual of common native trees of the northern United States. pp. 23. (Misc. pubs. 1877.)
——— *See also* **Arbor day.**
Fotheringham, D. School hygiene in Ontario. (Spec. rep. N. O. exp. 1884–85, pp. 642–645.)
Framingham State normal school. BULLOCK, A. H., *and* WASHBURN, EMORY. Addresses at inauguration of Annie E. Johnson, first female principal of a State normal school, 1866. (An. rep. 1868, p. 671.)
——— STEARNS, EBEN S. Historical sketch. (An. rep. 1868, pp. 663–670.)
France. Agricultural education in. (An. rep. 1886–87, p. 983.)
——— BUISSON, B. Recent reforms in public instruction, and especially in primary instruction in France. (Spec. rep. N. O. exp. 1884–85, pp. 349–357.)
——— Educational condition of conscripts. (Circ. inf. Aug., 1870, p. 30.)
——— Education in. (An. rep. 1871, pp. 458–460; 1872, pp. 453–457; 1874, p. cxxxiv; 1875, p. cxxix; 1876, p. clxxxv; 1877, p. clvii; 1878, p. clv; 1879, p. clxxxvi; 1880, p. cxcvii; 1881, p. ccxlv; 1882–83, p. ccxvii; 1883–84, p. cciii; 1884–85, p. cclxi; 1886–87, p. 999; 1887–88, p. 1018.)
——— FERRY, JULES. Educational tours in France. pp. 4. (Misc. pubs. 1880.)
——— Maternal schools in France. pp. 14. (Circ. inf. 4, 1882.)
——— Primary instruction in. (An. rep. 1885–86, p. 739.)
——— Primary, secondary, and superior instruction in France. pp. 144. (Circ. inf. 4, 1881.)
——— WINES, E. C. Popular education in. (Circ. inf. 2, 1879, p. 22.)
Francis, John M. Education in Greece. (Circ. inf. February, 1872, pp. 1–14.)
Fraser, James. European opinions on American schools. (Spec. rep. on D. C. *for* 1869, pp. 577–580.)
Freedmen. General condition of colored schools under the supervision of the freedmen's bureau, 1870. (An. rep. 1870, pp. 337–339.)
——— *See also* **Colored people, Schools for.**
Free reading-rooms. TODD, WILLIAM C. (Pub. libs. 1876, pp. 460–464.)
Free text-books. *See* **Text-books.**
Free text-books in free schools. (An. rep. 1877, p. xxxix.)
Friends. Educational efforts of, in North Carolina. (Circ. inf. 2, 1888, pp. 142–156.)
——— Friends' college for women, Bryn Mawr, Penna. (An. rep. 1885–86, p. 440.)
——— ——— Statistics. (An. rep. 1885–86, p. 448, p. 456.)
Frieze, Henry S. Art museums and their connection with public libraries. (Pub. libs. 1876, pp. 431–444.)
Funds, Educational. *See* **Educational statistics.** *See also* **State school systems.**
Gade, Gerhard. *See* **Andrews, C. C., *and*.**
Galesville (Wis.) university. (Circ. inf. 1, 1879, p. 66.)
Gallaudet, Edward M. Education of the deaf and dumb. (An. rep. 1870, pp. 371–373; 1871, pp. 449–452.)
——— Instruction of deaf-mutes. (An. rep. 1873, pp. 499–504.)
——— National deaf-mute college (library). (Pub. libs. 1876, p. 270.)
Gardiner, O. C. Public libraries of New York city. (Pub. libs. 1876, p. 918.)
Garfield, James A. Education a national interest: Speech on bill to establish national bureau of education. (An. rep. 1868, p. 49.)
Garnett, J. M. Elective system of the University of Virginia. (Circ. inf. 1, 1888, p. 189.)
——— Inner working of the University of Virginia, and preparation necessary for the university. (Spec. rep. N. O. exp. 1884–85, pp. 831–846.)
Garrett, W. R. Education in the south. (Circ. inf. 2, 1889, p. 280.)
Georgia. Charitable institutions. (Circ. inf. 4, 1888, p. 130.)
——— Colleges, academies, and miscellaneous schools. (Circ. inf. 4, 1888, pp. 107–121.)
——— Colored people, institutions for. (Circ. inf. 4, 1888, p. 141.)
——— Denominational institutions. (Circ. inf. 4, 1888, p. 60.)
——— Early education in. (Circ. inf. 4, 1888, p. 11.)
——— (An. rep. 1870, pp. 108–110; 1871, pp. 123–136; 1872, pp. 63–72; 1873, pp. 69–77; 1874, pp. 70–79; 1875, pp. 70–80; 1876, pp. 67–76; 1877, pp. 38–43; 1878, pp. 42–48; 1879, pp. 40–45; 1880, pp. 58–65; 1881, pp. 41–47; 1882–83, pp. 44–49; 1883–84, pp. 53–58; 1884–85, pp. 51–56; circ. inf. 4, 1888.) *For further information see under* **State school systems** [by States].
——— Medical institutions. (Circ. inf. 4, 1888, p. 122.)

Georgia. Public school system. (Circ. inf. 4, 1888, p. 30.)
——— Schools after the war of the Revolution. (Circ. inf. 4, 1888, p. 17.)
——— University of. (Circ. inf. 4, 1888, p. 40.)
German-American teachers' association. *See under* Conventions, etc., educaticnal.
German-American teachers' union. *See under* Conventions, etc., educational.
German and other foreign universities. JACOBSON, HERMAN. pp. 43. (Circ. inf. Jan., 1872.)
German language, Study of, in schools. [In general.] (An. rep. 1878, p. 299; 1886-87, p. 239.)
——— Statistics of, in secondary schools. (An. rep. 1886-87, pp. 496-507, 512-517, 519-533, 544-547, 551-559, 579-613; 1887-88, pp. 482-493, p. 505.)
——— In Harvard university. (An. rep. 1887-88, p. 654.)
German language, Study of, in schools. [By States]. COLORADO. (An. rep. 1882-83, p. 23.)
——— INDIANA. (An. rep. 1882-83, p. 62; 1886-87, p. 252.)
——— IOWA. (An. rep. 1886-87, p. 252.)
——— MISSOURI (St. Louis). (An. rep. 1879, p. 138; 1887-88, p. 116.)
——— NEW YORK (New York city). (An. rep. 1882-83, p. 179.)
——— OHIO. (An. rep. 1879, p. 186.)
——— OREGON. (An. rep. 1882-83, p. 213; 1885-86, p. 147.)
German schools and teaching German. (An. rep. 1870, pp. 437-439.)
German schools in the United States. DOUAI, ADOLF, *and* STRAUBENMUELLER, JOHN. (Spec. rep. on D. C. *for* 1869, pp. 581-586.)
Germany, Education in. (An. rep. 1871, pp. 460-466; 1872, pp. 457-476; 1873, p. clvii; 1874, p. cxxxv; 1875, p. cxxx; 1876, p. clxxxvi; 1877, p. clviii; 1878, p. clx; 1879, p. clxxxix; 1880, p. cci; 1882-83, p. ccxvii; 1883-84, p. ccx; 1884-85, p. cclxviii.)
——— Elementary education in. (Spec. rep. on D. C. *for* 1869, p. 587.)
——— MEYERS, J. FRED. Educational methods in Germany. (An. rep. 1871, pp. 507-510.)
——— Professional and special schools. (Spec. rep. on D. C. *for* 1869, p. 591.)
——— Secondary, superior, and special schools in 33 principal towns of. (Spec. rep. on D. C. *for* 1869, p. 592.)
——— Secondary schools in the north German union, the south German states, and the Austrian monarchy. (Spec. rep. on D. C. *for* 1869, pp. 588-589.)
——— Statistical tables of secondary education. (Spec. rep. on D. C. *for* 1869, pp. 705-714.)
——— Universities of, including Austria and Switzerland. Statistical tables. (Spec. rep. on D. C. *for* 1869, p. 590.)
Gill, Theodore. Scientific libraries in the United States. (Pub. libs. 1876, pp. 183-217.)
——— Smithsonian system of exchanges. (Pub. libs. 1876, p. 285.)
Gilman, Daniel C. Report on national schools of science. [With preliminary list of local publications pertaining to the national grant.] (An. rep. 1871, pp. 427-444.)
Godding, W. W. A word with teachers from my standpoint (heredity). (Circ. inf. 2, 1882, p. 75.)
Goodwin, M. B. History of schools for the colored population in the District of Columbia. (Spec. rep. on D. C. *for* 1869, pp. 193-300.)
Goodwin, William W. Report of the director of the American school of classical studies at Athens for the year 1882-83. pp. 13. (Misc. pubs. 1884.)
Great Britain, Education in. (An. rep. 1871, pp. 466-472; 1875, p. cxxxi; 1887-88, p. 1022.)
Great Britain and Ireland, Education in. (An. rep. 1872, pp. 478-494; 1873, pp. clviii-clxi; 1874, pp. cxxxvi-cxxxvii; 1876, p. clxxxix; 1877, p. clxii; 1878, p. clxv; 1879, p. cxcii; 1880, p. ccx; 1881, p. ccli; 1882-83, p. ccxxii; 1883-84, p. ccxiii; 1884-85, p. cclxxvii.)
——— Instruction in science and art. (An. rep. 1885-86, p. 733.)
——— Secondary education in. (An. rep. 1885-86, p. 734.)
Greece, Education in. (An. rep. 1871, p. 472; 1872, pp. 495-496; 1875, p. cxxxi; 1876, p. cxc; 1877, p. clxvi; 1878, p. clxvii; 1880, p. ccxiv; 1881, p. cclvii; 1882-83, p. ccxxix; 1883-84, p. ccxxvi.)
——— ——— By John M. Francis. (Circ. inf. Feb., 1872, pp. 1-14.)
——— *See* Italy and Greece.
Greek language. BOISE, JAMES R. Pronunciation of Greek in this country. (An. rep. 1876, pp. 480-483.)
Green, Samuel S. Library aids. pp. 10. (Misc. pubs. 1881.)
Greene, J. M. Powers and duties of school officers and teachers. (Circ. inf. 3, 1887. p. 94.)
Greenwood, J. M. Qualifications of principals. (Circ. inf. 2, 1889, p. 209.)

Gregory, John M. Learned degrees. (Circ. inf. 2, 1879, p. 180.)
——— Letter on normal training. (An. rep. 1879, pp. lxxx–lxxxiv.)
——— Some fundamental inquiries concerning the common school studies. (Circ. inf. 2, 1882, p. 80.)
Griffin, William M. Examinations for promotion. (Circ. inf. 2, 1889, p. 236.) *Followed by discussion by* Messrs. Littlefield, Parr, White, *and others.*
Griffis, William E. Education in Japan. (Circ. inf. 2, 1875, p. 9.)
Griswold, Stephen B. Law libraries. (Pub. libs. 1876, pp. 161–170.)
Guatemala. Education in. (An. rep. 1882–83, p. ccliv; 1883–84, p. ccliv.)
Guiana (British), Education in. (An. rep. 1872, pp. 558–559.)
Hailman, W. N. Application of kindergarten principles to primary education (Spec. rep. N. O. exp. 1884–85, pp. 330–331.)
Half-time schools. New Hampshire. (An. rep. 1871, p. 282.)
Hall, G. Stanley. Chairs of pedagogy in our higher institutions of learning. (Circ. inf. 2, 1882, p. 35.)
Hallam, John. Libraries and the library system of Ontario. (Spec. rep. N. O. exp. 1884–85, pp. 656–662.)
Ham, Charles H. Manual training in the public schools. (Circ. inf. 6, 1888, p. 19.)
Hamburg, Education in. (An. rep. 1879, p. cxc; 1884–85, p. cclxxvi.)
Hammond, Charles. New England academies and classical schools. (An. rep. 1868, pp. 403–429.)
Hampden-Sidney college. By C. R. McIlwaine. (Circ. inf. 1, 1888, p. 227.)
Hance, Edward M. Experimental science instruction in Liverpool public elementary schools. (Spec. rep. N. O. exp. 1884–85, pp. 396–403.)
Hancock, John. County institutes. (Circ. inf. 2, 1889, p. 76.)
Harmonious development of the faculties. Brother Barbas. (Spec. rep. N. O. exp. 1884–85, pp. 797–804.)
Harris, H. H. Richmond College. (Circ. inf. 1, 1888, p. 271.)
——— Washington and Lee University. (Circ. inf. 1, 1888, p. 293.)
Harris, William T., *Commissioner of Education*, Sept. 12, 1889.
——— Educational lessons of the census. (Circ. inf. 3, 1883, p. 24.)
——— How to improve the qualifications of teachers. (Circ. inf. 2, 1882, p. 98.)
——— Modern growth of cities and the education demanded by it. (Spec. rep. N. O. exp. 1884–85, pp. 712–719.)
——— Moral education in the common schools. (Spec. rep. N. O. exp. 1884–85, pp. 883–894, and Circ. inf. 6, 1888, p. 81.)
——— Psychology of manual training. (Circ. inf. 2, 1889, p. 117.)
——— Recess. (Circ. inf. 4, 1884, p. 59.)
——— School programmes. (Circ. inf. 6, 1888, p. 115.)
——— Tenth census from an educational point of view. (Circ. inf. 2, 1880, p. 61.)
Hart, John S. Rembrandt Peale's efforts to introduce drawing in Philadelphia high school, 1840-44; and opinions of prominent art authorities concerning Peale's Graphics. (Spec. rep. art and industry, 1885, pp. 15–30.)
Hart, M. S. Elocution, its place in education. (Circ. inf. 6, 1888, p. 56.)
Hartwell, Edward M. Physical training in American colleges and universities. pp. 183. (Circ. inf. 5, 1885.)
——— Rise of college gymnasia in the United States. (Spec. rep. N. O. exp. 1884–85, pp. 663–674.)
Hattori, Ichizo. Public school system of Japan. (Spec. rep. N. O. exp. 1884–85, pp: 347–348.).
Havre, International congress at. pp. 6. (Misc. pubs. 1885.)
Hawaii. Lyons, C. J., Education in Hawaiian Islands. (An. rep. 1872, pp. 567–571.)
Hawaii, Kingdom of. Education in. (An. rep. 1872, pp. 560–571; 1875, p. cxxxviii; 1882–83, p. cclxv; 1883–84, p. cclxv; 1884–85, p. cccviii.)
——— *See also* Australasia.
Hawkins, Dexter A. National aid to State common school education. (Circ. inf. 2, 1882, p. 48.)
Haworth, J. M Indian education. (Circ. inf. 4, 1884, p. 24.)
——— Present condition of the Indians. (Spec. rep. N. O. exp. 1884–85. pp. 541–544.)
Haydon, Benj. R. Extracts from his life and correspondence showing his efforts to establish industrial art education in England. (Spec. rep. art and industry, 1885, p. 460.)
Haygood, Atticus G. If universal suffrage, then universal education. (Circ. inf. 3, 1883, p. 43.)
Health and education. (An. rep. 1875, p. cliv.)
Health of college students. (An. rep. 1877, p. cxi.)
Hebrew education. Noah, J. J. (An. rep. 1870, pp. 359–370.)
Heikel, Felix. Public schools of Finland. (Circ. inf. 2, 1877, pp. 9-24.)
Heredity. Godding, W. W. A word with teachers from my standpoint. (Circ. inf. 2, 1882, p. 75.)
Hesse, Education in. (An. Rep. 1876, p. clxxxix; 1878, p. clxiii; 1880, p. cciv.)

Hicks, George. Educational progress in Jamaica. (Spec. rep. N. O. exp. 1884–85, pp. 297–314.)
Higbee, E. E. Best system of county and city supervision. (Circ. inf. 3, 1887, p. 102.)
——— County institutes. (Circ. inf. 6, 1888, p. 47; circ. inf. 2, 1889, p. 82.)
——— How a state superintendent can best advance popular education. (Circ. inf. 4, 1884, p. 76.)
——— Qualifications of teachers. (Circ. inf. 6, 1888, p. 66.)
Higher education. *See* **Colleges and Universities.** (In general and by States.)
High Schools, Connection of, with State universities. (An. rep. 1880, p. cxi.)
——— High school question. (An. rep. 1877, p. lxxxi, 1886–87. pp. 1015–1022.)
——— SMART, J. H. The high school question. (Circ. inf. 2, 1879, pp. 167.)
——— STUART, GEORGE. The Raison D'Être of the public high school. (An. rep. 1886–87, p. 1017, *reprint from* EDUCATION, Jan., 1888.)
——— *See also* **Secondary education.**
Higley, Warren. Forestry in education. (Circ. inf. 2, 1886, pp. 134–145.)
Hinton, Louis J. Education of artisans. (An. rep. 1871, pp. 526–528.)
——— Practical views on technical education. [*In* An. rep. 1871.] (Circ. inf. April, 1872, pp. 105–109.)
Hinton, Richard J. General condition of education among the Indians. (An. rep. 1871, pp. 402–411; 1872, pp. 405–418.)
——— Relation of education to labor. (Circ. inf. April 8, 1872, pp. 31–101, 113–125.)
——— Relations of education and labor [followed by bureau of education circular of inquiries, with replies]. (An. rep. 1870, pp. 439–467.)
Historical societies. List of. (An. rep. 1884–85, p. ccl.)
History, Methods of teaching. (An. rep. 1883–84, p. xciii.)
History of the establishment of a permanent seat of government for the United States. (Spec rep. on D. C. *for* 1869, pp. 147–192.)
History, Study of, in American colleges and universities. ADAMS, H. B. pp. 299. (Circ. inf. 2, 1887.)
Hitts, John. Popular education in Switzerland. (Circ. inf. 1, 1879, p. 8.)
Hoar, George F. Letter in behalf of college of William and Mary. (An. rep. 1874, p. cxxix.)
Hodgins, J. George. Agricultural education in Ontario. (Spec. rep. N. O. exp. 1884–85, pp. 442–446.)
——— Progress of education in the province of Ontario, Canada; historical sketch. (Spec. rep. N. O. exp. 1884–85, pp. 315–329.)
——— University system of Ontario. (Spec. rep. N. O. exp. 1884–85, pp. 471–488.)
Hogg, Alexander. Federal aid. (Circ. inf. 6, 1888, p. 153.)
——— Railroad as an element in education. (Spec. rep. N. O. exp. 1884–85, pp. 731–745.)
Holcombe, John W. Best system of state school supervision. (Circ. inf. 3, 1887, p. 170.)
——— The high school question. (An. rep. 1886–87, p. 1015.)
——— System of grading for country schools. (Circ. inf. 3, 1887, p. 138.)
——— Supervision of country schools. (Circ. inf. 4, 1884, p. 13.)
Holmes, Henry A. History and condition of historical societies in the United States. (Pub. libs. 1876, pp. 312–325.)
——— State and territorial libraries. (Pub. libs. 1876, pp. 292–311.)
Holmes, Julia A., *and* Canfield, S. A. Martha. Reformatory, charitable, and industrial schools for the young. pp. 208. (Circ. inf. 6, 1875.)
Holt, Hosea E. To what extent are special teachers of music necessary? (Circ. inf. 1, 1886, p. 31.)
Homœopathic intercollegiate congress.
See under **Conventions, etc., educational.**
Home-study. MASSACHUSETTS. (An. rep. 1875, p. 202; 1877, p. 114; 1878, p. 115; 1879, p. 113; 1880, p. 152; 1881, p. 116; 1882–83, p. 119; 1883–84, p. 138; 1884–85, p. 136.)
——— NEW YORK. (An. rep. 1883–84, p. 202; 1884–85, p. 203.)
Honorary degrees as conferred in American colleges. By CHARLES FOSTER SMITH. pp. 12. (Bulletin No. 1, 1890.)
Hoose, John H. Recess or no recess. (An. rep. 1884–85, p. xxv.)
Hough, Franklin B. Constitutional provisions in regard to education in the several states of the American Union. pp. 130. (Circ. inf. 7, 1875.)
——— Historical sketch of Union college [now a branch of Union university]. pp. 81. (Spec. rep. 1876.)
——— Our schools and our forests. (Circ. inf. 3, 1881, p. 40.)
——— Planting trees in school grounds. pp. 8. (Misc. pubs. 1883.)
——— Planting trees in school grounds. pp. 8. (Reprint of 1883, with additions.) (Misc. pubs. 1885.)

Hough, Franklin B., editor. Historical sketches of the universities and colleges of the United States.* (Spec. rep. 1883.)
——— Historical sketch of Mount Holyoke seminary, by Mary O. Nutting. pp. 24. (Spec. rep. 1876.)
——— Historical sketch of the University of Missouri. pp. 72. [*In* Historical sketches of the universities and colleges of the United States.] (Spec. rep. 1883.)
——— Historical sketch of Union college [now a branch of Union university]. pp. 81. (Spec. rep. 1876.)
Howard college (Ala.). (Circ. inf. 3, 1889, p. 172.)
Howe, Samuel G. Education of the blind. (An. rep. 1871, pp. 445–448; 1872, pp. 433–436.)
Howland, George. Moral education in the common schools. (Circ. inf. 6, 1888, p. 98.)
——— The school principal. (Circ. inf. 2, 1889, p. 195)
Hoyt, John W., *chairman committee.* An American university; preliminary and second reports of committee of national educational association. (An. rep. 1870, pp. 418–421; 1871, p. 421.)
Hudson, William. Reasons why natural history, including botany, should be taught in every common school. (Spec. rep. N. O. exp. 1884–85, pp. 385–387.)
Hulbert, Henry W. English rural schools. pp. 26. (Circ. inf. 5, 1880.)
Hungary, Education in. (An. rep. 1872, pp. 444–447; 1873, p. clv; 1875, p. cxxviii; 1876, p. clxxxviii; 1877, p. clv; 1878, p. clii; 1879, p. clxxxiii; 1880, p. cxcii; 1881, p. ccxxxiii; 1882–83, p. ccxiv; 1883–84, p. cxcix; 1884–85, cclvi.)
Hyde, William De Witt. Examination for promotion in the public schools. (Circ. inf. 2, 1889, p. 229.)
Hygiene, School. FOTHERINGHAM, D. School hygiene in Ontario. (Spec. rep. N. O. exp. 1884–85, pp. 642–645.)
Idaho, Education in. (An. rep. 1870, pp. 321–322; 1871, p. 380; 1872, pp. 373–374; 1873, pp. 451–452; 1874, pp. 486–486; 1875, pp. 495–496; 1876, pp. 446–448; 1877, pp. 283–284; 1878, pp. 279–280; 1879, pp. 276–277; 1880, pp. 368–371; 1881, pp. 291–292; 1882–83, pp. 293–294; 1883–84, pp. 298–299; 1884–85, pp. 299–300.) *For further information, see under* **State school systems** [by states].
Illinois, Education in. (An. rep. 1870, pp. 110–122; 1871, pp. 137–149; 1872, pp. 73–106; 1873, pp. 78–93; 1874, pp. 80–97; 1875, pp. 81–97; 1876, pp. 77–93; 1877, pp. 44–52; 1878, pp. 49–58; 1879, pp. 46–55; 1880, pp. 66–77; 1881, pp. 48–55; 1882–83, pp. 50–60; 1883–84, pp. 59–70; 1884–85, pp. 57–68.) *For further information see under* **State school systems** [by States].
Illinois State normal university at Normal. (An. rep. 1868, p. 745.)
Illiteracy. Among minors. (An. rep. 1881, p. lxiii.)
——— In cities. (An. rep. 1881, p. cxi.)
——— INDIANA. (An. rep. 1873, p. 100.)
——— LEIGH EDWIN. Illiteracy in the United States. (Spec. rep. on D. C. *for* 1869, pp. 801–839.)
——— ——— Illiteracy in the United States. [Repub. from spec. rep. on D C. *for* 1869.] (An. rep. 1870, pp. 467–502.)
——— MANN, HORACE. Inadequacy of existing schools to the support of a republican government [based on statistics of illiteracy in census of 1840]. (Spec. rep. on D. C. *for* 1869, p. 837.)
——— Statistics of, 1870. (An. rep. 1871, p. 60.)
——— WARREN, CHARLES. Illiteracy in the United States, in 1870 and 1880. (Circ. inf. 3, 1884, p. 7.)
Index of publications of the Bureau of Education, 1868–1887 (An. rep. 1886–87, pp. 1031–1108.)
——— *Same,* revised edition, 1867—1890. (An. rep 1888–89.)
Indexes, BOOK. PERKINS, F. B. (Pub. libs. 1876, pp. 727–732.)
India, Education in. (An. rep. 1871, pp. 488–489; 1872, p. 538; 1878, clxxiii; 1884–85, p. ccxcv.)
Indiana, Education in. (An rep. 1870, pp. 123–131; 1871, pp. 150–161; 1872, pp. 107–115; 1873, pp. 94–106; 1874, pp. 98–112; 1875, pp. 98–112; 1876, pp. 94–109; 1877, pp. 53–61; 1878, pp. 59–67; 1879, pp. 56–63; 1880, pp. 78–87; 1881, pp. 56–65; 1882–83, pp. 61–70; 1883–84, pp. 71–81; 1884–85, pp 69–77.) *For further information, see under* **State school systems** [by States].
Indians (N. A.) Education and civilization of. ARMSTRONG, S. C. Indian education. (Circ. inf. 4, 1884, p. 40.)
——— CLARK, S. N. Are the Indians dying out? pp. 36. (Misc. pubs. 1877.)
——— CROOKS, ADAM. Condition of Indian schools in Ontario, 1884. (Spec. rep. N. O. exp. 1884–85, pp. 562–584.)

* It was proposed to publish, during the centennial year, a series of histories of colleges, universities, professional schools, and special schools of science; three only were issued.

Indians (N. A.) Education and civilization of. [In general.] DUNCAN, WILLIAM. Tribal and family relations among the Indians of Metlakahtla. (An. rep. 1887–88, p. 1047.)
——— Education of Indians. (An. rep. 1870, p. 22; 1871, pp. 23–25; 1885–86, pp. 657–660.)
——— ——— FLETCHER, ALICE C. Historical sketch of Indian civilization and education. (Spec. rep. N. O. exp. 1884–85, pp. 746–754.)
——— ——— Indian education. (Circ. inf. 3, 1883, p. 64.)
——— ——— Indian education and civilization. Prepared in answer to Senate resolution of February 23, 1885. By Alice C. Fletcher, under direction of the Commissioner of Education. pp. 693. [Senate Ex. Doc. No. 95, Forty-eighth Congress, second session.]
——— General condition of education among the Indians. (An. rep. 1870, pp. 339–354; 1873, pp. 469–480; 1874, pp. 506–516; 1875, pp. 519–528.)
——— HAWORTH, J. M. Indian education. (Circ. inf. 4, 1884, p. 24.)
——— ——— Present condition of the Indians. (Spec. rep. N. O. exp. 1884–85, pp. 541–544.)
——— HINTON, RICHARD J. General condition of education among the Indians (An. rep. 1871, pp. 402–411; 1872, pp. 405–418.)
——— Indian school at Carlisle barracks. pp. 5. (Miss. pubs. 1880.)
——— Indian schools. Duties of the superintendent of. (An rep. 1887–88, p. 999.)
——— Mohonk conference. Platform of. (An rep. 1887–88, pp. 1001.)
——— NORTHROP, B. G. Indian education. (Circ. inf. 3, 1883, p. 58.)
——— PRATT, R. H. Indian education. (Circ. inf. 4, 1884, p. 34.)
——— SHANKS, J. P. C. Indian Territory. (An. rep. 1872, p. xxi.)
——— Statistical tables and remarks. (An. rep. 1886–87, pp. 868–874; 1887–88, pp. 999–1004.)
——— WOODS, SAMUEL. Education of the Indians in the Dominion of Canada. (Spec. rep. N. O. exp. 1884–85, pp. 545–561.)
Indians (N. A.) Education and civilization of. [By States]. NEW YORK. (An. rep. 1870, p. 233; 1871, p. 294; 1872, p. 234; 1873, p. 274; 1874, p. 293; 1875, p. 292; 1876, p. 277; 1880, p. 221; 1881, p. 174; 1882–83, p. 175.)
——— OREGON. (An. rep. 1881, p. 214; 1882–83, p. 215.)
——— PENNSYLVANIA. (An. rep. 1879, p. 207; 1880, p. 278; 1881, p. 225; 1882–83, p. 230; 1883–84, p. 240; 1884–85, p. 238.)
——— WISCONSIN. (An. rep. 1883–84, p. 240.)
Indian Territory, Education in. (An. rep. 1870, p. 339; 1876, pp. 449–451; 1877, pp. 285–286; 1878, pp. 281–283; 1879, pp. 278–280; 1880, pp. 372–375; 1881, pp. 293–295; 1882–83, pp. 295–297; 1883–84, pp. 300–301; 1884–85, pp. 301–302. *For further information see under* **State school systems** [by States].
Industrial art education. BENJ. ROBERT HAYDEN'S efforts to establish industrial art education in Great Britain. (Spec. rep. art and industry, 1885, pp. 448–481.)
——— Governmental aid to education in industrial and fine arts in Great Britain. (Spec. rep. art and industry, 1885, 709–793.)
——— Origin, development, and purposes of. (Spec. rep. art and industry, 1885, pp. 485–514.)
——— Papers relating to industrial art training exhibits in centennial exposition. (Spec. rep. art and industry, 1885, pp. 623–707.)
——— Public industrial art school, Philadelphia. (An. rep. 1882–83, p. cclxxxvii.)
——— SMITH, WALTER. Technical education and industrial drawing. (Circ. inf. 2, 1879, p. 70.)
Industrial art in schools. LELAND, CHARLES G. pp. 37. (Circ. inf. 4, 1882.)
Industrial education. [In general]. (An. rep. 1880, p. ccxxxiv.)
——— COMPTON, H. W. What a small city (Toledo) is doing in industrial education; *with remarks by* ROBERT BINGHAM. (Circ. inf. 3, 1887, p. 134.)
——— Europe. pp. 9. (Misc. pub. 1880.)
——— Industrial instruction for the dependent classes. (An. rep. 1878, p. cxcviii.)
——— Industrial school for miners and mechanics. (An. rep. 1881, p. clxxix.)
——— Industrial training for Indians. (An. rep. 1887–88, p. 1002–1004.)
——— KLOTZ, OTTO. Mechanics' institutes in the Province of Ontario. (Spec. rep. N. O. exp. 1884–85, pp. 451–457.)
——— LELAND, CHARLES G. Industrial education in Philadelphia. (Circ. inf. 3, 1883, p. 20.)
——— MARBLE, A. P. Public instruction in industrial pursuits. (Circ. inf. 4, 1884, p. 126.)
——— MAYO, A. D. Industrial education in the south. pp. 86. (Circ. inf. 5, 1888.)
——— Meaning of the expression "industrial education." (An. rep. 1884–85, p. ccvi.)
——— MYERS, FRED. J. Industrial training of girls, with practical lessons in household economics, as taught in Germany. (An. rep. 1873, pp. 505–508.)
——— ORDWAY, JOHN M. Industrial education. (Circ. inf. 4, 1884, p. 117.)
——— PAGE, JAMES S. Industrial education in Boston. (Circ. inf. 3, 1883, p. 16.)

Industrial education. [In general]. PARKER, F. W. Industrial education in our public schools. (Circ. inf. 3, 1887, p. 113.)
——— POWELL, WM. B. Industrial education in our public schools. (Circ. inf. 3, 1887, p. 123.)
——— Statistical tables. Institutions for instruction in industrial education. (An. rep. 1885–86, pp. 596–603.)
——— United States, Industrial education in the. pp. 319. (Spec. rep. 1883.)
——— WALKER, FRANCIS A. (Spec. rep. art and industry, 1885, p. 798.)
——— WHITE, EMERSON E. Relation of education to industry and technical training in American schools. pp. 22. (Circ. inf. 2, 1881.)
——— *See also* Manual training.
Industrial education. [By States]. Alaska. (An. rep. 1886–87, p. 43; 1887–88, p. 181.)
——— ALABAMA. (An. rep. 1886–87, p. 146.)
——— CALIFORNIA. San Francisco city and county industrial school. (An. rep. 1875, p. 42; 1877, p. 20; 1878, p. 21; 1879, p. 19; 1880, p. 26; 1881, p. 19; 1883–84, p. 25; 1884–85, p. 25.)
——— COLORADO. (An. rep. 1882–83, p. 26; 1884–85, p. 31.)
——— CONNECTICUT. (An. rep. 1873, p. 45; 1874, p. 50; 1886–87, p. 248.)
——— DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA. (An. rep. 1872, p. 397; 1878, p. 277; 1879, p. 275; 1880, p. 366; 1881, p. 288; 1882–83, p. 291; 1883–84, p. 296; 1884–85, pp. 297, 298.)
——— FLORIDA. (An. rep. 1887–88, p. 106.)
——— GEORGIA. (An. rep. 1875, p. 77; 1879, p. 44.)
——— ILLINOIS. (An. rep. 1879, p. 54; 1880, p. 76; 1881, p. 54; 1882–83, p. 58; 1883–84, p. 68; 1884–85, p. 67; 1886–87, p. 251.)
——— INDIANA. (An. rep. 1875, p. 110; 1877, p. 59; 1880, p. 85; 1882–83, p. 68: 1883–84, p. 80.)
——— INDIAN TERRITORY. (An. rep. 1880, p. 294.)
——— IOWA. (An. rep. 1882–83, p. 77; 1884–85, p. 85.)
——— KANSAS. (An. rep. 1880, p. 105; 1881, p. 80; 1883–84, p. 95; 1884–85, p. 92.)
——— LOUISIANA. (An. rep. 1871, p. 197.)
——— MAINE. (An. rep. 1875, p. 166; 1878, p. 95; 1879, p. 93; 1880, p. 131; 1881, p. 95; 1882–83, p. 98; 1883–84, p. 117; 1884–85, p. 113.)
——— MARYLAND. (An. rep. 1877, p. 100; 1878, p. 103; 1879, p. 100; 1881, p. 103; 1882–83, p. 106; 1883–84, p. 125; 1884–85, p. 122.)
——— MASSACHUSETTS. (An. rep. 1877, p. 116; 1878, p. 116; 1879, p. 114; 1881, p. 118; 1882–83, p. 120; 1883–84, p. 139; 1884–85, p. 136; 1886–87, pp. 256–260.)
——— MICHIGAN. (An. rep. 1878, p. 127; 1879, p. 125; 1880, p. 167; 1881, p. 129; 1882–83, p. 132; 1883–84, p. 149; 1884–85, p. 146.)
——— MINNESOTA. (An. rep. 1880, p. 176; 1886–87, p. 262.)
——— MISSISSIPPI. (An. rep. 1878, p. 139; 1884–85, p. 157; 1886–87, p. 263.)
——— MISSOURI. (An. rep. 1874, p. 247; 1878, p. 147; 1880, p. 192; 1881, p. 149; 1882–83, p. 150; 1883–84, p. 169.)
——— NEW HAMPSHIRE. (An. rep. 1878, p. 162; 1879, p. 157; 1880, p. 209; 1881, p. 163; 1882–83, p. 165; 1883–84, p. 182; 1884–85, p. 181.)
——— NEW JERSEY. (An. rep. 1871, p. 289; 1874, p. 285; 1875, p. 285; 1876, p. 271; 1877, p. 173; 1878, p. 170; 1879, p. 164; 1880, p. 217; 1881, p. 171; 1882–83, p. 173; 1883–84, p. 189; 1884–85, p. 190.)
——— NEW YORK. (An. rep. 1877, p. 184; 1878, p. 181; 1879, p. 177; 1880, p. 232; 1881, p. 186; 1882–83, p. 186; 1883–84, p. 203; 1884–85, p. 205; 1886–87, pp. 264–266.)
——— NORTH CAROLINA. (An. rep. 1872, p. 263; 1883–84, p. 210.)
——— OHIO. (An. rep. 1873, p. 328; 1877, p. 205; 1878, p. 198; 1879, p. 192; 1880, p. 255; 1881, p. 208; 1882–83, p. 209; 1883–84, p. 220; 1884–85, p. 222.)
——— PENNSYLVANIA. (An. rep. 1877, p. 221; 1878, p. 213; 1879, p. 208; 1880, p. 278; 1881, p. 225; 1882–83, p. 229; 1883–84, p. 240; 1884–85, p. 237; 1886–87, p. 269.)
——— RHODE ISLAND. (An. rep. 1876, p. 355; 1877, p. 226; 1878, p. 220; 1879, p. 216; 1880, p. 288; 1881, p. 233; 1882–83, p. 235; 1883–84, p. 247; 1884–85, p. 245.)
——— SOUTH CAROLINA. (An. rep. 1887–88, p. 144.)
——— TENNESSEE. (An. rep. 1880, p. 306; 1881, p. 245; 1882–83, p. 245; 1883–84, p. 259; 1884–85, p. 258.)
——— VIRGINIA. (An. rep. 1877, p. 260; 1878, p. 249; 1879, p. 248; 1880, p. 331; 1881, p. 262; 1882–83, p. 263; 1883–84, p. 275; 1884–85, p. 275; 1886–87, p. 448.)
——— WISCONSIN. (An. rep. 1872, p. 361; 1873, p. 421; 1874, p. 457; 1875, p. 460; 1876, p. 427; 1877, p. 273; 1878, p. 263; 1879, p. 261; 1880, p. 348; 1881, p. 275; 1882–83, p. 276; 1883–84, p. 240; 1884–85, p. 235; 1886–87, p. 450.)
——— *See also* Manual training, in general and by States.
Industrial schools, in cities. (An. rep. 1883–84, p. xciv.)
——— *See also* Charity schools, charitable institutions, etc.
Infant asylums. *See* Charity schools, charitable institutions, etc., *also* Orphan asylums.

Insane, Institutions for. ILLINOIS. (An. rep. 1870, p. 116.)
——— UNITED STATES. (An. rep. 1870, pp. 532–533.)
Insanity. JARVIS, EDWARD. Relation of education to insanity. (An. rep. 1871, pp. 538–547.)
Intercollegiate literary association. *See under* Conventions, etc., educational.
International conference education, Philadelphia, 1876. *See under* Conventions, etc., educational.
International educational conference, July, 1876. Philadelphia. (An. rep. 1876, p. 467.)
International exhibition, 1876, Education at the. (An. rep. 1875, p. cxliv; 1876, p. cci.)
International normal educational conference. *See under* Conventions, etc., educational.
Interstate collegiate oratorical contest, Oberlin. *See under* Conventions, etc., educational.
Interstate educational convention, Chattanooga. *See under* Conventions, etc., educational.
——— *See also* Exhibitions, educational.
Iowa, City training school in. (An. rep. 1868, p. 812.)
Iowa, Education in. (An. rep. 1870, pp. 131–139; 1871, pp. 162–170; 1872, pp. 116–118; 1873, pp. 107–114; 1874, pp. 113–122; 1875, pp. 113–125; 1876, pp. 110–121; 1877, pp. 62–68; 1878, pp. 68–73; 1879, pp. 64–70; 1880, pp. 88–97; 1881, pp. 66–74; 1882–83, pp. 71–78; 1883–84, pp. 82–89; 1884–85, pp. 78–86.) *For further information see under* State school systems [by States].
Italy and Greece, Education in. pp. 8. (Misc. pubs. 1883.)
Italy, Education in. (An. rep. 1871, p. 473; 1872, pp. 496–504; 1873, p. clxi; 1874, p. cxxxvii; 1875, p. cxxxi; 1876, p. cxc; 1877, p. clxvi; 1878, p. clxvii; 1879, p. cxcvi; 1880, p. ccxv; 1881, p. cclviii; 1882–83, p. ccxxx; 1883–84, p. ccxxvii; 1884–85, p. ccxc.)
Jackman, W. S. City training and practice schools. (Circ. inf. 2, 1889, p. 45.)
Jackson, Sheldon. Education in Alaska. (An. rep. 1877, p. xxxi; 1878, pp. 266–267; 1887–88, pp. 181–194; circ. inf. 3, 1887, p. 191.)
——— Letter on education in Alaska. (An. rep. 1882–83, p. 278.)
——— Neglect of education in Alaska. (Circ. inf. 2, 1882, p. 61.)
——— Preliminary report of the general agent of education for Alaska. Introduction of the reindeer. pp. 15. (Spec. rep. 1891.)
——— Report on education in Alaska, with maps and illustrations. pp. 89. (Misc. pub. 1886.)
——— Schools in Alaska. (An. rep. 1885–86, p. 750.)
Jacobson, Herman. German and other foreign universities. pp. 43. (Circ. inf. Jan., 1872.)
——— History of secondary instruction in Germany. pp. 81. (Circ. inf. 3, 1874.)
Jamaica, Educational progress in. By GEORGE HICKS. (Spec. rep. N. O. exp. 1884–85, pp. 297–314.)
——— Progress of education in Jamaica. (An. rep. 1871, pp. 502–504; 1873, p. clxxi; 1874, p. cxlv; 1875, p. cxxxix; 1876, p. cc; 1877, p. clxxii; 1878, p. clxxvii; 1879, p. ccviii; 1880, p. ccxxxi; 1882–83, p. cclvi; 1884–85, p. ccevii.)
Japan, Education in. (An. rep. 1871, p. 490; 1872, pp. 538–541; 1874, p. cxxxviii; 1875, p. cxxxi; 1876, p. cxc; 1877, p. clxviii; 1878, p. clxxiv; 1879, p. cciv; 1880, p. ccxxviii; 1881, p. cclxvii; 1882–83, p. ccxlix; 1883–84, p. ccxlvii.)
——— Education in Japan. pp. 56. (Circ. inf. 4, 1885.)
——— GRIFFIS, WILLIAM E. (Circ. inf. 2, 1875, p. 9.)
——— HATTORI, ICHIZO. Public school system of Japan. (Spec. rep. N. O. exp. 1884–85, pp. 347–348.)
——— MURRAY, DAVID. (Circ. inf. 2, 1875, p. 19.)
——— PARKES, HARRY S. (Circ. inf. 2, 1875, p 34.)
Jarvis, Edward. Relation of education to insanity. (An. rep. 1871, pp. 538–547.)
——— Value of common school education to common labor. (An. rep. 1872, pp. 572–585.)
Java, Education in. (An. rep. 1875, p. cxxxii.)
Jeffries, B. Joy. Education of the normal color sense. (Circ. inf. 4, 1884, p. 143.)
Jefferson, Thomas, and the university of Virginia. By HERBERT B. ADAMS. pp. 308. (Circ. inf. 1, 1888.)
Jepson, B. Study of music in New Haven. (Spec. rep. N. O. exp. 1884–85, pp. 404–406.)
Jew's free school. BELL LANE. Spitalfields, London. (An. rep. 1886–87, p. 981.)
John F. Slater Fund. GEORGIA. (An. rep. 1883–84, p. 54.)
——— Notice of. (An. rep. 1882–83. p. lvi.)
——— Table showing disbursements for 1883 and 1884. (An. rep. 1883–84, p. lxiv.)
——— *Same* for 1883–85, inclusive. (An. rep. 1884–85, p. lxxx.)
——— *Same* for 1883–86, inclusive. (An. rep. 1885–86, p. 651.)

Johnson, Annie E. *See* Framingham State normal school.
Johnston, William P. Relation of the university to the common school. (Spec. rep. N. O. exp. 1884–85, pp. 894–899.)
Jones, Charles Edgeworth. Education in Georgia. pp. 154. (Circ. inf. 4, 1888.)
Jones, H. S. Obstacles in the way of better primary education. (Circ. inf. 2, 1882, p. 28.)
Josse, Edourd Louis Charles. Plan and arrangement of primary schools. [With five plates.] (Spec. rep. N. O. exp. 1884–85, pp. 675–681.)
Journals, Educational. *See* Educational journals.
Judson female institute (Ala.). (Circ. inf. 3, 1889, p. 193.)
Kansas, Education in. (An. rep. 1870, pp. 140–146; 1871, pp. 171–180; 1872, pp. 119–124; 1873, pp. 115–121; 1874, pp. 123–130; 1875, pp. 126–135; 1876, pp. 122–131; 1877, pp. 69–73; 1878, pp. 74–80; 1879, pp. 71–76; 1880, pp. 98–107; 1881, pp. 75–80; 1882–83, pp. 79–83; 1883–84, pp. 90–96; 1884–85, pp. 87–93.) *For further information see under* State school systems [by States].
——— State normal school, Emporia. (An. rep. 1868, p. 771.)
Karney, Thomas. United States Naval Academy (library). (Pub. libs. 1876, p. 268.)
Keief, Silas C. Elocution, its place in education. (Circ. inf. 6, 1888, p. 56.)
Kentucky, Education in. (An. rep. 1870, pp. 147–149; 1871, pp. 181–191; 1872, pp. 125–131; 1873, pp. 122–133; 1874, pp. 131–145; 1875, pp. 136–149; 1876, pp. 132–144; 1877, pp. 74–81; 1878, pp. 81–86; 1879, pp. 77–83; 1880, pp. 108–115; 1881, pp. 81–85; 1882–83, pp. 84–89; 1883–84, pp. 97–103; 1884–85, pp. 94–100.) *For further information see under* State school systems [by States.]
Kiehle, D. L. Duties of county superintendents. (Circ. inf. 2, 1886, pp. 89–93.)
——— Qualifications of teachers. (Circ. inf. 6, 1888, p. 68.)
——— Training of teachers. (Cir. inf. 2, 1889, p. 42.)
Kindergartens. [In general]. (An. rep. 1879, p. lxxxvii; 1880, p. ci; 1881, p. cxxxv; 1883–84, p. cxix; 1884–85, p. cxlvi; 1885–86, p. 333; 1887–88, pp. 816–824.)
——— Hailmann, W. N. Application of kindergarten principles to primary education. (Spec. rep. N. O. exp. 1884–85, pp. 330–331.)
——— Kindergarten convention. *See under* Conventions, etc., educational.
——— Kindergarten instruction. (An. rep. 1882–83, p. cv.)
——— Marenholtz-Bülow. Philosophy and methods of the kindergarten. (Circ. inf. July, 1872, pp. 15–51.)
——— Masson, Octavie. Introduction to "History of a Kindergarten." (Cir. inf. July, 1872, pp. 55–61.)
——— Ogden, Anna B. Application of kindergarten principles to the child's earliest development. (Spec. rep. N. O. exp. 1884–85, pp. 332–340.)
——— Peabody, Elizabeth P. Kindergarten culture. (An. rep. 1870, pp. 354–359.)
——— ——— Kindergarten in Italy. (Circ. inf. July, 1872, pp. 7–13.)
——— ——— Objects of the kindergarten. (An. rep. 1871, pp. 529–535.)
——— Pollock, Louise. Kindergarten training. (Cir. inf. 2, 1879, p. 39.)
——— Prussia, (Spec. rep. on D. C. *for* 1869, p. 612.)
——— Statistical tables. (An. rep. 1873, pp. 846–849; 1874, pp. 574–579; 1875, pp. 606–615; 1876, pp. 572–583; 1877, pp. 376–390; 1878, pp. 378–400; 1879, pp. 388–414; 1880, pp. 492–522; 1881, pp. 412–449; 1882–83, pp. 416–461; 1883–84, pp. 430–480; 1885–1886, pp. 334–356; 1886–87, pp. 466–493; 1887–88, pp. 817, 818, 819, 823.)
Kindergartens. [By States.] California. (An. rep. 1878, p. 16; 1879, p. 15; 1880, p. 21.)
——— Connecticut. (An. rep. 1876, p. 45.)
——— Delaware. (An. rep. 1880, p. 49.)
——— District of Columbia. (An. rep. 1874, p. 472; 1876, p. 442; 1877, p. 280; 1878, p. 273; 1880, p. 363; 1881, p. 286.)
——— Georgia. (An. rep. 1877, p. 39; 1880, p. 61; 1882–83, p. 45.)
——— Illinois. (An. rep. 1875, p. 83; 1876, p. 81; 1877, p. 45; 1878, p. 51; 1880, p. 69; 1882–83, p. 52; 1884–85, p. 61.)
——— Indiana. (An. rep. 1875, p. 102; 1876, p. 99; 1877, p. 54; 1880, p. 81; 1881, p. 58; 1882–83, p. 63; 1883–84, p. 75.)
——— Iowa. (An. rep. 1876, p. 113; 1877, p. 64; 1880, p. 91; 1881, p. 67; 1882–83, p. 72.)
——— Kansas. (An. rep. 1881, p. 76.)
——— Kentucky. (An. rep. 1875, p. 140; 1876, p. 136; 1877, p. 76; 1878, p. 82.)
——— Louisiana. (An. rep. 1877, p. 83; 1880, p. 119; 1881, p. 87; 1882–83, p. 91.)
——— Maine. (An. rep. 1875, p. 161; 1880, p. 127; 1881, p. 92.)
——— Maryland. (An. rep. 1875, p. 175; 1877, p. 96; 1880, p. 135; 1883–84, p. 120; 1884–85, p. 117.)
——— Massachusetts. (An. rep. 1873, p. 186; 1874, p. 182; 1875, p. 189; 1876, p. 183; 1877, p. 106; 1878, p. 106; 1880, p. 144: 1883–84, p. 134; 1884–85, p. 130.)
——— Michigan. (An. rep. 1872, p. 185; 1874, p. 205; 1875, p. 212; 1878, p. 122; 1879, p. 119; 1880, p. 161; 1881, p. 123; 1882–83, p. 126; 1883–84, p. 146.)

Kindergartens. [By States.] MINNESOTA. (An. rep. 1875, p. 225; 1876, p. 215; 1880, p. 172; 1881, p. 133; 1882-83, p. 136; 1883-84, p. 153.)
——— MISSISSIPPI. (An. rep. 1882-83, p. 141.)
——— MISSOURI. (An. rep. 1875, p. 244; 1877, p. 144; 1878, p. 142; 1879, p. 137; 1880, p. 187; 1881, p. 144; 1882-83, p. 146; 1883-84, p. 164.)
——— NEBRASKA. (An. rep. 1881, p. 152.)
——— NEVADA. (An. rep. 1878, p. 155; 1881, p. 157; 1882-83, p. 159.)
——— NEW HAMPSHIRE. (An. rep. 1875, p. 269; 1876, p. 256.)
——— NEW JERSEY. An. rep. 1874, p. 280; 1875, p. 278; 1876, p. 265; 1877, p. 169; 1878, p. 167; 1880, p. 213; 1881, p. 167; 1882-83, p. 168.)
——— NEW YORK. (An. rep. 1874, p. 295; 1875, p. 293; 1876, p. 277; 1878, p. 174; 1879, p. 167; 1880, p. 221; 1881, p. 174.)
——— NORTH CAROLINA. (An. rep. 1880, p. 239; 1881, p. 194; 1882-83, p. 193.)
——— OHIO. (An. rep. 1871, p. 319; 1874, p. 328; 1875, p. 331; 1876, p. 309; 1877, p. 197; 1878, p. 192; 1879, p. 186; 1880, p. 247; 1881, p. 201; 1882-83, p. 201.)
——— PENNSYLVANIA. (An. rep. 1874, p. 360; 1875, p. 358; 1877, p. 214; 1878, p. 206; 1880, p. 267; 1881, p. 216; 1882-83, p. 218.)
——— RHODE ISLAND. (An. rep. 1880, p. 285; 1881, p. 230; 1882-83, p. 232.)
——— SOUTH CAROLINA. (An. rep. 1876, p. 365; 1877, p. 234; 1878, p. 224; 1880, p. 293; 1881, p. 236.)
——— TENNESSEE. An. rep. 1878, p. 227; 1879, p. 224; 1880, p. 301; 1882-83, p. 242.)
——— VIRGINIA. (An. rep. 1880, p. 327; 1881, p. 287; 1882-83, p. 260.)
——— WISCONSIN. (An. rep. 1875, p. 454; 1876, p. 423; 1877, p. 268; 1878, p. 258; 1881, p. 270; 1882-83, p. 271.)
Kindness to animals. ANGELL, G. T. Importance of teaching kindness to animals, and the American "bands of mercy." (Spec. rep. N. O. exp. 1884-85, pp. 901-906.)
Klotz, Otto. Mechanics' institutes in the province of Ontario. (Spec. rep. N. O. exp. 1884-85, pp. 451-457.)
Knight, George W. Higher education in the Northwest Territory. (An. rep. 1887-88, p. 1039.)
Kraus, John. German-American teachers' union. (An. rep. 1871, pp. 422-424.)
Labor and education. Education and labor. (An. rep. 1870, pp. 38-53.)
——— HINTON, R. J. Relation of education to labor. (Circ. inf. April, 1872, pp. 31-101; 113-125.)
——— ——— Relations of education and labor [followed by bureau of education circular of inquiries, with replies]. (An. rep. 1870, pp. 439-467.)
——— JARVIS, EDWARD. Value of common school education to common labor. (An. rep. 1872, pp. 572-585.)
——— ——— Value of common school education to common labor. pp. 37. [Reprinted from an. rep. 1872.] (Circ. inf. 3, 1879.)
La Grange (Ala.) college. (Circ. inf. 3, 1889, p. 164.)
Land grants for education. ALABAMA. (Circ. inf. 3, 1889, p. 217.)
——— ARKANSAS. (An. rep. 1871, p. 72.)
——— Educational land policy of the United States. (An. rep. 1868, pp. 65-78.)
——— National land grants for educational purposes. (An. rep. 1868, pp. 127-310.)
——— Suggestions for a free-school policy for United States land grantees. By G. H. ATKINSON. pp. 6. (Misc. pubs. 1872.)
——— United States educational land grants. (An. rep. 1880, p. xxvi.)
——— *See also* Constitutional provisions of the several States respecting education.
Landon, Charles W. Necessity of music in public schools. (Circ. inf. 1, 1886, p. 21.)
——— Sight-reading; what it is, and how attainable. (Circ. inf. 1, 1886, p. 33.)
Lane, Albert G. County institutes. (Circ. inf. 2, 1889, p. 69.)
Language, Study of. Berlitz school in the District of Columbia. (An. rep. 1884-85, p. 298.)
Language work. DOUGHERTY, N. C. (Circ. inf. 2, 1886, pp. 146-152.)
Latin language. RICHARDSON, WILLIAM G. Latin pronunciation. (An. rep. 1876, pp. 484-497.)
Laveleye, Emile de. Progress of education in Russia. (Circ. inf. 3, 1875, p. 29.)
Law libraries. *See* Libraries, Law.
Lawrence university (Wis.). Circ. inf. 1, 1889, p. 51.)
Lawrence, William. Constitutionality of national aid to education. (Circ. inf. 3, 1883, p. 54.)
Law schools. [In general.] Statistical tables. (An. rep. 1870, p. 521; 1871, pp. 662-663; 1872, pp. 814-815; 1873, pp. 700-703; 1874, pp. 721-724; 1875, pp. 768-771; 1876, pp. 748-751; 1877, pp. 554-557; 1878, pp. 568-571; 1879, pp. 584-587; 1880, pp. 701-705; 1881, pp. 632-635; 1882-83, pp. 655-659; 1883-84, pp. 686-689; 1884-85, pp. 650-653; 1885-86, pp. 545-548.)

Law schools. [By States.] ALABAMA. (An. rep. 1870, p. 82; 1875, p. 13; 1876, p. 11; 1877, p. 8; 1878, p. 9; 1879, p. 8; 1880, p. 10; 1881, p. 7; 1882–83, p. 9; 1883–84, p. 9; 1884–85, p. 9.)
——— ARKANSAS. (An. rep. 1883–84, p. 15; 1884–85, p. 16.)
——— CALIFORNIA. (An. rep. 1878, p. 20; 1879, p. 18; 1880, p. 25; 1881, p. 18; 1882–83, p. 19; 1883–84, p. 23; 1884–85, p. 23.)
——— CONNECTICUT. (An. rep. 1874, p. 49; 1875, p. 57; 1876, p. 51; 1877, p. 29; 1878, p. 31; 1879, p. 30; 1880, p. 43; 1881, p. 30; 1882–83, p. 33; 1883–84, p. 40; 1884–85, p. 40.)
——— DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA. (An. rep. 1872, p. 392; 1874, p. 478; 1875, p. 492; 1876, p. 443, 1877, p. 281; 1878, p. 276; 1879, p. 274; 1880, p. 365; 1881, p. 288; 1882–83, p. 290; 1883–84, p. 296; 1884–85, p. 297.)
——— FLORIDA. (An. rep. 1883–84, p. 52.)
——— GEORGIA. (An. rep. 1874, p. 76; 1875, p. 77; 1876, p. 73; 1877, p. 42; 1878, p. 47; 1879, p. 44; 1880, p. 64; 1881, p. 46; 1882–83, p. 48; 1883–84, p. 58; 1884–85, p. 55.)
——— ILLINOIS. (An. rep. 1873, p. 89; 1874, p. 93; 1875, p. 92; 1876, p. 89; 1877, p. 50; 1878, p. 55; 1879, p. 52; 1880, p. 74; 1881, p. 53; 1882–83, p. 57; 1883–84, p. 67; 1884–85, p. 65.)
——— INDIANA. (An. rep. 1874, p. 108; 1875, p. 109; 1876, p. 105; 1877, p. 58; 1878, p. 66; 1879, p. 61; 1880, p. 84; 1881, p. 62; 1882–83, p. 67; 1883–84, p. 78; 1884–85, p. 75.)
——— IOWA. (An. rep. 1874, p. 119; 1875, p. 122; 1876, p. 118; 1877, p. 67; 1878, p. 71; 1879, p. 68; 1880, p. 95; 1881, p. 72; 1882–83, p. 76; 1883–84, p. 87; 1884–85, p. 84.)
——— KANSAS. (An. rep. 1878, p. 79; 1879, p. 75; 1880, p. 108; 1881, p. 79; 1882–83, p. 82; 1883–84, p. 95; 1884–85, p. 92.)
——— KENTUCKY. (An. rep. 1874, p. 140; 1875, p. 146; 1876, p. 140; 1877, p. 79; 1878, p. 85; 1879, p. 81; 1880, p. 114; 1881, p. 84; 1882–83, p. 88; 1883–84, p. 102; 1884–85, p. 98.)
——— LOUISIANA. (An. rep. 1874, p. 153; 1875, p. 156; 1876, p. 151; 1877, p. 86; 1878, p. 90; 1879, p. 87; 1880, p. 122; 1881, p. 90; 1882–83, p. 93; 1883–84, p. 109; 1884–85, p. 105.)
——— MAINE. (An. rep. 1874, p. 165.)
——— MARYLAND. (An. rep. 1874, p. 176; 1875, p. 179; 1876, p. 175; 1877, p. 99; 1878, p. 102; 1879, p. 99; 1880, p. 138; 1881, p. 102; 1882–83, p. 105; 1883–84, p. 124; 1884–85, p. 121.)
——— MASSACHUSETTS. (An. rep. 1874, p. 194; 1875, p. 198; 1876, p. 193; 1877, p. 113; 1878, p. 114; 1879, p. 113; 1880, p. 152; 1881, p. 115; 1882–83, p. 119; 1883–84, p. 138; 1884–85, p. 136.)
——— MICHIGAN. (An. rep. 1874, p. 215; 1875, p. 218; 1876, p. 207; 1877, p. 126; 1878, p. 126; 1879, p. 123; 1880, p. 166; 1881, p. 128; 1882–83, p. 130; 1883–84, p. 149; 1884–85, p. 145.)
——— MINNESOTA. (An. rep. 1873, p. 199; 1878, p. 133.)
——— MISSISSIPPI. (An. rep. 1874, p. 233; 1875, p. 238; 1876, p. 226; 1877, p. 141; 1878, p. 138; 1879, p. 135; 1880, p. 182; 1881, p. 141; 1882–83, p. 143; 1883–84, p. 161; 1884–85, p. 157.)
——— MISSOURI. (An. rep. 1874, p. 247; 1875, p. 251; 1876, p. 237; 1877, p. 149; 1878, p. 146; 1879, p. 143; 1880, p. 191; 1881, p. 148; 1882–83, p. 149; 1883–84, p. 167; 1884–85, p. 164.)
——— NEW HAMPSHIRE. (An. rep. 1874, p. 272; 1875, p. 272; 1876, p. 259; 1877, p. 164; 1878, p. 162; 1879, p. 156; 1880, p. 209; 1881, p. 163; 1882–83, p. 165; 1883–84, p. 182; 1884–85, p. 180.)
——— NEW YORK. (An. rep. 1874, p. 307; 1875, p. 307; 1876, p. 287; 1877, p. 182; 1878, p. 180; 1879, p. 175; 1880, p. 230; 1881, p. 184; 1882–83, p. 184; 1883–84, p. 201; 1884–85, p. 202.)
——— NORTH CAROLINA. (An. rep. 1874, p. 322; 1875, p. 324; 1876, p. 302; 1877, p. 193; 1878, p. 189; 1879, p. 184; 1880, p. 242; 1881, p. 197; 1882–83, p. 196; 1883–84, p. 210; 1884–85, p. 212.)
——— OHIO. (An. rep. 1873, p. 326; 1874, p. 342; 1875, p. 340; 1876, p. 318; 1877, p. 204; 1878, p. 197; 1879, p. 191; 1880, p. 254; 1881, p. 207; 1882–83, p. 208; 1883–84, p. 219; 1884–85, p. 220.)
——— OREGON. (An. rep. 1883–84, p. 225; 1884–85, p. 226.)
——— PENNSYLVANIA. (An. rep. 1873, p. 346; 1874, p. 369; 1875, p. 366; 1876, p. 345; 1877, p. 220; 1878, p. 211; 1879, p. 206; 1880, p. 276; 1881, p. 222; 1882–83, p. 226; 1883–84, p. 238; 1884–85, p. 236.)
——— SOUTH CAROLINA. (An. rep. 1874, p. 394; 1875, p. 392; 1876, p. 367; 1877, p. 236; 1878, p. 225; 1879, p. 221; 1882–83, p. 239; 1883–84, p. 253; 1884–85, p. 251.)
——— TENNESSEE. (An. rep. 1874, p. 404; 1875, p. 403; 1876, p. 379; 1877, p. 242; 1878, p. 230; 1879, p. 228; 1880, p. 305; 1881, p. 244; 1882–83, p. 245; 1883–84, p. 259; 1884–85, p. 257.)

Law schools. [By States.] TEXAS. (An. rep. 1876, p. 389; 1877, p. 247; 1878, p. 236; 1879, p. 234; 1880, p. 314; 1881, p. 250; 1882-83, p. 251; 1883-84, p. 265; 1884-85, p. 262.)
——— VIRGINIA. (An. rep. 1874, p. 434; 1875, p. 434; 1876, p. 406; 1877, p. 260; 1878, p. 248; 1879, p. 248; 1880, p. 331; 1881, p. 261; 1882-83, p. 263; 1883-84, p. 275; 1884-85, p. 274.)
——— WEST VIRGINIA. (An. rep. 1879, p. 254; 1880, p. 339; 1881, p. 267; 1882-83, p. 267; 1883-84; p. 280; 1884-85, p. 279.)
——— WISCONSIN. (An. rep. 1874, p. 455; 1875, p. 459; 1876, p. 426; 1877, p. 272; 1878, p. 262; 1879, p. 261; 1880, p. 347; 1881, p. 275; 1882-83, p. 275; 1883-84, p. 286; 1884-85, p. 284.)
Law, Study of. Legal education. (An. rep. 1879, p. cxxxix; 1880, p. cl; 1881, p. clxxxiii.)
Legal rights of children. WILCOX, S. M. pp. 96. (Circ. inf. 3, 1880.)
Leigh, Edwin. Illiteracy in the United States. (Spec. rep. on D. C. *for* 1869, pp. 801-835.)
——— Illiteracy in the United States [repub. from spec. rep. on D. C. *for* 1869]. (An. rep. 1870, pp. 467-502.)
Leland, Charles G. Industrial art in schools. pp. 37. (Circ. inf. 4, 1882.)
——— Industrial education in Philadelphia. (Circ. inf. 3, 1883, p. 20.)
Lewis, Tayler. Remarks on crime and education, and the case of Rulloff. (An. rep. 1871, p. 35.)
Liberia, Education in. (An. rep. 1884-85, ccxcviii.)
Librarians, Conference of. *See under* **Conventions, etc., educational, conference of librarians.**
Librarians, List of. (Pub. libs. 1876, pp. 1143-1174.)
Libraries. American Library Association catalog. (Spec. rep. N. O. exp. 1884-85, pp. 650-655.)
——— BAILEY, JOHN J. Catalogues and cataloguing. (Pub. libs. 1876, p. 660.)
——— ——— Public libraries of St. Louis. (Pub. libs. 1876, p. 977.)
——— BALTIMORE, Public libraries of. By G. L. SMITH. (Pub. libs. 1876, p. 837.)
——— Bibliography. By A. R. SPOFFORD. (Pub. libs. 1876, pp. 733-744.)
——— BILLINGS, J. S. Medical libraries in the United States. (Pub. libs. 1876, pp. 171-182.)
——— Binding and preservation of books. By A. R. SPOFFORD. (Pub. libs. 1876, pp. 673-678.)
——— BOSTON, Public libraries of. By F. B. PERKINS. (Pub. libs. 1876, pp. 378-385.)
——— BRAINARD, CEPHAS. The libraries of young men's christian associations. (Pub. libs. 1876, pp. 386-388.)
——— BROOKLYN, Public libraries of. By S. B. NOYES. (Pub. libs. 1876, pp. 878-882.)
——— Buildings. By JUSTIN WINSOR. (Pub. libs. 1876, pp. 465-476.)
——— Buildings, Construction of. By WILLIAM F. POOLE. pp. 26. (Circ. inf. 1, 1881.)
——— Catalogues and cataloguing. By 1, MELVIL DEWEY; 2, S. B. NOYES; 3, JACOB SCHWARTZ; 4, JOHN J. BAILEY. (Pub. libs. 1876, pp. 623-662.)
——— Catalogues, Library. [How to make]. By CHARLES A. CUTTER. (Pub. libs. 1876, pp. 526-622.)
——— *Same*, 2d ed. with corrections and additions. pp. 133. (Spec. rep. 1889.)
——— CHARLESTON, Public libraries in, and in the Southern States. By ARTHUR MAZYCK. (Pub. libs. 1876, p. 882.)
——— CHICAGO, Public libraries of. By WM. F. POOLE. (Pub. libs. 1876, p. 893.)
——— CHICAGO public library. (An. rep. 1873, p. 91.)
——— CINCINNATI, Public libraries of. By W. H. VENABLE. (Pub. libs. 1876, p. 898.)
——— CLARK, S. N., *see* WARREN, S. R. *and*.
——— College libraries. By S. R. WARREN *and* S. N. CLARK. (Pub. libs. 1876, pp. 60-126.)
——— College libraries as aids to instruction. By JUSTIN WINSOR. pp. 27. (Circ. inf. 1, 1880.)
——— College library administration. By O. H. ROBINSON. (Pub. libs. 1876, pp. 505-525.
——— CONGRESS, Library of. By A. R. SPOFFORD. (Pub. libs. 1876, pp. 253-261.)
——— CUTTER, CHARLES A. Library catalogues [how to make.] Pub. libs. 1876, pp. 526-622.)
——— ——— *Same*, 2d ed. with corrections and additions. pp. 133. (Spec. rep. 1889.)
——— ——— Rules for a printed dictionary catalogue. (Pub. libs. 1876, pt. II.)
——— DEWEY, MELVIL. American library association catalog. (Spec. rep. N. O. exp. 1884-85, pp. 650-655.)
——— ——— Catalogues and cataloguing. (Pub. libs. 1876, p. 623.)
——— ——— Libraries as related to the educational works of the State. (An. rep. 1887-88, p. 1031.)

Libraries. Dictionary catalogue, Rules for a printed. By CHARLES A. CUTTER. (Pub. libs. 1876, pt. II.)
——— DISTRICT LIBRARIES, New York (State). (An. rep. 1870, p. 233; 1871, p. 94; 1872, p. 243; 1873, p. 274; 1874, p. 293; 1875, p. 292.)
——— DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA. (An. rep. 1871, p. 393; 1872, p. 393; 1873, p. 442; 1874, p. 483.)
——— FLETCHER, WILLIAM I. Public libraries and the young. (Pub. libs. 1876, pp. 412–418.)
——— ——— Public libraries in manufacturing communities. (Pub. libs. 1876, pp. 403–411.)
——— Free libraries. By J. P. QUINCY. (Pub. libs. 1876, pp. 389–402.)
——— Free town libraries. By S. R. WARREN *and* S. N. CLARK. (Pub. libs. 1876, pp. 445–459.)
——— GARDINER, O. C. Public libraries of New York [city]. (Pub. libs. 1876, p. 918–952.)
——— General notes. (An. rep. 1881, p. CCI.)
——— GILL, THEODORE N. Scientific libraries in the United States. (Pub. libs. 1876, pp. 183–217.)
——— Government, Libraries of the general. (Pub. libs. 1876, pp. 252–278.)
——— GREEN, SAMUEL S. Library aids. pp. 10. (Misc. pubs. 1881.)
——— GRISWOLD, S. B. Law libraries. (Pub. libs. 1876, pp. 161–170.)
——— HALLAM, JOHN. Library system of Ontario, Canada. (Spec. rep. N. O. exp. 1884–85, pp. 656–662.)
——— History, legislation, and statistics: General statistics of all public libraries in the United States reporting to the Bureau of Education, 1875–76. By S. R. WARREN and S. N. CLARK. (Pub. libs. 1876, pp. 1010–1142.)
——— HOLMES, H. A. State and territorial libraries. (Pub. libs. 1876, pp. 292–311.)
——— KANSAS libraries. (An. rep. 1874, p. 129.)
——— Law libraries. By S. B. GRISWOLD. (Pub. libs. 1876, pp. 161–170.)
——— Libraries and Education. (An. rep. 1874, p. LXXXIX.)
——— Libraries of the general government. By S. R. WARREN *and* S. N. CLARK. (Pub. libs. 1876, pp. 252–278.)
——— Library bibliography. By A. R. SPOFFORD. (Pub. libs. 1876, pp. 733–744.)
——— LIBRARY OF CONGRESS. By A. R. SPOFFORD. (Pub. libs. 1876, pp. 253–261.)
——— MAZYCK, ARTHUR. Libraries in Charleston and in the southern states. (Pub. libs. 1876, pp. 882–892.)
——— Medical libraries in the United States. By J. S. BILLINGS. (Pub. libs. 1876, pp. 171–182.)
——— NEW YORK CITY, Public libraries of. By O. C. GARDINER. (Pub libs. 1876, pp. 918–952.)
——— New York district libraries. (An. rep. 1870, p. 233; 1871, p. 294; 1872, p. 243; 1873, p. 274; 1874, p. 293; 1875, p. 292.)
——— NOYES, S. B. Plan of new catalogue of the Brooklyn Mercantile Library. (Pub. libs. 1876, pp. 648–656.)
——— ——— Public libraries of Brooklyn. (Pub. libs. 1876, pp. 878–882.)
——— ONTARIO, Library system of. By JOHN HALLAM. (Spec. rep. N. O. exp. 1884–85. pp. 656–662.)
——— Organization and management of public libraries. By WM. F. POOLE. (Pub. libs. 1876, pp. 476-504.)
——— ——— *Same*, second ed. Reprinted from Pub. libs., 1876. (Misc. pubs.) pp. 29.
——— Periodical literature and society publications. By A. R. SPOFFORD. (Pub. libs. 1876, pp. 679–685.)
——— PERKINS, F. B. How to make town libraries successful. (Pub. libs. 1876, pp. 419–430.)
——— ——— Public libraries of Boston. (Pub. libs. 1876, p. 851.)
——— ——— Young mens' mercantile libraries. (Pub. libs. 1876, pp. 378–385.)
——— PHILADELPHIA, Public library of. By L. P. SMITH. (Pub. libs. 1876, pp. 952–977.)
——— POOLE, WILLIAM F. Chicago public library. (An. rep. 1873, p. 91.)
——— ——— Construction of library buildings. pp. 26. (Circ. inf. 1, 1881.)
——— ——— Organization and management of public libraries. (Pub. libs. 1876, pp. 476–504.)
——— ——— *Same*, 2d ed. Reprinted from pub. libs., 1876. pp. 29. (Misc. pubs.)
——— Public libraries. (An. rep. 1876, pp. CXXIII–CXXXIX.)
——— Public libraries of a hundred years ago. (An. rep. 1876, p. CXXXI.)
——— Public libraries of ten principal cities: Baltimore, by G. L. SMITH; Boston, by F. B. PERKINS; Brooklyn, by S. B. NOYES; Charleston, by ARTHUR MAZYCK; Chicago, by W. F. POOLE; Cincinnati, by W. H. VENABLE; New York, by O. C. GARDINER; Philadelphia, by LLOYD P. SMITH; St. Louis, by JOHN J. BAILEY; San Francisco, by A. E. WHITAKER. (Pub. libs. 1876, pp. 837–1009.)

Libraries. Public libraries of the United States. Ed. by S. R. WARREN *and* S. N. CLARK.
——— QUINCY, J. P. Free libraries. (Pub. libs. 1876, pp. 389–402.)
——— Reference, Works of, for libraries. By A. R. SPOFFORD. (Pub. libs. 1876, pp. 686–710.)
——— ROBINSON, O. H. College library administration. (Pub. libs. 1876, pp. 505–525.)
——— ROBINSON, O. H., *see also* WINSOR, JUSTIN, *and*
——— ——— Indexing and cataloguing miscellaneous literature. (Pub. libs. 1876, pp. 663-672.)
——— ——— Titles of books. (Pub. libs. 1876, pp. 715–726.)
——— ST. LOUIS, Public libraries of. By J. J. BAILEY. (Pub. libs. 1876, pp. 977–991.)
——— SAN FRANCISCO libraries. (An. rep. 1875, p. 40.)
——— SAN FRANCISCO, Public libraries of, and of the Pacific coast. By A. E. WHITAKER. (Pub. libs. 1876, pp. 991–1009.)
——— School and asylum libraries. By S. R. WARREN. (Pub. libs. 1876, pp. 38–59.)
——— SCHWARTZ, JACOB. Catalogues and cataloguing. (*In* Pub. libs. 1876, pp. 623–662.)
——— Scientific libraries in the United States. By THEODORE N. GILL. (Pub. libs. 1876, pp. 183–217.)
——— SCUDDER, HORACE E. Public libraries a hundred years ago. (Pub. libs. 1876, pp. 1–37.)
——— SMITH, G. L. Public libraries of Baltimore. (Pub. libs. 1876, pp. 837–851.)
——— SMITH, LLOYD P. Public libraries of Philadelphia. (Pub. libs. 1876, pp. 952–977.)
——— SPOFFORD, A. R. Binding and preservation of books. (Pub. libs. 1876, pp. 673–678.)
——— ——— Library bibliography. (Pub. libs. 1876, pp. 733–744.)
——— ——— Library of Congress. (Pub. libs. 1876, pp. 253–261.)
——— ——— Periodical literature and society publications. (Pub. libs. 1876, pp. 579–685.)
——— ——— Works of reference for libraries. (Pub. libs. 1876, pp. 686–710.)
——— State and territorial libraries. (Pub. libs. 1876, pp. 292–311.)
——— Statistical tables. (An. rep. 1870, pp. 541–542; 1871, pp. 668–677; 1872, pp. 820–887; 1873, pp. 729–763; 1874, pp. 753–793; 1875, pp. 797–883; 1876, pp. 777–779; 1877, pp. 583–585; 1878, pp. 599–600; 1879, pp. 618–619; 1880, pp. 738–741; 1881, pp. 668–671; 1882–83, pp. 694–699; 1883–84, pp. 724–737; 1884–85, pp. 691–782; 1885–86, pp. 716–719.
——— Statistics of public libraries in the United States. pp. 98. (From an. rep. 1884–85.) (Misc. pubs. 1886.)
——— SUMNER, J. S., *and* "A LIBRARIAN." Theological libraries in the United States. (Pub. libs. 1876, pp. 127–160.)
——— Theological libraries. By J. S. SUMNER *and* "A LIBRARIAN." (Pub. libs. 1876, pp. 127–160.)
——— Town libraries, Free. By S. R. WARREN *and* S. N. CLARK. (Pub. libs. 1876, pp. 445–459.)
——— Town libraries, how to make them successful. By B. F. PERKINS. (Pub. libs. 1876, pp. 419–430.)
——— VENABLE, W. H. Public libraries of Cincinnati. (Pub. libs. 1876, pp. 898–917.)
——— WARREN, S. R. School and asylum libraries. (Pub. libs. 1876, pp. 38–59.)
——— WARREN, S. R. *and* CLARK, S. N. College libraries. (Pub. libs. 1876, pp. 60–126.)
——— ——— Free town libraries. (Pub. libs. 1876, pp. 445–459.)
——— ——— History, legislation, and statistics: General statistics of all public libraries in the United States reporting to the Bureau of Education, 1875–76. (Pub. libs. 1876, pp. 1010–1142.)
——— WARREN, S. R. *and* CLARK, S. N., *editors.* Public libraries in the United States of America, their history, condition, and management. Part I. (Spec. rep. 1876.)
——— WHITAKER, A. E. Public libraries of San Francisco and of the Pacific coast. (Pub. libs. 1876, pp. 991–1009.)
——— WINSOR, JUSTIN, *and* ROBINSON, O. H. College libraries as aids to instruction. pp. 27. (Circ. inf. 1, 1880.)
——— ——— Library buildings. (Pub. libs. 1876, pp. 465–476.)
——— Young mens' christian associations, The libraries of. By CEPHAS BRAINERD (Pub. libs. 1876, pp. 386–388.)
——— Young mens' mercantile. By F. B. PERKINS. (Pub. libs. 1876, pp. 378–385.)
Literary and scientific habits of thought. BROTHER AZARIAS. (Spec. rep. N. O. exp. 1884–85, pp. 694–711.)
Litigation in school matters. (An. rep. 1880, p. cclvii.)

London, Elementary education in. (An. rep. 1886–87, pp. 980–983.)
Long, D. A. How shall we Americanize and Christianize the incoming tide? (Spec. rep. N. O. exp. 1884–85, pp. 792–796.)
Loring, George B. American education. (Circ. inf. 2, 1879, p. 149.)
Louisiana, Education in. (An. rep. 1870, pp. 150–152; 1871, pp. 192–201; 1872, pp. 132–137; 1873, pp. 134–143; 1874, pp. 146–154; 1875, pp. 150–157; 1876, pp. 145–152; 1877, pp. 82–86; 1878, pp. 87–90; 1879, pp. 84–88; 1880, pp. 116–123; 1881, pp. 86–90; 1882–83, pp. 90–93; 1883–84, pp. 104–110; 1884–85, pp. 101–106.) *For further information, see under* State school systems [by States].
——— State normal school, New Orleans. (An. rep. 1868, p. 608.)
Lovett, J. A. B. National aid to education [followed by discussion]. (Circ. inf. 2, 1886, pp. 106–113.)
——— Federal aid. (Circ. inf. 6, 1888, p. 146.)
Luckey, Geo. J. Plan for publishing school statistics [discussion]. (Circ. inf. 1, 1874, p. 13.)
——— Supplementary reading. (Circ. inf. 4, 1884, p. 166.)
Lyons, C. J. Education in Hawaiian Islands. (An. rep. 1872, pp. 567–571.)
McCrady, Edward, *jr.* Education in South Carolina prior to and during the Revolution. (Circ. inf. 3, 1888, p. 211.)
McDonogh institute. (An. rep. 1873, p. 161; 1875, p. 180; 1877, p. 100; 1878, p. 103; 1881, p. 103; 1882–83, p. 106; 1883–84, p. 125; 1884–85, p. 122.) *See also* Industrial education, Maryland.
McFarland, H. H. Libraries of the American Seamen's Friend Society. (Pub. libs. 1876, p. 276.)
McHenry, D. C. Secondary education in Ontario; an explanation of the leading features of its high school system. (Spec. rep. N. O. exp. 1884–85, pp. 423–433.)
McIlwaine, C. R. Hampden-Sidney college. (Circ. inf. 1, 1888, p. 227.)
McKinnon, Donald J. Uniform promotion examinations in the public schools of Ontario. (Spec. rep. N. O. exp. 1884–85, pp. 388–391.)
McMillan, Andrew. Uniformity of school statistics. (Circ. inf. 3, 1881, p. 17.)
Maine, Education in. (An. rep. 1870, pp. 153–155; 1871, pp. 202–209; 1872, pp. 138–148; 1873, pp. 144–150; 1874, pp. 155–166; 1875, pp. 158–169; 1876, pp. 153–163; 1877, pp. 87–94; 1878, pp. 91–96; 1879, pp. 89–94; 1880, pp. 124–132; 1881, pp. 91–96; 1882–83, pp. 94–99; 1883–84, pp. 111–117; 1884–85, pp. 107–114.) *For further information, see under* State school systems [by States].
——— State normal school, Farmington. (An. rep. 1868, p. 777.)
Malta, Education in. (An. rep. 1880, p. ccxx.)
Malta and Gozo (British colony), Education in. (An. rep. 1882–83, p. ccxxxiv.)
Mann, Horace. Inadequacy of existing schools to the support of a republican government (based on statistics of illiteracy in census of 1840.) (Spec. rep. on D. C. *for* 1869, p. 837.)
——— Remarks at dedication of Bridgewater State normal schoolhouse, Aug., 1846. (An. rep. 1868, pp. 692–696.)
Mansfield, D. L. Morals and manners at school. (Spec. rep. N. O. exp. 1884–85, pp. 375–376.)
Mansfield, Edward D. Relation between crime and education. (An. rep. 1872, pp. 586–595.)
——— Relation between education and pauperism. (An. rep. 1872, pp. 596–602.)
Manual labor schools. *See* Manual training. *See also* Industrial education.
Manual training. [In general]. (An. rep. 1887–88, p. 166, and pp. 825–926.)
——— Allen, Jerome. To what extent and how can manual training be introduced into ungraded schools? (Circ. inf. 2, 1889, p. 133.)
——— Brown, George P. Educational value of manual training. (Circ. inf. 2, 1889, p. 153.)
——— Compton, H. W. How and to what extent may manual training be introduced into city schools? (Circ. inf. 2, 1889, p. 173.)
——— Ford, John D. How shall manual training be introduced into the graded schools? (Circ. inf. 2, 1879, p. 168.)
——— Ham, Charles H. Manual training in the public schools. Discussion by A. P. Marble, N. M. Butler, H. H. Belfield, M. A. Newell. (Circ. inf. 6, 1888, pp. 19–41.)
——— Harris, William T. Psychology of manual training. (Circ. inf. 2, 1889, p. 117.)
——— In McDonogh Institute, Tulane University, Girard College, Chicago High School, manual training department of the College of the City of New York, High Schools of Omaha and Toledo, in Washington University, etc. (An. rep. 1887–88, pp. 825–926.)
——— Manual training schools. (An. rep. 1881, p. clxxviii.)
——— ——— statistics. (An. rep. 1886–87, pp. 794–796.)
——— Seaver, Edwin P. Mechanic arts high schools. (Circ. inf. 2, 1889, p. 160.)

Manual training. [In general.] WHITE, E. E. Relation of manual training to body and mind. (Circ. inf. 2, 1889, p. 108.)
——— WOODWARD, C. M. Relation of manual training to body and mind. (Circ. inf. 2, 1879, p. 91.)
Manual training. [By States]. ALASKA. (An. rep. 1886–87, p. 100.)
——— CALIFORNIA. (An. rep. 1887–88, p. 94.)
——— DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA. (An. rep. 1886–87, p. 249.)
——— ILLINOIS. (An. rep. 1880, p. 76; 1884–85, p. 66; 1887–88, p. 1099.)
——— INDIANA. (An. rep. 1886–87, p. 252.)
——— LOUISIANA. (An. rep. 1887–88, p. 650.)
——— MAINE. (An. rep. 1887–88, p. 425.)
——— MARYLAND. (An. rep. 1872, p. 152; 1887–88, p. 502.)
——— MICHIGAN. (An. rep. 1887–88, p. 430.)
——— NEW YORK. (An. rep. 1887–88, p. 444.)
——— NORTH CAROLINA. (An. rep. 1887–88, p. 136.)
——— PENNSYLVANIA. (An. rep. 1887–88, p. 140.)
——— VIRGINIA. (An. rep. 1886–87, p. 492.)
——— WEST VIRGINIA. (An. rep. 1887–88, p. 155.)
——— *See also* **Industrial education** [in general and by States].
Marble, A. P. Federal aid. (Circ. inf. 6, 1888, p. 148.)
——— Manual training in the public schools. (Circ. inf. 6, 1888, p. 21.)
——— Powers and duties of school officers and teachers. (Circ. inf. 3, 1887, p. 80.)
——— Public instruction in industrial pursuits. (Circ. inf. 4, 1884, p. 126.)
March, Francis A. Historical sketch of the movement for spelling reform. pp. 36. (Circ. inf. 7, 1880.)
——— Study of Anglo-Saxon. (An. rep. 1876, pp. 475–479.)
Marenholz-Bülow. Philosophy and methods of the kindergarten. (Circ. inf. July, 1872, pp. 15–51.)
Marling, Alexander. Memorandum respecting simultaneous and uniform examinations under regulations of education department for the province of Ontario, Canada. (Spec. rep. N. O. exp. 1884–85, pp. 782–791.)
Martin, Wm. A. P. Education in China. pp. 28. (Circ. inf. 1, 1877.)
Maryland, Education in. (An. rep. 1870, pp. 156–164; 1871, pp. 210–212; 1872, pp. 149–155; 1873, pp. 151–165; 1874, pp. 167–179; 1875, pp. 170–182; 1876, pp. 164–177; 1877, pp. 95–103; 1878, pp. 97–103; 1879, pp. 95–101; 1880, pp. 132–139; 1881, pp. 97–103; 1882–83, pp. 100–107; 1883–84, pp. 118–126; 1884–85, pp. 115–123.) *For further information, see under* **State school systems** [by States].
Massachusetts. DICKINSON, J. W. Public school system. (Spec. rep. N. O. exp. 1884–85, pp. 341–346.)
——— Education in. (An. rep. 1870, pp. 165–184; 1871, pp. 213–236; 1872, pp. 156–183; 1873, pp. 166–191; 1874, pp. 180–202; 1875, pp. 183–206; 1876, pp. 178–198; 1877, pp. 104–120; 1878, pp. 104–119; 1879, pp. 102–116; 1880, pp. 140–157; 1881, pp. 104–120; 1882–83, pp. 108–124; 1883–84, pp. 127–142; 1884–85, pp. 124–139.) *For further information, see under* **State school systems** [by States].
——— Policy of incorporated academies. (An. rep. 1868, p. 431.)
——— State normal school, Salem. (An. rep. 1868, p. 697.)
Masson, Octavie. Introduction to "History of a kindergarten." (Circ. inf. July, 1872, pp. 55–61.)
Maternal schools in France. pp. 14. (Circ. inf. 4, 1882.)
Mathematics, The teaching and history of, in the United States. By FLORIAN CAJORI. (Circ. inf. 3, 1890.)
Mathews, Wm. *See* **Perkins, F. B.,** *and.*
Mayo, A. D. A Southern graded school. (Spec. rep. N. O. exp. 1884–85, pp. 415–422.)
——— Industrial education in the South. pp. 86. (Circ. inf. 5, 1888.)
——— Building for the children of the South. pp. 16. (Misc. pubs. 1884.)
Mazyck, Arthur. Libraries in Charleston and the Southern States. (Pub. libs. 1876, p. 882.)
Medical education. [In general]. DAVIS, N. S. Contributions to the history of medical education and medical institutions in the United States of America, 1776–1876. pp. 60. (Spec. rep. 1877.)
——— Examinations, Medical. Action of New York legislature respecting. (An. rep. 1872, p. liii.)
——— Medical colleges in the United States. pp. 3. (Misc. pubs. 1881.)
——— Medical instruction. (An. rep. 1881, p. clxxxviii.)
——— Medicine, dentistry, and pharmacy. Statistical tables. Institutions for instruction in. (An. rep. 1870, pp. 522–525; 1871, pp. 664–667; 1872, pp. 816–819; 1873, pp. 704–711; 1874, pp. 725–733; 1875, pp. 772–779; 1876, pp. 752–759; 1877, pp. 558–566; 1878, pp. 572–581; 1879, pp. 588–598; 1880, pp. 706–717; 1881, pp. 636–648; 1882–83, pp. 660–672; 1883–84, pp. 690–703; 1884–85, pp. 654–667; 1885–86, pp. 548–560; 1886–87, pp. 754–775; 1887–88, pp. 783–806.)

Medical education. [In general.] Recognized medical colleges in the United States. pp. 4. (Misc. pubs. 1881.)
——— TONER, J. M. Contributions to the annals of medical progress and medical education in the United States before and during the war of independence. pp. 118. (Spec. rep. 1874.)
——— WARREN, CHARLES. Medical colleges and the medical profession. (An. rep. 1886–87, p. 1023.)
——— ——— Medical education in the United States. (An. rep. 1870, pp. 384–396.)
——— ——— Review of progress in medical education. (An. rep. 1882–83, pp. clxv–clxxxix.)
Medical education. *See also* **Medical schools** [by States].
Medical libraries. *See* **Libraries, Medical.**
Medical schools. [By States.] ALABAMA. (An. rep. 1870, p. 82; 1875, p. 13; 1876, p. 11; 1877, p. 8; 1878, p. 9; 1879, p. 8; 1880, p. 10; 1881, p. 8; 1882–83, p. 9; 1884–85, p. 9.)
——— ARKANSAS. (An. rep. 1879, p. 12; 1880, p. 16; 1881, p. 12; 1882–83, p. 13; 1883–84, p. 15; 1884–85, p. 16.)
——— CALIFORNIA. (An. rep. 1872, p. 25; 1874, p. 31; 1875, p. 36; 1876, p. 32; 1877, p. 19; 1878, p. 20; 1879, p. 19; 1880, p. 25; 1881, p. 18; 1882–83, p. 20; 1883–84, p. 23; 1884–85, p. 23.)
——— COLORADO. (An. rep. 1881, p. 23; 1882–83, p. 26; 1883–84, p. 31; 1884–85, p. 30.)
——— CONNECTICUT. (An. rep. 1874, p. 49; 1875, p. 57; 1876, p. 51; 1877, p. 29; 1878, p. 31; 1879, p. 30; 1880, p. 43; 1881, p. 30; 1882–83, p. 34; 1883–84, p. 40; 1884–85, p. 40.)
——— DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA. (An. rep. 1872, p. 393; 1873, p. 440; 1874, p. 478; 1875, p. 492; 1876, p. 444; 1877, p. 282; 1878, p. 277; 1879, p. 274; 1880, p. 365; 1881, p. 288; 1882–83, p. 290; 1883–84, p. 296; 1884–85, p. 297.)
——— FLORIDA. (An. rep. 1883–84, p. 52; 1884–85, p. 49.)
——— GEORGIA. (An. rep. 1874, p. 76; 1875, p. 77; 1876, p. 73; 1877, p. 42; 1878, p. 47; 1879, p. 44; 1880, p. 64; 1881, p. 46; 1882–83, p. 48; 1883–84, p. 58; 1884–85, p. 55.)
——— ILLINOIS. (An. rep. 1873, p. 89; 1874, p. 93; 1875, p. 92; 1876, p. 88; 1877, p. 50; 1878, p. 56; 1879, p. 53; 1880, p. 74; 1881, p. 53; 1882–83, p. 57; 1883–84, p. 67; 1884–85, p. 65.)
——— INDIANA. (An. rep. 1874, p. 108; 1875, p. 109; 1876, p. 105; 1877, p. 58; 1878, p. 66; 1879, p. 61; 1880, p. 84; 1881, p. 62; 1882–83, p. 67; 1883–84, p. 79; 1884–85, p. 75.)
——— IOWA. (An. rep. 1874, p. 119; 1875, p. 122; 1876, p. 118; 1877, p. 67; 1878, p. 71; 1879, p. 68; 1880, p. 95; 1881, p. 72; 1882–83, p. 76; 1883–84, p. 87; 1884–85, p. 84.)
——— KANSAS. (An. rep. 1881, p. 79; 1882–83, p. 82; 1883–84, p. 95; 1884–85, p. 92.)
——— KENTUCKY. (An. rep. 1874, p. 140; 1875, p. 146; 1876, p. 140; 1877, p. 79; 1878, p. 85; 1879, p. 82; 1880, p. 114; 1881, p. 85; 1882–83, p. 88; 1883–84, p. 102; 1884–85, p. 98.)
——— LOUISIANA. (An. rep. 1874, p. 153; 1875, p. 156; 1876, p. 151; 1877, p. 86; 1878, p. 90; 1879, p. 88; 1880, p. 122; 1881, p. 90; 1883–84, p. 109; 1884–85, p. 105.)
——— MAINE. (An. rep. 1874, p. 165; 1875, p. 166; 1876, p. 162; 1877, p. 92; 1878, p. 95; 1879, p. 93; 1880, p. 130; 1881, p. 95; 1882–83, p. 98; 1883–84, p. 116; 1884–85, p. 112.)
——— MARYLAND. (An. rep. 1874, p. 176; 1875, p. 179; 1876, p. 175; 1877, p. 99; 1878, p. 102; 1879, p. 99; 1880, p. 138; 1881, p. 102; 1882–83, p. 105; 1883–84, p. 124; 1884–85, p. 121.)
——— MASSACHUSETTS. (An. rep. 1874, p. 194; 1875, p. 199; 1876, p. 193; 1877, p. 114; 1878, p. 115; 1879, p. 113; 1880, p. 152; 1881, p. 115; 1882–83, p. 119; 1883–84, p. 138; 1884–85, p. 136.)
——— MICHIGAN. (An. rep. 1874, p. 215; 1875, p. 218; 1876, p. 207; 1877, p. 126; 1878, p. 126; 1879, p. 124; 1880, p. 166; 1881, p. 128; 1882–83, p. 130; 1883–84, p. 149; 1884–85, p. 145.)
——— MINNESOTA. (An. rep. 1873, p. 199; 1878, p. 133; 1881, p. 136; 1882–83, p. 138; 1883–84, p. 154; 1884–85, p. 152.)
——— MISSISSIPPI. (An. rep. 1878, p. 139; 1879, p. 135; 1880, p. 182.)
——— MISSOURI. (An. rep. 1874, p. 247; 1875, p. 251; 1876, p. 237; 1877, p. 150; 1878, p. 146; 1879, p. 143; 1880, p. 191; 1881, p. 148; 1882–83, p. 149; 1883–84, p. 168; 1884–85, p. 164.)
——— NEBRASKA. (An. rep. 1881, p. 154; 1882–83, p. 156; 1883–84, p. 174; 1884–85, p. 170.)
——— NEW HAMPSHIRE. (An. rep. 1874, p. 272; 1875, p. 272; 1876, p. 259; 1877, p. 164; 1878, p. 162; 1879, p. 156; 1880, p. 209; 1881, p. 163; 1882–83, p. 165; 1883–84, p. 182; 1884–85, p. 180.)
——— NEW YORK. (An. rep. 1874, p. 307; 1875, p. 307; 1876, p. 287; 1877, p. 182; 1878, p. 180; 1879, p. 175; 1880, p. 230; 1881, p. 184; 1882–83, p. 185; 1883–84, p. 201; 1884–85, p. 202.)

Medical schools. [By States.] NORTH CAROLINA. (An. rep. 1877, p. 193; 1878, p. 189; 1879, p. 184; 1880, p. 242; 1881, p. 197; 1882–83, p. 196; 1883–84, p. 210; 1884–85, p. 212.)
——— OHIO. (An. rep. 1873, p. 326; 1874, p. 342; 1875, p. 340; 1876, p. 318; 1877, p. 204; 1878, p. 197; 1879, p. 191; 1880, p. 254; 1881, p. 207; 1882–83, p. 208; 1883–84, p. 219; 1884–85, p. 220.)
——— OREGON. (An. rep. 1874, p. 353; 1875, p. 350; 1876, p. 327; 1877, p. 211; 1878, p. 203; 1879, p. 197; 1880, p. 263; 1881, p. 213; 1882–83, p. 215; 1883–84, p. 225; 1884–85, p. 226.)
——— PENNSYLVANIA. (An. rep. 1872, p. 297; 1873, p. 346; 1874, p. 369; 1875, p. 367; 1876, p. 344; 1877, p. 220; 1878, p. 211; 1879, p. 206; 1880, p. 276; 1881, p. 223; 1882–83, p. 226; 1883–84, p. 238; 1884–85, p. 236.)
——— SOUTH CAROLINA. (An. rep. 1874, p. 394; 1875, p. 392; 1876, p. 367; 1877, p. 236; 1878, p. 225; 1879, p. 221; 1880, p. 296; 1881, p. 239; 1882–83, p. 239; 1883–84, p. 253; 1884–85, p. 251.)
——— TENNESSEE. (An. rep. 1874, p. 404; 1875, p. 403; 1876, p. 379; 1877, p. 242; 1878, p. 231; 1879, p. 228; 1880, p. 305; 1881, p. 244; 1882–83, p. 245; 1883–84, p. 259; 1884–85, p. 257.)
——— TEXAS. (An. rep. 1874, p. 414; 1875, p. 412; 1876, p. 389; 1877, p. 247; 1878, p. 236; 1879, p. 234; 1880, p. 314; 1881, p. 250; 1882–83, p. 251; 1883–84, p. 265; 1884–85, p. 262.)
——— VERMONT. (An. rep. 1873, p. 389; 1874, p. 421; 1875, p. 418; 1876, p. 397; 1877, p. 421; 1878, p. 242; 1879, p. 240; 1880, p. 321; 1881, p. 254; 1882–83, p. 257; 1883–84, p. 270; 1884–85, p. 267.)
——— VIRGINIA. (An. rep. 1874, p. 435; 1875, p. 434; 1876, p. 406; 1877, p. 260; 1878, p. 248; 1879, p. 248; 1880, p. 331; 1881, p. 261; 1882–83, p. 263; 1883–84, p. 275; 1884–85, p. 274.)
——— WASHINGTON TERRITORY. (An. rep. 1884–85, p. 315.)
——— WEST VIRGINIA. (An. rep. 1879, p. 254; 1880, p. 339; 1881, p. 267; 1882–83, p. 267; 1883–84, p. 280; 1884–85, p. 279.)
——— WISCONSIN. (An. rep. 1884–85, p. 284.)
Medicine, State laws regulating the practice of [by States]. (An. rep. 1885–86, pp. 561–569.)
Methodist Episcopal convention. *See under* **Conventions, etc., educational.**
Meriwether, Colyer. History of higher education in South Carolina, with a sketch of the free school system. pp. 247. (Circ. inf. 3, 1888.)
Mexico, Education in. (An. rep. 1872, pp. 545–546; 1873, p. clxxi; 1874, p. cxlv; 1875, p. cxxxix; 1877, p. clxxiii; 1883–84, p. cclii.)
Michigan, Education in. (An. rep. 1870, pp. 185–193; 1871, pp. 237–243; 1872, pp. 184–188; 1873, pp. 192–201; 1874, pp. 203–218; 1875, pp. 207–220; 1876, pp. 199–210; 1877, pp. 121–129; 1878, pp. 120–128; 1879, pp. 117–126; 1880, pp. 158–169; 1881, pp. 121–131; 1882–83, pp. 125–134; 1883–84, pp. 143–150; 1884–85, pp. 140–147.) *For further information see under* **State school systems** [by States].
Military academy, United States. *See* **Military education.**
Military education. Military training. (An. rep. 1885–86, p. 607.)
——— ORTON, EDWARD. Report on the military system in State colleges. (Circ. inf. 2, 1879, p. 185.)
——— Statistical tables. United States Military and Naval Academies, admission examination. (An. rep. 1870, pp. 558–559; 1871, pp. 636–637; 1872, p. 761; 1873, p. 728; 1874, p. 733; 1875, pp. 780–781; 1876, pp. 760–761; 1877, p. 567; 1878, pp. 582–583; 1879, p. 599; 1880, pp. 718–719; 1881, p. 649; 1882–83, p. 673; 1883–84, pp. 704–705; 1884–85, pp. 668–669; 1885–86, pp. 609–611.)
Miller manual labor school [Crozet, Va.]. (An. rep. 1878, p. 249; 1879, p. 248; 1880, p. 332; 1881, p. 262; 1882–83, p. 263; 1883–84, p. 267; 1884–85, p. 275; 1885–86, pp. 175, 602.)
Milton college [Wis.]. (Circ. inf. 1, 1889, p. 62.)
Minifie, William. Extracts from lectures on industrial art, Maryland institute, 1852–54. (Spec. rep. art and industry, 1885, p. 424.)
Minnesota, Education in. (An. rep. 1870, pp. 194–199; 1871, pp. 244–255; 1872, pp. 189–194; 1873, pp. 202–210; 1874, pp. 219–227; 1875, pp. 221–231; 1876, pp. 211–220; 1877, pp. 130–137; 1878, pp. 129–134; 1879, pp. 127–131; 1880, pp. 170–177; 1881, pp. 132–137; 1882–83, pp. 135–139; 1883–84, pp. 151–156; 1884–85, pp. 148–153.) *For further information see under* **State school systems** [by States].
——— State normal school, Winona. (An. rep. 1868, p. 761.)
Mississippi, Education in. (An. rep. 1870, pp. 200–201; 1871, pp. 256–259; 1872, pp. 195–202; 1873, pp. 211–219; 1874, pp. 228–234; 1875, pp. 232–239; 1876, pp. 221–227; 1877, pp. 138–142; 1878, pp. 135–139; 1879, pp. 132–135; 1880, pp. 178–183; 1881, pp. 138–142; 1882–83, pp. 140–144; 1883–84, pp. 157–161; 1884–85, pp. 154–157.) *For further information see under* **State school systems** [by States].

Missouri, Education in. (An. rep. 1870, pp. 201–211; 1871, pp. 260–269; 1872, pp. 203–213; 1873, pp. 220–232; 1874, pp. 235–249; 1875, pp. 240–254; 1876, pp. 228–239; 1877, pp. 143–152; 1878, pp. 140–148; 1879, pp. 136–144; 1880, pp. 184–193; 1881, pp. 143–150; 1882–83, pp. 145–151; 1883–84, pp. 162–169; 1884–85, pp. 158–166.) *For further information see under* **State school systems** [by States].

Model Schools [country]. TILLEY, I. I. Model school system of the province of Ontario, Canada. (Spec. rep. N. O. exp. 1884–85, pp. 407–411.)

Modern growth of cities and the education demanded by it. HARRIS, WILLIAM T. (Spec. rep. N. O. exp. 1884–85, pp. 712–719.)

Modern language association. *See under* **Conventions, etc., educational.**

Mohonk conference, Platform of. (An. rep. 1887–88, p. 1001.)

Montana, Education in. (An. rep. 1870, pp. 323–325; 1872, pp. 375; 1873, pp. 453–454; 1874, pp. 489–490; 1875, pp. 497–499; 1876, pp. 452–455; 1877, pp. 287–288; 1878, pp. 284–286; 1879, pp. 281, 282; 1880, pp. 376–379; 1881, pp. 296–298; 1882–83, pp. 298–300; 1883–84, pp. 302–303; 1884–85, pp. 303–305.) *For further information see under* **State school systems** [by States].

Moral and religious education. HARRIS, WILLIAM T. Moral education in the common schools. (Spec. rep. N. O. exp. 1884–85, pp. 883–894, and circ. inf. 6, 1888, p. 81.)

——— Instruction in morals. (An. rep. 1880, p. xxxv.)

——— LONG, D. A. How shall we Americanize and christianize the incoming tide? (Spec. rep. N. O. exp. 1884–85, pp. 792–796.)

——— MANSFIELD, D. L. Morals and manners at school. (Spec. rep. N. O. exp. 1884–85, pp. 375–376.)

——— WELLS, J. E. Religious and moral training in the schools of Ontario, Canada. (Spec. rep. N. O. exp. 1884–85, pp. 377–384.)

Morals and civics. Instruction in morals and civil government. pp. 4. (Misc. pubs. 1882.)

Morgan, B. S. Civil service and public school. (Circ. inf. 3, 1887, p. 67.)

Mowry, William A. Examination and certification of teachers. (Circ. inf. 3, 1887, p. 58.)

Mount Holyoke seminary. NUTTING, MARY O. Historical sketch of Mount Holyoke seminary. Edited by F. B. HOUGH. pp. 24. (Spec. rep. 1876.)

Muhlberg, F. Natural science in secondary schools. pp. 9. (Misc. pubs. 1882.)

Mundella, A. J. Letter on American school system. (An. rep. 1870, p. 30.)

Murray, David. Education in Japan. (Circ. inf. 2, 1875, p. 19.)

Museums. Statistical tables. (An. rep. 1872, pp. 888–893; 1873, pp. 764–773; 1874, pp. 794–813; 1875, pp. 884–903; 1876, pp. 780–805.)

Museums, Art. FRIEZE, H. S. Art museums and their connections with public libraries. (Pub. libs. 1876, pp. 434–444.)

Museums, Educational. EATON, JOHN. Museums illustrative of education. (Circ. inf. 3, 1881, p. 56.)

Museums, Natural History. ILLINOIS. (An. rep. 1873, p. 92; 1874, p. 95.)

——— SHUFELDT, R. W. Outlines for a museum of anatomy. pp. 65. (Spec. rep. 1885.)

Music, Study of. COLORADO. (An. rep. 1881, p. 24; 1882–83, p. 26; 1884–85, p. 31.)

——— CUTTER, EPHRAIM. Relation of medicine to music. (Circ. inf. 1, 1886, p. 35.)

——— DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA. (An. rep. 1879, p. 275; 1880, p. 366; 1881, p. 290; 1882–83, p. 292; 1883–84, p. 297.)

——— ILLINOIS. (An. rep. 1883–84, p. 69; 1884–85, p. 66.)

——— List of lay singing societies and conductors. (Circ. inf. 1, 1886, p. 74.)

——— NEW HAMPSHIRE. (An. rep. 1873, p. 249.)

——— NEW HAVEN. JEPSON, B. Study of music in New Haven. (Spec. rep. N. O. exp. 1884–85, pp. 404–406.)

——— WARREN, CHARLES. Place of music among the æsthetic arts defined, etc. (Circ. inf. 1, 1886, p. 7.)

Music, Study of, in public schools. Classified statistics of instruction in vocal music, as reported by 243 cities and towns in the United States. (Circ. inf. 1, 1886, p. 55.)

——— EATON, JOHN. Education in music at home and abroad. (Circ. inf. 1, 1886, p. 41.)

——— HOLT, HOSEA E. To what extent are special teachers of music necessary? (Circ. inf. 1, 1886, p. 31.)

——— LANDON, CHARLES W Necessity of music in the public schools. (Circ. inf. 1, 1886, p. 21.)

——— ——— Sight-reading; what is it, and how attainable. (Circ. inf. 1, 1886, p. 33.)

——— STEWART, N. COE. Education of public school teachers in the art of singing. (Circ. inf. 1, 1886, p. 28.)

Music, Study of, in public schools. TOURGEE, EBEN F. Musical education in the common schools. (An. rep. 1871, pp. 536-537.)
——— VEAZIE, GEORGE A., *Jr.* Why vocal music should be required by the State as a part of public school instruction. (Circ. inf. 1, 1886, p. 26.)
Music teachers' national association. *See under* **Conventions, etc., educational.**
Myers, J. Fred. Educational methods in Germany. (An. rep. 1871, pp. 507-510.)
——— Industrial training for girls, with practical lessons in household economics, as taught in Germany. (An. rep. 1873, pp. 505-508.)
Myopia. BUEL, C. J., *and others.* Causes of increasing near-sightedness among school children. (Report.) (Rep. N. O. exp. 1884-85, pp. 636-641.)
——— ——— Alleged increase of near-sightedness among school children. (Report.) (Spec. rep. N. O. exp. 1884-85, pp. 631-635.)
Natal, Education in. (An. rep. 1880, p. ccxxix.)
National academy of sciences. *See under* **Conventions, etc., educational.**
National aid to education. (An. rep. 1876, p. xii; 1887-88, p. 167.)
——— BICKNELL, THOS. W. Proposed legislation respecting. (Circ. inf. 4, 1884, p. 106.)
——— ——— Some practical suggestions relating to national aid to education. (Spec. rep. N. O. exp. 1884-85, pp. 720-730.)
——— BLACKMAR, FRANK W. History of federal and State aid to higher education. pp. 343. (Circ. inf. 1, 1890.)
——— BLAIR, H. W. National aid to education. (Circ. inf. 2, 1889, p. 297.)
——— Constitutional provisions respecting education in the several States. (An. rep. 1868, pp. 79-124.)
——— CURRY, J. L. M. National aid to education. (Circ. inf. 3, 1884, p. 89.)
——— DICKINSON, JOHN W. National aid for the support of public schools. (Circ. inf. 4, 1884, p. 81.)
——— HAWKINS, D. A. National aid to State common school education. (Circ. inf. 2, 1882, p. 48.)
——— HAYWOOD, ATTICUS G. If universal suffrage, then universal education. (Circ. inf. 3, 1883, p. 43.)
——— HOGG, ALEXANDER. Federal aid. (Circ. inf. 6, 1888, p. 153.)
——— LAWRENCE, WILLIAM. Constitutionality of national aid to education. (Circ. inf. 3, 1883, p. 54.)
——— LOVETT, J. A. B. National aid to education. (Followed by discussion.) (Circ. inf. 2, 1886, pp. 106-113; and circ. inf. 6, 1888, p. 146.)
——— MARBLE, A. P. The Blair bill. (Circ. inf. 6, 1888, p. 148.)
——— National land grants for educational purposes. (An. rep. 1868, pp. 127-310.)
——— NELSON, THEODORE. National aid to education. (Circ. inf. 2, 1886, pp. 114-120.)
——— NORTHROP, B. G. New bill for national aid to education. (Circ. inf. 4, 1884, p. 112.)
——— PATTERSON, J. W. National aid to education. (Circ. inf. 3, 1881, p. 68.)
——— RUFFNER, WM. H. Congress and the education of the people. (Circ. inf. 2, 1880, p. 73.)
——— SKINNER, HUBERT M. National aid to education. (Circ. inf. 2, 1886, pp. 120-122.)
——— Statistics regarding national aid to education. pp. 3. (Misc. pubs. 1885.)
——— National association for sanitary and rural improvements. *See under* **Conventions, etc., educational.**
National government and education. Governmental provision for education. (An. rep. 1884-85, p. x.)
National interest in education, Historical development of. (An. rep. 1868, p. 41.)
Natural history. BICKMORE, ALBERT S. Study of natural history in the public schools. (Circ. inf. 3, 1883, p. 9.)
——— Natural science in secondary schools. pp. 9. (Misc. pubs. 1882.)
——— Study of. ILLINOIS. (Summer schools.) (An. rep. 1875, p. 93.)
Naval academy, United States. *See* **Military education.**
Naval schools. CALIFORNIA. Training-ship JAMESTOWN. (An. rep. 1875, p. 42.)
Nebraska, Education in. (An. rep. 1870, p. 212; 1871, pp. 270-271; 1872, pp. 214-215; 1873, pp. 233-241; 1874, pp. 250-260; 1875, pp. 255-262; 1876, pp. 240-247; 1877, pp. 153-156; 1878, pp. 149-153; 1879, pp. 145-148; 1880, pp. 194-199; 1881, pp. 151-155; 1882-83, pp. 152-157; 1883-84, pp. 170-174; 1884-85, pp. 167-172.) *For further information see under* **State school systems** [by States.]
——— School savings banks in. (An. rep. 1885-86, p. 32.)
——— State normal school at Peru. (An. rep. 1868, p. 791.)
Necrology.
ABBOTT, GORHAM D. (An. rep. 1874, p. 199.)
ABBOTT, JACOB. (An. rep. 1879, p. 116.)
ABELL, ARUNAH S. (An. rep. 1887-88, p. 1075.)

Necrology.—Continued.
ADAMS, JAMES O. (An. rep. 1886–87, p. 888.)
ADAMS, JOHN S. (An. rep. 1876, p. 397.)
ADAMS, SAMUEL. (An. rep. 1877, p. 52.)
ADAMS, WILLIAM. (An. rep. 1880, p. 235.)
AFZELIUS, ARVID AUGUST. (An. rep. 1872, p. 561.)
AGASSIZ, LOUIS J. R. (An. rep. 1873, p. 188.)
AGNEW, CORNELIUS REA. (An. rep. 1887-88, p. 1075.)
AIKEN, DAVID WYATT. (An. rep. 1886–87, p. 888.)
AKERMAN, AMOS T. (An. rep. 1880, p. 65.)
ALCOTT, AMOS BRONSON. (An. rep. 1887–88, p. 1075.)
ALCOTT, LOUISE M. (An. rep. 1887–88, p. 1075.)
ALDEN, JOSEPH. (An. rep. 1885–86, p. 720.)
ALLEN, FORDYCE A. (An. rep. 1880, p. 280.)
ALLEN, GEORGE. (An. rep. 1876, p. 348.)
ALLEN, HENDRICK. (An. rep. 1872, p. 562.)
ALLEN, WILLIAM HENRY. (An. rep. 1882–83, p. 230.)
AMOS, SHELDON. (An. rep. 1886–87, p. 892.)
ANDERSON, F. E. (An. rep. 1880, p. 157.)
ANDERSON, HENRY JAMES. (An. rep. 1875, p. 315.)
ANDERSON, LUTHER W. (An. rep. 1886–87, p. 888.)
ANDREWS, ISRAEL W. (An. rep. 1887–88, p. 1076.)
ANGELE, LOUIS. (An. rep. 1874, p. 373.)
APPUN, C. F. (An. rep. 1872, p. 563.)
ARMSTRONG, JOHN W. (An. rep. 1878, p. 184.)
ARNOLD, MATTHEW. (An. rep. 1887–88, p. 1082.)
ASHBURNER, WILLIAM. (An. rep. 1886–87, p. 888.)
ASHLEY, GEORGE H. (An. rep. 1877, p. 152.)
ASTOR, CHARLOTTE AUGUSTA [GIBBES]. (An. rep. 1887–88, p. 1076.)
AVERY, JOHN. (An. rep. 1887–88, p. 1076.)
AYERS, WILLIAM O. (An. rep. 1886–87, p. 888.)

BABBAGE, CHARLES. (An. rep. 1872, p. 561.)
BABINET, JACQUES. (An. rep. 1872, p. 564.)
BACON, LEONARD. (An. rep. 1881, p. 33.)
BAIRD, SPENCER FULLERTON. (An. rep. 1887–88, p. 1076.)
BAIRD, THOMAS D. (An. rep. 1873, p. 165.)
BALTZER, J. B. (An. rep. 1872, p. 561.)
BALTZER, R. (An. rep. 1887–88, p. 1082.)
BAR, WILHELM. (An. rep. 1872, p. 564.)
BARNES, ALFRED SMITH. (An. rep. 1887–88, p. 1076.)
BARNES, SAMUEL C. (An. rep. 1873, p. 295.)
BARROWS, S. D. (An. rep. 1878, p. 163.)
BARTLETT, DAVID E. (An. rep. 1880, p. 44.)
BARTLETT, JOHN RUSSELL. (An. rep. 1886–87, p. 888.)
BARTON, JOHN G. (An. rep. 1877, p. 187.)
BATES, JOSHUA. (An. rep. 1887–88, p. 1076.)
BAUMANN, DR. (An. rep. 1872, p. 562.)
BAYNE, HERBERT ANDREW. (An. rep. 1886–87, p. 892.)
BAYNES, THOMAS S. (An. rep. 1886–87, p. 892.)
BECKLARD, JULES. (An. rep. 1886–87, p. 892.)
BECKX, PIERRE JEAN. (An. rep. 1886–87, p. 892.)
BEECHER, C. E. (An. rep. 1878, p. 184.)
BELKNAP, LAURA E. (An. rep. 1873, p. 331.)
BENEDICT, ERASTUS C. (An. rep. 1880, p. 234.)
BENTLEY, RICHARD. (An. rep. 1872, p. 561.)
BERGH, HENRY. (An. rep. 1887–88, p. 1076.)
BERNHARD (president of the school council, canton of Grisons, Switzerland). (An. rep. 1872, p. 561.)
BERT, PAUL. (An. rep. 1886–87, p. 892.)
BIGGERS, A. F. (An. rep. 1879, p. 247.)
BINFORD, J. H. (An. rep. 1876, p. 408.)
BIRCH, SAMUEL. (An. rep. 1885–86, p. 721.)
BITTENGER, WILLIAM. (An. rep. 1887–88, p. 1076.)
BITTLE, D. F. (president of Roanoke college). (An. rep. 1876, p. 400.)
BLACKIE, GEORGE STODDARD. (An. rep. 1881, p. 245.)
BLAIR, J. G. (An. rep. 1878, p. 254.)
BLANEY, JAMES V. Z. (An. rep. 1874, p. 96.)
BLEDSOE, ALBERT T. (An. rep. 1877, p. 261.)
BLOXAM, CHARLES L. (An. rep. 1887–88, p. 1082.)

Necrology—Continued.

BODLEY, RACHEL L. (An. rep. 1887–88, p. 1076.)
BOGDANOFF, M. N. (An. rep. 1887–88, p. 1082.)
BOLLINGSOFF, CATHERINE. (An. rep. 1886–87, p. 838.)
BOOTH, ALMEDA. (An. rep. 1875, p. 344.)
BOOTH, JAMES C. (An. rep. 1887–88, p. 1076.)
BORODIN, ALEXANDER P. (An. rep. 1886–87, p. 892.)
BOUCICANT, MME. ———. (An. rep. 1887–88, p. 1082.)
BOUQUET, JEAN CLAUDE. (An. rep. 1885–86, p. 721.)
BOUSSINGAULT, JEAN BAPTISTE. (An. rep. 1886–87, p. 892.)
BOVEE, MARTIN H. (An. rep. 1887–88, p. 1076.)
BRACE, J. P. (An. rep. 1872, p. 45.)
BRADSHAW, HENRY. (An. rep. 1885–86, p. 720.)
BRECKENRIDGE, WILLIAM L. (An. rep. 1876, p. 142.)
BRECKENRIDGE, R. J. (An. rep. 1872, p. 130.)
BREVOORT, JAMES CARSON. (An. rep. 1887–88, p. 1076.)
BREWSTER, HENRY. (An. rep. 1887–88, p. 1076.)
BREWSTER, MARTHA M. (An. rep. 1875, p. 220.)
BRIGGS, GEORGE W. (An. rep. 1874, p. 314.)
BROCKENBROUGH, JOHN W. (An. rep. 1877, p. 261.)
BROOKS, C. (An. rep. 1872, p. 180.)
BROOKS, LEWIS. (An. rep. 1877, p. 186.)
BROOKS, WILLIAM HATHORNE. (An. rep. 1877, p. 118.)
BROWN, AMOS. (An. rep. 1874, p. 314.)
BROWN, DANIEL C. (An. rep. 1883–84, p. 142.)
BROWN, J. H. HOBART. (An. rep. 1887–88, p. 1076.)
BROWN, S. EMMONS. (An. rep. 1877, p. 188.)
BROWN, SAMUEL GILMAN. (An. rep. 1885–86, p. 720.)
BÜCHNER, ERNEST. (An. rep. 1872, p. 562.)
BUCK, J. LLOYD. (An. rep. 1876, p. 428.)
BUCKHAM, JAMES. (An. rep. 1886–87, p. 888.)
BUCKINGHAM, WILLIAM A. (An. rep. 1874, p. 53.)
BULKLEY, JOHN W. (An. rep. 1887–88, p. 1076.)
BULWER, HENRY LYTTON. (An. rep. 1872, p. 562.)
BUNZL, JULIUS. (An. rep. 1887–88, p. 1076.)
BURBANK, LEVI S. (An. rep. 1880, p. 157.)
BURHAM, CALVIN. (An. rep. 1874, p. 218.)
BURROWS, (*Sir*) GEORGE. (An. rep. 1887–88, p. 1082.)
BURT, DAVID. (An. rep. 1881, p. 137.)
BURTON, NATHANIEL J. (An. rep. 1887–88, p. 1076.)
BUSHNELL, J. J. (An. rep. 1873, p. 423.)
BUTLER, NOBLE. (An. rep. 1882–83, p. 89.)
BUTTS, CATHARINE. (An. rep. 1874, p. 53.)

CAIRNS, FREDERICK A. (An. rep. 1879, p. 179.)
CAMP, HENRY. (An. rep. 1880, p. 44.)
CAMPBELL, JOHN L. (An. rep. 1886–87, p. 888.)
CAPRON, SAMUEL W. (An. rep. 1872, p. 52.)
CARNOCHAN, JOHN M. (An. rep. 1887–88, p. 1076.)
CAROLSFELD, SCHNORR VON. (An. rep. 1872, p. 561.)
CARPENTER, S. H. (An. rep. 1878, p. 264.)
CARPENTER, WESLEY M. (An. rep. 1887–88, p. 1077.)
CARS, ELME MARIE. (An. rep. 1887–88, p. 1082.)
CASWELL, ALEXIS. (An. rep. 1877, p. 230.)
CHAPIN, DORCAS. (An. rep. 1886–87, p. 888.)
CHAPIN, HENRY. (An. rep. 1878, p. 119.)
CHAPIN, JOSHUA BICKNELL. (An. rep. 1881, p. 234.)
CHAPMAN, WILLIAM B. (An. rep. 1874, p. 346.)
CHARLES XV (king of Sweden). (An. rep. 1872, p. 564.)
CHASE, DANIEL. (An. rep. 1885–86, p. 720.)
CHASE, PLINY EARLE. (An. rep. 1886–87, p. 888.)
CHEEVER, BYRON W. (An. rep. 1887–88, p. 1077.)
CHEEVER, HENRY S. (An. rep. 1877, p. 128.)
CHESEBRO, CAROLINE. (An. rep. 1873, p. 295.)
CHRISTOPULOS (minister of foreign affairs). (An. rep. 1872, p. 495.)
CHURCH, A. E. (An. rep. 1878, p. 184.)
CIPARIN, TIMOTES. (An. rep. 1887–88, p. 1082.)
CLARK, ALONZO. (An. rep. 1887–88, p. 1077.)
CLARK, ALVIN. (An. rep. 1887–88, p. 1077.)
CLARK, HENRY JAMES. (An. rep. 1873, p. 188.)

Necrology—Continued.
CLARK, JOSIAH. (An. rep. 1878, p. 118.)
CLARK, WILLIAM B. (An. rep. 1873, p. 296.)
CLARK, WILLIAM S. (An. rep. 1886–87, p. 889.)
CLARKE, ASHUR. (An. rep. 1874, p. 178.)
CLARKE, EDWARD HAMMOND. (An. rep. 1877, p. 119.)
CLARKE, JAMES FREEMAN. (An. rep. 1887–88, p. 1077.)
CLARKE, ORLANDO. (An. rep. 1876, p. 120.)
CLEVELAND, EDWARD. (An. rep. 1886–87, p. 889.)
CLEVELAND, WILLIAM C. (An. rep. 1873, p. 295.)
CLIFFORD, JOHN H. (An. rep. 1876, p. 197.)
CLOUD, H. W. (An. rep. 1875, p. 110.)
COBLEIGH, N. E. (An. rep. 1873, p. 75.)
COGSWELL, ELLIOT C. (An. rep. 1887–88, p. 1077.)
COLBURN, *Mrs.* MARY PORTER. (An. rep. 1880, p. 156.)
COLE, J. O. (An. rep. 1878, p. 183.)
COLEMAN, A. L. (An. rep. 1872, p. 346.)
COLLINS, CHARLES. (An. rep. 1875, p. 404.)
COLTON, H. M. (An. rep. 1872, p. 44.)
CONANT, JOHN. (An. rep. 1877, p. 166.)
CONANT, MARSHALL. (An. rep. 1878, p. 119.)
CONWAY, THOMAS W. (An. rep. 1886–87, p. 889.)
COOPER, PETER. (An. rep. 1883–84, p. 205.)
COPELAND, HERBERT E. (An. rep. 1876, p. 108.)
CORCORAN, WILLIAM WILSON. (An. rep. 1887–88, p. 1077.)
CORNELL, EZRA. (An. rep. 1874, p. 314.)
CORNELL, JOHN B. (An. rep. 1887–88, p. 1077.)
COTCHER, JENNIE. (An. rep. 1874, p. 218.)
CRAIK, DINAH MARIA [MULOCH]. (An. rep. 1887–88, p. 1082.)
CRANE, T. A. (An. rep. 1872, p. 309.)
CREERY, WILLIAM R. (An. rep. 1875, p. 182.)
CROSBY, ALPHEUS. (An. rep. 1874, p. 199.)
CROSBY, ALPHEUS BENNING. (An. rep. 1877, p. 165.)
CROSBY, DAVID. (An. rep. 1881, 163.)
CROSBY, DIXIE. (An. rep. 1873, p. 468.)
CROUSE, DAVID L. (An. rep. 1887–88, p. 1077.)
CRUTTENDEN, DAVID H. (An. rep. 1874, p. 314.)
CURREY, GEORGE. (An. rep. 1885–86, p. 721.)
CURRY, DANIEL. (An. rep. 1887–88, p. 1077.)
CURTIS, A. J. (An. rep. 1872, p. 187.)
CURTIUS, GEORGE. (An. rep. 1885–86, p. 721.)
CUSHING, JAMES, *Jr.* (An. rep. 1873, p. 294.)
CUTTER, CALVIN. (An. rep. 1872, p. 182.)

DACEY, TIMOTHY J. (An. rep. 1887–88, p. 1077.)
DAL, WLADIMIR. (An. rep. 1872, p. 564.)
DALL, CHARLES H. A. (An. rep. 1886–87, p. 889.)
DAREMBERG, CHARLES. (An. rep. 1872, p. 564.)
DASCOMB, JAMES. (An. rep. 1880, p. 257.)
DAVIDSON, AUGUSTUS R. (An. rep. 1887–88, p. 1077.)
DAVIES, CHARLES. (An. rep. 1876, p. 292.)
DAVIS, EDWIN H. (An. rep. 1887–88, p. 1077.)
DAVIS, JOSEPH A. (An. rep. 1886–87, p. 889.)
DAWSON, BENJAMIN FREDERICK. (An. rep. 1887–88, p. 1077.)
DE BARY, ANTON. (An. rep. 1887–88, p. 1082.)
DE CHAUMONT, F. S. B. F. (An. rep. 1887–88, p. 1082.)
DE KOVEN, JAMES. (An. rep. 1879, p. 260.)
DENIS, VON (technologist and architect). (An. rep. 1872, p. 563.)
DENTON, J. S. (An. rep. 1882–83, p. 14.)
DE PAUW, WASHINGTON C. (An. rep. 1886–87, p. 889.)
DE SCHWEINITZ, EDMUND. (An. rep. 1887–88, p. 1077.)
DETWILLER, HENRY. (An. rep. 1886–87, p. 889.)
DICKSON, ALEXANDER. (An. rep. 1887–88, p. 1082.)
DICKSON, S. H. (An. rep. 1872, p. 299.)
DIETSCH (professor of theology at Bonn). (An. rep. 1872, p. 562.)
DIMMOCH, W. R. (An. rep. 1878, p. 118.)
DIMAN, J. LEWIS. (An. rep. 1881, p. 233.)
DIMOND, E. W. (An. rep. 1876, p. 260.)
DINWIDDIE, HARDAWAY H. (An. rep. 1887–88, p. 1077.)
DIX, DOROTHEA L. (An. rep. 1887–88, p. 1078.)

Necrology—Continued.

DOAK, SAMUEL S. (An. rep. 1873, p. 379.)
DOAK, W. S. (An. rep. 1882–83, p. 246.)
DOD, C. S. (An. rep. 1872, p. 136.)
DOD, WILLIAM A. (An. rep. 1873, p. 267.)
DOTON, HOSEA. (An. rep. 1886–87, p. 889.)
DOUAI, CARL DANIEL ADOLF. (An. rep. 1887–88, p. 1078.)
DRAKE, T. R. S. (An. rep. 1887–88, p. 1078.)
DRAPER, HENRY. (An. rep. 1882–83, p. 190.)
DRAPER, JOHN C. (An. rep. 1885–86, p. 720.)
DRAPER, JOHN W. (An. rep. 1882–83, p. 189.)
DREXEL, JOSEPH W. (An. rep. 1887–88, p. 1078.)
DUBACH, EMMA. (An. rep. 1873, p. 331.)
DUDLEY, WILLIAM H. (An. rep. 1886–87, p. 889.)
DUGGAN, JAMES R. (An. rep. 1887–88, p. 1078.)
DULLES, JOHN W. (An. rep. 1886–87, p. 889.)
DUNCAN, JAMES A. (An. rep. 1877, p. 261.)
DUNCHER, MAXIMILIAN WOLFGANG. (An. rep. 1886–87, p. 892.)
DUNLAP, GEORGE K. (An. rep. 1887–88, p. 1078.)
DUNSTER, EDWARD S. (An. rep. 1887–88, p. 1078.)
DURANT, HENRY. (An. rep. 1874, p. 37.)
DURANT, HENRY FOWLE. (An. rep. 1881, p. 120.)

EARLY, JOHN. (An. rep. 1873, p. 450.)
EATON, CYRUS. (An. rep. 1874, p. 166.)
EATON, G. W. (An. rep. 1872, p. 255.)
EDWARDS, ISAAC. (An. rep. 1879, p. 179.)
EISENLOHR, W. (An. rep. 1872, p. 563.)
ELIOT, WILLIAM G. (An. rep. 1886–87, p. 889.)
ELLIOTT, EBENEZER B. (An. rep. 1887–88, p. 1078.)
ELLIOTT, ROBERT W. B. (An. rep. 1887–88, p. 1078.)
EMERSON, GEORGE B. (An. rep. 1881, p. 120.)
ESTILL, HARRY. (An. rep. 1880, p. 332.)
EVANS, EVAN W. (An. rep. 1874, p. 314.)
EVE, PAUL F. (An. rep. 1877, p. 243.)

FAIRBANKS, HORACE. (An. rep. 1887–88, p. 1078.)
FAIRBANKS, THADDEUS. (An. rep. 1886–87, p. 889.)
FALK, F. A. W. (An. rep. 1887–88, p. 1078.)
FARR, JAMES W. (An. rep. 1875, p. 315.)
FARRE, ARTHUR. (An. rep. 1887–88, p. 1082.)
FAVILLE, ORAN. (An. rep. 1873, p. 113.)
FECHNER, GUSTAV THEODORE. (An. rep. 1887–88, p. 1082.)
FELDNER, EDWARD. (An. rep. 1874, p. 218.)
FERGUSSON, JAMES. (An. rep. 1885–86, p. 720.)
FEUERBACH, LUDWIG. (An. rep. 1872, p. 563.)
FEWSMITH, JOSEPH. (An. rep. 1886–87, p. 889.)
FICKLIN, JOSEPH. (An. rep. 1887–88, p. 1078.)
FILLMORE, MILLARD. (An. rep. 1874, p. 313.)
FINNEY, CHARLES G. (An. rep. 1875, p. 343.)
FIRCKS, VON. (An. rep. 1872, p. 564.)
FISCHER, HEINRICH. (An. rep. 1885–86, p. 721.)
FISHER, SAMUEL WARE. (An. rep. 1874, p. 313.)
FLEISCHER, HEINRICH LEBERECHT. (An. rep. 1887–88, p. 1082.)
FOCK, OTTO. (An. rep. 1872, p. 564.)
FORSTER, WILLIAM E. (An. rep. 1886–87, p. 892.)
FORSYTH, JOHN. (An. rep. 1886–87, p. 889.)
FOSTER, SAMUEL. (An. rep. 1872, p. 103.)
FOWLER, SPENCER F. (An. rep. 1875, p. 220.)
FOX, WILSON. (An. rep. 1886–87, p. 892.)
FRASER, JOHN. (An. rep. 1878, p. 80.)
FRASER, JOHN F. (An. rep. 1872, p. 300.)
FRIEDLÄNDER, MAX. (An. rep. 1872, p. 562.)

GALLOWAY, SAMUEL. (An. rep. 1872, p. 280.)
GAMMELL, ALBERT A. (An. rep. 1872, p. 309.)
GANSE, JONATHAN. (An. rep. 1873, p. 350.)
GARDNER, FRANCIS M. (An. rep. 1876, p. 197.)
GAUTIER, THEOPHILE. (An. rep. 1872, p. 564.)
GAY, AUGUSTINE M. (An. rep. 1876, p. 197.)

Necrology—Continued.
GAY, SIDNEY HOWARD. (An. rep. 1887–88, p. 1078.)
GERARD, JAMES W. (An. rep. 1874, p. 313.)
GERSTÄCKER, FRIEDRICH. (An. rep. 1872, p. 563.)
GEYER, FLODOARD. (An. rep. 1872, p. 562.)
GIBBS, JONATHAN C. (An. rep. 1874, p. 69.)
GIBSON. JANE. (An. rep. 1887–88, p. 1082.)
GILBERT, JOHN W. (An. rep. 1887–88, p. 1078.)
GILES, JOHN. (An. rep. 1885–86, p. 720.)
GILLESPIE, ELVA. (An. rep. 1886–87, p. 889.)
GILMORE, QUINCY A. (An. rep. 1887–88, p. 1078.)
GOLDSCHMIDT, JENNY LIND. (An. rep. 1887–88, p. 1083.)
GOLDSMITH, MIDDLETON. (An. rep. 1887–88, p. 1078.)
GOLDSTÜCKER (Orientalist). (An. rep. 1872, p. 562.)
GOOD, JEREMIAH H. (An. rep. 1887–88, p. 1079.)
GORDON, ALEXANDER. (An. rep. 1887–88, p. 1083.)
GORDON, JOHN B. (An. rep. 1880, p. 17.)
GOSSELIN, LEON. (An. rep. 1886–87, p. 893.)
GOULD, JOHN STANTON. (An. rep. 1874, p. 314.)
GRAY, ASA. (An. rep. 1887–88, p. 1079.)
GREEN, WILLIAM M. (An. rep. 1886–87, p. 889.)
GRILLPARZER FRANZ. (An. rep. 1872, p. 562.)
GRINNELL, HENRY. (An. rep. 1874, p. 314.)
GRUNDTVIG, NICOLAI FREDERIK SEVERIN. (An. rep. 1872, p. 563.)
GUNN, FREDERICK W. (An. rep. 1881, p. 33.)
GUNN, MOSES. (An. rep. 1887–88, p. 1079.)
GURNEY, EPHRAIM W. (An. rep. 1886–87, p. 889.)

HACKELTON, JAMES H. (An. rep. 1877, p. 102.)
HACKETT, H. B. (An. rep. 1875, p. 204.)
HACKL, JOSEPH E. (An. rep. 1887–88, p. 1079.)
HADLEY, JAMES. (An. rep. 1872, p. 45.)
HAGUE, WILLIAM. (An. rep. 1887–88, p. 1079.)
HAIRION, FREDERIC. (An. rep. 1887–88, p. 1083.)
HALDEMAN, SAMUEL S. (An. rep. 1880, p. 281.)
HALL, EDWIN. (An. rep. 1877, p. 188.)
HALL, NATHAN K. (An. rep. 1874, p. 313.)
HAMILTON, FRANK H. (An. rep. 1886–87, p. 889.)
HAMILTON, W. J. (An. rep. 1872, p. 298.)
HARDY, ALPHEUS. (An. rep. 1887–88, p. 1079.)
HARGER, OSCAR. (An. rep. 1887–88, p. 1079.)
HARNACK, ALEX. (An. rep. 1887–88, p. 1083.)
HARRINGTON, CALVIN S. (An. rep. 1886–87, p. 889.)
HARRINGTON, HENRY F. (An. rep. 1887–88, p. 1079.)
HARRIS, ROBERT. (An. rep. 1880, p. 242.)
HARRIS, WILLIAM L. (An. rep. 1887–88, p. 1079.)
HART, JOHN S. (An. rep. 1877, p. 222.)
HARTT, C. F. (An. rep. 1878, p. 183.)
HASSARD, JOHN R. G. (An. rep. 1887–88, p. 1079.)
HATCH, EDWARD W. (An. rep. 1874, p. 52.)
HAUCH, JOHANN CARSTEN. (An. rep. 1872, p. 562.)
HAUSCHILD, E. (An. rep. 1872, p. 563.)
HAVEN, ERASTUS O. (An. rep. 1881, p. 191.)
HAVEN, JOSEPH. (An. rep. 1874, p. 95.)
HAVEN, *Mrs.* M. E. (An. rep. 1878, p. 199.)
HAWORTH, J. M. (An. rep. 1884–85, p. 302.)
HAYDEN, FERDINAND V. (An. rep. 1887–88, p. 1079.)
HAZELTINE, LEONARD. (An. rep. 1874, p. 314.)
HEALY, THOMAS F. (An. rep. 1873, p. 113.)
HEILPRIN, MICHAEL. (An. rep. 1887–88, p. 1079.)
HEMPEL, C. J. (An. rep. 1879, p. 209.)
HENKLE, WM. DOWNS. (An. rep. 1881, p. 209.)
HENRY, JOSEPH. (An. rep. 1878, p. 277.)
HERTZ, — (prof. of anat., Erlangen, Bavaria.) (An. rep. 1872, p. 561.)
HESSEL, J. F. (An. rep. 1872, p. 563.)
HICKOCK, LAURENS PERSEUS. (An. rep. 1887–88, p. 1079.)
HILLARD, GEO. S. (An. rep. 1879, p. 115.)
HINGENAU, OTTO VON. (An. rep. 1872, p. 562.)
HISKEY, W. O. (An. rep. 1872, p. 191.)
HITCHCOCK, HENRY L. (An. rep. 1873, p. 330.)
HITCHCOCK, ROSWELL DWIGHT. (An. rep. 1886–87, p. 890.)

Necrology—Continued.

HJORT, PETER. (An. rep. 1872, p. 561.)
HODGE, ARCHIBALD A. (An. rep. 1886-87, p. 890.)
HODGE, CHARLES. (An. rep. 1878, p. 171.)
HOLDER, JOSEPH B. (An. rep. 1887-88, p. 1079.)
HOMES, HENRY AUGUSTUS. (An. rep. 1887-88, p. 1079.)
HOOKER, EDWARD T. (An. rep. 1886-87, p. 890.)
HOPKINS, ALBERT. (An. rep. 1872, p. 181.)
HOPKINS, JOHN O. (An. rep. 1877, p. 60.)
HOPKINS, MARK. (An. rep. 1886-87, p. 890.)
HOPKINS, MILTON B. (An. rep. 1874, p. 110.)
HORNER, JOHN W. (An. rep. 1874, p. 218.)
HOUGH, FRANKLIN B. (An. rep. 1884-85, p. 207.)
HOUHTON, J. DUNBAR. (An. rep. 1874, p. 314.)
HOVEY, EDMUND OTIS. (An. rep. 1877, p. 60.)
HOWARD, FLODOARDO. (An. rep. 1887-88, p. 1079.)
HOWARD, SOLOMON. (An. rep. 1873, p. 330.)
HOWE, SAMUEL G. (An. rep. 1875, p. 205.)
HOWIT, MARY [BOTHAM]. (An. rep. 1887-88, 1083.)
HUDSON, E. D. (An. rep. 1886-87, p. 890.)
HUDSON, HENRY NORMAN. (An. rep. 1885-86, p. 720.)
HUNDESHAGEN (prof. Univ. of Bonn). (An. rep. 1872, p. 563.)
HUNT, ROBERT. (An. rep. 1887-88, p. 1083.)
HUNTER, W. H. (An. rep. 1872, p. 299.)
HUTCHINSON, JOSEPH C. (An. rep. 1887-88, p. 1079.)
HYDE, FREDERICK. (An. rep. 1887-88, p. 1079.)

JACKMAN, ALONZO. (An. rep. 1879, p. 240.)
JACKSON, ABNER. (An. rep. 1874, p. 51.)
JACKSON, HELEN HUNT. (An. rep. 1885-86, p. 720.)
JACKSON, ISAAC W. (An. rep. 1877, p. 188.)
JACKSON, J. B. S. (An. rep. 1879, p. 116.)
JACKSON, THOMAS. (An. rep. 1886-87, p. 893.)
JAGER, KARL. (An. rep. 1872, p. 563.)
JAMIN, JULES C. (An. rep. 1886-87, p. 893.)
JARVES, JAMES JACKSON. (An. rep. 1887-88, p. 1079.)
JELLETT, JOHN HEWITT. (An. rep. 1887-88, p. 1083.)
JEWELL, JAMES S. (An. rep. 1886-87, p. 890.)
JEWITT, GEORGE B. (An. rep. 1886-87, p. 890.)
JOCELYN, GEO. BERMIES. (An. rep. 1877, p. 128.)
JOHANNOT, JAMES. (An. rep. 1887-88, p. 1080.)
JOHNSON, SAMUEL R. (An. rep. 1873, p. 296.)
JOHNSON, WARREN. (An. rep. 1877, p. 93.)
JORDAN, JULIA M. (An. rep. 1874, p. 218.)
JUAREZ, BENITO (Prest. Mex. Repub.). (An. rep. 1872, p. 563.)

KAHNIS, KARL FRIEDRICH AUGUST. (An. rep. 1887-88, p. 1083.)
KAISER, F. A. (An. rep. 1872, p. 563.)
KAISER, LUDWIG. (An. rep. 1872, p. 562.)
KALTSCHMIED, J. W. (An. rep. 1872, p. 562.)
KAMPE, F. (An. rep. 1872, p. 563.)
KEDZIE, WILLIAM K. (An. rep. 1880, p. 257.)
KEELY, GEO. W. (An. rep. 1878, p. 96.)
KELLOGG, ALBERT. (An. rep. 1886-87, p. 890.)
KEMEN, MARY JOSEPHINE. (An. rep. 1887-88, p. 1080.)
KEPLER, SAMUEL. (An. rep. 1876, p. 177.)
KEY, ASTLEY COOPER. (An. rep. 1887-88, p. 1083.)
KINGSBURY, JOHN. (An. rep. 1874, p. 385.)
KIRCHOFF, GUSTAV ROBERT. (An. rep. 1887-88, p. 1083.)
KNIGHT, E. (An. rep. 1878, p. 163.)
KOCH, (professor at Eisenbach). (An. rep. 1872, p. 563.)
KO KUN-HUA. (An. rep. 1882-83, p. 124.)
KOSTELETSKY, VINCENT. (An. rep. 1887-88, p. 1083.)

LAMY, JOHN B. (An. rep. 1887-88, p. 1080.)
LANGER, VON EDENBERG, KARL. (An. rep. 1887-88, p. 1083.)
LANGIER, A. E. T. (An. rep. 1872, p. 562.)
LASAULE, VON. (An. rep. 1885-86, p. 721.)

Necrology—Continued.
LEA, ISAAC. (An. rep. 1886-87, p. 890.)
LEAVENWORTH, ELIAS W. (An. rep. 1887-88, p. 1080.)
LEAVITT, JOSHUA. (An. rep. 1873, p. 295.)
LEE, ALFRED. (An. rep. 1886-87, p. 890.)
LEE, CHARLES A. (An. rep. 1872, p. 255.)
LEMAIRE, PIERRE AUGUSTE. (An. rep. 1887-88, p. 1083.)
LENOX, JONES. (An. rep. 1880, p. 234.)
LEVER, CHARLES. (An. rep. 1872, p. 563.)
LEVI, LEONE. (An. rep. 1887-88, p. 1083.)
LEVY, M. A. (An. rep. 1872, p. 562.)
LEWIS, DIO. (An. rep. 1886-87, p. 890.)
LEWIS, TAYLER. (An. rep. 1877, p. 187.)
LEYKANT, TH. (An. rep. 1872, p. 561.)
LIEBER, FRANCIS. (An. rep. 1872, p. 254.)
LIEBIG, CARL. (An. rep. 1872, p. 564.)
LINCOLN, HEMAN. (An. rep. 1887-88, p. 1080.)
LINDNER, GUSTAVE ADOLF. (An. rep. 1887-88, p. 1083.)
LINSLY, JARED. (An. rep. 1887-88, p. 1080.)
LIPSCOMB, FRANCIS A. (An. rep. 1874, p. 77.)
LITTLE, THOMAS H. (An. rep. 1875, p. 461.)
LITTLEFIELD, JOSEPH. (An. rep. 1876, p. 163.)
LIVINGSTON, OPHELIA M. (An. rep. 1873, p. 295.)
LLOYD, GEO. W. (An. rep. 1874, p. 373.)
LONGFELLOW, HENRY W. (An. rep. 1882-83, p. 123.)
LORD, ASA D. (An. rep. 1875, p. 314.)
LORD, F. A. (An. rep. 1872, p. 103.)
LOTHROP, SAMUEL K. (An. rep. 1886-87, p. 890.)
LOVELL, MARY W. (An. rep. 1874, p. 53.)
LOZIER, CLEMENCE H. S. (An. rep. 1887-88, p. 1080.)
LUTHER, E. (An. rep. 1887-88, p. 1083.)
LYNCH, MARY ATKINS. (An. rep. 1882-83, p. 21.)

MACH, W. (An. rep. 1878, p. 231.)
MCALLISTER, CHARLES. (An. rep. 1873, p. 351.)
MCCARTY, HUGH DE FRANCE. (An. rep. 1887-88, p. 1080.)
MCCLINTOCK, W. (An. rep. 1872, p. 280.)
MCCOY, CHARLES D. (An. rep. 1879, p. 249.)
MCGUFFEY, WILLIAM H. (An. rep. 1873, p. 405.)
MCILWAINE, CHARLES P. (An. rep. 1873, p. 331.)
MCKEEN, *Miss* P. F. (An. rep. 1880, p. 156.)
MCLEAN, JOHN. (An. rep. 1886-87, p. 890.)
MCNAUGHTON, JAMES. (An. rep. 1874, p. 314.)
MCQUILLEN, JOHN H. (An. rep. 1879, p. 209.)
MADVIG, JOHANN NICOLAI. (An. rep. 1886-87, p. 893.)
MAGOON, ELIAS L. (An. rep. 1886-87, p. 890.)
MAHON, D. H. (An. rep. 1872, p. 255.)
MAINE, HENRY JAMES SUMNER. (An. rep. 1887-88, p. 1083.)
MANGON, HERVE. (An. rep. 1887-88, p. 1083.)
MANSFIELD, EDWARD D. (An. rep. 1880, p. 257.)
MARKEE, MARGARET. (An. rep. 1875, p. 371.)
MARTIN, BENJAMIN NICHOLAS. (An. rep. 1884-85, p. 207.)
MASON, LOWELL. (An. rep. 1872, p. 228.)
MASON, RICHARD S. (An. rep. 1874, p. 323.)
MAUPIN, SOCRATES. (An. rep. 1872, p. 345.)
MAURY, MATTHEW F. (An. rep. 1873, p. 403.)
MAZZINI, GUISEPPE. (An. rep. 1872, p. 562.)
MEISNER, HERMAN. (An. rep. 1873, p. 331.)
MELL, PATRICK HUGHES. (An. rep. 1887-88, p. 1080.)
MEMMINGER, CHARLES G. (An. rep. 1887-88, p. 1080.)
MENDEZ, DON MANUEL. (An. rep. 1872, p. 563.)
MERRICK, JOHN MUDGE. (An. rep. 1879, p. 116.)
MERRILL, GEO. C. (An. rep. 1882-83, p. 123.)
METCALF, HENDRICK. (An. rep. 1873, p. 295.)
MEYROWITZ, ALEXANDER. (An. rep. 1887-88, p. 1080.)
MILES, JAMES W. (An. rep. 1875, p. 393.)
MILLER, AKIN C. (An. rep. 1887-88, p. 1080.)
MILLER, JOHN. (An. rep. 1875, p. 371.)
MILLIGAN, ROBERT. (An. rep. 1874, p. 143.)
MILLS, CALEB. (An. rep. 1879, p. 63.)

Necrology—Continued.

MILLS, CYRUS TAGGART. (An. rep. 1883–84, p. 26.)
MITCHELL, W. A. (An. rep. 1872, p. 8.)
MOHL, H. VON. (An. rep. 1872, p. 562.)
MONROE, LEWIS B. (An. rep. 1879, p. 116.)
MONTAGUE, M. (An. rep. 1873, p. 422.)
MOORE, JOHN G. (An. rep. 1872, p. 299.)
MORELEY, SAMUEL. (An. rep. 1886–87, p. 893.)
MORGAN, JOSEPH A. (An. rep. 1879, p. 101.)
MORREN, C. J. E. (An. rep. 1885–86, p. 721.)
MORRIS, CHARLES D. (An. rep. 1886–87, p. 890.)
MORRIS, JOHN. (An. rep. 1885–86, p. 721.)
MORRIS, P. PEMBERTON. (An. rep. 1887–88, p. 1080.)
MOULD, JACOB W. (An. rep. 1886–87, p. 890.)
MUHLENBURG, WILLIAM A. (An. rep. 1877, p. 186.)
MÜLLER, N. A. VON. (An. rep. 1872, p. 562.)
MURCHISON, RODERICK. (An. rep. 1872, p. 561.)
MUSSEY, WILLIAM H. (An. rep. 1882–83, p. 211.)

NAIRNE, CHARLES MURRAY. (An. rep. 1882–83, p. 190.)
NASSAU, C. W. (An. rep. 1878, p. 214.)
NATHUSIUS, PHILIPP. (An. rep. 1872, p. 563.)
NAUMANN, M. E. A. (An. rep. 1872, p. 561.)
NEUMANN, SPALLART. (An. rep. 1887–88, p. 1083.)
NEVIN, JOHN W. (An. rep. 1886–87, p. 890.)
NICHOLS, WILLIAM R. (An. rep. 1886–87, p. 890.)
NICODEMUS, W. J. L. (An. rep. 1878, p. 264.)
NICOLAY, J. B. (An. rep. 1874, p. 445.)
NIEDERBERGER (clergyman of Emmeten). (An. rep. 1872, p. 528.)
NORMAN, J. E. J. (An. rep. 1873, p. 113.)
NORRIS, JOHN A. (An. rep. 1877, p. 206.)
NORTHCOTE, SIR STAFFORD. (An. rep. 1886–87, p. 893.)
NORTON, HENRY BRACE. (An. rep. 1885–86, p. 720.)
NOTT, BENJAMIN STANTON. (An. rep. 1874, p. 314.)
NOYES, DANIEL JAMES. (An. rep. 1885–86, p. 720.)
NUTT, CYRUS. (An. rep. 1875, p. 111.)

OEHLER, VON (professor Tübingen, Würtemberg). (An. rep. 1872, p. 562.)
OHM, MARTIN. (An. rep. 1872, p. 562.)
OLCOTT, THOMAS. (An. rep. 1876, p. 108.)
OLIVER, HENRY KEMBLE. (An. rep. 1885–86, p. 720.)
OLNEY, EDWARD. (An. rep. 1886–87. p. 890.)
ORR, GUSTAVUS J. (An. rep. 1887–88, p. 1080.)
ORTON, JAMES. (An. rep. 1877, p. 189.)

PALMER, ALONZO B. (An. rep. 1887–88, p. 1080.)
PALMER, RAY. (An. rep. 1886–87, p. 890.)
PANSCH, ADOLPH. (An. rep. 1887–88, p. 1083.)
PARISH, ARIEL. (An. rep. 1885–86, p. 720.)
PARKER, JOEL. (An. rep. 1875, p. 205.)
PARKER, PETER. (An. rep. 1887–88, p. 1080.)
PARSONS, FLORA. (An. rep. 1874, p. 373.)
PARSONS, H. B. (An. rep. 1879, p. 83.)
PARSONS, THEOPHILUS. (An. rep. 1882–83, p. 123.)
PATTEN, DAVID. (An. rep. 1879, p. 116.)
PATTISON, R. P. (An. rep. 1874, p. 166.)
PAUL, EDWARD A. (An. rep. 1887–88, p. 1080.)
PEARL, SILAS H. (An. rep. 1873, p. 254.)
PEASLEE, EDMUND R. (An. rep. 1878, p. 162.)
PEET, HARVEY PRINDLE. (An. rep. 1873, p. 295.)
PEIRCE, BENJAMIN. (An. rep. 1880, p. 157.)
PERKINS, CHARLES C. (An. rep. 1886–87, p. 891.)
PERVEIL, WILLIAM H. (An. rep. 1876, p. 177.)
PESSLER, CHRISTIAN. (An. rep. 1872, p. 564.)
PETERSEN, CHRISTIAN. (An. rep. 1872, p. 562.)
PFAFF, HANS. (An. rep. 1872, p. 562.)
PHELPS, *Mrs.* ALMIRA LINCOLN. (An. rep. 1883–84, p. 126.)
PHILBRICK, JOHN DUDLEY. (An. rep. 1885–86, p. 720.)
PHILLIPS, GEORG (professor at Aigen, Austria). (An. rep. 1872, p. 563.)

Necrology—Continued.
PIERCE, JOHN D. (An. rep. 1882–83, p. 133.)
PIRIE, WILLIAM ROBINSON. (An. rep. 1885–86, p. 721.)
PITCHLYNN, PETER P. (An. rep. 1881, p. 295.)
POND, ENOCH. (An. rep. 1882–83, p. 99.)
PORTER, ELIZA CHAPPELL. (An. rep. 1887–88, p. 1080.)
PORTER, JAMES D. (An. rep. 1887–88, p. 1081.)
POST, SAMUEL A. L. P. (An. rep. 1873, p. 296.)
POTT, FRIEDRICH AUGUST. (An. rep. 1886–87, p. 893.)
POTTER, CIPRIANI. (An. rep. 1872, p. 561.)
POTTER, HORATIO. (An. rep. 1886–87, p. 891.)
POTTER, M. G. (An. rep. 1878, p. 183.)
PRATT, DAVID JOHNSON. (An. rep. 1884–85, p. 207.)
PRATT, JOHN. (An. rep. 1882–83, p. 211.)
PRESCOTT, MARY N. (An. rep. 1887–88, p. 1081.)
PRESTON, ANN. (An. rep. 1872, p. 299.)
PRICE, BONAMY. (An. rep. 1887–88, p. 1084.)
PROCTOR, JOHN C. (An. rep. 1879, p. 157.)
PROCTOR, WILLIAM. (An. rep. 1874, p. 373.)
PRUGH, LEWIS. (An. rep. 1880, p. 86.)
PRUTZ, ROBERT. (An. rep. 1872, p. 563.)
PRUYN, JOHN V. L. (An. rep. 1877, p. 189.)
PURDUE, JOHN. (An. rep. 1876, p. 107.)
PURDY, J. K. (An. rep. 1873, p. 424.)

QUACKENBOS, GEORGE PAYNE. (An. rep. 1881, p. 192.)
QUAIN, RICHARD. (An. rep. 1887–88, p. 1084.)
QUESTEL, CHARLES AUGUST. (An. rep. 1887–88, p. 1084.)

RANDALL, GEORGE M. (An. rep. 1873, p. 432.)
RANDALL, HENRY S. (An. rep. 1876, p. 292.)
RANDALL, SAMUEL S. (An. rep. 1881, p. 191.)
RANDOLPH, N. A. (An. rep. 1887–88, p. 1081.)
RANKE, LEOPOLD VON. (An. rep. 1885–86, p. 721.)
RAVENEL, HENRY W. (An. rep. 1887–88, p. 1081.)
RAYMOND, J. H. (An. rep. 1878, p. 184.)
RICE, NATHAN L. (An. rep. 1877, p. 81.)
RICHARDS, CYRUS SMITH. (An. rep. 1885–86, p. 720.)
RICHARDS, JOHN SMITH. (An. rep. 1872, p. 298.)
RICHARDSON, EDMUND. (An. rep. 1886–87, p. 891.)
RICHARDSON, HENRY H. (An. rep. 1886–87, p. 891.)
RIEDEL, ——. (An. rep. 1872, p. 563.)
RIGGS, LOTTIE A. (An. rep. 1874, p. 52.)
RIVE, PICTET DE LA (zoölogist and paleontologist). (An. rep. 1872, p. 562.)
ROBERT, CHRISTOPHER R. (An. rep. 1878, p. 185.)
ROBERTS, GEORGE E. (An. rep. 1884–85, p. 99.)
ROBERTSON, CHARLES F. (An. rep. 1886–87, p. 891.)
ROBERTSON, WILLIAM S. (An. rep. 1887–88, p. 1081.)
ROCHESTER, THOMAS F. (An. rep. 1886–87, p. 891.)
ROGERS, ROBERT E. (An. rep. 1884–85, p. 206.)
ROGERS, WILLIAM B. (An. rep. 1882–83, p. 124.)
ROOT, ELEAZER. (An. rep. 1887–88, p. 1081.)
ROOTS, BENAJAH G. (An. rep. 1887–88, p. 1081.)
ROSE, CHAUNCEY. (An. rep. 1877, p. 61.)
ROSELIUS, CHRISTIAN. (An. rep. 1873, p. 141.)
ROSSHIRT, EUGENE. (An. rep. 1872, p. 563.)
ROUNDS, NELSON. (An. rep. 1873, p. 466.)
RUBLE, W. E. (An. rep. 1872, p. 123.)
RUSSELL, WILLIAM. (An. rep. 1873, p. 190.)

SALYARDS, JOSEPH. (An. rep. 1887–88, p. 1081.)
SANBORN, EDWIN DAVID. (An. rep. 1885–86, p. 721.)
SANCHABER, FRANZ. (An. rep. 1872, p. 562.)
SCHEM, ALEXANDER J. (An. rep. 1881, p. 191.)
SCHERER, WILHELM. (An. rep. 1886–87, p. 893.)
SCHERMERHORN, J. W. (An. rep. 1884–85, p. 208.)
SCHINAGL, MAURUS. (An. rep. 1872, p. 562.)
SCHJELLERUP, HANS C. F. C. (An. rep. 1887–88, p. 1084.)
SCHLIEPHAKE, TH. (professor in Heidelberg). (An. rep. 1872, p. 561.)
SCHMIDT, EDWARD OSCAR. (An. rep. 1885–86, p. 721.)

Necrology—Continued.

SCHMIDT, WILHELM ADOLPH. (An. rep. 1886-87, p. 893.)
SCHMUCKER, S. S. (An. rep. 1873, p. 351.)
SCHREINER, VON. (An. rep. 1872, p. 562.)
SCHRÖDER, KARL. (An. rep. 1886-87, p. 893.)
SCHULTZ, ELWOOD A. (An. rep. 1887-88, p. 1081.)
SCHUSTER, MAX. (An. rep. 1887-88, p. 1084.)
SCHWEIZER, F. L. A. (An. rep. 1872, p. 562.)
SCOFIELD, GEORGE S. (An. rep. 1887-88, p. 1081.)
SCOTT, ROBERT. (An. rep. 1887-88, p. 1084.)
SEARS, BARNAS. (An. rep. 1880, p. 332.)
SEARS, GEORGE B. (An. rep. 1877, p. 173.)
SEAVER, WILLIAM. (An. rep. 1872, p. 181.)
SEGHERS, CHARLES J. (An. rep. 1886-87, p. 891.)
SEIDL, EMIL. (An. rep. 1872, p. 563.)
SÉQUIN, ÉDOUARD. (An. rep. 1880, p. 235.)
SHAIRP, JOHN CAMPBELL. (An. rep. 1885-86, p. 721.)
SHANAHAN, JEREMIAH F. (An. rep. 1886-87, p. 891.)
SHEFFIELD, JOSEPH EARLE. (An. rep. 1882-83, p. 35.)
SHEPARD, CHARLES UPHAM. (An. rep. 1885-86, p. 721.)
SHIPHERD, ESTHER R. (An. rep. 1880, p. 256.)
SHOEMAKER, JACOB W. (An. rep. 1880, p. 281.)
SHORT, CHARLES. (An. rep. 1886-87, p. 891.)
SHROPSHIRE, W. F. (An. rep. 1880, p. 307.)
SIBLEY, JOHN LANGDON. (An. rep. 1885-86, p. 721.)
SIEBOLD, CARL. (An. rep. 1885-86, p. 721.)
SILL, EDWARD R. (An. rep. 1886-87, p. 891.)
SILLIMAN, BENJAMIN. (An. rep. 1885-86, p. 721.)
SLADE, *Mrs.* M. B. C. (An. rep. 1882-83, p. 124.)
SLOANE, J. M. W. (An. rep. 1886-87, p. 891.)
SMALL, JOHN. (An. rep. 1886-87, p. 893.)
SMEDES, ALBERT. (An. rep. 1877, p. 193.)
SMITH, ANSON. (An. rep. 1886-87, p. 891.)
SMITH, ASA DODGE. (An. rep. 1877, p. 165.)
SMITH, HENRY. (An. rep. 1878, p. 199.)
SMITH, HENRY BOYNTON. (An. rep. 1877, p. 186.)
SMITH, NATHAN R. (An. rep. 1877, p. 102.)
SMITH, O. L. (An. rep. 1878, p. 48.)
SMITH, RICHARD SOMERS. (An. rep. 1877, p. 102.)
SMITH, W. (An. rep. 1878, p. 214.)
SNELL, E. S. (An. rep. 1876, p. 198.)
SOLBRIG, ADOLF. (An. rep. 1872, p. 563.)
SOUCHAY, E. F. (An. rep. 1872, p. 563.)
SOULE, GIDEON. (An. rep. 1879, p. 157.)
SPARROW, WILLIAM. (An. rep. 1874, p. 436.)
SPAULDING, JACOB S. (An. rep. 1880, p. 322.)
SPURZHEIM, KARL. (An. rep. 1872, p. 564.)
SQUIER, EPHRAIM GEORGE. (An. rep. 1887-88, p. 1081.)
STEARNS, EBEN S. (An. rep. 1886-87, p. 891.)
STEELE, J. DORMAN. (An. rep. 1886-87, p. 891.)
STEINMÜLLER, CHARLES LOUIS. (An. rep. 1873, p. 351.)
STETSON, CHARLES B. (An. rep. 1878, p. 118.)
STEVENS, HENRY. (An. rep. 1885-86, p. 721.)
STEWART, BALFOUR. (An. rep. 1887-88, p. 1084.)
STILES, E. A. (An. rep. 1875, p. 285.)
STOCKHARDT, JULIUS. (An. rep. 1886-87, p. 893.)
STOLLE, FERDINAND LUDWIG. (An. rep. 1872, p. 564.)
STONE, JAMES. (An. rep. 1887-88, p. 1081.)
STOWE, CALIN E. (An. rep. 1886-87, p. 891.)
STURGIS, JOHN H. (An. rep. 1887-88, p. 1081.)
STURTEVANT, JOHN (merchant). (An. rep. 1882-83, p. 246.)
SUPFLE, C. (An. rep. 1872, p. 561.)

TAPPAN, HENRY PHILIP. (An. rep. 1881, p. 131.)
TARBOX, INCREASE N. (An. rep. 1887-88, p. 1081.)
TAYLOR, WILLIAM. (An. rep. 1886-87, p. 891.)
TENNEY, SANBORN. (An. rep. 1877, p. 118.)
TERQUEM, ALFRED. (An. rep. 1887-88, p. 1084.)
THACHER, THOMAS A. (An. rep. 1885-86, p. 721.)

Necrology—Continued.
THACKER, GEORGE. (An. rep. 1878, p. 73.)
THAYER, SYLVANUS. (An. rep. 1872, p. 182.)
THOMPSON, CHARLES O. (An. rep. 1884–85, p. 77.)
THOMPSON, EDWIN W. (An. rep. 1875, p. 111.)
THOMPSON, HENRY W. (An. rep. 1872, p. 187.)
THOMPSON, J. H. (An. rep. 1880, p. 97.)
THORBECKE (famous Dutch statesman). (An. rep. 1872, p. 563.)
THRING, EDWARD. (An. rep. 1887–88, p. 1084.)
TILDEN, LUCIUS L. (An. rep. 1886–87, p. 891.)
TILDEN, SAMUEL J. (An. rep. 1886–87, p. 891.)
TIPPETT, BENJAMIN. (An. rep. 1876, p. 177.)
TITUS, T. T. (An. rep. 1873, p. 294.)
TOMPKINS, EDWARD. (An. rep. 1872, p. 29.)
TORRICELLI, JOHN BAPTIST. (An. rep. 1885–86, p. 721.)
TORREY, JOHN. (An. rep. 1873, p. 294.)
TOTTEN, SILAS. (An. rep. 1873, p. 132.)
TRENCH, RICHARD CHENEVIX. (An. rep. 1885–86, p. 721.)
TRENDELENBURG, A. (An. rep. 1872, p. 562.)
TRUESDEL, ZELOTES. (An. rep. 1882–83, p. 134.)
TREVELYAN, SIR CHARLES. (An. rep 1886–87, p. 893.)
TROTTER, COULTS. (An. rep. 1887–88, p. 1084.)
TUCKERMAN, EDWARD. (An. rep. 1886–87, p. 891.)
TULANE, PAUL. (An. rep. 1886–87, p. 892.)
TULLOCH, JOHN. (An. rep. 1885–86, p. 721.)
TURGENJEW, NICOLAI. (An. rep. 1872, p. 561.)
TURNEY, EDMUND. (An. rep. 1872, p. 397.)

UPHAM, T. C. (An. rep. 1872, p. 146.)

VALENTINE, THOMAS W. (An. rep. 1879, p. 179.)
VANDERBILT, CORNELIUS. (An. rep. 1877, p. 186.)
VANDERPOEL, AARON J. (An. rep. 1887–88, p. 1081.)
VANDERVEER, JOHN. (An. rep. 1878, p. 213.)
VAN NOSTRAND, JACOB. (An. rep. 1880, p. 235.)
VAN PELT, PETER. (An. rep. 1873, p. 351.)
VISCHER, FRIEDRICH THEODORE. (An. rep. 1887–88, p. 1084.)
VODGES, EDWARD W. (An. rep. 1887–88, p. 1081.)
VODGES, WILLIAM. (An. rep. 1886–87, p. 892.)
VON BRINZ, ALOIS. (An. rep. 1887–88, p. 1084.)
VON LANGENBECK, BERNHARD RUDOLF CONRAD. (An. rep. 1887–88, p. 1084.)
VON RANKE, LEOPOLD. (An. rep. 1886–87, p. 893.)
VULPIAN, EDOUARD. (An. rep. 1886–87, p. 893.)

WAGNER, E. L. (An. rep. 1887–88, p. 1084.)
WALKER, JAMES. (An. rep. 1874, p. 200.)
WALKER, VERSAL J. (An. rep. 1876, p. 219.)
WALTHER, CARL F. W. (An. rep. 1886–87, p. 892.)
WARREN, JOSEPH. (An. rep. 1878, p. 163.)
WARREN, JOSIAH. (An. rep. 1874, p. 199.)
WARREN, WILMOT L. (An. rep. 1887–88, p. 1081.)
WASHBURN, EMORY. (An. rep. 1877, p. 117.)
WATSON, JAMES C. (An. rep. 1880, p. 168.)
WATSON, SAMUEL. (An. rep. 1876, p. 381.)
WEBB, GEORGE J. (An. rep. 1887–88, p. 1082.)
WEISSE, JOHN ADAM. (An. rep. 1887–88, p. 1082.)
WELSH, JOHN. (An. rep. 1886–87, p. 892.)
WENTWORTH, DANIEL S. (An. rep. 1882–83, p. 59.)
WERNER, GUSTAV. (An. rep. 1887–88, p. 1084.)
WESTON, DAVID. (An. rep. 1874, p. 313.)
WESTON, EDWARD. (An. rep. 1879, p. 94.)
WHEELER, JOHN H. (An. rep. 1887–88, p. 1082.)
WHEELER, WILLIAM A. (An. rep. 1874, p. 199.)
WHIPPLE, GEORGE. (An. rep. 1876, p. 293.)
WHITE, JAMES P. (An. rep. 1881, p. 192.)
WHITE, SAMUEL H. (An. rep. 1882–83, p. 60.)
WHITTEMORE, EDWARD C. (An. rep. 1875, p. 96.)
WHITTLESEY, CHARLES. (An. rep. 1886–87, p. 892.)

Necrology—Continued.
WIENBARG, LUDOLF. (An. rep. 1872, p. 562.)
WILDER, MARSHALL P. (An. rep. 1886-87, p. 892.)
WILD, GEORGE A. (An. rep. 1881, p. 55.)
WILLIAMS, GEORGE PALMER. (An. rep. 1881, p. 131.)
WILLIAMS, WILLIAM. (An. rep. 1877, p. 236.)
WILLISTON, SAMUEL. (An. rep. 1874, p. 200.)
WIMMER, BONIFACE. (An. rep. 1887-88, p. 1082.)
WINES, ENOCH C. (An. rep. 1879, p. 179.)
WINTER, GEORGE. (An. rep. 1887-88, p. 1084.)
WOLFE, MISS CATHERINE L. (An. rep. 1886-87, p. 892.)
WOOD, G. B. (An. rep. 1879, p. 209.)
WOOD, JAMES R. (An. rep. 1882-83, p. 190.)
WOODRUFF, JAMES O. (An. rep. 1879, p. 179.)
WOODYATT, W. H. (An. rep. 1880, p. 177.)
WOOLWORTH, SAMUEL B. (An. rep. 1880, p. 234.)
WROBLEWSKI, SIGISMOND. (An. rep. 1887-88, p. 1084.)

YARDLEY, HENRY A. (An. rep. 1882-83, p. 36.)
YOUMANS, EDWARD L. (An. rep. 1886-87, p. 892.)

ZUNZ, LEOPOLD. (An. rep. 1886-87, p. 893.)

Negro. THORN, WILLIAM T. Some reflections on race in education, with special reference to the negro problem. (Spec. rep. N. O. exp. 1884-85, pp. 775-781.)
Nelson, Theodore. National aid to education. (Circ. inf. 2, 1886, pp. 114-120.)
Netherlands, Education in. (An. rep. 1871, pp. 473-474; 1872, pp. 504-514; 1873, p. clxiii; 1875, p. cxxxii; 1876, p. cxci; 1877, p. clxvi; 1878, p. clxviii; 1879, p. excvii; 1880, p. ccxxi; 1881, p. cclxviii; 1882-83, p. ccxxxv; 1883-84, p. ccxxviii; 1884-85, p. ccxcii.)
——— PLUGGÉ, CHARLES H. Education in the Netherlands. (Circ. inf. 2, 1877, pp. 25-36.)
Nevada, Education in. (An. rep. 1871, pp. 212-214; 1871, pp. 272-275; 1872, pp. 216-217; 1873, pp. 242-246; 1874, pp. 261-264; 1875, pp. 263-265; 1876, pp. 248-251; 1877, pp. 157-159; 1878, pp. 154-157; 1879, pp. 149-151; 1880, pp. 200-203; 1881, pp. 156-158; 1882-83, pp. 158-160; 1883-84, pp. 175-177; 1884-85, pp. 173-175.) *For further information see under* **State school systems** (by States).
Newell, M. A. Chief obstacle to successful results in the schools. (Circ. inf. 3, 1883, p. 78.)
——— Manual training in the public schools. (Circ. inf. 6, 1888, p. 40.)
——— Nation and the public schools. (Circ. inf. 3, 1887, p. 187.)
——— Teachers' examinations. (Circ. inf. 2, 1889, p. 217.)
New England academies and classical schools. CHARLES HAMMOND. (An. rep. 1868, pp. 403-429.)
New England normal musical institute. Meeting at East Greenwich, R. I., July, Aug., 1876. (An. rep. 1876, p. 471.)
New Hampshire, Education in. (An. rep. 1870, pp. 215-220; 1871, pp. 276-282; 1872, pp. 218-223; 1873, pp. 247-255; 1874, pp. 264-273; 1875, pp. 266-273; 1876, pp. 252-260; 1877, pp. 160-166; 1878, pp. 158-164; 1879, pp. 152-157; 1880, pp. 204-209; 1881, pp. 159-164; 1882-83, pp. 161-166; 1883-84, pp. 178-183; 1884-85, pp. 176-182.) *For further information see under* **State school systems** (by States).
New Haven training school. (An. rep. 1868, p. 817.)
New Jersey, Education in. (An. rep. 1870, pp. 221-226; 1871, pp. 283-290; 1872, pp. 224-230, 1873, pp. 256-268; 1874, pp. 274-286; 1875, pp. 274-286; 1876, pp. 261-271; 1877, pp. 167-173; 1878, pp. 165-171; 1879, pp. 158-164; 1880, pp. 210-217; 1881, pp. 165-171; 1882-83, pp. 167-173; 1883-84, pp. 184-190; 1884-85, pp. 183-190.) *For further information see under* **State school systems** (by States).
——— NEW JERSEY STATE NORMAL SCHOOL. (An. rep. 1868, p. 729.)
Newman, Albert H. Theological education in Ontario. (Spec. rep. N. O. exp. 1884-85, pp. 502-519.)
New Mexico, Education in. (An. rep. 1870, pp. 326-328; 1871, pp. 381-382; 1872, p. 376; 1873, pp. 455-459; 1874, pp. 491-499; 1875, pp. 500-509; 1876, pp. 456-457; 1877, pp. 289-290; 1878, pp. 287-288; 1879, pp. 283-284; 1880, pp. 380-381; 1881, pp. 299-300; 1882-83, p. 301; 1883-84, p. 304; 1884-85, pp. 306-307.) *For further information see under* **State school systems** (by States).
New Orleans, Education at, noticed. (An. rep. 1884-85, p. 324.)
New Orleans, Exposition at. *See* **Exhibitions, Industrial.**
New South Wales, Education in. (An. rep. 1882-83, p. cclxvi; 1883-84, p. cclxvi; 1884-85, p. ccevili.)
——— *See also* **Australasia.**

New York, Education in. (An. rep. 1870, pp. 227–247; 1871, pp. 291–312; 1872, pp. 231–260; 1873, pp. 269–297; 1874, pp. 287–316; 1875, pp. 287–317; 1876, pp. 272–295; 1877, pp. 174–189; 1878, pp. 172–185; 1879, pp. 165–180; 1880, pp. 218–235; 1881, pp. 172–192; 1882–83, pp. 174–191; 1883–84, pp. 191–205; 1884–85, pp. 191–208.) *For further information see under* State school systems (by States).
New York public libraries. GARDINER, O. C. (Pub. libs. 1876, p. 918.)
New Zealand, Education in. (An. rep. 1882–83, p. cclvii; 1883–84, p. clxvii; 1884–85, p. cccix.)
——— *See also* Australasia.
Noah, Jacob J. Hebrew education. (An. rep. 1870, pp. 359–370.)
——— The press as an educator. (An. rep. 1871, pp. 553–570.)
Non-attendance, absenteeism, and truancy. (An. rep. 1870, p. 56.)
Normal and training schools. [In general.] (An. rep. 1885–86, pp. 307–330.)
——— Association of normal school teachers (of New York and Canada). Meeting, Westfield, N. Y. (An. rep. 1874, p. 522.)
——— FRANCE. French normal schools. (An. rep. 1885–86, p. 317.)
——— GERMANY. German normal schools and teachers' seminaries. (An. rep. 1885–86, p. 315.)
——— International normal educational conference. Formation of, at Thousand Islands Park, in 1878; meeting at same place, August, 1879. (An. rep. 1879, p. 297.) Meeting (under name of International Society for Investigation and Promoting the Science of Teaching) at same place, August, 1880. (An. rep. 1880, p. 396.)
——— JACKMAN, W. S. City training and practice schools. (Circ. inf. 2, 1889, p. 45.)
——— Normal instruction. (An. rep. 1879, pp. lxix–lxxxiv; 1880, pp. lxxxvii–c; 1881, p. cxvii; 1882–83, p. xcvi; 1883–84, p. cix; 1884–85, pp. cxxvii–cxliii.)
——— PARR, S. S. City training schools. (Circ. inf. 2, 1889, p. 60.)
——— PHELPS, WILLIAM F. Report on course of study for normal schools. (An. rep. 1870, pp. 399–405.)
——— Philadelphia normal school for girls, Sketch of. pp. 39. (Spec. rep. 1882.)
——— POWELL, WILLIAM B. Training schools. (Circ. inf. 2, 1889, p. 52.)
——— Professional training of teachers. (An. rep. 1868, p. 653.)
——— SMITH, JOSEPH H. Normal schools and their work in Ontario. (Spec. rep. N. O. exp. 1884–85, pp. 461–467.)
——— State normal schools and other institutions for the professional training of teachers. (An. rep. 1868, pp. 649–820.)
——— Statistical tables. (An. rep. 1870, pp. 526–527; 1871, pp. 606–609; 1872, pp. 699–710; 1873, pp. 573–580; 1874, pp. 559–567; 1875, pp. 587–595; 1876, pp. 550–565; 1877, pp. 356–365; 1878, pp. 355–366; 1879, pp. 360–375; 1880, pp. 464–479; 1881, pp. 379–396; 1882–83, pp. 380–398; 1883–84, pp. 388–410; 1884–85, pp. 392–416.)
——— Statistical tables, summaries. (An. rep. 1885–86, pp. 307–330; 1886–87, pp. 396–465; 1887–88, pp. 379–480.)
——— WHITE, E. E. Professional training of teachers in Ohio. (An. rep. 1868, pp. 795–805.)
——— WHITE, S. H. Means of providing the mass of teachers with professional instruction. (An. rep. 1870, pp. 396–399.)
——— WICKERSHAM, JAMES PYLE. Normal schools, followed by discussion by John W. Dickinson, Jerome Allen, Edward Brooks, and A. G. Boyden. (Circ. inf. 6, 1888, pp. 70–79.)
——— *For courses of study in normal and other schools see* Courses of study in general and by States.
Normal and training schools. [By States]. (An. rep. 1885–86, pp. 307–330.)
——— ALABAMA. (An. rep. 1870, p. 81; 1873, p. 6; 1874, p. 7; 1875, p. 10; 1876, p. 9; 1877, p. 6; 1878, p. 7; 1879, p. 7; 1880, p. 8; 1881, p. 6; 1882–83, p. 6; 1883–84, p. 7; 1884–85, p. 7; 1885–86, p. 24; 1886–87, p. 407; 1887–88, p. 408. (Circ. inf. 3, 1889, p. 253.)
——— ARIZONA. (An. rep. 1886–87, p. 408.)
——— ARKANSAS. (An. rep. 1873, p. 17; 1874, p. 12; 1875, p. 18; 1876, p. 19; 1877, p. 10; 1878, p. 12; 1879, p. 10; 1880, p. 15; 1881, p. 10; 1882–83, p. 11; 1883–84, p. 13; 1884–85, p. 14; 1885–86, p. 24; 1886–87, p. 408; 1887–88, p. 410.)
——— CALIFORNIA. (An. rep. 1870, p. 89; 1871, p. 83; 1872, p. 23; 1874, p. 24; 1875, p. 30; 1876, p. 28; 1877, p. 17; 1878, p. 18; 1879, p. 16; 1880, p. 23; 1881, p. 15; 1882–83, p. 17; 1883–84, p. 21; 1884–85, p. 21; 1885–86, p. 25; 1886–87, p. 409; 1887–88, p. 410.)
——— ——— San Francisco City training schools. (An. rep. 1868, p. 819.)
——— ——— State normal school. [San Francisco.] (An. rep. 1868, p. 769.)
——— COLORADO. (An. rep. 1878, p. 24; 1879, p. 23; 1880, p. 32; 1881, p. 22; 1882–83, p. 24; 1883–84, p. 30; 1884–85, p. 23; 1885–86, p. 25; 1886–87, p. 410; 1887–88, p. 413.)

Normal and training schools. [By States.] CONNECTICUT. (An. rep. 1871, p. 98; 1872, p. 36; 1873, p. 43; 1874, p. 44; 1875, p. 51; 1876, p. 47; 1877, p. 27; 1878, p. 29; 1879, p. 28; 1880, p. 41; 1881, p. 28; 1882–83, p. 32; 1883–84, p. 38; 1884–85, p. 37; 1885–86, p. 26; 1886–87, p. 411; 1887–88, p. 414.)
——— ——— New Haven City training school. (An. rep. 1868, p. 817.)
——— DAKOTA. (An. rep. 1878, p. 271; 1879, p. 269; 1881, p. 283; 1882–83, p. 286; 1883–84, p. 292; 1884–85, p. 291; 1886–87, p. 412; 1887–88, p. 414.)
——— DELAWARE. (An. rep. 1870, p. 105; 1872, p. 53; 1873, p. 56; 1874, p. 57; 1875, p. 62; 1876, p. 58; 1877, p. 33; 1878, p. 36; 1879, p. 35; 1880, p. 49; 1881, p. 36; 1882–83, p. 38; 1883–84, p. 49; 1884–85, p. 44; 1885–86, p. 27; 1886–87, p. 413.)
——— ——— Delaware State normal university. (An. rep. 1868, p. 807.)
——— DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA. (An. rep. 1873, p. 437; 1874, p. 476; 1875, p. 489; 1876, p. 442; 1877, p. 280; 1878, p. 275; 1879, p. 273; 1880, p. 363; 1881, p. 286; 1882–83, p. 289; 1883–84, p. 295; 1884–85, p. 295; 1886–87, p. 413.)
——— FLORIDA. (An. rep. 1878, p. 39; 1879, p. 38; 1880, p. 56; 1881, p. 39; 1882–83, p. 42; 1883–84, p. 50; 1884–85, p. 47; 1885–86, p. 27; 1886–87, p. 414; 1887–88, p. 417.)
——— GEORGIA. (An. rep. 1874, p. 73; 1875, p. 74; 1876, p. 71; 1877, p. 40; 1878, p. 45; 1879, p. 42; 1880, p. 62; 1881, p. 44; 1882–83, p. 46; 1883–84, p. 56; 1884–85, p. 53; 1885–86, p. 27; 1886–87, p. 414; 1887–88, p. 417.)
——— IDAHO. (An. rep. 1884–85, p. 300.)
——— ILLINOIS. (An. rep. 1870, p. 114; 1871, p. 141; 1872, p. 89; 1873, p. 88; 1874, p. 88; 1875, p. 86; 1876, p. 83; 1877, p. 48; 1878, p. 52; 1879, p. 49; 1880, p. 72; 1881, p. 51; 1882–83, p. 54; 1883–84, p. 63; 1884–85, p. 62; 1885–86, p. 28; 1886–87, p. 415; 1887–88, p. 418.)
——— ——— Illinois State normal university at Normal. (An. rep. 1868, p. 745.)
——— INDIANA. (An. rep. 1871, p. 154; 1872, p. 111; 1873, p. 102; 1874, p. 104; 1875, p. 104; 1876, p. 101; 1877, p. 56; 1878, p. 63; 1879, p. 59; 1880, p. 82; 1881, p. 60; 1882–83, p. 64; 1883–84, p. 75; 1884–85, p. 72; 1885–86, p. 28; 1886–87, p. 416; 1887–88, p. 420.)
——— ——— City training schools in Indianapolis, Fort Wayne, and Evansville. (An. rep. 1868, p. 815.)
——— ——— State normal school, Terre Haute. (An. rep. 1868, p. 781.)
——— INDIAN TERRITORY. (An. rep. 1880, p. 295; 1882–83, p. 297.)
——— IOWA. (An. rep. 1871, pp. 162, 168; 1873, p. 110; 1874, p. 116; 1875, p. 118; 1876, p. 114; 1877, p. 65; 1878, p. 70; 1879, p. 66; 1880, p. 92; 1881, p. 69; 1882–83, p. 73; 1883–84, p. 84; 1884–85, p. 81; 1886–87, p. 418; 1887–88, p. 421.)
——— ——— City training schools in Iowa: Davenport, Ottumwa, Manchester. (An. rep. 1868, p. 812.)
——— ——— Normal department State university. (An. rep. 1868, p. 725.)
——— KANSAS. (An. rep. 1870, p. 141; 1871, pp. 174, 179; 1872, p. 121; 1873, p. 117; 1874, p. 125; 1875, p. 131; 1876, p. 127; 1877, p. 71; 1878, p. 77; 1879, p. 73; 1880, p. 102; 1881, p. 77; 1882–83, p. 81; 1883–84, p. 92; 1884–85, p. 89; 1885–86, p. 29; 1886–87, p. 418; 1887–88, p. 422.)
——— ——— Kansas State normal school at Emporia. (An. rep. 1868, p. 771.)
——— KENTUCKY. (An. rep. 1873, p. 127; 1874, p. 135; 1875, p. 142; 1876, p. 137; 1877, p. 77; 1878, p. 83; 1879, p. 79; 1880, p. 111; 1881, p. 83; 1882–83, p. 86; 1883–84, p. 100; 1884–85, p. 96; 1886–87, p. 419; 1887–88, p. 423.)
——— LOUISIANA. (An. rep. 1873, p. 137; 1874, p. 149; 1875, p. 153; 1876, p. 149; 1877, p. 84; 1878, p. 88; 1879, p. 86; 1880, p. 120; 1881, p. 88; 1882–83, p. 91; 1883–84, p. 106; 1884–85, p. 103; 1886–87, p. 420; 1887–88, p. 424.)
——— ——— State normal school, New Orleans. (An. rep. 1868, p. 808.)
——— MAINE. (An. rep. 1871, p. 204; 1872, p. 143; 1873, p. 148; 1874, p. 159; 1875, p. 162; 1876, p. 159; 1877, p. 89; 1878, p. 93; 1879; p. 91; 1880, p. 128; 1881, p. 93; 1882–83, p. 96; 1883–84, p. 114; 1884–85, p. 110; 1885–86, p. 29; 1886–87, p. 420; 1887–88, p. 425.)
——— ——— Maine State normal schools at Farmington and Castine. (An. rep. 1868, p. 775.)
——— MARYLAND. (An. rep. 1871, p. 210; 1873, p. 157; 1874, p. 172; 1875, p. 175; 1876, p. 172; 1877, p. 97; 1878, p. 99; 1879, p. 97; 1880, p. 135; 1881, p. 99; 1882–83, p. 102; 1883–84, p. 120; 1884–85, p. 117; 1885–86, p. 30; 1886–87, p. 421; 1887–88, p. 426.)
——— ——— Maryland State normal school, Baltimore. (An. rep. 1868, p. 779.)
——— MASSACHUSETTS. (An. rep. 1871, p. 216; 1872, p. 160; 1873, p. 178; 1874, p. 187; 1875, p. 192; 1876, p. 187; 1877, p. 110; 1878, p. 110; 1879, p. 108; 1880, p. 148; 1881, p. 110; 1882–83, p. 114; 1883–84, p. 135; 1884–85, p. 131; 1885–86, p. 30; 1886–87, p. 421; 1887–88, p. 427.)
——— ——— Course of study in the normal schools adopted January 9, 1866. (An. rep. 1868, p. 657.)

Normal and training schools. [By States.] MASSACHUSETTS. State normal schools at Framingham, Westfield, Bridgewater, and Salem. (An. rep. 1868, pp. 659–700.)
——— MICHIGAN. (An. rep. 1870, p. 186; 1871, p. 239; 1873, p. 198; 1874, p. 208; 1875, p. 214; 1876, p. 204; 1877, p. 124; 1878, p. 123; 1879, p. 121; 1880, p. 163; 1881, p. 125; 1882–83, p. 127; 1883–84, p. 146; 1884–85, p. 143; 1885–86, p. 31; 1886–87, p. 426; 1887–88, p. 429.)
——— ——— State normal school at Ypsilanti. (An. rep. 1868, p. 719.)
——— MINNESOTA. (An. rep. 1870, p. 195; 1871, p. 249; 1872, p. 191; 1873, p. 198; 1874, p. 222; 1875, p. 226; 1876, p. 216; 1877, p. 133; 1878, p. 132; 1879, p. 129; 1880, p. 174; 1881, p. 134; 1882–83, p. 137; 1883–84, p. 153; 1884–85, p. 150; 1885–86, p. 31; 1886–87, p. 427; 1887–88, p. 430.)
——— ——— Minnesota State normal school at Winona. (An. rep. 1868, p. 761.)
——— MISSISSIPPI. (An. rep. 1870, p. 201; 1871, p. 257; 1872, p. 198; 1873, p. 217; 1874, p. 231; 1875, p. 235; 1876, p. 224; 1877, p. 140; 1878, p. 137; 1879, p. 134; 1880, p. 181; 1881, p. 140; 1882–83, p. 141; 1883–84, p. 159; 1884–85, p. 155; 1886–87, p. 427; 1887–88, p. 432.)
——— MISSOURI. (An. rep. 1870, pp. 205, 206; 1871, p. 264; 1872, p. 208; 1873, p. 228; 1874, p. 241; 1875, p. 247; 1876, p. 234; 1877, p. 146; 1878, p. 144; 1879, p. 139; 1880, p. 188; 1881, p. 145; 1882–83, p. 147; 1883–84, p. 164; 1884–85, p. 160; 1885–86, p. 31; 1886–87, p. 428; 1887–88, p. 433.)
——— ——— St. Louis City normal school. (An. rep. 1868, p. 809.)
——— MONTANA. (An. rep. 1884–85, p. 305; 1886–87, p. 430; 1887–88, p. 434.)
——— NEBRASKA. (An. rep. 1873, p. 237; 1874, p. 253; 1875, p. 258; 1876, p. 244; 1877, p. 154; 1878, p. 151; 1879, p. 146; 1880, p. 197; 1881, p. 153; 1882–83, p. 154; 1883–84, p. 172; 1884–85, p. 168; 1885–86, p. 32; 1886–87, p. 430; 1887–88, p. 434.)
——— ——— State normal school at Peru. (An. rep. 1868, p. 791.)
——— NEVADA. (An. rep. 1871, p. 274; 1873, p. 245; 1878, p. 156; 1880, p. 203; 1883–84, p. 176; 1884–85, p. 174; 1885–86, p. 33; 1886–87, p. 431; 1887–88, p. 434.)
——— NEW HAMPSHIRE. (An. rep. 1871, p. 277; 1872, p. 220; 1873, p. 252; 1874, p. 268; 1875, p. 270; 1876, p. 257; 1877, p. 163; 1878, p. 160; 1879, p. 155; 1880, p. 207; 1881, p. 161; 1882–83, p. 163; 1883–84, p. 180; 1884–85, p. 179; 1885–86, p. 33; 1886–87, p. 431; 1887–88, p. 435.)
——— NEW JERSEY. (An. rep. 1870, p. 223; 1871, p. 284; 1873, p. 264; 1874, p. 281; 1875, p. 280; 1876, p. 267; 1877, p. 170; 1878, p. 168; 1879, p. 161; 1880, p. 215; 1881, p. 169; 1882–83, p. 170; 1883–84, p. 187; 1884–85, p. 187; 1886–87, p. 432; 1887–88, p. 436.)
——— ——— New Jersey State normal school. (An. rep. 1868, p. 729.)
——— NEW MEXICO. (An. rep. 1886–87, p. 433.)
——— NEW YORK. (An. rep. 1870, p. 231; 1871, p. 295; 1872, p. 234; 1873, p. 284; 1874, p. 300; 1875, p. 298; 1876, p. 281; 1877, p. 179; 1878, p. 177; 1879, p. 171; 1880, p. 226; 1881, p. 180; 1882–83, p. 180; 1883–84, p. 197; 1884–85, p. 198; 1885–86, p. 33; 1886–87, p. 433; 1887–88, p. 437.)
——— ——— State normal and training school at Oswego. (An. rep. 1868, p. 713.)
——— ——— State normal school at Albany. (An. rep. 1868, p. 703.)
——— NORTH CAROLINA. (An. rep. 1873, p. 303; 1874, p. 320; 1875, p. 322; 1876, p. 299; 1877, p. 191; 1878, p. 187; 1879, p. 182; 1880, p. 239; 1881, p. 195; 1882–83, p. 194; 1883–84, p. 208; 1884–85, p. 210; 1885–86, p. 34; 1886–87, p. 437; 1887–88, p. 441.)
——— OHIO. (An. rep. 1870, p. 254; 1872, p. 272; 1873, p. 321; 1874, p. 332; 1875, p. 334; 1876, p. 313; 1877, p. 201; 1878, p. 194; 1879, p. 189; 1880, p. 251; 1881, p. 204; 1882–83, p. 205; 1883–84, p. 216; 1884–85, p. 217; 1885–86, p. 35; 1886–87, p. 438; 1887–88, p. 441.)
——— ——— History of normal schools in Ohio. (An. rep. 1868, p. 793.)
——— ——— Professional training of teachers in Ohio, by E. E. White. (An rep. 1868, pp. 795–805.)
——— ——— State normal schools. (An. rep. 1868, p. 752.)
——— OREGON. (An. rep. 1874, p. 351; 1876, p. 325; 1877, p. 209; 1878, p. 202; 1879, p. 195; 1880, p. 261; 1881, p. 212; 1882–83, p. 213; 1883–84, p. 224; 1884–85, p. 224; 1885–86, p. 35; 1886–87, p. 439; 1887–88, p. 444.)
——— PENNSYLVANIA. (An. rep. 1870, p. 271; 1871, pp. 326, 329; 1872, p. 291; 1873, p. 343; 1874, p. 363; 1875, p. 361; 1876, p. 339; 1877, p. 217; 1878, p. 208; 1879, p. 203; 1880, p. 272; 1881, p. 219; 1882–83, p. 223; 1883–84, p. 234; 1884–85, p. 233; 1885–86, p. 35; 1886–87, p. 440; 1887–88, p. 446.)
——— ——— Pennsylvania State normal schools, Millersville, Edinboro, Mansfield, Kutztown. (An. rep. 1868, pp. 752–754.)
——— ——— Philadelphia normal school for girls, Sketch of. pp. 39. (Spec. rep. 1882.)
——— RHODE ISLAND. (An. rep. 1873, p. 357; 1874, p. 381; 1875, p. 380; 1876, p. 357; 1877, p. 228; 1878, p. 218; 1879, p. 214; 1880, p. 286; 1881, p. 232; 1882–83, p. 233; 1883–84, p. 245; 1884–85, p. 243; 1885–86, p. 36; 1886–87, p. 442; 1887–88, p. 450.)

Normal and training schools. [By States.] SOUTH CAROLINA. (An. rep. 1873, p. 364; 1874, p. 391; 1875, p. 389; 1876, p. 365; 1877, p. 234; 1878, p. 224; 1879, p. 219; 1880, p. 294; 1881, p. 237; 1882–83, p. 238; 1883–84, p. 251; 1884–85, p. 249; 1885–86, p. 36; 1886–87, p. 443; 1887–88, p. 450.)
——— ——— South Carolina State normal school, Charleston. (An. rep. 1868, p. 785.)
——— TENNESSEE. (An. rep. 1873, p. 374; 1874, p. 399; 1875, p. 399; 1876, p. 375; 1877, p. 240; 1878, p. 228; 1879, p. 226; 1880, p. 302; 1881, p. 242; 1882–83, p. 243; 1883–84, p. 257; 1884–85, p. 255; 1885–86, p. 36; 1886–87, p. 444; 1887–88, p. 452.)
——— TEXAS. (An. rep. 1874, p. 412; 1875, p. 410; 1876, p. 387; 1877, p. 246; 1878, p. 235; 1879, p. 232; 1880, p. 312; 1881, p. 248; 1882–83, p. 250; 1883–84, p. 263; 1884–85, p. 261; 1885–86, p. 37; 1886–87, p. 445; 1887–88, p. 452.)
——— UTAH. (An. rep. 1870, p. 329; 1871, p. 383; 1872, p. 378; 1873, p. 461; 1875, p. 513; 1876, p. 460; 1877, p. 292; 1878, p. 290; 1879, p. 286; 1880, p. 385; 1881, p. 302; 1882–83, p. 303; 1883–84, p. 306; 1884–85, p. 309; 1886–87, p. 446.)
——— VERMONT. (An. rep. 1870, p. 291; 1871, p. 354; 1872, pp. 335, 336; 1874, p. 418; 1875, p. 416; 1876, p. 394; 1877, p. 251; 1878, p. 240; 1879, p. 238; 1880, p. 319; 1881, p. 253; 1882–83, p. 255; 1883–84, p. 268; 1884–85, p. 266; 1885–86, p. 37; 1886–87, p. 446; 1887–88, p. 453.)
——— ——— Vermont State normal schools at Randolph and Johnson. (An. rep. 1868, pp. 789–790.)
——— VIRGINIA. (An. rep. 1874, p. 428; 1875, p. 428; 1877, p. 258; 1878, p. 247; 1879, p. 245; 1880, p. 329; 1881, p. 259; 1882–83, p. 261; 1883–84, p. 273; 1884–85, p. 272; 1885–86, p. 37; 1886–87, p. 447; 1887–88, p. 454.)
——— WASHINGTON TERRITORY. (An. rep. 1877, p. 295; 1878, p. 293; 1879, p. 288; 1880, p. 389; 1881, p. 304; 1882–83, p. 305; 1883–84, p. 306; 1884–85, p. 313; 1886–87, p. 449.)
——— WEST VIRGINIA. (An. rep. 1870, p. 300; 1871, pp. 363, 368; 1872, pp. 352, 353; 1873, p. 410; 1874, p. 442; 1875, p. 444; 1876, p. 414; 1877, p. 263; 1878, p. 252; 1879, p. 252; 1880, p. 337; 1881, p. 265; 1882–83, p. 266; 1883–84, p. 278; 1884–85, p. 277; 1885–86, p. 38; 1886–87, p. 449; 1887–88, p. 455.)
——— ——— West Virginia normal schools. (An. rep. 1868, p. 806.)
——— WISCONSIN. (An. rep. 1870, p. 303; 1871, p. 372; 1872, p. 359; 1873, p. 417; 1874, p. 451; 1875, p. 454; 1876, p. 424; 1877, p. 269; 1878, p. 260; 1879, p. 258; 1880, p. 345; 1881, p. 272; 1882–83, p. 272; 1883–84, p. 283; 1884–85, p. 282; 1886–87, p. 449; 1887–88, p. 456.)
——— ——— Wisconsin State normal schools. (An. rep. 1868, p. 755.)
——— WYOMING. (An. rep. 1883–84, p. 309; 1884–85, p. 317; 1886–87, p. 451.)
Normal schools. *See* **Normal and training schools.** *See also* **Teachers' institutes.**
North Carolina. Atkinson, S. G., History and status of education among colored people. (Circ. inf. 2, 1888, p. 157.)
——— Education in. (An rep. 1870, pp. 248–252; 1871, pp. 313–316; 1872, pp. 261–268; 1873, pp. 298–307; 1874, pp. 317–323; 1875, pp. 318–325; 1876, pp. 296–303; 1877, pp. 190–194; 1878, pp. 186–189; 1879, pp. 181–184; 1880, pp. 236–243; 1881, pp. 193–198; 1882–83, pp. 192–198; 1883–84, pp. 206–211; 1884–85, pp. 209–212.) *For further information see under* **State school systems** (by States).
——— Female education, Higher. (Circ. inf. 2, 1888, p. 117).
——— Friends, Educational efforts of. (Circ. inf. 2, 1888, p. 142.)
——— History of education in, by Charles Lee Smith. pp. 179. (Circ. inf. 2, 1888.)
——— North Carolina teachers' assembly. (Circ. inf. 2, 1888, p. 177.)
——— Public school system, Origin of. (Circ. inf. 2, 1888, p. 164.)
——— University of North Carolina. (Circ. inf. 2, 1888, p. 52.)
Northrop, Birdsey G. Arbor day in the public schools. (Circ. inf. 4, 1884, p. 55.)
——— Indian education. (Circ. inf. 3, 1883, p. 58.)
——— New bill for national aid to public schools. (Circ. inf. 4, 1884, p. 112.)
Norway, Education in. (An. rep. 1874, p. cxli; 1881, p. cclxi; 1882–83, p. ccxxxvi; 1883–84, p. ccxxix.)
——— Primary and secondary education in cities and towns. (Statistical tables.) (Spec. rep. on D. C. *for* 1869, p. 715.)
———*See* **Sweden and Norway.**
Nourse, J. H. Naval observatory (library). (Pub. libs. 1876, p. 267.)
Noyes, S. B. Plan of new catalogue of the Brooklyn mercantile library. (Pub. libs. 1876, p. 648.)
——— Public libraries of Brooklyn. (Pub. libs. 1876, p. 878.)
Nursing and schools for training nurses. CONNECTICUT. (An. rep. 1873, p. 45; 1881, p. 31; 1882–83, p. 34; 1883–84, p. 41; 1884–85, p. 41.)
——— DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA. (An. rep. 1879, p. 275; 1880, p. 366; 1881, p. 289; 1882–83, p. 291.)
——— ILLINOIS. (An. rep. 1882–83, p. 58; 1883–84, p. 69.)

Nursing and schools for training nurses. Inception, organization, and management of training schools for nurses. pp. 28. (Circ. inf. 1, 1882.)
——— INDIANA. (An. rep. 1882–83, p. 68; 1884–85, p. 76.)
——— MASSACHUSETTS. (An. rep. 1878, p. 115; 1880, p. 154; 1881, p. 117; 1882–83, p. 120; 1884–85, p. 138.)
——— MINNESOTA. (An. rep. 1884–85, p. 153.)
——— NEW YORK. (An. rep. 1873, p. 293; 1874, p. 310; 1877, p. 184; 1878, p. 182; 1879, p. 177; 1880, p. 232; 1881, p. 188; 1883–84, p. 202; 1884–85, p. 204.)
——— Nurse training schools. (An. rep. 1874, p. cix; 1876, p. clvii; 1878, p. cxcv; 1879, p. clviii; 1881, p. ccv.)
——— PENNSYLVANIA. (An. rep. 1878, p. 213; 1879, p. 207; 1880, p. 279; 1881, p. 226; 1882–83, p. 230; 1883–84, p. 241.)
——— Statistical tables. (An. rep. 1879, pp. 620–621; 1880, pp. 742–743; 1881, pp. 672–673; 1882–83, pp. 700–703; 1883–84, pp. 738–741; 1884–85, pp. 783–787; 1885–86, pp. 625–629.)
——— Training schools for nurses. pp. 21. (Circ. inf. 1, 1879.)
Nutting, Mary O. Historical sketch of Mount Holyoke seminary. Edited by F. B. HOUGH. pp. 24. (Spec. rep. 1876.)
Oberlin college, Sketch of. (An. rep. 1868, p. 400.)
Obituaries. *See* **Necrology.**
Ogden, *Mrs.* **Anna B.** Application of kindergarten principles to the child's earliest developments. (Spec. rep. N. O. exp. 1884–85, pp. 332–340.)
Ohio, Education in. (An. rep. 1870, pp. 252–267; 1871, pp. 317–322; 1872, pp. 269–282; 1873, pp. 308–331; 1874, pp. 324–347; 1875, pp. 326–344; 1876, pp. 304–321; 1877, pp. 195–207; 1878, pp. 190–199; 1879, pp. 185–193; 1880, pp. 244–257; 1881, pp. 199–209; 1882–83, pp. 199–211; 1883–84, pp. 212–221; 1884–85, pp. 213–222.) *For further information see under* **State school systems** (by States).
——— History of normal schools in Ohio. (An. rep. 1868, p. 793.)
——— Professional training of teachers in Ohio. (An. rep. 1868, pp. 795–805.)
Orcutt, Hiram. Discipline of the school. pp. 15. (Reprint of circ. inf. Nov., 1871.) (Misc. pubs. 1881.)
——— Methods of school discipline. pp. 14. (Circ. inf. Nov., 1871.)
Ordway, John M. Industrial education. (Circ. inf. 1884, p. 117.)
Oregon, Education in. (An. rep. 1870, p. 268; 1871, pp. 323–325; 1872, pp. 283–287; 1873, pp. 332–336; 1874, pp. 348–354; 1875, pp. 345–352; 1876, pp. 322–329; 1877, pp. 208–211; 1878, pp. 200–203; 1879, pp. 194–197; 1880, pp. 258–263; 1881, pp. 210–214; 1882–83, pp. 212–216; 1883–84, pp. 222–227; 1884–85, pp. 223–226.) *For further information see under* **State school systems** (by States).
Orphan asylums. CALIFORNIA. (An. rep. 1873, p. 32; 1874, p. 35; 1875, p. 39; 1881, p. 19; 1882–83, p. 20; 1884–85, p. 24.)
——— CONNECTICUT. (An. rep. 1872, pp. 37, 44; 1875, p. 57; 1884–85, p. 41.)
——— DELAWARE. (An. rep. 1882–83, p. 40.)
——— DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA. (An. rep. 1872, p. 396; 1874, p. 479; 1879, p. 275; 1880, p. 366; 1881, p. 289; 1882–83, p. 291; 1883–84, p. 297.)
——— ILLINOIS. (An. rep. 1870, p. 115; 1871, p. 146; 1880, p. 76; 1882–83, p. 58; 1883–84, p. 68; 1884–85, p. 67.)
——— INDIANA, (An. rep. 1876, p. 106; 1881, p. 63; 1882–83, p. 67.)
——— IOWA. (An. rep. 1874, p. 120; 1875, p. 123; 1879, p. 69; 1883–84, p. 88; 1884–85, p. 85.)
——— KENTUCKY. (An. rep. 1882–83, p. 88; 1883–84, p. 103.)
——— LOUISIANA. (An. rep. 1881, p. 90; 1883–84, p. 109.)
——— MARYLAND. (An. rep. 1872, p. 154; 1873, p. 164.)
——— MASSACHUSETTS. (An. rep. 1874, p. 197; 1880, p. 155.)
——— MICHIGAN. (An. rep. 1879, p. 125; 1880, p. 167; 1881, p. 129.)
——— MISSISSIPPI. (An. rep. 1878, p. 139.)
——— MISSOURI. (An. rep. 1873, p. 230; 1875, p. 253; 1880, p. 192; 1881, p. 150; 1882–83, p. 150.)
——— NEVADA. (An. rep. 1881, p. 158; 1882–83, p. 160; 1883–84, p. 177.)
——— NEW HAMPSHIRE. (An. rep. 1881, p. 163; 1882–83, p. 165.)
——— NEW JERSEY. (An. rep. 1879, p. 164; 1881, p. 171; 1882–83, p. 173.)
——— NEW YORK. (An. rep. 1871, p. 305; 1872, pp. 244, 246; 1874, p. 310; 1875, p. 311; 1876, p. 291; 1883–84, p. 204; 1884–85, p. 205.)
——— NORTH CAROLINA. (An. rep. 1875, p. 324; 1882–83, p. 197; 1883–84, p. 210.)
——— OHIO. (An. rep. 1874, p. 344; 1880, p. 255; 1881, p. 209.)
——— PENNSYLVANIA. (An. rep. 1872, p. 290; 1873, p. 348; 1874, p. 370; 1875, p. 369; 1876, p. 347; 1877, p. 221; 1878, p. 212; 1879, p. 207; 1880, p. 278; 1881, p. 224; 1882–83, p. 228.)
——— RHODE ISLAND. (An. rep. 1878, p. 220; 1880, p. 288; 1883–84, p. 247; 1884–85, p. 245.)

Orphan asylums. SOUTH CAROLINA. (An. rep. 1871, p. 343; 1872, p. 314; 1877, p. 236; 1878, p. 225; 1879, p. 222; 1880, p. 296; 1881, p. 239; 1882–83, p. 239; 1883–84, p. 254; 1884–85, p. 252.)
——— TENNESSEE. (An. rep. 1880, p. 306; 1881, p. 245; 1882–83, p. 246; 1883–84, p. 259.)
——— VERMONT. (An. rep. 1875, p. 419; 1880, p. 322; 1881, p. 255; 1882–83, p. 257; 1883–84, p. 270.)
——— WISCONSIN. (An. rep. 1872, p. 362; 1873, p. 421; 1874, p. 456; 1881, p. 276.)
——— *See also* **Charity schools, charitable institutions, etc.**
Orr, Gustavus J. Needs of education in the South. (Circ. inf. 2, 1879, p. 46.)
———*Same*, 2d ed. Reprinted from circ. inf. 2, 1879. pp. 13. (Misc. pubs. 1879).
Orthographic convention. Philadelphia, Aug., 1876. (An. rep. 1876, p. 468.)
Orton, Edward. Report on the military system in State colleges. (Circ. inf. 2, 1879, p. 185.)
Packard, Robert L. School-room air: with directions for examining it, to determine the degree of its vitiation and the amount of ventilation required. (Spec. rep. N. O. exp. 1884–85, pp. 587–630.)
Palmer, Solomon. Best system of State school supervision. (Circ. inf. 3, 1887, p. 164.)
Page, James A. Industrial education in Boston (public schools). (Circ. inf. 3, 1883, p. 16.)
Paris Exhibition, 1878, American education at the. (An. rep. 1878, pp. clxxix–cxciii.)
Parkes, Harry S. Education in Japan. (Circ. inf. 2, 1875, p. 34.)
Parr, S. S. Purpose and means of city training schools. (Circ. inf. 2, 1889, p. 60).
Patterson, J. W. National aid to education. (Circ. inf. 3, 1881, p. 68.)
Pauperism. MANSFIELD, E. D. Relation between education and pauperism. (An. rep. 1872, pp. 596–602.)
Payne, C. H. How to increase the proportion of liberally educated men. (Spec. rep. N. O. exp. 1884–85, pp. 489–501.)
Peabody, Elizabeth P. Kindergarten culture. (An. rep. 1870, pp. 354–359.)
——— Kindergarten in Italy. (Circ. inf. July, 1872, pp. 7–13.)
——— Objects of the kindergarten. (An. rep. 1871, pp. 529–535.)
Peabody Fund. ALABAMA. (An. rep. 1871, p. 68; 1872, p. 5; account of, from 1873–1880, An. rep. 1880, p. 7; 1881, p. 5; 1882–83, p. 5.)
——— Amount and disposition of sums disbursed, 1868–1876, inclusive. (An. rep. 1876, p. xlii.)
Same, 1868–77, inclusive. (An. rep. 1877, p. xxxviii.)
Same, 1868–79, inclusive. (An. rep. 1879, p. xlvi.)
Same, 1868–80, inclusive. (An. rep. 1880, p. lxv.)
Same, 1868–81, inclusive. (An. rep. 1881, p. xc.)
Same, 1868–82, inclusive. (An. rep. 1882–83, p. lvi.)
Same, 1868–84, inclusive. (An. rep. 1883–84, p. lxiii.)
Same, 1868–85, inclusive. (An. rep. 1884–85, p. lxxix.)
Same, 1868–86, inclusive. (An. rep. 1885–86, p. 651.)
——— ARKANSAS. (An. rep. 1870, p. 87; 1871, pp. 71, 73; 1872, p. 11; account of, from 1873–1880, An. rep. 1880, p. 14.)
——— FLORIDA. (An. rep. 1870, p. 106; 1871, p. 119; 1872, p. 60; 1873, p. 67; 1874, p. 66; 1878, p. 39; 1879, p. 38; 1880, p. 55; 1882–83, p. 42.)
——— GEORGIA. (An. rep. 1870, p. 108; 1871, p. 131; 1872, p. 64; 1874, p. 72; 1875, p. 73; 1876, p. 70; 1879, p. 41; 1880, p. 61; 1881, p. 42; 1882–83, p. 45; 1883–84, p. 54.)
——— LOUISIANA. (An. rep. 1871, pp. 197, 199; 1872, p. 134; 1878, p. 88; 1879, p. 85; 1880, p. 119; 1881, p. 87; 1882–83, p. 91; 1883–84, p. 105.)
——— MISSISSIPPI. (An. rep. 1871, p. 257; 1872, p. 198; 1873, p. 212; 1874, p. 230; 1875, p. 235; 1879, p. 133; 1880, p. 180; 1881, p. 139; 1882–83, p. 141.)
——— NORTH CAROLINA. (An. rep. 1870, p. 252; 1871, p. 316; 1872, p. 265; 1873, p. 301; 1874, p. 319; 1880, p. 239; 1883–84, p. 207.)
——— SOUTH CAROLINA. (An. rep. 1872, p. 314; 1873, p. 364; 1874, p. 389; 1876, p. 364; 1877, p. 234; 1878, p. 223; 1879, p. 219; 1880, p. 293; 1881, p. 236; 1882–83, p. 237; 1883–84, p. 250; 1884–85, p. 248.)
——— TENNESSEE. (An. rep. 1871, p. 349; 1872, p. 319; 1873, p. 372; 1874, p. 398; 1875, p. 397; 1876, p. 373; 1877, p. 239; 1878, p. 227; 1880, p. 301; 1881, p. 241; 1882–83, p. 242; 1883–84, p. 258; 1884–85, p. 256.)
——— TEXAS. (An. rep. 1872, p. 332; 1873, p. 385; 1874, p. 410; 1875, p. 410; 1878, p. 324; 1879, p. 231; 1880, p. 311; 1881, p. 247; 1882–83, p. 249; 1884–85, p. 260.)
——— VIRGINIA. (An. rep. 1871, p. 360; 1872, p. 340; 1873, p. 395; 1874, p. 426; 1875, p. 426; 1877, p. 257; 1878, p. 246; 1879, p. 244; 1880, p. 327; 1881, p. 257; 1882–83, p. 260; 1883–84, p. 272; 1884–85, p. 270.)
——— WEST VIRGINIA. (An. rep. 1870, p. 300; 1871, p. 364; 1872, p. 351; 1875, p. 441; 1876, p. 414; 1877, p. 263; 1878, pp. 252, 253; 1879, p. 251; 1880, p. 337; 1881, p. 265; 1882–83, p. 265; 1883–84, p. 278; 1884–85, p. 277.)

Peale, Rembrandt. Extracts from Graphics. (Spec. rep. art and industry, 1885, p. 417.)
Pearne, Thomas H. Education in the British West Indies. pp. 22. (Circ. inf. June, 1872.)
Peaslee, John B. Arbor day in public schools. (Circ. inf. 4, 1884, p. 44.)
——— Trees and tree-planting in school grounds, and the celebration of arbor day. pp. 64. (Misc. pubs. 1885.)
Pedagogy. HALL, G. S. Chairs of pedagogy in our higher institutions of learning. (Circ. inf. 2, 1882, p. 35.)
——— National pedagogic congress of Spain. pp. 4. (Misc. pubs. 1882.)
——— THOMPSON, C. O. Conservation of pedagogic energy. (Circ. inf. 3, 1881, p. 28.)
Pennsylvania, Art instruction in. (Spec. rep. on D. C. *for* 1869, p. 775.)
——— Education in. (An. rep. 1870, pp. 268–281; 1871, pp. 326–334; 1872, pp. 288–303; 1873, pp. 337–352; 1874, pp. 355–375; 1875, pp. 352–372; 1876, pp. 330–350; 1877, pp. 212–223; 1878, pp. 204–214; 1879, pp. 198–210; 1880, pp. 264–281; 1881, pp. 215–228; 1882–83, pp. 217–230; 1883–84, pp. 228–241; 1884–85, pp. 227–238.) *For further information, see under* **State school systems** (by States).
Pennsylvania museum and school of industrial art. WALTER SMITH'S plea for State aid to. (Spec. rep. art and industry, 1885, p. 509.)
Pennsylvania State normal school, Mansfield. (An. rep. 1868, p. 753.)
Perkins, Frederick B. Book indexes. (Pub. libs. 1876, pp. 727–732.)
——— How to make town libraries successful. (Pub. libs. 1876, pp. 419–430.)
——— Public libraries of Boston and vicinity. (Pub. libs. 1876, p. 851.)
——— Young men's mercantile libraries. (Pub. libs. 1876, pp. 378–385.)
Perkins, Frederick B., *and* Mathews, William. Professorships of books and reading. (Pub. libs. 1876, pp. 230–251.)
Perry, Walter S. Two lectures on drawing in public schools. (Spec. rep. art and industry, 1885, pp. 591–604.)
Peru, Education in. (An. rep. 1871, pp. 497–498.)
Petroff, Ivan. Letter on education in Alaska. (An. rep. 1882–83, p. 281.)
Pharmacy. *See* **Medicine.**
Phelps, William F. Course of study for normal schools. (Report of committee.) (An. rep. 1870, pp. 399–405.)
Philadelphia normal school for girls. Sketch of. pp. 39. (Spec. rep. 1882.)
Philadelphia public libraries. SMITH, LLOYD P. (Pub. libs. 1876, p. 952.)
Philbrick, John D. City school systems in the United States. pp. 207. (Circ. inf. 1, 1885.)
——— Education at the Paris exposition. (Circ. inf. 2, 1879, p. 93.)
——— Report of 1871 on Boston public schools quoted. (Spec. rep. art and industry, 1885, p. 437.)
——— Systems of public instruction in American and European cities compared. (Circ. inf. 1, 1874, p. 62.)
——— Technical education in its relations to elementary schools. (Circ. inf. 2, 1880, p. 49.
Physical Education. HARTWELL, EDWARD M. Physical training in American colleges and universities. pp. 183. (Circ. inf. 5, 1885.)
——— ——— Rise of college gymnasia in the United States. (Spec. rep. N. O. exp. 1884–85, pp. 663–674.)
Physiology of reading and writing. (An. rep. 1880, p. ccl.)
Pickard, J. L. Students' work at the national centennial exhibition, 1876. (Circ. inf. 8, 1875.)
Pluggé, Charles H. Education in the Netherlands. (Circ. inf. 2, 1877, pp. 25–36.)
Political science. STRONG, WILLIAM. Instruction in governmental ideas. (Circ. inf. 2, 1879, p. 65.)
——— VESSIOT, A. Instruction in morals and civil government. pp. 4. (Misc. pubs. 1882.)
Pollock, *Mrs.* Louise. Kindergarten training. (Circ. inf. 2, 1879, p. 39.)
Poole, William F. Construction of library buildings. pp. 26. (Circ. inf. 1, 1881.)
——— Organization and management of public libraries. (Pub. libs. 1876, pp. 476–504.)
——— *Same.* Reprinted from pub. libs. 1876. pp. 29. (Misc. pubs.)
——— Public libraries of Chicago. (Pub. libs. 1876, p. 893.)
Portugal, Education in. (An. rep. 1871, p. 474; 1872, p. 514; 1874, p. cxli; 1875, p. cxxxiii; 1876, p. cxci; 1877, p. clxviii; 1878, p. clxix; 1879, p. cxcvii; 1880, p. ccxxiv; 1881, p. cclxi; 1882–83, p. ccxxxvii; 1883–84, p. ccxxix. Circ. inf. 1, 1873, pp. 51–66. Circ. inf. 2, 1877, pp. 55–72.)
——— Statistics of elementary education in, 1868–69. Circ. inf. Feb., 1872, p. 51.)
Powell, William B. Industrial education in our public schools. (Circ. inf. 3, 1887, p. 123.)
——— Training schools. (Circ. inf. 2, 1889, p. 52.)

Pratt, R. H. Indian education. (Circ. inf. 4, 1884, p. 34.)
Preparatory schools. Statistical tables. (An. rep. 1873, pp. 644–649; 1874, pp. 652–659; 1875, pp. 694–701; 1876, pp. 672–681; 1877, pp. 477–486; 1878, pp. 489–498; 1879, pp. 501–510; 1880, pp. 613–622; 1881, pp. 544–554; 1882–83, pp. 567–579; 1883–84, pp. 592–605; 1884–85, pp. 552–566; 1885–86, pp. 426–436.)
——— *See also* **Secondary education.**
Press and education. NOAH, J. J. The press as an educator. (An. rep. 1871, pp. 553–570.)
Primary education. JONES, H. S. Obstacles in the way of better primary education. (Circ. inf. 2, 1882, p. 28.)
Prison congress at Cincinnati. Oct. 12–18, 1870. (An. rep. 1870, pp. 421–422.)
Prison libraries. WARREN, S. R., *and* CLARK, S. N. Libraries in prisons and reformatories. (Pub. libs. 1876, pp. 218–229.)
Prisons. Meeting of international prison congress at Rome, 1884, p. 11. (Circ. inf. 1, 1884.)
——— Statistics of. (An. rep. 1870, pp. 548–557; 1871, pp. 692–695; 1872, pp. 916–917.)
Prison schools. CALIFORNIA. State prison school. (An. rep. 1875, p. 41.)
——— Relations of education to crime in New England, and the facilities for education in her penal institutions. (An. rep. 1871, pp. 548–552.)
Prizes. Bufalini prize. pp. 5. (Misc. pubs. 1883.)
Professional instruction. (An. rep. 1885–86, pp. 534–569.)
Prussia, education in. (An. rep. 1876, p. clxxxvii; 1877, p. clx; 1878, p. clxii; 1879, p. cxc; 1880, p. cciv; 1882–83, p. ccxix; 1883–84, p. ccxi; 1884–85, p. cclxix.
——— Public instruction in. (An. rep. 1868, pp. 435–522.)
——— System of public schools in. (Spec. rep. on D. C. *for* 1869, pp. 609–682.)
Prussian conscripts, Educational condition of. (Circ. inf. Aug., 1870, p. 31.)
Publications, educational, historical, etc., List of. (An. rep. 1871, pp. 698–700; 1872, pp. 927–940; 1873, pp. 826–845; 1874, pp. 888–913; 1875, pp. 982–996; 1876, pp. 896–920; 1877, pp. 618–633; 1878, pp. 702–719; 1879, pp. 722–744; 1880, pp. 876–902; 1881, pp. 792–828; 1882–83, pp. 822–860; 1883–84, pp. 884–930; 1885–86, pp. 677–708.)
Public schools. DICKINSON, JOHN W. The province of the public school. (Circ. inf. 3, 1887, p. 115.)
——— Digest of rules and regulations of, in cities. (Spec. rep. on D. C. *for* 1869, pp. 417–464.)
——— Free schools in South Carolina. (Circ. inf. 3, 1888, p. 109.)
——— List of officials in States and Territories of the United States. pp. 62. (Misc. pubs. 1875.)
——— Nation and the public schools, by HENRY W. BLAIR, with remarks by Wm. M. Stewart and M. A. Newell. (Circ. inf. 3, 1887, pp. 179–188.)
——— YOUNG, CHARLES S. Public schools of the Pacific coast. (Spec. rep. N. O. exp. 1884–85, pp. 366–370.)
——— *See also* **City school systems**; *also* **State school systems.**
Queensland. *See* **Australasia.**
Quincy, J. P. Free libraries. (Pub. libs. 1876, pp. 389–402.)
Racine college (Wis). (Circ. inf. 1, 1889, p. 58.)
Railroad, The, as an element in education. HOGG, ALEXANDER. (Spec. rep. N. O. exp. 1884–85, pp. 731–745.)
Randall, C. D. Education of dependent children. (Circ. inf. 2, 1880, p. 19.)
Randolph-Macon college (Va.). (Circ. inf. 1, 1888, p. 240.)
Read, Daniel. Historical sketch of the University of Missouri. (*In* Historical sketches of the universities and colleges of the United States. Edited by B. F. HOUGH.) (Spec. rep. 1883.)
Reading. EDWARDS, CHARLES G. (Circ. inf. 4, 1884, p. 170.)
——— LUCKEY, GEORGE J. Supplementary reading. (Circ. inf. 4, 1884, p. 166.)
——— Methods of teaching reading. (An. rep. 1883–84, p. xcii.)
——— WILSON, J. ORMOND. (Circ. inf. 4, 1884, p. 173.)
——— WINSOR, JUSTIN. Reading in popular libraries. (Pub. libs. 1876, pp. 431–433.)
Reading circles. [In general.] ALLEN, JEROME. Reading circles for teachers (followed by discussion). (Circ. inf. 2, 1886, pp. 93–96.)
——— National teachers' reading circle. Meeting at Saratoga July, 1885. (An. rep. 1884–85, p. 324.)
——— Origin of. (An. rep. 1886–87, p. 405.)
——— SKINNER, HUBERT M. Growth and benefit of reading circles. (Circ. inf. 2, 1886, pp. 152–160.)
——— State teachers' reading circles, discussed. (An rep. 1887–88, pp. 1050–1074.)
Reading circles. [By States.] ALABAMA. (An. rep. 1886–87, p. 408; 1887–88, p. 1050.)
——— ARKANSAS. (An. rep. 1886–87, p. 409.)
——— CALIFORNIA. (An. rep. 1886–87, p. 410; 1887–88, p. 1050.)
——— CONNECTICUT. (An. rep. 1886–87, p. 411; 1887–88, p. 1051.)

Reading circles. [By States.] DAKOTA. (An. rep. 1886–87, p. 413.)
—— FLORIDA. (An. rep. 1887–88, p. 1051.)
—— GEORGIA. An. rep. 1887–88, p. 1052.)
—— ILLINOIS. (An. rep. 1886–87, p. 416; 1887–88, p. 1052.)
—— INDIANA. (An. rep. 1885–86, p. 28; 1886–87, p. 417; 1887–88, pp. 421, 437, 1056.
—— IOWA. (An. rep. 1886–87, p. 418; 1887–88, p. 1063.)
—— KANSAS. (An. rep. 1886–87, p. 419; 1887–88, pp. 423, 1065.)
—— KENTUCKY. (An. rep. 1886–87, p. 419.)
—— MAINE. (An. rep. 1886–87, p. 421.)
—— MASSACHUSETTS. (An. rep. 1886–87, pp. 424, 425.)
—— MICHIGAN. (An. rep. 1885–86, p. 31; 1886–87, p. 427.)
—— MINNESOTA. (An. rep. 1886–87, p. 427; 1887–88, p. 1067.)
—— MISSISSIPPI. (An. rep. 1887–88, p. 1068.)
—— MISSOURI. (An. rep. 1886–87, pp. 429–430.)
—— NEBRASKA. (An. rep. 1886–87, p. 431.)
—— NEW JERSEY. (An. rep. 1886–87, p. 433; 1887–88, pp. 126 and 437.)
—— NEW YORK. (An. rep. 1886–87, p. 437; 1887–88, p. 1069.)
—— NORTH CAROLINA. (An. rep. 1886–87, p. 438; 1887–88, p. 1069.)
—— OHIO. (An. rep. 1886–87, p. 439; 1887–88, p. 1069.)
—— OREGON. (An. rep. 1887–88, p. 1071.)
—— PENNSYLVANIA. (An. rep. 1886–87, p. 441.)
—— RHODE ISLAND. (An. rep. 1886–87, p. 443; 1887–88, p. 1071.)
—— SOUTH CAROLINA. (An. rep. 1886–87, p. 444; 1887–88, p. 1074.)
—— TENNESSEE. (An. rep. 1884–85, p. 258; 1886–87, p. 445.)
—— TEXAS. (An. rep. 1886–87, p. 446.)
—— VERMONT. (An. rep. 1886–87, p. 446.)
—— VIRGINIA. (An. rep. 1886–87, p. 448.)
—— WASHINGTON. (An. rep. 1886–87, p. 449.)
—— WEST VIRGINIA. (An. rep. 1886–87, p. 449; 1887–88, p. 1074.)
—— WISCONSIN. (An. rep. 1886–87, p. 450; 1887–88, p. 1074.)
Real-schools in Prussia. (Spec. rep. on D. C. *for* 1869, p. 628.)
Reay, *Lord.* Inaugural address before international conference on education, London, 1884. (Spec. rep. art and industry, 1885, p. 811.)
Recess. ELLIS, S. A. No recess. (Discussion.) (Circ. inf. 4, 1884, p. 66.)
—— HARRIS, WILLIAM T. (Discussion.) (Circ. inf. 4, 1884, p. 59.)
—— or no recess. (An. rep. 1883–84, p. xcvi; 1884–85, p. xxiv.)
Reed, Charles. Address on elementary education in London. (Circ. inf. 2, 1878, p. 11.)
Reformatory education. [In general.] Reformatory instruction. (An. rep. 1882–83, p. cci.)
—— Reform schools. (An. rep. 1879, pp. clxxi–clxxvii; 1880, p. clxxxi; 1881, p. ccxxii; 1886–87, p. 856.)
—— State laws relating to children. (An. rep. 1876, p. clxxix.)
—— Statistical tables. (An. rep. 1870, pp. 543–547; 1871, p. 691; 1872, pp. 918–920; 1873, pp. 800–804; 1874, pp. 820–825; 1875, pp. 952–957; 1876, pp. 868–874; 1878, pp. 610–622; 1879, pp. 634–645; 1880, pp. 756–767; 1881, pp. 696–699; 1882–83, pp. 716–729; 1883–84, pp. 756–769; 1885–86, pp. 646–649; 1886–87, pp. 863–867; 1887–88, pp. 980–987.)
Reformatory education. [By States.] CALIFORNIA. (An. rep. 1886–87, p. 858.)
—— COLORADO. (An. rep. 1886–87, p. 858; 1887–88, p. 978.)
—— CONNECTICUT. (An. rep. 1875, p. 57; 1877, p. 30; 1878, p. 32; 1879, p. 31; 1880, p. 43; 1881, p. 31; 1882–83, p. 34; 1883–84, p. 41; 1884–85, p. 41; 1886–87, p. 859; 1887–88, p. 978.)
—— DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA. (An. rep. 1872, p. 397; 1874, p. 479; 1878, p. 277; 1879, p. 275; 1880, p. 366; 1881, p. 288; 1882–83, p. 291; 1883–84, p. 296; 1884–85, p. 298.)
—— FLORIDA. (An. rep. 1883–84, p. 52; 1884–85, p. 50.)
—— ILLINOIS. (An. rep. 1872, p. 103; 1878, p. 57; 1879, p. 53; 1880, p. 76; 1881, p. 54; 1882–83, p. 58; 1883–84, p. 68; 1884–85, p. 66; 1886–87, p. 859.)
—— INDIANA. (An. rep. 1870, p. 125; 1871, p. 158; 1875, p. 110; 1877, p. 59; 1879, p. 62; 1880, p. 85; 1881, p. 63; 1882–83, p. 68; 1883–84, p. 80; 1886–87, p. 859.)
—— IOWA. (An. rep. 1872, p. 117; 1874, pp. 119, 120; 1875, p. 123; 1877, p. 68; 1879, p. 69; 1880, p. 96; 1881, p. 72; 1882–83, p. 76; 1883–84, p. 88; 1884–85, p. 85.)
—— KANSAS. (An. rep. 1873, p. 120; 1880, p. 105; 1881, p. 80; 1882–83, p. 83; 1883–84, p. 95; 1884–85, p. 92.)
—— KENTUCKY. (An. rep. 1877, p. 80; 1878, p. 85; 1880, p. 115; 1881, p. 85; 1882–83, p. 89; 1883–84, p. 103; 1884–85, p. 99; 1886–87, p. 860.)
—— LOUISIANA. (An. rep. 1887–88, p. 978.)
—— MAINE. (An. rep. 1872, p. 145; 1877, p. 92; 1878, p. 95; 1879, p. 93; 1880, p. 131; 1882–83, p. 98; 1883–84, p. 116; 1884–85, p. 112; 1886–87, p. 860.)

Reformatory education. [By States.] MARYLAND. (An. rep. 1878, p. 103; 1879, p. 100; 1881, p. 103; 1882-83, p. 106; 1883-84, p. 125; 1884-85, p. 123; 1886-87, p. 860.)
——— MASSACHUSETTS. (An. rep. 1875, p. 202; 1876, p. 196; 1877, p. 115; 1878, p. 117; 1879, p. 114; 1880, p. 155; 1881, p. 118; 1882-83, p. 121; 1886-87, p. 860; 1887-88, p. 978.)
——— MICHIGAN. (An. rep. 1870, p. 187; 1871, p. 240; 1874, p. 216; 1875, p. 218; 1876, p. 208; 1877, p. 127; 1878, p. 127; 1879, p. 125; 1880, p. 167; 1881, p. 129; 1882-83, p. 132; 1883-84, p. 149; 1884-85, p. 146; 1886-87, p. 861; 1887-88, p. 978.)
——— MINNESOTA. (An. rep. 1870, p. 196; 1872, p. 191; 1880, p. 176; 1881, p. 136; 1882-83, p. 138; 1883-84, p. 155; 1884-85, p. 153.)
——— MISSOURI. (An. rep. 1873, p. 230; 1874, p. 247; 1878, p. 147; 1880, p. 192; 1881, p. 150.)
——— NEBRASKA. (An. rep. 1880, p. 199; 1881, p. 155; 1882-83, p. 157; 1883-84, p. 174; 1884-85, p. 171; 1886-87, p. 861.)
——— NEW HAMPSHIRE. (An. rep. 1872, p. 222; 1877, p. 164; 1878, p. 162; 1879, p. 157; 1880, p. 209; 1881, p. 163; 1882-83, p. 165; 1883-84, p. 182; 1884-85, p. 181; 1886-87, p. 862.)
——— NEW JERSEY. (An. rep. 1875, p. 284; 1876, p. 271; 1877, p. 173; 1878, p. 170; 1879, p. 164; 1880, p. 217; 1881, p. 171; 1882-83, p. 172; 1883-84, p. 189; 1884-85, p. 190; 1886-87, p. 862; 1887-88, p. 978.)
——— NEW YORK. (An. rep. 1877, p. 184; 1878, p. 181; 1879, p. 178; 1880, p. 232; 1881, p. 189; 1883-84, p. 203; 1884-85, p. 205; 1886-87, p. 862; 1887-88, p. 978.)
——— OHIO. (An. rep. 1872, p. 278; 1873, p. 328; 1877, p. 205; 1878, p. 198; 1879, p. 192; 1880, p. 255; 1881, p. 208; 1882-83, p. 209; 1883-84, p. 220; 1884-85, p. 221; 1886-87, p. 863; 1887-88, p. 978.)
——— OREGON. (An. rep. 1875, p. 351; 1882-83, p. 215; 1883-84, p. 226.)
——— PENNSYLVANIA. (An. rep. 1872, p. 298; 1876, p. 347; 1877, p. 221; 1878, p. 213; 1879, p. 208; 1880, p. 278; 1881, p. 225; 1882-83, p. 229; 1883-84, p. 240; 1884-85, p. 237; 1886-87, p. 863; 1887-88, p. 979.)
——— RHODE ISLAND. (An. rep. 1875, p. 383; 1876, p. 359; 1877, p. 229; 1878, p. 220; 1879, p. 216; 1880, p. 288; 1881, p. 233; 1882-83, p. 235; 1883-84, p. 247; 1884-85, p. 245; 1887-88, p. 979.)
——— VERMONT. (An. rep. 1872, p. 337; 1875, p. 719; 1876, p. 397; 1877, p. 253; 1878, p. 242; 1879, p. 240; 1880, p. 322; 1881, p. 255; 1882-83, p. 257; 1883-84, p. 270.)
——— WISCONSIN. (An. rep. 1877, p. 273; 1878, p. 263; 1879, p. 261; 1880, p. 348; 1881, p. 275; 1882-83, p. 276; 1883-84, p. 240; 1884-85, p. 285; 1886-87, p. 863; 1887-88, p. 979.)
Relation of the university to the common school. JOHNSTON, W. P. (Spec. rep. N. O. exp. 1884-85, pp. 894-899.)
Respect for authority developed in the school-room. BROTHER JUSTIN. (Spec. rep. N. O. exp. 1884-85, pp. 685-693.)
Rhode Island, Education in. (An. rep. 1870, pp. 282-284; 1871, pp. 335-339; 1872, pp. 304-311; 1873, pp. 353-359; 1874, pp. 376-386; 1875, pp. 373-385; 1876, pp. 351-360; 1877, pp. 224-231; 1878, pp. 215-221; 1879, pp. 211-217; 1880, pp. 282-289; 1881, pp. 229-234; 1882-83, pp. 231-235; 1883-84, pp. 242-248; 1884-85, pp. 239-246.) *For further information, see under* **State school systems** (by States).
Richardson, William G. Latin pronunciation. (An. rep. 1876, pp. 484-497.)
Richmond college. By H. H. HARRIS. (Circ. inf. 1, 1888, p. 271.)
Rickoff, Andrew J. School economy. (Spec. rep. N. O. exp. 1884-85, pp. 825-829.)
——— Student's work at the National Centennial exhibition, 1876. (Circ. inf. 8, 1875.)
——— The examination and certification of teachers. (Circ. inf. 3, 1887, p. 46.)
Ripon college (Wis.). (Circ. inf. 1, 1889, p. 55.)
Roanoke college (Va.). By HERBERT B. ADAMS. (Circ. inf. 1, 1888, p. 264.)
Robert college at Constantinople. (An. rep. 1871, p. 506.)
Robinson, Otis H. College library administration. (Pub. libs. 1876, pp. 505-525.)
——— Indexing periodical and miscellaneous literature. (Pub. libs. 1876, pp. 663-672.)
——— Rochester university library, administration and use. (Circ. inf. 1, 1880, p. 15.)
——— Titles of books. (Pub. libs. 1876, pp. 715-726.)
——— *See also* WINSOR, JUSTIN, *and.*
Rockwell, Julius E. Teaching, practice, and literature of shorthand. pp. 184. [Second and enlarged edition.] (Circ. inf. 2, 1884.)
Rote, W. C. Rise and progress of public education in Texas. (Spec. rep. N. O. exp. 1884-85, pp. 864-878.)
Roumania, Education in. (An. rep. 1874, p. cxli; 1875, p. cxxxiii; 1882-83, p. ccxxxix.)
Round Hill school, Northampton, Mass. Course of study in 1826. (An. rep. 1880, p. cxv.)
Ruffner, Wm. H. Congress and the education of the people. (Circ. inf. 2, 1880, p. 73.)
Rural schools. (An. rep. 1880, p. xvii; Spec. rep. N. O. exp. 1884-85, pp. 358-365.)

Rural schools. HOLCOMBE, JOHN W. A system of grading for country schools. (Circ. inf. 3, 1887, p. 138.)
——— SMITH, ANNIE TOLMAN. Rural schools: Progress in the past; means of improvement in the future. pp. 90. (Circ. inf. 6, 1884.)
——— Supervision of. (An. rep. 1884–85, p. l.)
Russell, J. B. Department of Agriculture library. (Pub. libs. 1876, p. 272.)
Russia, Education in. (An. rep. 1871, pp. 475–476; 1872, pp. 515–519; 1874, p. cxlii; 1875, p. cxxxiii; 1876, p. cxci; 1877, p. clxvii; 1878, p. clxix; 1879, p. cxcvii; 1880, p. ccxxiv; 1881, p. cclxii; 1882–83, p. ccxxxix; 1883–84, p. ccxxx.)
——— LAVELEYE, EMILE DE. Progress of education in Russia. (Circ. inf. 3, 1875, p. 29.)
Sabin, Henry. County institutes. (Circ. inf. 2, 1889, p. 79.)
Saint Louis (Missouri) City normal school. (An. rep. 1868, p. 809.)
Saint Louis public libraries. BAILEY, JOHN J. (Pub. libs. 1876, p. 977.)
Salem, Mass., State normal school. (An. rep. 1868, p. 697.)
Salve, M. de. Education in Turkey. (Circ. inf. 3, 1875, p. 51.)
San Francisco. WHITAKER, A. E. Public libraries of San Francisco and the Pacific coast. (Pub. libs. 1876, p. 991.)
San Francisco City training school. (An. rep. 1868, p. 697.)
Sanitation and education. (An. rep. 1880, p. ccxlvi.)
Savings banks. *See* **School savings banks.**
Saxe-Weimar. (An. rep. 1884–85, p. cclxxiv.)
Saxony, Education in. (An. rep. 1875, p. cxxxiv; 1876, p. clxxxviii; 1877, p. clxi; 1879, p. cxci; 1882–83, p. ccxx; 1883–84, p. ccxi; 1884–85, p. cclxxii.)
School age in the United States. (An. rep. 1879, p. xvi.)
School architecture. BILLINGS, J. S. Heating and ventilation of a school building. (Circ. inf. 2, 1882, p. 11.)
——— CLARK, T. M. Rural school architecture with illustrations. pp. 106. (Circ. inf. 4, 1880.)
——— DEARNESS, JOHN. School architecture in Ontario, Canada. (Spec. rep. N. O. exp. 1884–85, pp. 646–649.)
——— JOSSE, EDOUARD L. C. Plan and arrangement of primary schools. (With v. plates.) (Spec. rep. N. O. exp. 1884–85, pp. 675–681.)
——— School architecture. Plans for union and graded schools. (An. rep. 1868, pp. 523–648.)
——— School architecture, Report on, and plans for graded schools. [Reprinted from an. rep. 1868 *except title page.*] pp. 136. (Misc. pubs. 1870.)
School attendance. (An. rep. 1885–86, p. 40.)
——— Compulsory school attendance in Prussia. (Spec. rep. on D. C. *for* 1869, p. 617.)
——— In cities. (An. rep. 1881, p. cix.)
——— *See also* **Compulsory education.**
School buildings. BILLINGS, J. S., *and others.* Report of the commission on school buildings in the District of Columbia. (Circ. inf. 2, 1882, p. 107.)
School discipline. ORCUTT, HIRAM. Discipline of the school. pp. 15. (Reprint of circ. of inf. Nov., 1871.) (Misc. pubs.)
——— ORCUTT, HIRAM. Methods of school discipline. pp. 14. (Circ. inf. Nov., 1871.)
School furniture, apparatus, etc. *List of patented articles.* (An. rep. 1872, pp. 927–928; 1873, p. 850; 1874, p. 914; 1875, p. 997; 1876, p. 921; 1877, p. 635; 1878, pp. 720–721; 1879, pp. 745–748; 1880, pp. 903–906; 1881, pp. 829–831; 1882–83, pp. 861–862; 1883–84, pp. 931–935.)
School hygiene. (An. rep. 1884–85, p. clvi.)
——— Hygiene in the public schools. (An. rep. 1877, p. lix.)
——— *See also* **Hygiene, School.**
School lands and land grants. Appropriation of net income of sales of public land for educational purposes. (An. rep. 1874, p. cxxxi.)
——— Table of estimated school lands in each territory. (An. rep. 1870, p. 336.)
School legislation. (An. rep. 1884–85, p. xxvi.)
——— SMITH, LYNDON A. Recent school law decisions. pp. 82. (Circ. inf. 4, 1883.)
——— Summary of constitutional and legal provisions relating to education in the several States and Territories. (An. rep. 1885–86, pp. 47–214.)
School management. Powers and duties of school officers and teachers. *Papers* by A. P. MARBLE and J. M. GREENE. (Circ. inf. 3, 1887, pp. 80–96.)
——— RICKOFF, ANDREW J. School economy. (Spec. rep. N. O. exp. 1884–85, pp. 825–829.)
School officers. Chief State school officers, List of, by States. (An. rep. 1885–86, p. 46.)
——— Supervising school officers, how elected. (An. rep. 1878, p. xxxvii.)
School programmes, ELIOT, CHARLES W. Can school programmes be shortened and enriched? (An. rep. 1886–87, p. 1005, and circ. inf. 6, 1888, p. 101.)

School programmes. HARRIS, WILLIAM T. School programmes. (Circ. inf. 6, 1888, p. 115.
School property, Exemption of, from taxation. (An. rep. 1880, p. cclv.)
School-room diseases. VIRCHOW, R. (Circ. inf. Aug., 1870, pp. 19-29.)
School savings banks. For schools in Nebraska. (An. rep. 1885-86, p. 32.)
——— Importance in plan of. (An. rep. 1886-87, pp. 225-227.)
——— In Germany. (An. rep. 1878, pp. clxi-clxii.)
——— In Wisconsin. Savings banks in schools. Introduction of, advocated. (An. rep. 1877, p. 268.)
——— *See* Belgium, Fifty years of freedom in.
School statistics. In different countries. A. FICKER. (Circ. inf. Aug., 1870, p. 16.)
——— Plan for publishing. GEORGE J. LUCKEY. (Discussion.) (Circ. inf. 1, 1874, p. 13.)
——— Uniformity of. ANDREW MCMILLAN. (Circ. inf. 3, 1881, p. 17.)
——— Of the United States. (Spec. rep. on D. C. *for* 1869, p. 401.)
——— Population of school age in and out of school; adult population able and not able to read and write, by States, census 1860. (Circ. inf. Aug., 1870, p. 10.)
School supervision. (An. rep. 1870, pp. 434-437; 1881, p. lviii.)
——— AKERS, JOHN W. City superintendence. (Circ. inf. 2, 1886, pp. 160-167.)
——— BALLIET, T. M. The work of the city superintendent. (Circ. inf. 2, 1889, p. 182.)
——— BRADLEY, JOHN E. The superintendent and the teacher. (Circ. inf. 6, 1888, p. 135.)
——— City superintendence, statistics. (An. rep. 1884-85, p. cxvi.)
——— Development of supervision in educational systems. (An. rep. 1877, p. xl.)
——— EASTON, WARREN. The best system of State school supervision, *with remarks by* RICHARD EDWARDS, SOLOMON PALMER, JOHN L. BUCHANAN, JOHN W. HOLCOMBE, W. H. ANDERSON. (Circ. inf. 3, 1887, pp. 156-173.)
——— EDWARDS, C. J. How and by whom fitness of pupils for promotion is determined. (Circ. inf. 3, 1883, p. 73.)
——— Examination and inspection of schools. (An. rep. 1879, p. xxiii.)
——— GREENWOOD, J. M. Qualifications of principals. (Circ. inf. 2, 1889, p. 209.)
——— HIGBEE, E. E. Best system of county and city supervision. (Circ. inf. 3, 1887, p. 102.)
——— ——— How a State superintendent can best advance popular education. (Circ. inf. 4, 1884, p. 76.)
——— HOLCOMBE, JOHN W. Supervision of country schools. (Circ. inf. 4, 1884, p. 13.)
——— HOWLAND, GEORGE. The school principal. (Circ. inf. 2, 1889, p. 195.)
——— ILLINOIS. County supervision. (An. rep. 1873, p. 82.)
——— KIEHLE, D. L. Duties of county superintendents. (Circ. inf. 2, 1886, pp. 89-93.)
——— MINNESOTA. (An. rep. 1876, p. 213.)
——— School inspection. (An. rep. 1883-84, p. xxxi.)
——— School superintendence. (An. rep. 1873, p. cxvii.)
——— Supervision of country schools. (An. rep. 1884-85, p. l.)
——— Territorial. (An. rep. 1879, p. ccxxvi.)
——— WINSHIP, A. E. Relation of the superintendent and teacher to the school. (Circ. inf. 6, 1888, p. 143.)
——— *See also* State school systems.
School systems. *See* State school systems; *see also* City school systems.
School taxation. Importance of local school tax. (An. rep. 1884-85, p. xlvi.)
——— Taxation for school purposes, by States. (An. rep. 1879, pp. ccxxiii-ccxxvi.)
Schools of science. *See* Scientific and technical schools; *see also* Scientific and technical education.
Schwartz, Jacob. New York apprentices' library catalogue. (Pub. libs. 1876, p. 657.)
Science and education. (An. rep. 1874, p. ix.)
Science teaching. England. HANCE, EDWARD M. Experimental science instruction in Liverpool public elementary schools. (Spec. rep. N. O. exp. 1884-85, pp. 396-403.)
Scientific and industrial education. WHITE, A. D. (Circ. inf. 1, 1874, p. 27.)
Scientific and technical education. [By States.] (An. rep. 1878, p. civ; 1882-83, p. cxlvi.)
——— ALABAMA. (An. rep. 1873, p. 8; 1874, p. 9; 1875, p. 12; 1876, p. 11; 1877, p. 7; 1878, p. 8; 1879, p. 8; 1880, p. 10; 1881, p. 7; 1882-83, p. 8; 1883-84, p. 9; 1884-85, p. 9.)
——— ARKANSAS. (An. rep. 1872, p. 12; 1877, p. 11; 1878, p. 13; 1879, p. 12; 1880, p. 16; 1881, p. 11; 1882-83, p. 13; 1883-84, p. 15; 1884-85, p. 15.)
——— CALIFORNIA. (An. rep. 1876, p. 32; 1877, p. 18; 1878, p. 20; 1879, p. 18; 1880, p. 25; 1881, p. 17; 1882-83, p. 19; 1883-84, p. 23; 1884-85, p. 23.)

Scientific and technical education. [By States.] COLORADO. (An. rep. 1874, p. 465; 1875, p. 475; 1876, p. 40; 1877, p. 23; 1878, p. 25; 1879, p. 24; 1880, p. 33; 1881, p. 23; 1882–83, p. 25; 1883–84, p. 31; 1884–85, p. 30.)
——— CONNECTICUT. (An. rep. 1874, p. 49; 1875, p. 56; 1876, p. 50; 1877, p. 29; 1878, p. 31; 1879, p. 30; 1880, p. 42; 1881, p. 30; 1882–83, p. 33; 1883–84, p. 40; 1884–85, p. 39; 1886–87, p. 720.)
——— DAKOTA. (An. rep. 1884–85, p. 293; 1886–87, p. 720.)
——— DELAWARE. (An. rep. 1874, p. 59; 1875, p. 63; 1876, p. 59; 1877, p. 34; 1878, p. 37; 1879, p. 36; 1880, p. 50; 1881, p. 37; 1882–83, p. 39; 1883–84, p. 47; 1884–85, p. 45.)
——— DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA. (An. rep. 1874, p. 478; 1875, p. 492; 1878, p. 276; 1879, p. 274; 1880, p. 365; 1881, p. 287; 1882–83, p. 290; 1883–84, p. 296; 1884–85, p. 296.)
——— FLORIDA. (An. rep. 1872, p. 60; 1873, p. 68; 1874, p. 67; 1875, p. 85; 1877, p. 37; 1878, p. 40; 1880, p. 56; 1881, p. 40; 1882–83, p. 42; 1883–84, p. 51; 1884–85, p. 49.)
——— GEORGIA. (An. rep. 1874, p. 75; 1875, p. 76; 1876, p. 72; 1877, p. 41; 1878, p. 47; 1879, p. 43; 1880, p. 64; 1881, p. 45; 1882–83, p. 47; 1883–84, p. 57; 1884–85, p. 55.)
——— ILLINOIS. (An. rep. 1870, p. 115; 1871, pp. 143, 146; 1872, pp. 83, 99; 1874, p. 92; 1875, p. 91; 1876, p. 87; 1877, p. 50; 1878, p. 55; 1879, p. 52; 1880, p. 74; 1881, p. 53; 1882–83, p. 56; 1883–84, p. 66; 1884–85, p. 64.)
——— INDIANA. (An. rep. 1874, p. 107; 1875, p. 108; 1876, p. 105; 1877, p. 58; 1878, p. 65; 1879, p. 60; 1880, p. 84; 1881, p. 62; 1882–83, p. 66; 1883–84, p. 78; 1884–85, p. 74; 1886–87, p. 720.)
——— IOWA. (An. rep. 1874, p. 118; 1875, p. 120; 1876, p. 117; 1877, p. 67; 1878, p. 71; 1879, p. 68; 1880, p. 94; 1881, p. 71; 1882–83, p. 75; 1883–84, p. 87; 1884–85, p. 83.)
——— KANSAS. (An. rep. 1870, p. 142; 1871, p. 173; 1872, p. 122; 1873, p. 119; 1874, p. 128; 1875, p. 133; 1876, p. 129; 1877, p. 72; 1878, p. 79; 1879, p. 75; 1880, p. 104; 1881, p. 79; 1882–83, p. 82; 1883–84, p. 94; 1884–85, p. 91.)
——— KENTUCKY. (An. rep. 1874, p. 140; 1875, p. 145; 1876, p. 140; 1877, p. 78; 1878, p. 84; 1879, p. 81; 1880, p. 113; 1881, p. 84; 1882–83, p. 87; 1883–84, p. 101; 1884–85, p. 97.)
——— LOUISIANA. (An. rep. 1874, p. 152; 1875, p. 156; 1876, p. 151; 1877, p. 85; 1878, p. 89; 1879, p. 87; 1880, p. 122; 1881, p. 89; 1882–83, p. 93; 1883–84, p. 108; 1884–85, p. 105.)
——— MAINE. (An. rep. 1874, p. 164; 1875, p. 165; 1876, p. 161; 1877, p. 91; 1878, p. 94; 1879, p. 93; 1880, p. 130; 1881, p. 94; 1882–83, p. 98; 1883–84, p. 116; 1884–85, p. 112.)
——— MARYLAND. (An. rep. 1874, p. 175; 1875, p. 178; 1876, p. 174; 1877, p. 99; 1878, p. 101; 1879, p. 99; 1880, p. 137; 1881, p. 101; 1882–83, p. 104; 1883–84, p. 123; 1884–85, p. 120.)
——— MASSACHUSETTS. (An. rep. 1871, p. 236; 1872, p. 163; 1873, p. 182; 1874, p. 195; 1875, p. 197; 1876, p. 191; 1877, p. 112; 1878, p. 113; 1879, p. 111; 1880, p. 151; 1881, p. 114; 1882–83, p. 118; 1883–84, p. 137; 1884–85, p. 134; 1886–87, p. 721.)
——— MICHIGAN. (An. rep. 1870, p. 186; 1871, p. 240; 1873, p. 198; 1874, p. 214; 1875, p. 217; 1876, p. 207; 1877, p. 126; 1878, p. 125; 1879, p. 123; 1880, p. 165; 1881, p. 128; 1882–83, p. 130; 1883–84, p. 148; 1884–85, p. 145; 1886–87, p. 721.)
——— MINNESOTA. (An. rep. 1873, p. 198; 1874, p. 225; 1875, p. 229; 1876, p. 218; 1877, p. 136; 1878, p. 133; 1879, p. 130; 1880, p. 175; 1881, p. 135; 1882–83, p. 138; 1883–84, p. 152.)
——— MISSISSIPPI. (An. rep. 1874, p. 233; 1875, p. 237; 1876, p. 225; 1877, p. 141; 1878, p. 138; 1879, p. 135; 1880, p. 182; 1881, p. 141; 1882–83, p. 143; 1883–84, p. 160; 1884–85, p. 156; 1886–87, p. 721.)
——— MISSOURI. (An. rep. 1871, p. 261; 1872, p. 209; 1874, p. 246; 1875, p. 250; 1876, p. 237; 1877, p. 149; 1878, p. 146; 1879, p. 142; 1880, p. 190; 1881, p. 148; 1882–83, p. 149; 1883–84, p. 167; 1884–85, p. 163; 1886–87, p. 721.)
——— NEBRASKA. (An. rep. 1874, p. 257; 1875, p. 260; 1876, p. 245; 1877, p. 155; 1878, p. 152; 1879, p. 148; 1880, p. 198; 1881, p. 154; 1882–83, p. 156; 1883–84, p. 173; 1884–85, p. 170.)
——— NEVADA. (An. rep. 1879, p. 151; 1884–85, p. 175.)
——— NEW HAMPSHIRE. (An. rep. 1870, p. 217; 1873, p. 252; 1874, p. 271; 1875, p. 272; 1876, p. 258; 1877, p. 164; 1878, p. 161; 1879, p. 156; 1880, p. 208; 1881, p. 162; 1882–83, p. 164; 1883–84, p. 182; 1884–85, p. 180; 1886–87, p. 721.)
——— NEW JERSEY. (An. rep. 1871, pp. 285, 289; 1872, p. 228; 1873, p. 266; 1874, p. 284; 1875, p. 283; 1876, p. 270; 1877, p. 172; 1878, p. 170; 1879, p. 163; 1880, p. 216; 1881, p. 170; 1882–83, p. 172; 1883–84, p. 189; 1884–85, p. 189; 1886–87, p. 722.)
——— NEW YORK. (An. rep. 1873, p. 290; 1874, p. 396; 1875, p. 305; 1876, p. 286; 1877, p. 181; 1878, p. 179; 1879, p. 174; 1880, p. 229; 1881, p. 183; 1882–83, p. 184; 1883–84, p. 200; 1884–85, p. 201; 1886–87, p. 722.)

Scientific and technical education. [By States.] NORTH CAROLINA. (An. rep. 1874, p. 322; 1875, p. 324; 1876, p. 302; 1877, p. 193; 1878, p. 188; 1879, p. 184; 1880, p. 241; 1881, p. 197; 1882-83, p. 196; 1883-84, p. 209; 1884-85, p. 212.)
——— OHIO. (An. rep. 1873, p. 327; 1874, p. 341; 1875, p. 339; 1876, p. 317; 1877, p. 204; 1878, p. 197; 1879, p. 191; 1880, p. 253; 1881, p. 206; 1882-83, p. 207; 1883-84, p. 219; 1884-85, p. 219; 1886-87, p. 722.)
——— OREGON. (An. rep. 1874, p. 353; 1875, p. 350; 1876, p. 327; 1877, p. 210; 1878, p. 203; 1879, p. 196; 1880, p. 263; 1881, p. 213; 1882-83, p. 215; 1883-84, p. 225, 1884-85, p. 225.)
——— PENNSYLVANIA. (An. rep. 1873, p. 346; 1874, p. 368; 1875, p. 365; 1876, p. 343; 1877, p. 219; 1878, p. 210; 1879, p. 205; 1880, p. 275; 1881, p. 221; 1882-83, p. 225; 1883-84, p. 237; 1884-85, p. 235; 1886-87, p. 723.)
——— RHODE ISLAND. (An. rep. 1874, p. 384; 1876, p. 358; 1877, p. 229; 1878, p. 219; 1879, p. 215; 1880, p. 287; 1881, p. 232; 1882-83, p. 234; 1883-84, p. 246; 1884-85, p. 244.)
——— SOUTH CAROLINA. (An. rep. 1874, p. 393; 1875, p. 391; 1876, p. 367; 1877, p. 235; 1878, p. 225; 1879, p. 221; 1880, p. 296; 1881, p. 239; 1882-83, p. 239; 1883-84, p. 253; 1884-85, p. 251; 1886-87, p. 723.)
——— TENNESSEE. (An. rep. 1873, p. 376; 1874, p. 404; 1875, p. 402; 1876, p. 379; 1877, p. 242; 1878, p. 230; 1879, p. 227; 1880, p. 304; 1881, p. 244; 1882-83, p. 245; 1883-84, p. 258; 1884-85, p. 257.)
——— TEXAS. (An. rep. 1874, p. 414; 1875, p. 412; 1876, p. 388; 1877, p. 247; 1878, p. 236; 1879, p. 234; 1880, p. 314; 1881, p. 249; 1882-83, p. 251; 1883-84, p. 265; 1884-85, p. 262.)
——— UTAH TERRITORY. (An. rep. 1884-85, p. 310.)
——— VERMONT. (An. rep. 1873, p. 389; 1874, p. 421; 1875, p. 418; 1876, p. 396; 1877, p. 253; 1878, p. 241; 1879, p. 240; 1880, p. 321; 1881, p. 254; 1882-83, p. 256; 1883-84, p. 269; 1884-85, p. 267; 1886-87, p. 723.)
——— VIRGINIA. (An. rep. 1870, p. 294; 1873, p. 400; 1874, p. 433; 1875, p. 432; 1876, p. 405; 1877, p. 259; 1878, p. 248; 1879, p. 247; 1880, p. 330; 1881, p. 261; 1882-83, p. 262; 1883-84, p. 275; 1884-85, p. 274; 1886-87, p. 723.)
——— WASHINGTON TERRITORY. (An. rep. 1884-85, p. 314.
——— WEST VIRGINIA. (An. rep. 1873, p. 411; 1874, p. 445; 1875, p. 446; 1876, p. 415; 1877, p. 264; 1878, p. 254; 1879, p. 253; 1880, p. 339; 1881, p. 267; 1882-83, p. 267; 1883-84, p. 280; 1884-85, p. 278.)
——— WISCONSIN. (An. rep. 1874, p. 455; 1875, p. 459; 1876, p. 426; 1877, p. 272; 1878, p. 262; 1879, p. 261; 1880, p. 347; 1881, p. 274; 1882-83, p. 274; 1883-84, p. 285; 1884-85, p. 284.)
——— *See also* **Technical education.**
Scientific and technical schools. GILMAN, D. C. Report on national schools of science. [With preliminary list of local publications pertaining to the national grant.] (An. rep. 1871, pp. 427-444.)
——— National and state legislation respecting colleges of agriculture and the mechanic arts; with historical sketches. (An. rep. 1868, pp. 131-310.)
——— Recent history of agricultural colleges. (An. rep. 1880, p. cxl.)
——— Recent history of schools of science not endowed by the national land grant. (An. rep. 1880, p. cxlvi.)
——— Scientific instruction. (An. rep. 1881, pp. clxvi-clxxxii; 1883-84, p. clxi; 1884-85, p. cxcvii.)
——— Scientific instruction in several foreign countries. (An. rep. 1876, p. cii.)
——— State colleges of agriculture and the mechanic arts. (An. rep. 1879, pp. cxx-cxxix.)
——— Statistical tables. (An. rep. 1870, p. 528; 1871, pp. 654-655; 1872, pp. 802-809; 1873, pp. 684-691; 1874, pp. 703-711; 1875, pp. 752-757; 1876, pp. 729-737; 1877, pp. 535-543; 1878, pp. 548-557; 1879, pp. 262-573; 1880, pp. 677-689; 1881, pp. 608-613; 1882-83, pp. 632-643; 1883-84, pp. 661-673; 1884-85, pp. 622-636; 1885-86, pp. 520-533.)
——— Statistics, comparative. (An. rep. 1886-87, pp. 730-733; 1887-88, pp. 750-753.)
——— Statistics, with comments. (An. rep. 1886-87, pp. 706-733; 1887-88, pp. 721-753.)
Scientific libraries. *See* **Libraries**, scientific.
Scientific studies and courses of study. RUNKLE, J. D. (Discussion.) (Circ. inf. 2, 1879, p. 183.)
Scotland. Attendance and studies in the grammar and public burgh schools. (Spec. rep. on D. C. *for* 1879, pp. 716-720.)
——— Secondary schools, Inspection of. (An. rep. 1887-88, p. 1024.)
——— Technical education act, Operations of. (An. rep. 1887-88, p. 1023.)
Scudder, Horace E. Public libraries a hundred years ago. (Pub. libs. 1876, pp. 1-37.)
Seaver, Edwin P. Mechanic arts high schools. (Circ. inf. 2, 1889, p. 160.)

Secondary instruction. [In general.] (An. rep. 1881, p. cxxxviii; 1882-83, p. cxv; 1883-84, p. cxxxi.
——— Fearing, Clarence W. How can instruction in public high schools be made more efficient? (Spec. rep. N. O. exp. 1884-85, pp. 434-436.)
——— Hammond, Charles. New England academies and classical schools. (An. rep. 1868, pp. 403-429.)
——— High schools for girls in Sweden. pp. 6. (Misc. pubs. 1882.)
——— History of secondary instruction in Germany. pp. 87. (Circ. inf. 3, 1874.)
——— Incorporated academies, Massachussetts policy of. (An. rep. 1868, p. 431.)
——— In foreign countries. (An. rep. 1877, pp. lxxxviii-xci.)
——— Jacobson, Hermann. History of secondary instruction in Germany. pp. 81. (Circ. inf. 3, 1874.)
——— McHenry, D. C. Explanation of the leading features of Ontario high school system. (Spec. rep. N. O. exp. 1884-85, pp. 423-433.)
——— Relations of secondary schools to colleges and schools of science. (An. rep. 1873, pp. xlviii-liv.)
——— Secondary instruction, including preparatory. (An. rep. 1884-85, p. cxlix.)
——— Statistical tables. Institutions for secondary instruction. (An. rep. 1871, pp. 614-635; 1872, pp. 716-760; 1873, pp. 586-643; 1874, pp. 580-651; 1875, pp. 616-688; 1876, pp. 584-671; 1877, pp. 391-476; 1878, pp. 401-488; 1879, pp. 415-500; 1880, pp. 523-612; 1881, pp. 450-543; 1882-83, pp. 462-566; 1883-84, pp. 481-591; 1884-85, pp. 438-551; 1885-86, pp. 366-425; 1886-87, pp. 494-630; 1887-88, pp. 481-582.)
Secondary instruction. [By States.] Alabama. (An. rep. 1874, p. 8; 1875, p. 11; 1876, p. 9; 1877, p. 7; 1878, p. 8; 1879, p. 7; 1880, p. 9; 1881, p. 7; 1882-83, p. 7; 1883-84, p. 8; 1884-85, p. 8.)
——— Arizona Territory. (An. rep. 1879, p. 266; 1881, p. 280; 1882-83, p. 284; 1883-84, p. 290; 1884-85, p. 289.)
——— Arkansas. (An. rep. 1874, p. 13; 1875, p. 18; 1876, p. 20; 1877, p. 11; 1878, p. 12; 1879, p. 11; 1880, p. 15; 1881, p. 11; 1882-83, p. 12; 1883-84, p. 14; 1884-85, p. 14.)
——— California. (An. rep. 1873, p. 25; 1874, p. 25; 1875, p. 32; 1876, p. 29; 1877, p. 17; 1878, p. 19; 1879, p. 17; 1880, p. 23; 1881, p. 16; 1882-83, p. 18; 1883-84, p. 22; 1884-85, p. 22.)
——— Colorado. (An. rep. 1873, p. 431; 1874, p. 464; 1875, p. 474; 1876, p. 38; 1877, p. 22; 1878, p. 24; 1879, p. 23; 1880, p. 32; 1881, p. 22; 1882-83, p. 24; 1883-84, p. 30; 1884-85, p. 29.)
——— Connecticut. (An. rep. 1874, p. 45; 1875, p. 52; 1876, p. 47; 1877, p. 28; 1878, p. 29; 1879, p. 29; 1880, p. 41; 1881, p. 29; 1882-83, p. 32; 1883-84, p. 39; 1884-85, p. 38.)
——— Dakota. (An. rep. 1878, p. 271; 1879, p. 269; 1880, p. 359; 1881, p. 283; 1882-83, p. 286; 1883-84, p. 293; 1884-85, p. 292.)
——— Delaware. (An. rep. 1874, p. 58; 1875, p. 62; 1876, p. 58; 1877, p. 34; 1878, p. 36; 1879, p. 35; 1880, p. 50; 1881, p. 36; 1882-83, p. 39; 1883-84, p. 46; 1884-85, p. 45.)
——— District of Columbia. (An. rep. 1874, p. 476; 1875, p. 490; 1876, p. 442; 1877, p. 280; 1878, p. 275; 1879, p. 273; 1880, p. 364; 1881, p. 283; 1882-83, p. 289; 1883-84, p. 295; 1884-85, p. 295.)
——— Florida. (An. rep. 1870, p. 106; 1872, p. 58; 1873, p. 67; 1875, p. 68; 1876, p. 65; 1877, p. 36; 1878, p. 40; 1879, p. 38; 1880, p. 56; 1881, p. 40; 1882-83, p. 42; 1883-84, p. 50; 1884-85, p. 48.)
——— Georgia. (An. rep. 1873, p. 72; 1874, p. 73; 1875, p. 75; 1876, p. 71; 1877, p. 41; 1878, p. 45; 1879, p. 43; 1880, p. 63; 1881, p. 44; 1882-83, p. 47; 1883-84, p. 56; 1884-85, p. 54.)
——— Illinois. (An. rep. 1873, p. 86; 1874, p. 89; 1875, p. 88; 1876, p. 84; 1877, p. 48; 1878, p. 54; 1879, p. 51; 1880, p. 72; 1881, p. 51; 1882-83, p. 55; 1883-84, p. 64; 1884-85, p. 63.)
——— Indiana. (An. rep. 1874, p. 105; 1875, p. 105; 1876, p. 102; 1877, p. 57; 1878, p. 64; 1879, p. 60; 1880, p. 83; 1881, p. 61; 1882-83, p. 65; 1883-84, p. 77; 1884-85, p. 73.)
——— Iowa. (An. rep. 1871, p. 163; 1873, p. 110; 1874, p. 117; 1875, p. 119; 1876, p. 115; 1877, p. 66; 1878, p. 70; 1879, p. 67; 1880, p. 93; 1881, p. 70; 1882-83, p. 74; 1883-84, p. 85; 1884-85, p. 82.)
——— Kansas. (An. rep. 1874, p. 126; 1875, p. 132; 1876, p. 128; 1877, p. 72; 1878, p. 78; 1879, p. 74; 1880, p. 103; 1881, p. 78; 1882-83, p. 81; 1883-84, p. 93; 1884-85, p. 90.)
——— Kentucky. (An. rep. 1874, p. 137; 1875, p. 143; 1876, p. 137; 1877, p. 78; 1878, p. 84; 1879, p. 80; 1880, p. 112; 1881, p. 83; 1882-83, p. 86; 1883-84, p. 100; 1884-85, p. 97.)
——— Louisiana. (An. rep. 1873, p. 136; 1874, p. 150; 1875, p. 154; 1876, p. 149; 1877, p. 85; 1878, p. 89; 1879, p. 87; 1880, p. 121; 1881, p. 88; 1882-83, p. 92; 1883-84, p. 107; 1884-85, p. 104.)

Secondary instruction. [By States.] MAINE. (An. rep. 1871, p. 204; 1873, p. 147; 1874, p. 162; 1875, p. 163; 1876, p. 159; 1877, p. 90; 1878, p. 94; 1879, p. 92; 1880, p. 129; 1881, p. 94; 1882–83, p. 97; 1883–84, p. 115; 1884–85, p. 111.)
——— MARYLAND. (An. rep. 1873, p. 155; 1874, p. 173; 1875, p. 176; 1876, p. 172; 1877, p. 98; 1878, p. 100; 1879, p. 98; 1880, p. 136; 1881, p. 100; 1882–83, p. 103; 1883–84, p. 121; 1884–85, p. 118.)
——— MASSACHUSETTS. (An. rep. 1873, p. 176; 1874, p. 190; 1875, p. 194; 1876, p. 187; 1877, p. 111; 1878, p. 111; 1879, p. 109; 1880, p. 150; 1881, p. 112; 1882–83, p. 116; 1883–84, p. 135; 1884–85, p. 132.)
——— Massachusetts policy of incorporated academies. (An. rep. 1868, p. 431.)
———MICHIGAN. (An. rep. 1873, p. 195; 1874, p. 209; 1875, p. 215; 1876, p. 204; 1878, p. 124; 1879, p. 121; 1880, p. 164; 1881, p. 126; 1882–83, p. 128; 1883–84, p. 147; 1884–85, p. 144.)
——— MINNESOTA. (An. rep. 1871, p. 251; 1873, p. 195; 1874, p. 223; 1875, p. 227; 1876, p. 216; 1877, p. 135; 1878, p. 132; 1879, p. 129; 1880, p. 174; 1881, p. 135; 1882–83, p. 137; 1883–84, p. 154; 1884–85, p. 151.)
———MISSISSIPPI. (An. rep. 1874, p. 231; 1875, p. 236; 1876, p. 224; 1877, p. 140; 1878, p. 137; 1879, p. 134; 1880, p. 181; 1881, p. 140; 1882–83, p. 142; 1883–84, p. 159.)
——— MISSOURI. (An. rep. 1873, p. 226; 1874, p. 243; 1875, p. 248; 1876, p. 234; 1877, p. 147; 1878, p. 145; 1879, p. 140; 1880, p. 189; 1881, p. 146; 1882–83, p. 145; 1883–84, p. 166; 1884–85, p. 162.)
——— MONTANA. (An. rep. 1878, p. 285; 1879, p. 282; 1880, p. 379; 1881, p. 298; 1882–83, p. 299; 1883–84, p. 303; 1884–85, p. 305.)
——— NEBRASKA. (An. rep. 1874, p. 254; 1875, p. 259; 1876, p. 244; 1877, p. 155; 1878, p. 151; 1879, p. 147; 1880, p. 198; 1881, p. 153; 1882–83, p. 155; 1883–84, p. 173; 1884–85, p. 169.)
——— NEVADA. (An. rep. 1874, p. 262; 1875, p. 265; 1876, p. 250; 1877, p. 158; 1878, p. 156; 1879, p. 150; 1880, p. 203; 1883–84, p. 177; 1884–85, p. 174.)
——— NEW HAMPSHIRE. (An. rep. 1871, p. 279; 1872, p. 221; 1873, p. 251; 1874, p. 269; 1875, p. 271; 1876, p. 257; 1877, p. 163; 1878, p. 160; 1879, p. 155; 1880, p. 208; 1881, p. 162; 1882–83, p. 164; 1883–84, p. 181; 1884–85, p. 179.)
——— NEW JERSEY. (An. rep. 1873, p. 264; 1874, p. 282; 1875, p. 280; 1876, p. 268; 1877, p. 171; 1878, p. 169; 1879, p. 162; 1880, p. 215; 1881, p. 169; 1882–83, p. 171; 1883–84, p. 188; 1884–85, p. 188.)
——— NEW MEXICO. (An. rep. 1878, p. 288; 1879, p. 284; 1882–83, p. 301; 1884–85, p. 307.)
——— NEW YORK. (An. rep. 1874, p. 302; 1875, p. 300; 1876, p. 282; 1877, p. 180; 1878, p. 178; 1879, p. 172; 1880, p. 227; 1881, p. 182; 1882–83, p. 182; 1883–84, p. 199; 1884–85, p. 199.)
——— NORTH CAROLINA. (An. rep. 1873, p. 303; 1874, p. 320; 1875, p. 322; 1876, p. 300; 1877, p. 192; 1878, p. 188; 1879, p. 183; 1880, p. 240; 1881, p. 196; 1882–83, p. 195; 1883–84, p. 209; 1884–85, p. 211.)
——— OHIO. (An. rep. 1874, p. 335; 1875, p. 336; 1876, p. 314; 1877, p. 202; 1878, p. 196; 1879, p. 190; 1880, p. 252; 1881, p. 205; 1882–83, p. 206; 1883–84, p. 218; 1884–85, p. 218.)
——— OREGON. (An. rep. 1871, p. 324; 1872, p. 285; 1873, p. 335; 1874, p. 351; 1875, p. 349; 1876, p. 326; 1877, p. 210; 1878, p. 202; 1879, p. 196; 1880, p. 262; 1881, p. 212; 1882–83, p. 214; 1883–84, p. 224; 1884–85, p. 225.)
——— PENNSYLVANIA. (An. rep. 1873, p. 343; 1874, p. 364; 1875, p. 362; 1876, p. 340; 1877, p. 218; 1878, p. 209; 1879, p. 203; 1880, p. 274; 1881, p. 220; 1882–83, p. 224; 1883–84, p. 236; 1884–85, p. 234.)
——— RHODE ISLAND. (An. rep. 1873, p. 357; 1874, p. 382; 1875, p. 381; 1876, p. 357; 1877, p. 228; 1878, p. 218; 1879, p. 215; 1880, p. 287; 1881, p. 232; 1882–83, p. 234; 1883–84, p. 245; 1884–85, p. 244.)
——— SOUTH CAROLINA. (An. rep. 1873, p. 364; 1874, p. 391; 1875, p. 390; 1876, p. 365; 1877, p. 234; 1878, p. 224; 1879, p. 220; 1880, p. 295; 1881, p. 238; 1882–83, p. 238; 1883–84, p. 252; 1884–85, p. 250.)
——— TENNESSEE. (An. rep. 1873, p. 375; 1874, p. 400; 1875, p. 399; 1876, p. 376; 1877, p. 241; 1878, p. 229; 1880, p. 303; 1881, p. 243; 1882–83, p. 244; 1883–84, p. 258; 1884–85, p. 250.)
——— TEXAS. (An. rep. 1873, p. 385; 1874, p. 412; 1875, p. 410; 1876, p. 387; 1877, p. 246; 1878, p. 236; 1879, p. 233; 1880, p. 313; 1881, p. 249; 1882–83, p. 250; 1883–84, p. 264; 1884–85, p. 261.)
——— UTAH. (An. rep. 1874, p. 501; 1875, p. 513; 1876, p. 461; 1877, p. 292; 1878, p. 290; 1879, p. 286; 1880, p. 385; 1882–83, p. 303; 1883–84, p. 306; 1884–85, p. 310.)
——— VERMONT. (An. rep. 1873, p. 388; 1874, p. 418; 1875, p. 417; 1876, p. 395; 1877, p. 252; 1878, p. 241; 1879, p. 239; 1880, p. 320; 1881, p. 253; 1882–83, p. 256; 1883–84, p. 269; 1884–85, p. 266.)
——— VIRGINIA. (An. rep. 1872, p. 342; 1873, p. 397; 1874, p. 429; 1875, p. 429; 1876, p. 403; 1877, p. 258; 1878, p. 247; 1879, p. 246; 1880, p. 329; 1881, p. 260; 1882–83, p. 262; 1883–84, p. 274; 1884–85, p. 273.)

Secondary instruction. [By States.] WASHINGTON TERRITORY. (An. rep. 1876, p. 464; 1877, p. 295; 1878, p. 293; 1879, p. 288; 1880, p. 389; 1881, p. 305; 1882–83, p. 305; 1883–84, p. 806; 1884–85, p. 314.)
——— WEST VIRGINIA. (An. rep. 1874, p. 443; 1875, p. 444; 1876, p. 414; 1877, p. 264; 1878, p. 253; 1879, p. 253; 1880, p. 338; 1881, p. 266; 1882–83, p. 266; 1883–84, p. 279; 1884–85, p. 278.)
——— WISCONSIN. (An. rep. 1873, p. 417; 1874, p. 452; 1875, p. 456; 1876, p. 424; 1877, p. 270; 1878, p. 261; 1879, p. 259; 1880, p. 346; 1881, p. 273; 1882–83, p. 273; 1883–84, p. 284; 1884–85, p. 283.)
——— For further statistics, *see* **Secondary instruction** [ingeneral] statistical tables.
Servia, Education in. (An. rep. 1874, p. cxlii; 1875, p. cxxxiv; 1876, p. cxcii; 1882–83, p. ccxl; Circ. inf. 3, 1875, p. 69.)
Sexton, Samuel. Causes of deafness among school children and the instruction of children with impaired hearing. pp. 47. (Circ. inf. 5, 1881.)
——— Classification of deaf pupils with a view to improve facilities for their education, based on the causes of their disability. (Spec. rep. N. O. exp. 1884–85, pp. 523–528.)
——— Necessity of providing for the better education of children with defective hearing in the public schools. (Spec. rep. N. O. exp. 1884–85, pp. 529–536.)
Shanks, J. P. C. Education of Indians in Indian Territory. (An. rep. 1872, p. xxi.)
Shiras, Alexander. National bureau of education; its history, work, and limitations. pp. 16. (Misc. pubs. 1875.)
Shorthand. ROCKWELL, J. E. Teaching, practice, and literature of shorthand. pp. 184. (2nd and enlarged ed.) (Circ. inf. 2, 1884.)
Shufeldt, R. W. Outlines for a museum of anatomy. pp. 65. (Spec. rep. 1880.)
Siam. *See* **China and Siam.**
Skinner, Hubert M. Growth and benefits of reading circles. (Circ. inf. 2, 1886, pp. 152–160.
——— National aid to education. (Circ. inf. 2, 1886, pp. 120–122.)
Slater, (John F.) fund. *See* **John F. Slater fund.**
Smart, Charles. Chemical examination of air as applied to questions of ventilation. (Circ. inf. 2, 1882, p. 19.)
Smart, James H. Best system of schools for a State. Appendix: Outline of school systems of various States. (Circ. inf. 2, 1880, pp. 31–42, 90–111.)
——— High school question. (Circ. inf. 2, 1879, p. 167.)
——— Students' work at the national centennial exhibition, 1876. (Circ. inf. 8, 1875.)
——— Teachers' institutes. pp. 206. (Circ. inf. 2, 1885.)
Smith, Annie Tolman. Our country schools. (Spec. rep. N. O. exp. 1884–85, pp. 358–365.)
——— Progress of education for women. (An. rep. 1871, pp. 511–518.)
——— Rural schools: Progress in the past; means of improvement in the future. pp. 90. (Circ. inf. 6, 1884.)
Smith, Charles Lee. History of education in North Carolina. pp. 179. (Circ. inf. 3, 1888).
——— Honorary degrees as conferred in American colleges. pp. 12. (Misc. pub. 1, 1890.) (Bulletin No. 1, 1890.)
Smith, G. L. Public libraries of Baltimore. (Pub. libs. 1876, p. 837.)
Smith, Joseph H. Normal schools and their work in Ontario. (Spec. rep. N. O. exp. 1884–85, pp. 461–467.)
Smith, Lloyd P. Public libraries of Philadelphia. (Pub. libs. 1876, p. 952.)
Smith, Lyndon A. Recent school law decisions. pp. 82. (Circ. inf. 4, 1883.)
Smithsonian Institution and scientific and literary organizations in District of Columbia. (An. rep. 1871, p. 389; 1872, p. 389; 1873, p. 441; 1874, p. 481.)
Smith, Walter. Address to Pennsylvania legislature. Plea for state aid to Pennsylvania museum and school of industrial art. (Spec. rep. art and industry, 1885, p. 509.)
——— Practical papers, letters, lectures, and addresses on drawing (in the public schools.) (Spec. rep. art and industry, 1885, pp. 515–590.)
——— Technical education and industrial drawing. (Circ. inf. 2, 1879, p. 70.)
Societies, Historical. FLETCHER, W. I. General considerations respecting historical research. (Pub. libs. 1876, pp. 325–332.)
——— HOLMES, H. A. History and condition of historical societies in the United States. (Pub. libs. 1876, pp. 312–325.)
——— WARREN, S. R., *and* CLARK, S. N. Sketches of individual societies [by States]. (Pub. libs. 1876, pp. 332–377.)
Soldiers' orphans' homes. *See* **Charity schools, charitable institutions, etc.**
South Australia, Education in. (An. rep. 1883–84, p. cclxviii; 1884–85, p. cccx.)
——— *See also* **Australasia.**
South Carolina. Bibliography of the history of higher education in South Carolina. (Circ. inf. 3, 1888.)

South Carolina college. (Circ. inf. 3, 1888, p. 127.)
South Carolina, Education in. (An. rep. 1870, p. 285; 1871, pp. 340–346; 1872, pp. 312–317; 1873, pp. 360–367; 1874, pp. 387–395; 1875, pp. 386–393; 1876, pp. 361–368; 1877, pp. 232–236; 1878, pp. 222–225; 1879, pp. 218–225; 1880, pp. 290–297; 1881, pp. 235–239; 1882–83, pp. 236–240; 1883–84, pp. 249–254; 1884–85, pp. 247–252.)
For further information see under **State School systems** (by States).
——— Education in, prior to and during the Revolution. By EDWARD MCCRADY, JR. (Circ. inf. 3, 1888, p. 211.)
——— Free schools. (Circ. inf. 3, 1888, p. 109.)
——— History of higher education in. By COLYER MERIWETHER. pp. 247. (Circ. inf. 3, 1888.)
——— Negro, Education of. (Circ. inf. 3, 1888, p. 122.)
South, The, and education. BINGHAM, ROBERT. Educational status and needs of the new South. (Circ. inf. 4, 1884, p. 87.)
——— Condition of education in the South. (An. rep. 1881, p. lxxxvii; 1882–83, p. lv.)
——— COUNCIL, W. H. Need of educated labor in the South. (Circ. inf. 5, 1888, p. 80.)
——— GARRETT, W. R. Education in the South. (Circ. inf. 2, 1889, p. 280.)
——— MAYO, A. D. A southern graded school. (Spec. rep. N. O. exp. 1884–85, pp.) 415–422.)
——— ——— Building for the children in the South. pp. 16. (Misc. pubs. 1884.)
——— ——— Industrial education in the South. (Circ. inf. 5, 1888.)
——— ORR, G. J. Needs of education in the South. (Circ. inf. 2, 1879, p. 46.)
——— Statisties of education of white and colored compared. (An rep. 1878, p. xxviii; 1879, p. xxxix; 1880, p. lvii; 1881, p. lxxxi; 1882-83, p. xlviii; 1883–84, p. liii.)
Spain, Education in. (An. rep. 1871, pp. 476–477; 1872, pp. 519–520; 1873, p. clxv; 1876, p. cxciii; 1877, p. clxvii; 1878, p. clxxi; 1879, p. cci; 1880, p. ccxxv; 1881, p. cclxii; 1882–83, p. ccxli; 1883–84, p. ccxxxii; Circ. inf. 1, 1873, pp. 7–35.)
Sparkes, John. Criticism of Kensington methods of art instruction. (Spec. rep. art and industry, 1885, p. 481.)
Spelling reform. MARCH, F. A. Historical sketch of the movement for. pp. 36. (Circ. inf. 7, 1880.)
——— SPENCER, DAVID C., *See* ALLEN, WM. F., *and.*
Spofford, A. R. Binding and preservation of books. (Pub. libs. 1876, pp. 673–678.)
——— Library bibliography. (Pub. libs. 1876, pp. 733–744.)
——— Library of Congress, or national library. (Pub. libs. 1876, pp. 253–261.)
——— Periodical literature and society publications. (Pub. libs. 1876, pp. 679–685.)
——— Works of reference for libraries. (Pub. libs. 1876, pp. 686–710).
Spring, Edward A. Clay modelling. (Spec. rep. N. O. exp. 1884–85, pp. 281–286.)
——— Spring Hill college (Ala.). (Circ. inf. 3, 1889, p. 185.)
State and education. (An. rep. 1872, p. 87.)
——— ADAMS, HERBERT B. The State and higher education. (Circ. inf. 2, 1889, p. 262.)
——— CAMPBELL, FRED. M. The State and the higher education. (Circ. inf. 2, 1889, p. 254.)
State and Federal aid to higher education. (An. rep. 1887–88, p. 56.)
——— Duty of the State respecting education. (An. rep. 1876, p. clxi.)
——— RANDALL, C. D. Education of dependent children. (Circ. inf. 2, 1880, p. 19.)
——— Right and duty of the State to establish, aid, and supervise public schools. [Quotations from eminent authors.] (An. rep. 1868, pp. 311–336.)
State educational conventions. *See* **Conventions, etc., educational.**
State school systems. [In general.] CAMPBELL, FRED. M. Public education on the Pacific coast. (Circ. inf. 3, 1887, p. 16.)
——— Digest of State school reports. (An. rep. 1887–88, pp. 1093–1113.)
——— List of officials in States and territories of the United States. pp. 62. (Misc. pubs. 1875.)
——— SMART, JAMES H. Best system of schools for a State. Appendix: Outline of school systems of the various States. (Circ. inf. 2, 1880, pp. 31–42, 90–111.)
——— Statistical tables. States and territories. (An. rep. 1870, pp. 504–505; 1871, pp. 572–573, 688; 1872, pp. 608–613; 1873, pp. 510–513; 1874, pp. 524–533; 1875, pp. 548–555; 1876, pp. 500–507; 1877, pp. 306–313; 1878, pp. 304–311; 1879, pp. 302–309; 1880, pp. 406–413; 1881, pp. 320–327; 1882–83, pp. 316–323; 1883–84, pp. 316–331; 1884–85, pp. 328–335; 1885–86, pp. 3–23; 1886–87, pp. 51–93; 1887–88, pp. 61–88.)
——— WICKERSHAM, J. P. Weak places in our (public) school system. (Circ. inf. 3, 1881, p. 24.)
——— YOUNG, CHARLES. Public schools of the Pacific coast. (Spec. rep. N. O. exp. 1884–85, pp. 366–370.)

State school systems. [By States.] ALABAMA. (An. rep. 1870, p. 81; 1871, p. 65; 1872, p. 3; 1873, p. 3; 1874, p. 5; 1875, p. 6; 1876, p. 5; 1877, p. 5; 1878, p. 5; 1879, p. 6; 1880, p. 6; 1881, p. 5; 1882–83, p. 4; 1883–84, p. 5; 1884–85, p. 4; 1885–86, p. 24; 1886–87, p. 94; 1887–88, p. 89; circ. inf. 3, 1889, p. 239.)

——— ALASKA. (An. rep. 1870, p. 336; 1873, p. 424; 1874, p. 459; 1875, p. 463; 1877, p. xxxi; 1878, p. 266; 1879, p. 264; 1880, p. 350; 1881, p. 278; 1882–83, p. 278; 1883–84, p. 288; 1884–85, p. 286; 1885–86, p. 38; 1886–87, p. 98.)

——— ARIZONA. (An. rep. 1870, p. 318; 1871, p. 377; 1872, p. 365; 1873, p. 425; 1874, p. 461; 1875, p. 467; 1876, p. 431; 1877, p. 275; 1878, p. 268; 1879, p. 265; 1880, p. 354; 1881, p. 279; 1882–83, p. 283; 1883–84, p. 289; 1884–85, p. 287; 1885–86, p. 38; 1886–87, p. 112; 1887–88, p. 92.)

——— ARKANSAS. (An. rep. 1870, p. 86; 1871, p. 71; 1872, p. 11; 1873, p. 11; 1874, p. 12; 1875, p. 15; 1876, p. 14; 1877, p. 9; 1878, p. 10; 1879, p. 9; 1880, p. 14; 1881, p. 9; 1882–83, p. 10; 1883–84, p. 11; 1884–85, p. 12; 1885–86, p. 24; 1886–87, p. 112; 1887–88, p. 92.)

——— CALIFORNIA. (An. rep. 1870, p. 87; 1871, p. 75; 1872, p. 14; 1873, p. 19; 1874, p. 17; 1875, p. 22; 1876, p. 23; 1877, p. 14; 1878, p. 15; 1879, p. 14; 1880, p. 20; 1881, p. 14; 1882–83, p. 16; 1883–84, p. 18; 1884–85, p. 18; 1885–86, p. 25; 1886–87, p. 113; 1887–88, p, 94.)

——— COLORADO. (An. rep. 1870, p. 318; 1871, p. 378; 1872, p. 367; 1873, p. 429; 1874, p. 463; 1875, p. 470; 1876, p. 36; 1877, p. 21; 1878, p, 22; 1879, p. 21; 1880, p. 30; 1881, p. 21; 1882–83, p. 22; 1883–84, p. 28; 1884–85, p. 27; 1885–86, p. 25; 1886–87, p. 113; 1887–88, pp. 96 and 1093.) [Territory up to 1876.]

——— CONNECTICUT. (An. rep. 1870, p. 98; 1871, p. 96; 1872, p. 32; 1873, p. 36; 1874, p. 39; 1875, p. 45; 1876, p. 43; 1877, p. 24; 1878, p. 27; 1879, p. 26; 1880, p. 38; 1881, p. 26; 1882–83, p. 28; 1883–84, p. 33; 1884–85, p. 34; 1885–86, p. 26; 1886–87, p. 114; 1887–88, pp. 96 and 1095.)

——— DAKOTA. (An. rep. 1870, p. 319; 1871, p. 379; 1872, p. 371; 1873, p. 433; 1874, p. 466; 1875, p. 477; 1876, p, 433; 1877, p. 276; 1878, p. 270; 1879, p. 267; 1880, p. 358; 1881, p. 281; 1882–83, p. 285; 1883–84, p. 291; 1884–85, p. 290; 1885–86, p. 39; 1886–87, p. 117; 1887–88, p. 96.)

——— DELAWARE. (An. rep. 1870, p. 103; 1871, p. 108; 1872, p. 51; 1873, p. 49; 1874, p. 55; 1875, p. 60; 1876, p. 55; 1877, p. 32; 1878, p. 34; 1879, p. 33; 1880, p. 48; 1881, p. 34; 1882–83, p. 37; 1883–84, p. 44; 1884–85, p. 43; 1885–86, p. 27; 1886–87, p. 120; 1887–88, p. 100.

——— DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA. *City and county systems.* (An. rep. 1870, p. 312; 1871, p. 385; 1872, p. 384; 1873, p. 434; 1874, p. 469; 1875, p. 481; 1876, [Historical sketch of the public schools of, compiled from various authorities], p. 437; 1877, p. 278; 1878, p. 273; 1879, p. 270; 1880, p. 362; 1881, p. 285; 1882–83, p. 288; 1883–84, p. 294; 1884–85, p. 294; 1886–87, p. 123; 1887–88, p. 102.)

——— FLORIDA. (An. rep. 1870, p. 105; 1871, p. 119; 1872, p. 58; 1873, p. 65; 1874, p. 61; 1875, p. 65; 1876, p. 61; 1877, p. 36; 1878, p. 38; 1879, p. 37; 1880, p. 54; 1881, p. 38; 1882–83, p. 41; 1883–84, p. 48; 1884–85, p. 46; 1885–86, p. 27; 1886–87, p. 125; 1887–88, p. 105.)

——— GEORGIA. (An. rep. 1870, p. 109; 1871, p. 123; 1872, p. 63; 1873, p. 69; 1874, p. 71; 1875, p. 71; 1876, p. 68; 1877, p. 38; 1878, p. 42; 1879, p. 40; 1880, p. 60; 1881, p. 41; 1882–83, p. 44; 1883–84, p. 53; 1884–85, p. 51; 1885–86, p. 27; 1886–87, p. 126; 1887–88; p. 106.)

——— IDAHO. (An. rep. 1870, p. 321; 1871, p. 380; 1872, p. 373; 1873, p. 451; 1874, p. 486; 1875, p. 495; 1876, p. 446; 1877, p. 283; 1878, p. 279; 1879, p. 276; 1880, p. 370; 1881, p. 291; 1882–83, p. 293; 1883–84, p. 298; 1884–85, p. 299; 1886–87, p. 127; 1887–88, p. 107.)

——— ILLINOIS. (An. rep. 1870, p. 110; 1871, p. 137; 1872, p. 73; 1873, p. 78: 1874, p. 80; 1875, p. 81; 1876, p. 77; 1877, p. 44; 1878, p. 49; 1879, p. 46; 1880, p. 68; 1881, p. 48; 1882–83, p. 51; 1883–84, p. 59; 1884–85, p. 58; 1885–86, p. 28; 1886–87, p. 129; 1887–88, pp. 111, 1097.)

——— INDIANA. (An. rep. 1870, p. 123; 1871, p. 150; 1872, p. 107; 1873, p. 94; 1874, p. 98; 1875, p. 99; 1876, p. 95; 1877, p. 53; 1878, p. 60; 1879, p. 57; 1880, p. 80; 1881, p. 57; 1882–83, p. 61; 1883–84, p. 71; 1884–85, p. 69; 1885–86, p. 28; 1886–87, p. 129, 1887–88. pp. 111, 1111.)

——— INDIAN TERRITORY. (An. rep. 1870, p. 337; 1876, p. 449; 1877, p. 285; 1878, p. 281; 1879, p. 278; 1880, p. 374; 1881, p. 293; 1882–83, p. 295; 1883–84, p. 301; 1884–85, p. 301.)

——— IOWA. (An. rep. 1870, p. 131; 1871, p. 169; 1872, p. 116; 1873, p. 107; 1874, p. 113; 1875, p. 113; 1876, p. 111; 1877, p. 62; 1878, p. 68; 1879, p. 64; 1880, p. 90; 1881, p. 66; 1882–83, p. 71; 1883–84, p. 82; 1884–85, p. 78; 1886–87, p. 129; 1887–88, p. 111.)

——— KANSAS. (An. rep. 1870, p. 140; 1871, p. 171; 1872, p. 119; 1873, p. 115; 1874, p. 123; 1875, p. 127; 1876, p. 123; 1877, p. 69; 1878, p. 75; 1879, p. 71; 1880, p. 100; 1881, p. 75; 1882–83, p. 79; 1883–84, p. 90; 1884–85, p. 87; 1885–86, p. 29; 1886–87, p. 131; 1887–88, p. 111.)

State school systems. [By States.] KENTUCKY. (An. rep. 1870, p. 147; 1871, p. 181; 1872, p. 125; 1873, p. 122; 1874, p. 131; 1875, p. 136; 1876, p. 132; 1877, p. 74; 1878, p. 81; 1879, p. 77; 1880, p. 110; 1881, p. 81; 1882–83, p. 84; 1883–84, p. 97; 1884–85, p. 94; 1886–87, p. 136; 1887–88, p. 112.)
——— LOUISIANA. (An. rep. 1870, p. 150; 1871, p. 192; 1872, p. 132; 1873, p. 134; 1874, p. 146; 1875, p. 150; 1876, p. 145; 1877, p. 82; 1878, p. 87; 1879, p. 84; 1880, p. 118; 1881, p. 86; 1882–83, p. 90; 1883–84, p. 104; 1884–85, p. 101; 1886–87, p. 140; 1887–88, p. 112.)
——— MAINE. (An. rep. 1870, p. 153; 1871, p. 202; 1872, p. 138; 1873, p. 144; 1874, p. 156; 1875, p. 159; 1876, p. 153; 1877, p. 88; 1878, p. 91; 1879, p. 89; 1880, p. 126; 1881, p. 91; 1882–83, p. 94; 1883–84, p. 111; 1884–85, p. 107; 1885–86, p. 29; 1886–87, p. 140; 1887–88, pp. 114, 1102.)
——— MARYLAND. (An. rep. 1870, p. 156; 1871, p. 210; 1872, p. 149; 1873, p. 151; 1874, p. 167; 1875, p. 171; 1876, p. 165; 1877, p. 95; 1878, p. 97; 1879, p. 95; 1880, p. 134; 1881, p. 97; 1882–83, p. 100; 1883–84, p. 118; 1884–85, p. 115; 1885–86, p. 30; 1886–87, p. 141; 1887–88, pp. 114, 1104.)
——— MASSACHUSETTS. (An. rep. 1870, p. 165; 1871, p. 213; 1872, p. 156; 1873, p. 166; 1874, p. 180; 1875, p. 184; 1876, p. 179; 1877, p. 105; 1878, p. 105; 1879, p. 103; 1880, p. 142; 1881, p. 105; 1882–83, p. 109; 1883–84, p. 128; 1884–85, p. 125; 1885–86, p. 30; 1886–87, p. 143; 1887–88, pp. 115, 1106.)
——— MICHIGAN. (An. rep. 1870, p. 185; 1871, p. 237; 1872, p. 184; 1873, p. 192; 1874, p. 203; 1875, p. 208; 1876, p. 200; 1877, p. 121; 1878, p. 120; 1879, p. 117; 1880, p. 160; 1881, p. 122; 1882–83, p. 125; 1883–84, p. 143; 1884–85, p. 140; 1885–86, p. 31; 1886–87, p. 143; 1887–88, p. 115.)
——— MINNESOTA. (An. rep. 1870, p. 194; 1871, p. 244; 1872, p. 189; 1873, p. 192; 1874, p. 219; 1875, p. 221; 1876, p. 212; 1877, p. 130; 1878, p. 129; 1879, p. 127; 1880, p. 172; 1881, p. 132; 1882–83, p. 135; 1883–84, p. 151; 1884–85, p. 148; 1885–86, p. 31; 1886–87, p. 145; 1887–88, p. 116.)
——— MISSISSIPPI. (An. rep. 1870, p. 200; 1871, p. 256; 1872, p. 195; 1873, p. 211; 1874, p. 228; 1875, p. 233; 1876, p. 221; 1877, p. 138; 1878, p. 135; 1879, p. 132; 1880, p. 180; 1881, p. 138; 1882–83, p. 140; 1883–84, p. 157; 1884–85, p. 154; 1886–87, p. 146; 1887–88, pp. 117, 1108.)
——— MISSOURI. (An. rep. 1870, p. 201; 1871, p. 260; 1872, p. 203; 1873, p. 220; 1874, p. 235; 1875, p. 240; 1876, p. 228; 1877, p. 143; 1878, p. 140; 1879, p. 136; 1880, p. 186; 1881, p. 144; 1882–83, p. 145; 1883–84, p. 162; 1884–85, p. 158; 1885–86, p. 31; 1886–87, p. 149; 1887–88, p. 117.)
——— MONTANA. (An. rep. 1870, p. 323; 1872, p. 375; 1873, p. 453; 1874, p. 489; 1875, p. 497; 1876, p. 452; 1877, p. 287; 1878, p. 284; 1879, p. 281; 1880, p. 378; 1881, p. 296; 1882–83, p. 298; 1883–84, p. 302; 1884–85, p. 303; 1885–86, p. 39; 1886–87, p. 150; 1887–88, p. 119.)
——— NEBRASKA. (An. rep. 1870, p. 212; 1871, p. 270; 1872, p. 214; 1873, p. 233; 1874, p. 250; 1875, p. 255; 1876, p. 241; 1877, p. 153; 1878, p. 149; 1879, p. 145; 1880, p. 196; 1881, p. 151; 1882–83, p. 152; 1883–84, p. 170; 1884–85, p. 167; 1885–86, p. 32; 1886–87, p. 150; 1887–88, p. 121.)
——— NEVADA. (An. rep. 1870, p. 212; 1871, p. 272; 1872, p. 216; 1873, p. 242; 1874, p. 261; 1875, p. 263; 1876, p. 248; 1877, p. 157; 1878, p. 154; 1879, p. 149; 1880, p. 200; 1881, p. 157; 1882–83, p. 158; 1883–84, p. 175; 1884–85, p. 173; 1885–86, p. 33; 1886–87, p. 150; 1887–88, p. 123.)
——— NEW HAMPSHIRE. (An. rep. 1870, p. 215; 1871, p. 276; 1872, p. 218; 1873, p. 247; 1874, p. 264; 1875, p. 267; 1876, p. 253; 1877, p. 161; 1878, p. 158; 1879, p. 153; 1880, p. 206; 1881, p. 159; 1882–83, p. 161; 1883–84, p. 178; 1884–85, p. 176; 1885–86, p. 33; 1886–87, p. 151; 1887–88, p. 125.)
——— NEW JERSEY. (An. rep. 1870, p. 221; 1871, p. 283; 1872, p. 224; 1873, p. 256; 1874, p. 274; 1875, p. 275; 1876, p. 262; 1877, p. 167; 1878, p. 165; 1879, p. 159; 1880, p. 212; 1881, p. 165; 1882–83, p. 167; 1883–84, p. 184; 1884–85, p. 183; 1886–87, p. 152; 1887–88, pp. 126, 1108.)
——— NEW MEXICO. (An. rep. 1870, p. 326; 1871, p. 381; 1872, p. 376; 1873, p. 455; 1874, p. 491; 1875, p. 500; 1876, p. 456; 1877, p. 289; 1880, p. 380; 1881, p. 299; 1882–83, p. 301; 1883–84, p. 304; 1884–85, p. 306; 1886–87, p. 153; 1887–88, p. 129.)
——— NEW YORK. (An. rep. 1870, p. 227; 1871, p. 283; 1872, p. 231; 1873, p. 269; 1874, p. 292; 1875, p. 289; 1876, p. 273; 1877, p. 174; 1878, p. 172; 1879, p. 166; 1880, p. 220; 1881, p. 173; 1882–83, p. 174; 1883–84, p. 191; 1884–85, p. 192; 1885–86, p. 33; 1886–87, p. 155; 1887–88, p. 130.)
——— NORTH CAROLINA. (An. rep. 1870, p. 248; 1871, p. 313; 1872, p. 361; 1873, p. 298; 1874, p. 317; 1875, p. 318; 1876, p. 297; 1877, p. 190; 1878, p. 186; 1879, p. 181; 1880, p. 238; 1881, p. 194; 1882–83, p. 192; 1883–84, p. 206; 1884–85, p. 209; 1885–86, p. 34; 1886–87, p. 157; 1887–88, p. 135.)
——— OHIO. (An. rep. 1870, p. 252; 1871, p. 317; 1872, p. 269; 1873, p. 308; 1874, p. 324; 1875, p. 327; 1876, p. 305; 1877, p. 196; 1878, p. 191; 1879, p. 186; 1880, p. 246; 1881, p. 200; 1882–83, p. 200; 1883–84, p. 212; 1884–85, p. 213; 1885–86, p. 35; 1886–87, p. 157; 1887–88, pp. 137, 1110.)

State school systems. [By States.] OREGON. (An. rep. 1870, p. 268; 1871, p. 323; 1872, p. 283; 1873, p. 332; 1874, p. 348; 1875, p. 345; 1876, p. 323; 1877, p. 208; 1878, p. 200; 1879, p. 194; 1880, p. 260; 1881, p. 210; 1882–83, p. 212; 1883–84, p. 222; 1884–85, p. 223; 1885–86, p. 35; 1886–87, p. 157; 1887–88, p. 137.)
——— PENNSYLVANIA. (An. rep. 1870, p. 268; 1871, p. 326; 1872, p. 288; 1873, p. 337; 1874, p. 355; 1875, p. 354; 1876, p. 331; 1877, p. 212; 1878, p. 205; 1879, p. 198; 1880, p. 266; 1881, p. 216; 1882–83, p. 217; 1883–84, p. 229; 1884–85, p. 228; 1885–86, p. 35; 1886–87, p. 158; 1887–88, p. 139.)
——— RHODE ISLAND. (An. rep. 1870, p. 282; 1871, p. 335; 1872, p. 304; 1873, p. 353; 1874, p. 376; 1875, p. 374; 1876, p. 352; 1877, p. 224; 1878, p. 216; 1879, p. 212; 1880, p. 284; 1881, p. 230; 1882–83, p. 231; 1883–84, p. 242; 1884–85, p. 239; 1885–86, p. 36; 1886–87, p. 159; 1887–88, p. 140.)
——— SOUTH CAROLINA. (An. rep. 1870, p. 285; 1871, p. 340; 1872, p. 312; 1873, p. 360; 1874, p. 387; 1875, p. 386; 1876, p. 362; 1877, p. 232; 1878, p. 222; 1879, p. 218; 1880, p. 292; 1881, p. 235; 1882–83, p. 236; 1883–84, p. 249; 1884–85, p. 247; 1885–86, p. 36; 1886–87, p. 162; 1887–88, p. 143.)
——— TENNESSEE. (An. rep. 1870, p. 286; 1871, p. 347; 1872, p. 318; 1873, p. 368; 1874, p. 396; 1875, p. 394; 1876, p. 370; 1877, p. 237; 1878, p. 227; 1879, p. 224; 1880, p. 300; 1881, p. 240; 1882–83, p. 241; 1883–84, p. 256; 1884–85, p. 253; 1885–86, p. 36; 1886–87, p. 163; 1887–88, p. 144.)
——— TEXAS. (An. rep. 1870, p. 290; 1871, p. 350; 1872, p. 327; 1873, p. 381; 1874, p. 409; 1875, p. 407; 1876, p. 383; 1877, p. 244; 1878, p. 233; 1879, p. 230; 1880, p. 310; 1881, p. 247; 1882–83, p. 248; 1883–84, p. 261; 1884–85, p. 259; 1885–86, p. 37; 1886–87, p. 163; 1887–88, p. 146.)
——— UTAH TERRITORY. (An. rep. 1870, p. 238; 1871, p. 383; 1872, p. 377; 1873, p. 460; 1874, p. 500; 1875, p. 511; 1876, p. 458; 1877, p. 291; 1878, p. 289; 1879, p. 285; 1880, p. 384; 1881, p. 301; 1882–83, p. 302; 1883–84, p. 305; 1884–85, p. 308; 1886–87, p. 165; 1887–88, p. 148.)
——— VERMONT. (An. rep. 1870, p. 290; 1871, p. 353; 1872, p. 335; 1873, p. 388; 1874, p. 415; 1875, p. 414; 1876, p. 390; 1877, p. 249; 1878, p. 238; 1879, p. 236; 1880, p. 318; 1881, p. 251; 1882–83, p. 253; 1883–84, p. 266; 1884–85, p. 264; 1885–86, p. 37; 1886–87, p. 165; 1887–88, p. 150.)
——— VIRGINIA. (An. rep. 1870, p. 293; 1871, p. 357; 1872, p. 339; 1873, p. 393; 1874, p. 423; 1875, p. 423; 1876, p. 399; 1877, p. 256; 1878, p. 244; 1879, p. 243; 1880, p. 326; 1881, p. 257; 1882–83, p. 271; 1883–84, p. 259; 1884–85, p. 269; 1885–86, p. 37; 1886–87, p. 166; 1887–88, pp. 152, 1111.)
——— WASHINGTON TERRITORY. (An. rep. 1870, p. 333; 1872, p. 381; 1873, p. 464; 1874, p. 503; 1875, p. 515; 1876, p. 462; 1877, p. 293; 1878, p. 292; 1879, p. 287; 1880, p. 388; 1881, p. 303; 1882–83, p. 304; 1883–84, p. 307; 1884–85, p. 312; 1886–87, p. 166; 1887–88, p. 152.)
——— WEST VIRGINIA. (An. rep. 1870, p. 299; 1871, p. 362; 1872, p. 350; 1873, p. 407; 1874, p. 438; 1875, p. 438; 1876, p. 412; 1877, p. 262; 1878, p. 251; 1879, p. 250; 1880, p. 336; 1881, p. 264; 1882–83, p. 264; 1883–84, p. 277; 1884–85, p. 276; 1885–86, p. 38; 1886–87, p. 169; 1887–88, p. 153.)
——— WISCONSIN. (An. rep. 1870, p. 301; 1871, p. 371; 1872, p. 356; 1873, p. 413; 1874, p. 447; 1875, p. 449; 1876, p. 419; 1877, p. 266; 1878, p. 257; 1879, p. 256; 1880, p. 342; 1881, p. 269; 1882–83, p. 270; 1883–84, p. 281; 1884–85, p. 280; 1886–87, p. 170; 1887–88, p. 155.)
——— WYOMING TERRITORY. (An. rep. 1870, p. 334; 1872, p. 383; 1873, p. 468; 1874, p. 505; 1875, p. 518; 1876, p. 465; 1877, p. 296; 1878, p. 295; 1879, p. 290; 1880, p. 392; 1881, p. 306; 1882–83, p. 306; 1883–84, p. 309; 1884–85, p. 316; 1886–87, p. 171; 1887–88, p. 156.)
Statistics, Educational. *See* **Educational statistics.**
Stearns, Eben S. Framingham State normal school; historical sketch. (An. rep. 1868, pp. 663–670.)
Steffen, William. German schools and teaching German (letter on). (An. rep. 1870, p. 437.)
Stetson, Charles B. Popular instruction in elementary drawing: Report based on international school exhibits at the centennial exposition, 1876. (Spec rep. art and industry, 1885, pp. 635–689.)
Stewart, N. Coe. Education of public school teachers in the art of singing. (Circ. inf. 1, 1886, p. 28.)
Stewart, William W. Nation and the public school. (Circ. inf. 3, 1887, p. 188.)
Stuart, Geo. The *raison d'être* of the public high school. (An. rep. 1886–87, p. 1017.) (*Reprinted from* EDUCATION, Jan., 1888.)
Studies, Common school. GREGORY, J. M. Some fundamental inquiries concerning common-school studies. (Circ. inf. 2, 1882, p. 80.)
Study, Courses of. *See* **Courses of study.**
Straubenmueller, John. *See* **Douai, Adolf,** *and*
Strong, William. Instruction in governmental ideas. (Circ. inf. 2, 1879, p. 65.)

Summer schools. *See* **Vacation schools.** (An. rep. 1879, p. ccxvii.)
Sumner, J. S., *and* "a Librarian." Theological libraries in the United States. (Pub. libs. 1876, pp. 127–160.)
Sunday schools, Educational work of, and foreign missions. (An. rep. 1873, pp. 481–482.)
——— Education in Sunday schools and mission schools. (An. rep. 1875, p. 545; 1878, p. 302.)
——— Sunday-school training. (An. rep. 1874, p. 523.)
Superior instruction. *See* **Colleges and universities**; *see also* **Women, education of.**
Sweden, Education in. (An. rep. 1875, p. cxxxiv; 1876, p. cxciii; 1877, p. clxviii; 1878, p. clxxi; 1879, p. ccii; 1880, p. ccxxv; 1881, p. cclxiii; 1882–83, p. ccxliii; 1883–84, p. ccxxxiv; 1884-85, p. ccxciii.)
Sweden and Norway, Education in. (An. rep. 1871, pp. 477–484; 1872, pp. 520–521; 1873, p. clxv.)
——— Report on systems of public instruction in. pp. 48. (Circ. inf. July, 1871.)
Switzerland, Education in. (An. rep. 1871, pp. 484–487; 1872, pp. 521–533; 1873, p. clxvi; 1874, p. cxliii; 1875, p. cxxxv; 1876, p. cxciii; 1877, p. clxviii; 1878, p. clxxiii; 1879, p. ccii; 1880, p. ccxxv; 1881, p. cclxiii; 1882–83, p. ccxlv; 1883–84, p. ccxxxiv; 1887–88, p. 1025.)
——— Hitts, John. Popular education in Switzerland. (Circ. inf. 2, 1879, p 8.)
——— Normal school at Kussnacht, in canton of Zurich. (An. rep. 1868, pp. 361–365.)
——— Public instruction in Zurich. (An. rep. 1868, pp. 337–360.)
——— Trade and industrial schools. (An. rep. 1886–87, p. 984.)
Syrian protestant college at Beirût. (An. rep. 1871, pp. 505, 506.)
Tasmania, Education in. (An. rep. 1883–84, p. cclxviii; 1884–85, p. cccxxi.)
——— *See also* **Australasia.**
Taxation for education. Taxation for school purposes. [In the several states.] (An. rep. 1879, p. ccxxiii.)
Taylor, W. P. Patent office library. (Pub. libs. 1876, p. 271.)
Teachers. (An. rep. 1870, p. 62.)
——— Day, L. W. The examination of teachers. (Circ. inf. 2, 1889, p. 219.)
——— Draper, A. S. Qualifications of teachers, followed by discussion of E. E. Higbee, W. W. Woodruff, R. K. Buehrle, D. L. Kiehle. (Circ. inf. 6, 1888, pp. 58–68.)
——— Examinations and qualifications of. (An. rep. 1881, p. lvi.)
——— Harris, William T. How to improve the qualifications of teachers. (Circ. inf. 2, 1882, p. 98.)
——— Hinsdale, A. B. Committee report on Andrew J. Rickoff's paper "Examinations and certification of teachers." (Circ. inf. 3, 1887, p. 155.)
——— Legal provisions respecting the examinations and licensing of teachers. pp. 46. (Circ. inf. 1, 1883.)
——— Newell, M. A. Teachers' examinations. (Circ. inf. 2, 1889, p. 217.)
——— Qualifications and appointment of teachers. (An. rep. 1881, p. lvi.)
——— Rickoff, Andrew J. Examination and certification of teachers, with remarks by Wm. A. Mowry. (Circ. inf. 3, 1887, pp. 46–58.)
——— Status of the teaching force. (An. rep. 1884–85, p. xlix.)
——— Teachers' reading circles. *See* **Reading circles.**
——— Teaching force. (An. rep. 1883–84, p. xxxviii.)
——— Tenure of office of. (An. rep. 1879, p. xxiii; 1880, p. xxv.)
——— Training of teachers. (An. rep. 1885–86, pp. 305–330; 1886–87, pp. 396–465; 1887–88, pp. 379–480.)
——— ——— Butler, Nicholas Murray. (Circ. inf. 2, 1889, p. 26.)
——— ——— Kiehle, D. L. (Circ. inf. 2, 1889, p. 42.)
——— ——— Parr, S. S. Purpose and means of city training schools. (Circ. inf. 2, 1889, p. 60.)
——— Training of teachers in Germany. pp. 36. (Circ. inf. 1, 1878.)
Teachers' associations. *See* **Conventions, etc., educational.**
Teachers' institutes. [In general.] (An. rep. 1886–87, p. 402.)
——— Dickinson, John W. State teachers' institutes. (Circ. inf. 2, 1889, p. 84.)
——— Hancock, John. County institutes. (Circ. inf. 2, 1889, p. 76.)
——— Higbee, E. E. County institutes. (Circ. inf. 2, 1889, p. 82.)
——— Lane, Albert G. County institutes. (Circ. inf. 2, 1889, p. 69.)
——— Sabin, Henry. County institutes. (Circ. inf. 2, 1889, p. 82.)
——— Smart, James H. Teachers' institutes. pp. 206. (Circ. inf. 2, 1885.)
——— Thayer, Jesse B. County institutes, followed by discussion by Richard Edwards, E. E. Higbee, and A. S. Draper. (Circ. inf. 6, 1888, pp. 44–47.)
——— *See also* **Normal and training schools.**
——— *See also* **Reading circles.**

Teachers' institutes. [By States.] ALABAMA. (An. rep. 1872, p. 4; 1874, p. 7; 1875, p. 11; 1877, p. 7; 1878, p. 7; 1879, p. 7; 1880, p. 8; 1881, p. 6; 1882–83, p. 7; 1883–84, p. 8; 1884–85, p. 8; 1885–86, p. 24; 1886–87, p. 418; 1887–88, p. 409.)
——— ARIZONA. (An. rep. 1882–83, p. 284; 1883–84, p. 290; 1884–85, p. 289; 1886–87, p. 408.)
——— ARKANSAS. (An. rep. 1875, p. 18; 1877, p. 10; 1878, p. 12; 1880, p. 15; 1881, p. 10; 1882–83, p. 12; 1883–84, p. 14; 1884–85, p. 14; 1886–87, p. 409.)
——— CALIFORNIA. (An. rep. 1871, p. 80; 1872, p. 15; 1874, p. 24; 1878, p. 18; 1879, p. 17; 1880, p. 23; 1881, p. 16; 1882–83, p. 17; 1883–84, p. 21; 1886–87, p. 410; 1887–88, p. 411.)
——— COLORADO. (An. rep. 1872, p. 368; 1877, p. 22; 1878, p. 24; 1879, p. 23; 1880, p. 32; 1881, p. 22; 1883–84, p. 30; 1884–85, p. 29; 1886–87, p. 410; 1887–88, p. 413.)
——— CONNECTICUT. (An. rep. 1871, p. 98; 1872, p. 34; 1873, p. 46; 1874, p. 45; 1875, p. 52; 1877, p. 28; 1878, p. 29; 1879, p. 28; 1880, p. 41; 1881, p. 29; 1882–83, p. 32; 1883–84, p. 38; 1884–85, p. 38; 1886–87, p. 412; 1887–88, p. 414.)
——— DAKOTA. (An. rep. 1874, p. 466; 1877, p. 277; 1878, p. 271; 1879, p. 269; 1880, p. 359; 1881, p. 283; 1883–84, p. 292; 1884–85, p. 292; 1886–87, p. 413; 1887–88, p. 416.)
——— DELAWARE. (An. rep. 1873, p. 57; 1875, p. 62; 1876, p. 58; 1877, p. 34; 1878, p. 36; 1879, p. 35; 1880, p. 50; 1881, p. 36; 1882–83, p. 38; 1884–85, p. 44; 1885–86, p. 27.)
——— DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA. (An. rep. 1880, p. 364; 1881, p. 286.)
——— FLORIDA. (An. rep. 1878, p. 39; 1879, p. 38; 1880, p. 56; 1882–83, p. 42; 1883–84, p. 50; 1884–85, p. 48; 1885–86, p. 27; 1886–87, p. 414; 1887–88, p. 417; circ. inf. 7, 1888, p. 27.)
——— GEORGIA. (An. rep. 1877, p. 41; 1878, p. 45; 1881, p. 44; 1882–83, p. 46; 1883–84, p. 56; 1884–85, p. 54; 1885–86, p. 27; 1886–87, p. 415; 1887–88, p. 418.)
——— IDAHO. (An. rep. 1874, p. 488; 1883–84, p. 299; 1884–85, p. 300.)
——— ILLINOIS. (An. rep. 1870, p. 113; 1871, p. 146; 1872, p. 89; 1873, p. 83; 1877, p. 48; 1878, p. 53; 1879, p. 50; 1880, p. 72; 1881, p. 51; 1882–83, p. 54; 1883–84, p. 64; 1884–85, p. 63; 1885–86, p. 78; 1886–87, p. 416; 1887–88, p. 419.)
——— INDIANA. (An. rep. 1871, p. 152; 1872, p. 110; 1873, pp. 97, 98; 1874, p. 104; 1875, p. 105; 1876, p. 101; 1877, p. 56; 1878, p. 63; 1879, p. 59; 1880, p. 82; 1881, p. 60; 1882–83, p. 65; 1883–84, p. 77; 1884–85, p. 73; 1886–87, p. 417.)
——— IOWA. (An. rep. 1873, p. 112; 1874, p. 116; 1875, p. 118; 1878, p. 70; 1880, p. 93; 1881, p. 70; 1882–83, p. 74; 1883–84, p. 85; 1884–85, p. 82; 1887–88, p. 422.)
——— KANSAS. (An. rep. 1870, p. 140; 1871, p. 179; 1875, p. 132; 1877, p. 71; 1878, p. 72; 1879, p. 74; 1880, p. 103; 1881, p. 78; 1882–83, p. 81; 1883–84, p. 93; 1884–85, p. 90; 1886–87, p. 419; 1887–88, p. 422.)
——— KENTUCKY. (An. rep. 1872, p. 129; 1874, p. 136; 1877, p. 78; 1879, p. 80; 1880, p. 112; 1881, p. 83; 1882–83, p. 86; 1884–85, p. 96; 1885–86, p. 99; 1886–87, p. 419; 1887–88, p. 423.)
——— LOUISIANA. (An. rep. 1871, p. 201; 1872, p. 133; 1874, p. 149; 1877, p. 85; 1880, p. 120; 1881, p. 88; 1882–83, p. 92; 1883–84, p. 107; 1884–85, p. 103; 1886–87, p. 420; 1887–88, p. 424.)
——— MAINE. (An. rep. 1872, p. 140; 1874, p. 162; 1877, p. 90; 1878, p. 93; 1879, p. 92; 1880, p. 129; 1881, p. 94; 1882–83, p. 97; 1883–84, p. 115.)
——— MARYLAND. (An. rep. 1871, p. 210; 1872, p. 150; 1874, p. 172; 1875, p. 176; 1877, p. 98; 1878, p. 100; 1879, p. 97; 1880, p. 136; 1881, p. 99; 1882–83, p. 102; 1883–84, p. 121; 1884–85, p. 118; 1886–87, p. 421.)
——— MASSACHUSETTS. (An. rep. 1871, p. 216; 1872, p. 158; 1873, p. 187; 1874, p. 189; 1875, p. 193; 1876, p. 187; 1877, p. 110; 1878, p. 111; 1879, p. 109; 1880, p. 149; 1881, p. 111; 1882–83, p. 115; 1884–85, p. 132; 1886–87, p. 425.)
——— MICHIGAN. (An. rep. 1870, p. 185; 1871, p. 238; 1872, p. 185; 1873, p. 200; 1875, p. 214; 1877, p. 125; 1878, p. 124; 1879, p. 121; 1880, p. 163; 1881, p. 126; 1882–83, p. 128; 1883–84, p. 147; 1884–85, p. 143; 1885–86, pp. 31, 113; 1886–87, p. 427; 1887–88, p. 429.)
——— MINNESOTA. (An. rep. 1871, p. 246; 1872, p. 190; 1873, p. 200; 1874, p. 223; 1875, p. 226; 1877, p. 134; 1878, p. 132; 1879, p. 129; 1880, p. 174; 1881, p. 134; 1882–83, p. 153; 1884–85, p. 150; 1886–87, p. 427; 1887–88, p. 432.)
——— MISSISSIPPI. (An. rep. 1871, p. 257; 1872, p. 197; 1873, p. 137; 1879, p. 134; 1880, p. 181; 1881, p. 140; 1882–83, p. 142; 1883–84, p. 159; 1886–87, p. 427.)
——— MISSOURI. (An. rep. 1872, p. 205; 1874, p. 242; 1875, p. 247; 1877, p. 147; 1878, p. 144; 1879, p. 140; 1880, p. 189; 1883–84, p. 165; 1884–85, p. 161; 1886–87, p. 429; 1887–88, p. 433.)
——— MONTANA. (An. rep. 1874, p. 489; 1875, p. 498; 1877, p. 288; 1878, p. 285; 1879, p. 282; 1880, p. 379; 1881, p. 297; 1882–83, p. 299; 1883–84, p. 303; 1884–85, p. 305; 1885–86, p. 204; 1886–87, p. 430; 1887–88, p. 434.)
——— NEBRASKA. (An. rep. 1873, p. 236; 1874, p. 254; 1877, p. 155; 1878, p. 151; 1879, p. 147; 1880, p. 197; 1881, p. 153; 1882–83, p. 155; 1886–87, p. 431.)

Teachers' institutes. [By States.] NEVADA. (An. rep. 1871, p. 273; 1877, p. 158; 1878, p. 156; 1880, p. 203; 1881, p. 157; 1882–83, p. 160; 1887–88, p. 434.)
——— NEW HAMPSHIRE. (An. rep. 1870, p. 215; 1871, p. 277; 1872, p. 220; 1873, p. 254; 1874, p. 269; 1877, p. 163; 1878, p. 160; 1879, p. 155; 1880, p. 208; 1881, p. 161; 1882–83, p. 164; 1883–84, p. 181; 1884–85, p. 179; 1885–86, p. 130; 1886–87, p. 431; 1887–88, p. 435.)
——— NEW JERSEY. (An. rep. 1874, p. 285; 1877, p. 171; 1878, p. 169; 1879, p. 162; 1880, p. 215; 1881, p. 169; 1882–83, p. 171; 1883–84, p. 188; 1884–85, p. 188.)
——— NEW YORK. (An. rep. 1870, p. 232; 1871, p. 294; 1872, p. 233; 1873, p. 286; 1874, p. 302; 1875, p. 300; 1876, p. 281; 1877, p. 180; 1878, p. 178; 1879, p. 172; 1880, p. 227; 1881, p. 181; 1882–83, p. 182; 1883–84, p. 198; 1884–85, p. 199; 1886–87, p. 436; 1887–88, p. 439.)
——— NORTH CAROLINA. (An. rep. 1872, p. 263; 1875, p. 321; 1879, p. 183; 1880, p. 240; 1881, p. 196; 1882–83, p. 195; 1884–85, p. 211; 1886–87, p. 437; 1887–88, p. 441.)
——— OHIO. (An. rep. 1870, p. 253; 1871, p. 318; 1872, p. 272; 1873, p. 313; 1874, p. 334; 1875, p. 335; 1876, p. 313; 1877, p. 202; 1878, p. 195; 1879, p. 189; 1880, p. 252; 1881, p. 205; 1882–83, p. 205; 1883–84, p. 217; 1884–85, p. 218; 1885–86, p. 144.)
——— OREGON. (An. rep. 1873, p. 334; 1874, p. 351; 1875, p. 351; 1876, p. 325; 1877, p. 209; 1878, p. 202; 1879, p. 196; 1880, p. 261; 1881, p. 212; 1882–83, p. 214; 1883–84, p. 224; 1884–85, p. 225; 1886–87, p. 440; 1887–88, p. 139.)
——— PENNSYLVANIA. (An. rep. 1870, p. 271; 1871, p. 326; 1872, p. 289; 1873, p. 340; 1874, p. 364; 1875, p. 362; 1876, p. 340; 1877, p. 217; 1878, p. 209; 1879, p. 203; 1880, p. 273; 1881, p. 220; 1882–83, p. 223; 1883–84, p. 235; 1884–85, p. 234; 1886–87, p. 441; 1887–88, p. 447.)
——— RHODE ISLAND. (An. rep. 1871, p. 336; 1872, p. 305; 1873, p. 358; 1874, p. 382; 1875, p. 381; 1876, p. 228; 1878, p. 218; 1879, p. 214; 1880, p. 286; 1881, p. 232; 1882–83, p. 233; 1883–84, p. 245; 1884–85, p. 243; 1886–87, p. 443.)
——— SOUTH CAROLINA. (An. rep. 1871, p. 341; 1872, p. 314; 1873, p. 363; 1874, p. 391; 1876, p. 365; 1877, p. 234; 1878, p. 224; 1879, p. 220; 1880, p. 294; 1881, p. 237; 1882–83, p. 238; 1883–84, p. 252; 1884–85, p. 250; 1885–86, p. 156; 1886–87, p. 443; 1887–88, p. 451.)
——— TENNESSEE. (An. rep. 1871, p. 348; 1874, p. 400; 1877, p. 240; 1878, p. 229; 1879, p. 226; 1880, p. 303; 1881, p. 243; 1882–83, p. 243; 1883–84, p. 257; 1884–85, p. 256; 1886–87, p. 444; 1887–88, p. 452.)
——— TEXAS. (An. rep. 1877, p. 246; 1878, p. 235; 1879, p. 233; 1880, p. 313; 1881, p. 248; 1882–83, p. 250; 1883–84, p. 261; 1884–85, p. 261; 1886–87, p. 445; 1887–88, p. 453.)
——— UTAH TERRITORY. (An. rep. 1881, p. 302; 1883–84, p. 306; 1886–87, p. 446.)
——— VERMONT. (An. rep. 1870, pp. 291, 292; 1871, p. 355; 1872, p. 335; 1873, p. 389; 1874, p. 418; 1875, p. 416; 1876, p. 395; 1877, p. 252; 1878, p. 240; 1879, p. 239; 1880, p. 320; 1881, p. 253; 1882–83, p. 255; 1883–84, p. 269; 1886–87, p. 446.)
——— VIRGINIA. (An. rep. 1872, p. 341; 1874, p. 428; 1875, p. 428; 1877, p. 258; 1878, p. 247; 1879, p. 246; 1880, p. 329; 1881, p. 259; 1882–83, p. 261; 1883–84, p. 274; 1884–85, p. 272; 1886–87, p. 448; 1887–88, p. 454.)
——— WASHINGTON TERRITORY. (An. rep. 1877, p. 295; 1878, p. 293; 1879, p. 288; 1880, p. 389; 1881, p. 304; 1883–84, p. 306; 1884–85, p. 314; 1885–86, p. 212.)
——— WEST VIRGINIA. (An. rep. 1871, p. 364; 1875, p. 444; 1877, p. 264; 1878, p. 253; 1879, p. 252; 1880, p. 338; 1881, p. 265; 1882–83, p. 266; 1883–84, p. 279; 1884–85, p. 278; 1886–87, p. 449; 1887–88, p. 455.)
——— WISCONSIN. (An. rep. 1871, p. 372; 1872, p. 357; 1873, p. 422; 1874, p. 452; 1875, p. 455; 1876, p. 424; 1877, p. 270; 1878, p. 260; 1879, p. 259; 1880, p. 346; 1881, p. 272; 1882–83, p. 273; 1883–84, p. 284; 1884–85, p. 283; 1886–87, p. 450; 1887–88, p. 456.)
——— WYOMING TERRITORY. (An. rep. 1877, p. 296.)
——— *See also* **Normal and training schools.**
Teachers' salaries, Methods of computing. (An. rep. 1880, p. xx.)
Technical education. APGAR, E. A. (Circ. inf. 2, 1879, p. 25.)
——— HINTON, LOUIS J. Education of artisans. (An. rep. 1871, pp. 526–528.)
——— ——— Practical views on technical education. [In an. rep. 1871.] (Circ. Inf. April, 1872, pp. 105–109.)
——— PHILBRICK, JOHN D. Technical education in its relations to elementary schools. (Circ. inf. 2, 1880, p. 49.)
——— Technical instruction. (Spec. rep. 1869, pp. 33–784; spec. rep. 1870?)

Note. First edition, incomplete, printed pursuant to a call of House of Representatives, January 19, 1870. Second edition published as vol. xxi, of Barnard's Journal of Education; pp. 807.

——— Technical instruction in Europe. (An. rep. 1882–83, pp. cclxviii–cclxxxvii.)
——— Technical instruction in France. pp. 63. (Circ. inf. 6, 1882.)
——— Technical instruction in Italy. (Circ. inf. Feb., 1872, pp. 55–77.)
——— THOMPSON, CHARLES O. Review of the reports of the British royal commissioners on technical instruction. pp. 55. (Circ. inf. 3, 1885.)

Technical education. WILSON, E. B. (Spec. rep. N. O. exp. 1884–85, pp. 447–459.)
——— *See also* **Scientific and technical education.**
Tennessee, Education in. (An. rep. 1870, pp. 286–289; 1871, pp. 347–349; 1872, pp 318–326; 1873, pp. 368–380; 1874, pp. 396–407; 1875, pp. 394–406; 1876, pp. 369–382; 1877, pp. 237–243; 1878, pp. 226–232; 1879, pp. 223–229; 1880, pp. 298–307; 1881, pp. 240–245; 1882–83, pp. 241–247; 1883–84, pp. 255–260; 1884–85, pp. 253–258.) *For further information, see under* **State school systems** (by States).
Tenth census from an educational point of view. HARRIS, WILLIAM T. (Circ. inf. 2, 1880, p. 61.)
Texas, Education in. (An. rep. 1870, p. 290; 1871, pp. 350–352; 1872, pp. 327–334; 1873, pp. 381–387; 1874, pp. 408–414; 1875, pp. 407–413; 1876, pp. 383–389; 1877, pp. 244–248; 1878, pp. 233–237; 1879, pp. 230–235; 1880, pp. 308–315; 1881, pp. 246–250; 1882–83, pp. 248–252; 1883–84, pp. 261–265; 1884–85, pp. 259–263.) *For further information, see under* **State school systems** (by States).
——— ROTE, W. C. Rise and progress of public education in Texas. (Spec. rep. N. O. exp. 1884–85, pp. 864–878.)
Text books in public schools. Free. (An. rep. 1885–86, p. 45; 1887–88, p. 176.)
——— Free text-books in free schools. (An. rep. 1877, p. xxxix.)
——— In several States. (An. rep. 1886–87, pp. 98, 113, 121, 122, 126, 131, 139, 145, 151, 163, 170, 218, 219, 220, 247, 271, 272; 1887–88, pp. 11, 93–95, 98, 108, 112, 124, 129, 143, 144, 147, 148, 154, 155, 176–178, 411, 434, 1094.)
——— State text-books. By FRED. M. CAMPBELL. (Circ. inf. 3, 1887, p. 173.)
——— Text-books and courses of study for public-school systems. (An. rep. 1878, p. xxxvii.)
Thayer, Jesse B. County institutes. (Circ. inf. 6, 1888, p. 44.)
Theological libraries. *See* **Libraries,** Theological.
Theological schools. ALABAMA. (An. rep. 1875, p. 13; 1876, p. 11; 1877, p. 8; 1878, p. 9; 1879, p. 8; 1880, p. 10; 1881, p. 7; 1882–83, p. 8; 1883–84, p. 9; 1884–85, p. 9.)
——— ARKANSAS. (An. rep. 1883–84, p. 15; 1884–85, p. 16.)
——— CALIFORNIA. (An. rep. 1872, p. 25; 1874, p. 31; 1875, p. 37; 1876, p. 32; 1877, p. 19; 1878, p. 20; 1879, p. 18; 1880, p. 25; 1881, p. 17; 1882–83, p. 19; 1883–84, p. 23; 1884–85, p. 23.)
——— COLORADO. (An. rep. 1875, p. 475; 1881, p. 23; 1882–83, p. 26; 1883–84, p. 31; 1884–85, p. 30.)
——— CONNECTICUT. (An. rep. 1874, p. 49; 1875, p. 56; 1876, p. 51; 1877, p. 29; 1878, p. 31; 1879, p. 30; 1880, p. 43; 1881, p. 30; 1882–83, p. 33; 1883–84, p. 40; 1884–85, p. 40.)
——— DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA. (An. rep. 1874, p. 478; 1875, p. 492; 1876, p. 443; 1877, p. 281; 1878, p. 276; 1879, p. 274; 1880, p. 365; 1881, p. 288; 1882–83, p. 290; 1883–84, p. 296; 1884–85, p. 297.)
——— FLORIDA. (An. rep. 1883–84, p. 51; 1884–85, p. 49.)
——— GEORGIA. (An. rep. 1874, p. 76; 1875, p. 77; 1876, p. 73; 1877, p. 42; 1878, p. 47; 1879, p. 44; 1880, p. 64; 1881, p. 46; 1882–83, p. 48; 1883–84, p. 57; 1884–85, p. 55.)
——— ILLINOIS. (An. rep. 1873, p. 89; 1874, p. 93; 1875, p. 92; 1876, p. 88; 1877, p. 50; 1878, p. 55; 1879, p. 52; 1880, p. 74; 1881, p. 53; 1882–83, p. 56; 1883–84, p. 66; 1884–85, p. 65.)
——— INDIANA. (An. rep. 1875, p. 109; 1876, p. 105; 1877, p. 58; 1878, p. 66; 1879, p. 61; 1880, p. 84; 1881, p. 62; 1882–83, p. 66; 1883–84, p. 78; 1884–85, p. 75.)
——— IOWA. (An. rep. 1874, p. 119; 1875, p. 122; 1876, p. 118; 1877, p. 67; 1878, p. 71; 1879, p. 68; 1880, p. 94; 1881, p. 71; 1882–83, p. 76; 1883–84, p. 87; 1884–85, p. 84.)
——— KANSAS. (An. rep. 1874, p. 129; 1876, p. 130; 1878, p. 79; 1879, p. 75; 1880, p. 105; 1881, p. 79; 1882–83, p. 82; 1883–84, p. 94; 1884–85, p. 92.)
——— KENTUCKY. (An. rep. 1875, p. 146; 1876, p. 140; 1877, p. 79, 1878, p. 84; 1879, p. 81; 1880, p. 113; 1881, p. 84; 1882–83. p. 87; 1883–84, p. 102; 1884–85, p. 98.)
——— LOUISIANA. (An. rep. 1874, p. 153; 1875, p. 156; 1876, p. 151; 1877, p. 86; 1878, p. 89; 1879, p. 87; 1880, p. 122; 1881, p. 90; 1882–83, p. 93; 1883–84, p. 109; 1884–85, p. 105.)
——— MAINE. (An. rep. 1874, p. 165; 1875, p. 166; 1876, p. 162; 1877, p. 92; 1878, p. 94; 1879, p. 93; 1880, p. 130; 1881, p. 95; 1882–83, p. 98; 1883–84, p. 116; 1884–85, p. 112.)
——— MARYLAND. (An. rep. 1874, p. 176; 1875, p. 179; 1876, p. 175; 1877, p. 99; 1878, p. 102; 1879, p. 99; 1880, p. 138; 1881, p. 102; 1882–83, p. 104; 1883–84, p. 124; 1884–85, p. 121.)
——— MASSACHUSETTS. (An. rep. 1874, p. 194; 1875, p. 198; 1876, p. 192; 1877, p. 113; 1878, p. 114; 1879, p. 112; 1880, p. 151; 1881, p. 115; 1882–83, p. 118; 1883–84, p. 138; 1884–85, p. 135.)

Theological schools. MICHIGAN. (An. rep. 1874, p. 215; 1875, p. 217; 1876, p. 207; 1877, p. 126; 1878, p. 126; 1879, p. 123; 1880, p. 165; 1881, p. 128; 1882-83, p. 130; 1883-84, p. 149; 1884-85, p. 145.)
——— MINNESOTA. (An. rep. 1873, p. 199; 1874, p. 226; 1875, p. 229; 1876, p. 218; 1877, p. 136; 1878, p. 133; 1879, p. 130; 1880, p. 175; 1881, p. 136; 1882-83, p. 138; 1883-84, p. 154; 1884-85, p. 152.)
——— MISSISSIPPI. (An. rep. 1874, p. 233; 1875, p. 237; 1876, p. 225; 1877, p. 141; 1878, p. 138; 1879, p. 135; 1880, p. 182; 1881, p. 141; 1882-83, p. 143; 1883-84, p. 160; 1884-85, p. 157.)
——— MISSOURI. (An. rep. 1874, p. 247; 1875, p. 251; 1876, p. 237; 1877, p. 149; 1878, p. 146; 1879, p. 142; 1880, p. 191; 1881, p. 148; 1882-83, p. 149; 1883-84, p. 167; 1884-85, p. 164.)
——— NEBRASKA. (An. rep. 1875, p. 260; 1876, p. 246; 1877, p. 156; 1879, p. 148; 1880, p. 198; 1881, p. 154; 1882-83, p. 156; 1883-84, p. 173; 1884-85, p. 170.)
——— NEW JERSEY. (An. rep. 1873, p. 266; 1874, p. 284; 1875, p. 283; 1876, p. 270; 1877, p. 172; 1878, p. 170; 1879, p. 163; 1880, p. 216; 1881, p. 170; 1882-83, p. 172; 1883-84, p. 189; 1884-85, p. 189.)
——— NEWMAN, ALBERT H. Theological education in Ontario. (Spec. rep. N. O. exp. 1884-85, pp. 502-519.)
——— NEW YORK. (An. rep. 1874, p. 307; 1875, p. 306; 1876, p. 286; 1877, p. 182; 1878, p. 180; 1879, p. 175; 1880, p. 229; 1881, p. 184; 1882-83, p. 184; 1883-84, p. 201; 1884-85, p. 202.)
——— NORTH CAROLINA. (An. rep. 1874, p. 322; 1875, p. 324; 1876, p. 302; 1877, p. 193; 1878, p. 188; 1879, p. 184; 1880, p. 241; 1881, p. 197; 1882-83, p. 196; 1883-84, p. 209; 1884-85, p. 212.)
——— OHIO. (An. rep. 1873, p. 326; 1874, p. 342; 1875, p. 340; 1876, p. 317; 1877, p. 204; 1878, p. 197; 1879, p. 191; 1880, p. 253; 1881, p. 207; 1882-83, p. 208; 1883-84, p. 219; 1884-85, p. 220.)
——— OREGON. (An. rep. 1879, p. 197; 1880, p. 263; 1881, p. 213; 1883-84, p. 225; 1884-85, p. 226.)
——— PENNSYLVANIA. (An. rep. 1872, p. 297; 1873, p. 346; 1874, p. 369; 1875, p. 366; 1876, p. 344; 1877, p. 220; 1878, p. 211; 1879, p. 205; 1880, p. 276; 1881, p. 222; 1882-83, p. 225; 1883-84, p. 238; 1884-85, p. 236.)
——— SOUTH CAROLINA. (An. rep. 1874, p. 394; 1875, p. 392; 1876, p. 367; 1877, p. 235; 1878, p. 225; 1879, p. 221; 1880, p. 296; 1881, p. 239; 1882-83, p. 239; 1883-84, p. 253; 1884-85, p. 251.)
——— Statistical tables. (An. rep. 1870, pp. 518-520; 1871, pp. 656-661; 1872, pp. 810-813; 1873, pp. 692-699; 1874, pp. 712-720; 1875, pp. 758-767; 1876, pp. 738-747; 1877, pp. 544-553; 1878, pp. 558-567; 1879, pp. 574-583; 1880, pp. 690-700; 1881, pp. 620-631; 1882-83, pp. 644-654; 1883-84, pp. 674-685; 1884-85, pp. 637-649; 1885-86, pp. 535-544.)
——— TENNESSEE. (An. rep. 1874, p. 404; 1875, p. 403; 1876, p. 379; 1877, p. 242; 1878, p. 230; 1879, p. 228; 1880, p. 305; 1881, p. 244; 1882-83, p. 245; 1883-84, p. 259; 1884-85, p. 257.)
——— TEXAS. (An. rep. 1874, p. 414; 1875, p. 412; 1876, p. 389; 1877, p. 247; 1878, p. 236; 1879, p. 234; 1880, p. 314; 1881, p. 250; 1882-83, p. 251; 1883-84, p. 265; 1884-85, p. 262.)
——— VIRGINIA. (An. rep. 1874, p. 433; 1875, p. 434; 1876, p. 406; 1877, p. 260; 1878, p. 248; 1879, p. 247; 1880, p. 331; 1881, p. 261; 1882-83, p. 263; 1883-84, p. 275; 1884-85, p. 274.)
——— WEST VIRGINIA. (An. rep. 1873, p. 411; 1874, p. 445; 1878, p. 254; 1879, p. 254; 1880, p. 339; 1881, p. 267; 1882-83, p. 267; 1883-84, p. 280; 1884-85, p. 279.)
——— WISCONSIN. (An. rep. 1874, p. 455; 1875, p. 459; 1876, p. 426; 1877, p. 272; 1878, p. 262; 1879, p. 261; 1880, p. 347; 1881, p. 274; 1882-83, p. 275; 1883-84, p. 285; 1884-85, p. 284.)
Theory of education in the United States, Statement of, approved by many leading educators. pp. 22. (Misc. pubs. 1874.)
Thom, W. T. Some reflections on race in education, with special reference to the negro problem. (Spec. rep. N. O. exp. 1884-85, pp. 775-781.)
Thompson, Charles O. Art-education. (An. rep. 1873, pp. 495-498.)
——— Conservation of pedagogic energy. (Circ. inf. 3, 1881, p. 28.)
——— Review of the reports of the British royal commissioners on technical instruction, with notes. pp. 55. (Circ. inf. 3, 1885.)
Tilley, I. I. County model school system of the province of Ontario. (Spec. rep. N. O. exp. 1884-85, pp. 407-411.)
Todd, William C. Free reading-rooms. (Pub. libs. 1876, pp. 460-464.)
Toner, Joseph M. Contributions to the annals of medical progress and medical education in the United States before and during the War of Independence. pp. 118. (Spec. rep. 1874.)

Toner, Joseph M. Vital statistics in the United States, with tables and diagrams. (Circ. inf. March, 1872, pp. 71–93.)
Tourgée, Eben F. Musical education in the common schools. (An. rep. 1871, pp. 536–537.)
Townley, Daniel O'C. Cooper Union. (An. rep. 1871, pp. 519–525.)
Township school system. (An. rep. 1877, p. xxxix.)
Trinidad, Education in. (An. rep. 1884–85, p. cccvii.)
Trinity college (N. C.). (Circ. inf. 2, 1888, p. 113.)
Truancy. *See* **Compulsory education.**
Turkey, Education in. (An. rep. 1871, pp. 487–488; 1872, pp. 533–538; 1876, p. cxciii; 1877, p. clxviii; 1879, p. cciii; 1881, cclxv; 1883–84, p. ccxxxvii.)
——— SALVE, M. DE. Education in Turkey. (Circ. inf. 3, 1875, p. 51.)
Tyndall, John. Opinions on educational matters. (An. rep. 1872, p. xliv.)
Union college. HOUGH, F. B. Historic sketch of. pp. 81. (Spec. rep. 1876.)
United States. History of the establishment of a permanent seat of government for. (Spec. rep. on D. C. *for* 1869, pp. 147–192.)
Universities and colleges. *See* **Colleges and universities.**
University, defined. (An. rep. 1880, p. cxxxv.)
University education in England, Features of. (Circ. inf. Jan., 1872, p. 41.)
University education in Europe. Chronological tables. (Circ. inf. Jan., 1872, p. 32.)
University education in France; the French university. (Circ. inf. Jan., 1872, p. 38.)
University of Alabama. (Circ. inf. 3, 1889, p. 31.)
University of Bonn. DREYFUS-BRISAC, EDMOND. pp. 67. (Circ. inf. 3, 1882.)
University of Leipsic. (Circ. inf. 2, 1877, pp. 73–77.)
University of North Carolina. (Circ. inf. 2, 1888, p. 52.)
University of Missouri. READ, DANIEL. Historical sketch of the. (In Historical sketches of the universities and colleges of the United States. Edited by F. B. HOUGH. pp. 17–22.) (Spec. rep. 1883.)
University of Virginia. ADAMS, HERBERT B. Bibliography of the history of the University of Virginia. (Circ. inf. 1, 1888, p. 203.)
——— ——— Thomas Jefferson and the University of Virginia. pp. 308. (Circ. inf. 1, 1888.)
——— GARNETT, JAMES M. Elective system of the University of Virginia. (Circ. inf. 1, 1888, p. 189.)
——— ——— Inner workings of the University of Virginia, and the preparation necessary. (Spec. rep. N. O. exp. 1884–85, pp. 831–846.)
University of Wisconsin. By WILLIAM F. ALLEN and DAVID E. SPENCER. (Circ. inf. 1, 1889, p. 11.)
University of Zurich. Programme, 1866–67. (An. rep. 1868, pp. 366–368.)
Uruguay, Education in. (Circ. inf. 1, 1873, pp. 45–50.)
Utah, Education in. (An. rep. 1870, pp. 328–332; 1871, pp. 383–384; 1872, pp. 377–380; 1873, pp. 460–463; 1874, pp. 500–502; 1875, pp. 510–514; 1876, pp. 458–461; 1877, pp. 291–292; 1878, pp. 289–291; 1879, pp. 285–286; 1880, pp. 382–385; 1881, pp. 301–302; 1882–83, pp. 302–303; 1883–84, pp. 305–306; 1884–85, pp. 308–311.) *For further information see under* **State school systems** [by States].
Vacation colonies for sickly school children. pp. 4. (Misc. pubs. 1880.)
Vacation schools. (An. rep. 1877, p. cxx.)
Van Bokkelen, L. Compulsory education. pp. 17. (Circ. inf. Dec., 1871.)
Variations of mental receptivity. CHADWICK, EDWIN. (Spec. rep. N. O. exp. 1884–85, pp. 805–806.)
Vasey, George. Manual of the common native trees in the northern United States. pp. 23. (Misc. pubs. 1877.)
Veazie, George A., *jr.* Why vocal music should be required by the State as a part of public school instruction. (Circ. inf. 1, 1886, p. 26.)
Venable, W. H. Public libraries of Cincinnati. (Pub. libs. 1876, p. 898.)
Venezuela, Education in. (An. rep. 1878, p. clxxvii; 1882–83, p. cclxv.)
Ventilation. BILLINGS, J. S. Heating and ventilation of a school building. (Circ. inf. 2, 1882, p. 11.)
——— of schoolhouses. (An. rep. 1873, pp. cxxv–cxxxiii.)
——— PACKARD, ROBERT L. Schoolroom air; with directions for examining it, to determine the degree of its vitiation, and the amount of ventilation required. (Spec. rep. N. O. exp. 1884–85, pp. 587–630.)
——— SMART, CHARLES. Chemical examination of air as applied to questions of ventilation. (Circ. inf. 2, 1882, p. 19.)
Vermont, Education in. (An. rep. 1870, pp. 290–292; 1871, pp. 353–356; 1872, pp. 335–338; 1873, pp. 388–392; 1874, pp. 415–422; 1875, pp. 414–420; 1876, pp. 390–397; 1877, pp. 249–254; 1878, pp. 238–242; 1879, pp. 236–241; 1880, pp. 316–323; 1881, pp. 251–255; 1882–83, pp. 253–258; 1883–84, pp. 266–270; 1884–85, pp. 264–268.) *For further information see under* **State school systems** [by States].

Vessiot, A. Instruction in morals and civil government. pp. 4. (Misc. pubs. 1882.)
Victoria, Education in. (An. rep. 1882–83, p. cclxvii; 1884–85, p. cccx.)
——— *See also* **Australasia.**
Vienna exhibition, 1873, Education at. (An. rep. 1875, p. cliii.)
Vienna exposition of 1873. (An. rep. 1873, pp. cxliv–clii.)
Vienna, Public instruction in the city of. (Spec. rep. on D. C. *for* 1869, pp. 683–688.)
Virchow, R. Schoolroom diseases. (Circ. inf. Aug., 1870, pp. 19–29.)
Virginia, Education in. (An. rep. 1870, pp. 293–299; 1871, pp. 357–361; 1872, pp. 339–349; 1873, pp. 393–406; 1874, pp. 423–427; 1875, pp. 421–437; 1876, pp. 398–410; 1877, pp. 255–261; 1878, pp. 243–249; 1879, pp. 242–249; 1880, pp. 324–333; 1881, pp. 256–261; 1882–83, pp. 259–263; 1883–84, pp. 271–276; 1884–85, pp. 269–275.) *For further information see under* **State school systems** [by States].
Virginia military institute. (Circ. inf. 1, 1888, p. 287.)
Vital statistics. TONER, JOSEPH M. Vital statistics in the United States, with tables and diagrams, (Circ. inf. March, 1872, pp. 71–93.)
Wake Forest college. (Circ. inf. 2, 1888, p. 101.)
Walker, Francis A. Industrial education. (Spec. rep. art and industry, 1885, p. 798.)
Warren, Charles. Answers to inquiries about the United States bureau of education. pp. 29. (Misc. pubs. 1883.)
——— Distribution of college students in 1870–71. (Circ. inf. March, 1872, pp. 43–70.)
——— Illiteracy in the United States, 1870 and 1880. (Circ. inf. 3, 1884, p. 7.)
——— Inquiry concerning vital statistics of college graduates. (Circ. inf. March, 1872, pp. 1–40.)
——— Medical colleges and the medical profession. (An. rep. 1886–87, p. 1023.)
——— Medical education in the United States. (An. rep. 1870, pp. 384–396.)
——— Memorial of. (An. rep. 1887–88, p. 60.)
——— Place of music among the æsthetic arts defined, and its value as a part of free common school instruction considered. (Circ. inf. 1, 1886, p. 7.)
——— Synopsis of the proposed centennial history of American education, 1776–1876. (An. rep. 1875, following p. cxliv.)
Warren, S. R. *and* **Clark, S. N.,** *Editors.* School and asylum libraries. (Pub. libs. 1876, pp. 38–59.)
——— Sketches of individual historical societies [by States]. (Pub. libs. 1876, pp. 332–377.)
——— United States bureau of education, special report: Public libraries in the United States of America. Part I, p. xxxv+1187, 1886.
Washburn, Emory. *See* **Framingham State normal school.**
Washington and Lee university. By Professors ——— White and H. H. Harris. (Circ. inf. 1, 1888, p. 293.)
——— Bibliography of. By Herbert B. Adams. (Circ. inf. 1, 1888, p. 301.)
Washington Territory, Education in. (An. rep. 1870, pp. 333–334; 1872, pp. 381–382; 1873, pp. 464–467; 1874, pp. 503–504; 1875, pp. 515–517; 1876, pp. 462–464; 1877, pp. 293–295; 1878, pp. 292–294; 1879, pp. 287–289; 1880, pp. 386–389; 1881, pp. 303–305; 1882–83, pp. 304–305; 1883–84, pp. 307–308; 1884–85, pp. 312–315.) *For further information see under* **State school systems** [by States].
Wead, Charles K. Aims and methods of the teaching of physics. pp. 158. (Circ. inf. 7, 1884.)
Wells, J. E. Religious and moral training in the schools of Ontario. (Spec. rep. N. O. exp. 1884–85, pp. 377–384.)
Western Australia, Education in. (An. rep. 1884–85, p. cccxii.)
——— *See* **Australia.**
Westfield State normal school. Philosophy and method of teaching pursued at. BY JOHN W. DICKINSON. (An. rep. 1868, p. 685.)
West Virginia, Education in. (An. rep. 1870, pp. 299–301; 1871, pp. 362–370; 1872, pp. 350–355; 1873, pp. 407–412; 1874, pp. 438–446; 1875, pp. 438–447; 1876, pp. 411–417; 1877, pp. 262–265; 1878, pp. 250–255; 1879, pp. 250–254; 1880, pp. 334–339; 1881, pp. 263–267; 1882–83, pp. 264–268; 1883–84, pp. 277–280; 1884–85, pp. 276–279.) *For further information see under* **State school systems** [by States].
Whitaker, A. E. Public libraries of San Francisco and of the Pacific coast. (Pub. libs. 1876, p. 991.)
White, Andrew D. Letter indorsing industrial education. (Spec. rep. art and industry, 1885, p. 508.)
——— Scientific and industrial education and the true policy of the National and State governments in regard to it. (Circ. inf. 1, 1874, p. 27.)
White, Emerson E. Professional training of teachers in Ohio. (An. rep. 1868, pp. 795–805.)
——— Relation of education to industry and technical training in American schools. pp. 22. (Circ. inf. 2, 1881.)
———Relation of manual training to body and mind. (Circ. inf. 2, 1889, p. 108.)

White, Emerson E. True course of elementary instruction; its principles and methods. (Spec. rep. N. O. exp. 1884–85, pp. 847–863.)
White, S. H. Means of providing the mass of teachers with professional instruction. (An. rep. 1870, pp. 396–399.)
Wickersham, J. P. Education and crime. pp. 10. (Misc. pubs. 1881.)
——— Weak places in our school systems. (Circ. inf. 3, 1881, p. 24.)
Wilcox, S. M. Legal rights of children. pp. 96. (Circ. inf. 3, 1880.)
Wilson, E. B. Technical education. (Spec. rep. N. O. exp. 1884–85, pp. 447–450.)
Wilson, J. Ormond. Reading. (Circ. inf. 4, 1884, p. 173.)
Wines, Enoch C. Letter on teaching trades to criminals, and the result in Moscow prison. (An. rep. 1871, p. 33.)
——— Popular education in France. (Circ. inf. 2, 1879, p. 22.)
Winship, A. E. Relation of the superintendent and teachers to the school. (Circ. inf. 6, 1888, p. 143.)
Winsor, Justin. Library buildings. (Pub. libs. 1876, pp. 465–476.)
——— Library memoranda. (Pub. libs. 1876, pp. 711–714.)
——— Reading in popular libraries. (Pub. libs. 1876, pp. 431–433.)
Winsor, Justin, *and* **Robinson, Otis H.** College libraries as aids to instruction. pp. 27. (Circ. inf. 1, 1880.)
Wisconsin. ALLEN, WILLIAM F., *and* SPENCER, DAVID E. Higher education in Wisconsin. pp. 68. (Circ. inf. 1, 1889.)
——— Colleges and university. University of Wisconsin, Beloit college, Lawrence university, Ripon college, Racine college, Milton college, Galesville university, Wayland university and Carroll college. (Circ. inf. 1, 1879, pp. 1–68.)
——— Education in. (An. rep. 1870, pp. 301–311; 1871, pp. 371–376; 1872, pp. 356–364; 1873, pp. 413–424; 1874, pp. 447–460; 1875, pp. 448–462; 1876, pp. 418–430; 1877, pp. 266–274; 1878, pp. 256–265; 1879, pp. 255–263; 1880, pp. 340–349; 1881, pp. 268–277; 1882–83, pp. 269–277; 1883–84, pp. 281–287; 1884–85, pp. 280–285.) *For further information, see under* **State school systems** [by States].
Woman's interest in education. (An. rep. 1870, p. 58.)
Women as school officers. (An. rep. 1873, pp. cxxxiii–cxxxiv.)
Women as voters and school officers. (An. rep. 1880, p. xxv.)
Women, Colleges for. (*See* **Women, education of**; *see also* **Colleges and universities.**)
Women, Education of. [In general.] (An. rep. 1880, p. cxvii; 1881, p. cxlvii; 1882–83, p. cxxvi; 1883–84, p. cxxxv; 1884–85, p. clxv; 1885–86, p. 440; 1886–87, p. 642; 1887–88, p. 583–603.)
——— Colleges and seminaries for women. (An. rep. 1886–87, pp. 583–622.)
——— Degrees conferred. (An. rep. 1886–87, pp. 642–655; 1887–88, pp. 583–621.)
——— Female education in Ontario. (Spec. rep. N. O. exp. 1884–85, pp. 437–441.)
——— In England, Switzerland, Würtemberg. (An. rep. 1873, pp. cxxxviii–cxliv.)
——— SMITH, ANNIE TOLMAN. Progress of education for women. (An. rep. 1871, pp. 511–518.)
——— Statistical tables. Institutions for the superior instruction of women. (An. rep. 1870, pp. 650–653; 1872, pp. 792–801; 1873, pp. 650–662; 1874, pp. 660–672; 1875, pp. 702–715; 1876, pp. 682–697; 1877, pp. 487–502; 1878, pp. 499–514; 1879, pp. 511–527; 1880, pp. 623–639; 1881, pp. 555–571; 1882–83, pp. 580–595; 1883–84, pp. 606–622; 1884–85, pp. 567–583; 1885–86, pp. 439–458; 1886–87, pp. 644–655; 1887–88, pp. 604–622.)
——— Statistics. Comments. (An. rep. 1887–88, pp. 583–622.)
——— Suggestions on the education of girls; extracts from various authors. [St. Jerome and others.] (An. rep. 1868, p. 371.)
Women, Education of. [By States.] ALABAMA. (An. rep. 1873, p. 7; 1874, p. 9; 1875, p. 12; 1876, p. 10; 1878, p. 8; 1879, p. 8; 1880, p. 9; 1881, p. 7; 1882–83, p. 8; 1883–84, p. 9; 1884–85, p. 9.)
——— ARKANSAS. (An. rep. 1879, p. 11; 1884–85, p. 15.)
——— CALIFORNIA. (An. rep. 1876, p. 31; 1877, p. 18; 1878, p. 19; 1879, p. 18; 1880, p. 24; 1881, p. 17; 1882–83, p. 19; 1883–84, p. 23; 1884–85, p. 22.)
——— COLORADO. (An. rep. 1880, p. 33; 1881, p. 23; 1882–83, p. 25; 1884–85, p. 30.)
——— CONNECTICUT. (An. rep. 1873, p. 43; 1874, p. 48; 1876, p. 50; 1877, p. 29; 1880, p. 42; 1882–83, p. 33; 1883–84, p. 40; 1884–85, p. 39.)
——— DELAWARE. (An. rep. 1876, p. 59; 1877, p. 34; 1878, p. 36; 1879, p. 36; 1880, p. 50; 1881, p. 36; 1882–83, p. 39; 1883–84, p. 47; 1884–85, p. 45.)
——— DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA. (An. rep. 1880, p. 365; 1881, p. 287.)
——— FLORIDA. (An. rep. 1883–84, p. 51; 1884–85, p. 49.)
——— GEORGIA. (An. rep. 1873, p. 74; 1874, p. 75; 1875, p. 76; 1881, p. 45; 1882–83, p. 47; 1883–84, p. 57; 1884–85, p. 55.)
——— ILLINOIS. (An. rep. 1873, p. 88; 1874, p. 92; 1875, p. 90; 1876, p. 87; 1877, p. 49; 1878, p. 55; 1879, p. 52; 1880, p. 74; 1881, p. 52; 1882–83, p. 56; 1883–84, p. 65; 1884–85, p. 64.)

Women, Education of. [By States]. INDIANA. (An. rep. 1873, p. 103; 1874, p. 106; 1875, p. 107; 1877, p. 57; 1878, p. 65; 1879, p. 60; 1880, p. 83; 1881, p. 61; 1882–83, p. 66; 1883–84, p. 78; 1884–85, p. 74.)
——— IOWA. (An. rep. 1873, p. 112; 1874, p. 118; 1877, p. 67; 1879, p. 68; 1880, p. 94; 1881, p. 71; 1882–83, p. 75; 1883–84, p. 86; 1884–85, p. 83.)
——— KANSAS. (An. rep. 1878, p. 79; 1879, p. 74; 1880, p. 104; 1881, p. 79; 1882–83, p. 82; 1883–84, p. 94; 1884–85, p. 91.)
——— KENTUCKY. (An. rep. 1875, p. 145; 1876, p. 139; 1877, p. 78; 1878, p. 84; 1881, p. 84; 1882–83, p. 87; 1883–84, p. 101; 1884–85, p. 97.)
——— LOUISIANA. (An. rep. 1874, p. 152; 1875, p. 155; 1876, p. 150; 1877, p. 85; 1878, p. 89; 1880, p. 121; 1881, p. 89; 1882–83, p. 93; 1883–84, p. 108; 1884–85, p. 105.)
——— MAINE. (An. rep. 1873, p. 148; 1874, p. 164; 1875, p. 165; 1876, p. 161; 1877, p. 91; 1878, p. 94; 1882–83, p. 97; 1884–85, p. 112.)
——— MARYLAND. (An. rep. 1873, p. 157; 1874, p. 174; 1875, p. 178; 1878, p. 101; 1881, p. 101; 1883–84, p. 122; 1884–85, p. 120.)
——— MASSACHUSETTS. (An. rep. 1873, p. 182; 1874, p. 193; 1876, p. 190; 1877, p. 112; 1878, p. 112; 1879, p. 111; 1880, p. 151; 1881, p. 114; 1882–83, p. 116; 1883–84, p. 137; 1884–85, p. 134.)
——— MICHIGAN. (An. rep. 1873, p. 197; 1874, p. 214; 1875, p. 216; 1876, p. 206; 1877, p. 126; 1878, p. 125; 1879, p. 123; 1880, p. 165; 1881, p. 127; 1882–83, p. 129; 1883–84, p. 148: 1884–85, p. 144.)
——— MINNESOTA. (An. rep. 1873, p. 197; 1874, p. 225; 1875, p. 229; 1876, p. 217; 1877, p. 135; 1878, p. 133; 1879, p. 130; 1880, p. 175; 1881, p. 135; 1882–83, p. 138; 1883–84, p. 154; 1884–85, p. 152.)
——— MISSISSIPPI. (An. rep. 1873, p. 217; 1874, p. 232; 1875, p. 237; 1876, p. 225; 1877, p. 141; 1878, p. 138; 1879, p. 135; 1880, p. 182; 1881, p. 141; 1882–83, p. 143; 1883–84, p. 160; 1884–85, p. 156.)
——— MISSOURI. (An. rep. 1871, p. 262; 1873, p. 227; 1874, p. 245; 1875, p. 250; 1876, p. 236; 1877, p. 149; 1878, p. 145; 1879, p. 142; 1880, p. 190; 1881, p. 147; 1882–83, p. 148; 1883–84, p. 167; 1884–85, p. 163.)
——— NEBRASKA. (An. rep. 1878, p. 152; 1879, p. 147; 1880, p. 198; 1881, p. 154; 1884–85, p. 170.)
——— NEVADA. (An. rep. 1878, p. 156; 1881, p. 158; 1882–83, p. 160; 1883–84, p. 177; 1884–85, p. 175.)
——— NEW HAMPSHIRE. (An. rep. 1873, p. 253; 1874, p. 270; 1875, p. 272; 1876, p. 258; 1877, p. 164; 1880, p. 208; 1881, p. 162; 1882–83, p. 164; 1883–84, p. 182; 1884–85, p. 180.)
——— NEW JERSEY. (An. rep. 1873, p. 266; 1874, p. 283; 1876, p. 269; 1877, p. 172; 1879, p. 163; 1880, p. 216; 1882–83, p. 172; 1883–84, p. 188; 1884–85, p. 189.)
——— NEW YORK. (An. rep. 1873, p. 289; 1874, p. 305; 1876, p. 285; 1877, p. 181; 1878, p. 179; 1879, p. 174; 1880, p. 228; 1881, p. 183; 1882–83, p. 183; 1883–84, p. 200; 1884–85, p. 201.)
——— NORTH CAROLINA. (An. rep. 1873, p. 304; 1875, p. 323; 1876, p. 301; 1877, p. 192; 1878, p. 188; 1880, p. 241; 1881, p. 197; 1882–83, p. 196; 1883–84, p. 209; 1884–85, p. 211.)
——— OHIO. (An. rep. 1870, p. 254; 1873, pp. 325, 326; 1874, p. 340; 1875, p. 338; 1876, p. 316; 1877, p. 203; 1878, p. 196; 1879, p. 190; 1880, p. 253; 1881, p. 206; 1882–83, p. 207; 1883–84, p. 219; 1884–85, p. 219.)
——— OREGON. (An. rep. 1874, p. 352; 1875, p. 349; 1876, p. 327; 1877, p. 210; 1878, p. 203; 1879, p. 196; 1880, p. 262; 1881, p. 213; 1882–83, p. 214; 1883–84, p. 225; 1884–85, p. 225.)
——— PENNSYLVANIA. (An. rep. 1872, p. 295; 1873, p. 345; 1875, p. 364; 1876, p. 342; 1877, p. 219; 1878, p. 210; 1879, p. 205; 1880, p. 275; 1881, p. 221; 1882–83, p. 225; 1883–84, p. 237; 1884–85, p. 235.)
——— SOUTH CAROLINA. (An. rep. 1874, p. 393; 1875, p. 391; 1876, p. 366; 1877, p. 235; 1878, p. 225; 1879, p. 221; 1880, p. 295; 1881, p. 238; 1882–83, p. 239; 1883–84, p. 252; 1884–85, p. 250.)
——— TENNESSEE. (An. rep. 1872, p. 325; 1873, p. 376; 1874, p. 403; 1875, p. 401; 1876, p. 378; 1877, p. 241; 1878, p. 230; 1879, p. 227; 1880, p. 304; 1881, p. 243; 1882–83, p. 244; 1883–84, p. 258; 1884–85, p. 257.)
——— TEXAS. (An. rep. 1873, p. 386; 1874, p. 413; 1875, p. 411; 1876, p. 388; 1877, p. 247; 1878, p. 236; 1879, p. 234; 1880, p. 314; 1881, p. 249; 1882–83, p. 251; 1883–84, p. 264; 1884–85, p. 262.)
——— VERMONT. (An. rep. 1873, p. 389; 1874, p. 420; 1875, p. 418; 1876, p. 396; 1877, p. 253; 1878, p. 241; 1879, p. 239; 1880, p. 321; 1881, p. 254; 1882–83, p. 256; 1883–84, p. 269; 1884–85, p. 267.)
——— VIRGINIA. (An. rep. 1872, p. 345; 1873, p. 398; 1874, p. 433; 1875, p. 431; 1876, p. 404; 1877, p. 259; 1878, p. 248; 1879, p. 247; 1880, p. 330; 1881, p. 261; 1882–83, p. 262; 1883–84, p. 275; 1884–85, p. 273.)

Women, Education of. [By States.] WEST VIRGINIA. (An. rep. 1871, p. 366; 1873, p. 411; 1874, p. 444; 1875, p. 445; 1876, p. 415; 1877, p. 264; 1878, p. 254; 1879, p. 253; 1880, p. 339; 1881, p. 266; 1882–83, p. 267; 1883–84, p. 279; 1884–85, p. 278.)
——— WISCONSIN. (An. rep. 1873, p. 420; 1874, p. 454; 1875, p. 458; 1876, p. 425; 1877, p. 272; 1878, p. 262; 1879, p. 260; 1880, p. 347; 1881, p. 274; 1882–83, p. 274; 1884–85, p. 285.)
Woodruff, W. W. Qualifications of teachers. (Circ. inf. 6, 1888, p. 68.)
Woods, Samuel. Education of the Indians in the Dominion of Canada. (Spec. rep. N. O. exp. 1884–85, pp. 545–561.)
Woodward, C. M. Relation of manual training to body and mind. (Circ. inf. 2, 1889, p. 91.)
World's fairs. *See* name of city where held; *see also* **International exhibitions**; *see also* **Exhibitions, Industrial.**
Würtemberg. CORNING, J. L. Public schools of Würtemberg. (Circ. inf. 2, 1877, pp. 47–53.)
——— Education in. (An. rep. 1875, p. cxxxv; 1876, p. clxxxviii; 1877, p. clxi; 1878, p. clxiii; 1879, p. cxcii; 1880, p, ccx; 1882–83, p. ccxx; 1884–85, p. cclxxv.)
Wyoming, Education in. (An. rep. 1870, pp. 334–335; 1872, p. 383; 1873, p. 468; 1874, p. 505; 1875, p. 518; 1876, p. 465; 1877, pp. 296–297; 1878, pp. 295–296; 1879, pp 290–291; 1880, pp. 390–392; 1881, pp. 306–307; 1882–83, pp. 306–307; 1883–84, p. 309; 1884–85, pp. 316–317.) *For further information, see under* **State school systems** [by States].
Young, Charles S. Coeducation of the races (followed by discussion). (Circ. inf. 2, 1886, pp. 96–103.)
——— Public schools of the Pacific coast. (Spec. rep. N. O. exp. 1884–85, pp. 366–370.)
Young men's christian associations in the United States, List of. (An. rep. 1870, pp. 536–540.)
Yucatan, Education in. (An. rep. 1882–83, p. cclvii.)

INDEX.

A.

A. H. Hamblin's School for Boys, Washington, N. C., statistics, 993, 1003.
Aargau, Switzerland, object of public schools, 166.
Abbott, A. H., principal of secondary school, 987.
Abbott, Frank, president of school of dentistry, 1193.
Abbott, Rev. R. B., college president, 1076.
Abbott, W. R., principal of secondary school, 997.
Abbott Academy, Andover, Mass., statistics, 1076, 1086.
Abbott Family School, Farmington, Me., statistics, 987, 999.
Abell, L. B., principal of secondary school, 1039.
Abercrombie, D. W., principal of secondary school, 989.
Abernethey, Rev. R. L., college president, 1116.
Abernethy, Alonzo, principal of secondary school, 1035.
Abingdon (Va.) Male Academy, statistics, 996, 1005.
Abington Friends' School, Jenkintown, Pa., statistics, 1048, 1066.
Abraham, Brother, college president, 1118.
Academic Department of the German Theological School of Newark, Bloomfield, N. J., statistics, 990, 1001.
Academic departments, of private normal schools, 961, 972; of public normal schools, 959, 962–965.
Academic organization of French schools, 114.
Academies, in Germany, for girls, apportionment of time, 58; course of study, 51.
in New York, teachers' training classes, 954.
See also Private secondary schools.
"Académiés," in France, cost of administration, 118; councils, 116; division of schools, 114; facultés, statistics, 143, 144.
Academies of fine art, in Italy, national aid, 193.
Academy and Business College, San Bernardino, Cal., statistics, 1029, 1054.
Academy of Mount St. Vincent-on-the-Hudson, New York, N. Y., statistics, 1078, 1087.
Academy of Newark, Del., statistics, 1030, 1055.
Academy of Notre Dame, Boston, Mass., statistics, 1010, 1021.
Academy of Our Lady of Lourdes, Oakland, Cal., statistics, 1029, 1054.
Academy of Richmond County, Augusta, Ga., statistics, 985, 998.
Academy of the Holy Family, Baltic, Conn., statistics, 1029, 1055.
Academy of the Holy Names, Seattle, Wash., statistics, 1017, 1026.
Academy of the Protestant Episcopal Church, Philadelphia, Pa., statistics, 995, 1004.
Academy of the Sacred Heart, Albany, N. Y., statistics, 1078, 1087.
Academy of the Sacred Heart, Boston, Mass., statistics, 1010, 1021.
Academy of the Sacred Heart, New York (49 W. 17th st.), N. Y., statistics, 1078, 1087.
Academy of the Sacred Heart, New York (Manhattanville), N. Y., statistics, 1078, 1087.
Academy of the Sacred Heart, Omaha, Nebr., statistics, 1011, 1022.
Academy of the Sacred Heart, Providence, R. I., statistics, 1016, 1025.
Academy of the Sacred Heart, St. Joseph, Mo., statistics, 1011, 1022.
Academy of the Sacred Heart, St. Louis, Mo., statistics, 1011, 1022.
Academy of the Sacred Heart of Mary, Sag Harbor, N. Y., statistics, 1014, 1024.
Academy of the Sisters of Notre Dame, Covington, Ky., statistics, 1009, 1020.
Academy of the Visitation, Las Cruces, N. Mex., statistics, 1043, 1063.
Academy of the Visitation, Parkersburgh, West Va., statistics, 1018, 1026.
Academy of the Visitation, Washington, D. C., statistics, 1007, 1019.
Accommodations for pupils, by States, statistics, 681; in cities, statistics, 771, 783–786, 811–830, 916–937; in District of Columbia, increase, 707; in England, statistics, 84; in Rhode Island, 741. *See also* Schoolhouses.
Accuracy in education, discussed, 596.
Acworth (Iowa) Institute, statistics, 1034, 1058.
Acland, A. H. D., M. P., extract from speech, 455.
Acworth, N. H., free text-books, 573.
Acworth (Ga.) High School, statistics, 1031, 1055.
Adams, Charles Kendall, president of school of pharmacy, 1195; president of school of science, 1151.
Adams, Chesley F., city superintendent, Marshall, Tex., 273.
Adams, E. C., principal of secondary school, 1033.
Adams, T. A. S., principal of secondary school, 1039.
Adams (N. Y.) Collegiate Institute, statistics, 1043, 1063.
Addis, Welford, specialist, Bureau of Education, papers prepared by, 275–372.
Adelbert College of Western Reserve University, Cleveland, Ohio, degrees conferred, 1216; statistics, 1116, 1135.
Adelphi Academy, Brooklyn, N. Y., statistics, 1043, 1063.
Adelphic Institute, Bordentown, N. J., statistics, 990, 1001.
Adkinson, Rev. J. W., principal of secondary school, 1051.
Adkinson, Rev. L. G., college president, 1110; president of school of theology, 1165.
Adkinson, W., inspector of schools, West Australia, 1443.
Administration of schools, in Brazil, 249, 251; in England, 85; in Finland, 223, 225; in France, 47, 113–118, 131–133; in Germany, 33; in Italy, 183, 186, 191; in Prussian cities, 155; in Spain, 239; in Sweden, 198, 202.
study of, in French normal schools, 127.
See also School management.
Admiral Sir Isaac Coffin's Lancasterian School, Nantucket, Mass., statistics, 1037, 1060.
Admission requirements, of Colorado State Normal School, 953.
of early normal schools, 282.
of normal schools, in Canada, 317; in England, 103; in France, 123, 301–304; in Italy, 187; in Prussia, 304; in Sweden, 204.
of schools of law, examinations, 1179, 1181.
of training classes, in New York, 955.
of universities, in Finland, 234.
Adrian, Mich., common schools, comparative statistics, 924, 943; statistics, 796, 818, 839, 868, 896.
teachers' training class, statistics, 957.
Adrian (Mich.) College, degrees conferred, 1213; school of theology, 1165, 1173; statistics, 1110, 1131.

Adsitt, Mrs. Mary A., principal of business college, 1376.
Adult classes, in France, 147.
Advisory Council, in France, duties, 115.
African Methodist Episcopal Church, schools of theology, statistics, 1159.
Age, for admission to French normal schools, 302, 303; for attendance in infant schools, in France, 132; for elementary instruction, in Germany, 153; for free attendance, in United States, by States, 674; of notable educators at death, 1448. *See also* School age.
Ages of pupils, in Austria, 179; in England, 92; in Finland, 224; in French lycées, 139; in Hungary, diagram, 180; in Italy, 184; in Prussia, 164; in Spain, 238; in Switzerland, 181.
Agey, D. M., principal of business college, 1377.
Aggregate attendance of pupils, in cities, compared with population 6–14, 769; relative increase, 771; statistics, 783–786, 788–810, 916–987.
in United States, statistics, 8.
process of determining, 677.
proper measure of school work, 766.
See also Attendance.
Agrégés, in France, 125. *See also* Teachers.
Agnes Aloysia, Sister, superioress of secondary school, 1015.
Agnes Irwin's School, Philadelphia, Pa., statistics, 1015, 1025.
Agricultural and Mechanical College of Kentucky, Lexington, Ky., degrees conferred, 1212; statistics, 1143, 1145, 1147, 1150, 1152.
Agricultural and Mechanical College of Mississippi, degrees conferred, 1214; statistics, 1143, 1145, 1147, 1151, 1152.
Agricultural and Mechanical College of Texas, degrees conferred, 1218.
Agricultural and mechanical colleges. *See* Colleges *and* Schools of science.
Agricultural Institute, Finland, course of study, 228.
Agricultural schools, in Finland, course of study, 228; history, 235.
in Sweden, course of study, 211; statistics, 200.
See also Schools of science.
Agriculture, Hofwyl experiment, 420, 428.
study of, in England, 91; in French normal schools, 127; in New England, 321.
Ainsworth, C. W., superintendent of reform school, 1410.
Ainsworth, Joseph F., notice of death, 1448.
Aix, France, statistics of facultés, 143, 144.
Akinasa, Yoshikaura, minister of public instruction, Japan, 1443.
Akron, Ohio, common schools, comparative statistics, 930, 947; statistics, 803, 824, 846, 876, 904.
Akron (Ohio) Business College, statistics, 1376.
Alabama, city high schools, number compared with population, 775.
city school boards, powers with regard to sites and buildings, 579.
city superintendents, names, 265.
county superintendency, 641.
digest of school report, 699.
sectarianism in schools, 431.
schools for the colored race, laws, 1427.
statistics: business colleges, 1369, 1371; city school systems, 783, 785, 787, 788, 811, 831, 860, 886, 916, 938; colleges for women, 1071, 1074, 1084; colleges of liberal arts, 1094, 1096, 1098, 1100, 1102, 1126; common schools, 672–698; degrees conferred, 1203, 1209, 1220, 1221; normal schools, 360, 361; private normal schools, 961, 972, 974; private secondary schools for boys, 978, 984, 998; private secondary schools for both sexes, 983, 1027, 1054; private secondary schools for girls, 980, 1006, 1019; public normal schools, 959, 960, 962, 966; schools for the blind, 1397, 1399, 1401; schools for the colored race, 1412, 1413, 1418, 1419, 1424; schools for the deaf, 1390, 1392, 1395; schools of law, 1177, 1178; schools of medicine, of dentistry, and of pharmacy, 1182, 1186, 1196; schools of science, 1141–1152; schools of theology, 1160, 1162, 1171.
text-book system, 534, 536.
Alabama Academy for the Blind, statistics, 1399, 1401.
Alabama Conference Female College, Tuskegee, Ala., statistics, 1074, 1084.
Alabama High School, Tuskegee, Ala., statistics, 984, 998.
Alabama Institution for the Deaf, Talladega, Ala., notes from catalogue, 1385; statistics, 1392, 1395.
Alabama Normal College for Girls, statistics, 360, 361, 962, 966.
Alameda, Cal., statement relating to statistics, 952.
Alaska, common schools, statistics, 672–698; report of general agent of education, 753–764.
Albany, N. Y., city normal school, statistics, 363, 364, 964, 969.
common schools, comparative statistics, 928, 945; statistics, 801, 822, 843, 874, 902.
compulsory attendance law, 495.
division of time in elementary schools, 392, 396–410.
manual training, statistics, 1363, 1365, 1367.
Albany, Ore., statement relating to statistics, 952.
Albany (N. Y.) Academy, statistics, 991, 1002.
Albany (N. Y.) Business College, statistics, 1375.
Albany (N. Y.) College of Pharmacy (Union University), degrees conferred, 1223; statistics, 1195, 1201.
Albany (N. Y.) Female Academy, statistics, 1013, 1023.
Albany (N. Y.) Home School for the Deaf, statistics, 1393, 1396.
Albany (N. Y.) Law School, Union University, degrees conferred, 1121; statistics, 1180.
Albany (N. Y.) Medical College (Union University), degrees conferred, 1222; statistics, 1189, 1197.
Albee, G. S., normal school principal, 965.
Albemarle (N. C.) Academy, statistics, 1045, 1064.
Albemarle Female Institute, Charlottesville, Va., statistics, 1082, 1089.
Albert Lea (Minn.) College, degrees conferred, 1220; statistics, 1076, 1086.
Albertson, J. A., president of school of medicine, 1191.
Albion, N. Y., common schools, comparative statistics, 928, 945; statistics, 801, 822, 843, 874, 902.
teachers' training class, statistics, 957.
Albion (Wis.) Academy, statistics, 1053, 1069.
Albion (Mich.) College, degrees conferred, 1213; statistics, 1110, 1131.
Albion (Iowa) Seminary, statistics, 1034, 1058.
Albuquerque (N. Mex.) Academy, statistics, 1043, 1063.
Albuquerque (N. Mex.) College, statistics, 1114, 1134.
Alcorn Agricultural and Mechanical College, Rodney, Miss., degrees conferred, 1214; statistics, 1143, 1145, 1147, 1151, 1153, 1422.
Alderman, J. Z., superintendent of secondary school, 1045.
Aldrich, G. I., city superintendent, Quincy, Mass., 268.
Aldridge, Rev. L. J., college president, 1106; president of school of theology, 1164.
Aledo (Ill.) Academy, statistics, 1033, 1057.
Alexander, Brother, principal of secondary school, 993.
Alexander, Charles T., city superintendent, Corsicana, Tex., 273.
Alexander, M. R., principal of secondary school, 994.
Alexander College, Burkesville, Ky., statistics, 1009, 1020.
Alexander Institute, White Plains, N. Y., statistics, 993, 1003.
Alexandria, Va., common schools, comparative statistics, 935, 950; statistics, 809, 829, 851, 882, 912.
Alfred, Brother, principal of secondary school, 992.
Alfred University, Alfred Centre, N. Y., degrees conferred, 1215; statistics, 1114, 1134.
Algebra, study of, in America and Germany, diagram, 175; in American, German, and French schools, diagram, 53; in elementary schools, 384, 389–395, in England, 91, 92; in France, 127, 129. *See also* Courses of study *and* Mathematics.

Algiers, statistics: facultés, 143, 144; public elementary schools, 1444.
All Saints School, Sioux Falls, Dak., statistics, 1030, 1055.
Allegany County Academy, Cumberland, Md., statistics, 1037, 1059.
Alleghan Academy, Lexington, Ky., statistics, 987, 999.
Allegheny, Pa., common schools, comparative statistics, 932, 948; statistics, 805, 825, 847, 857, 878, 906.
Allegheny College, Meadville, Pa., degrees conferred, 1217; statistics, 1118, 1136.
Allen, Albert B., college president, 1076.
Allen, Caleb, principal of secondary school, 990.
Allen, Charles E., city superintendent, Medina, N. Y., 270.
Allen, Edward A. H., principal of secondary school, 989.
Allen, Very Rev. Edward P., college president, 1110; president of school of theology, 1165.
Allen, F. M., principal of business college, 1377.
Allen, Miss Hannah, principal of secondary school, 1011.
Allen, Rev. Herman H., principal of secondary school, 1035.
Allen, Ira A., principal of secondary school, 986.
Allen, J. Adams, president of school of medicine, 1187.
Allen, J. Howe, principal of secondary school, 993.
Allen, Jerome, on education, 595; on school studies, 619.
Allen, Rev. Jonathan, college president, 1114.
Allen, Nathan, notice of death, 1448.
Allen, Nathaniel T., principal of secondary school, 1038.
Allen, Mrs. R. A., principal of secondary school, 1011.
Allen, Robert D., principal of secondary school, 987.
Allen, Miss S. A., superintendent of nurses' training school, 1381.
Allen, Timothy Field, president of school of medicine, 1191.
Allen, W., principal of secondary school, 988.
Allen, W. C., principal of secondary school, 993.
Allen, W. D., principal of secondary school, 1017, 1031.
Allen Academy, Chicago, Ill., statistics, 986, 999.
Allen Home School, Northborough, Mass., statistics, 989, 1000.
Allen University, Columbia, S. C., degrees conferred, 1217; law department, 1180, 1422; statistics, 1120, 1137, 1422; theological department, 1169, 1175, 1422.
Allentown, Pa., common schools, comparative statistics, 932, 948; statistics, 805, 825, 847, 878, 906.
Allentown (Pa.) Business College, statistics, 1377.
Allentown (Pa.) Female College, statistics, 1080, 1088.
Alleyne, J. S. B., president of school of medicine, 1189.
Alliance, Ohio, common schools, comparative statistics, 930, 947; statistics, 803, 824, 846, 876, 904.
Allison, David, superintendent of education, Nova Scotia, 1443.
Allyn, Robert, normal school principal, 962.
Almira College, Greenville, Ill., statistics, 1074, 1084.
Aloyse, Sister, superioress of secondary school, 1011.
Aloysius, Mother M., principal of secondary school, 1047.
Alpena, Mich., common schools, comparative statistics, 924, 943; statistics, 796, 818, 839, 868, 896.
Alphonso, Mother, principal of secondary school, 1041.
Alsace-Lorraine, sanitary condition of schools, 466; secondary schools, 169, 170.
Altenburg, Germany, statistics of normal school, 367, 368.
Alton, Ill., statement relating to statistics, 952.
Altoona, Pa., common schools, comparative statistics, 932, 948; statistics, 805, 825, 847, 878, 906.
Alumni Association of Paris (France) Students, description, 149.
Alvord, Henry E., president of school of science, 1150.
Amble, Philip B., principal of secondary school, 997.
Ambrose, Rev. ——, principal of secondary school, 994.
Ambulatory schools, in Sweden, 199.
Amenia (N. Y.) Seminary, statistics, 1043, 1063.
American Asylum for the Education and Instruction of the Deaf and Dumb, manual training, 422; notes from catalogue, 1386; statistics, 1392, 1395.
American College of Dental Surgery, Chicago, Ill., degrees conferred, 1223; statistics, 1193, 1200.
American Eclectic Medical College, Cincinnati, Ohio, degrees conferred, 1222; statistics, 1191, 1199.
American educators, obituary list, 1448–1452.
American Instructors of the Blind, tenth biennial meeting, 1382.
American Medical College, St. Louis, Mo., degrees conferred, 1222; statistics, 1191, 1199.
American Normal School Association, curriculum offered by, 294.
American Veterinary College, degrees conferred, 1223; statistics, 1195, 1202.
Americus, Ga., common schools, comparative statistics, 918, 939; statistics, 790, 813, 833, 862, 888.
Ames, Anthony, city superintendent, Danielsonville, Conn., 265.
Ames, Mrs. S. E. King, principal of secondary school, 1044.
Amherst (Mass.) College, courses of study, 1248, 1314; fellowships, 652, 654; statistics, 1110, 1131.
Amiens, France, statistics of facultés, 143.
Amity College, College Springs, Iowa, degrees conferred, 1211; statistics, 1106, 1129.
Amsterdam, N. Y., common schools, comparative statistics, 928, 946; statistics, 801, 822, 843, 874, 902.
  school savings banks, statistics, 667.
Amsterdam (N.Y.) Academy, statistics, 1043, 1063.
Amulwin, Brother, principal of business college, 1374.
Anable, Miss Harriet I., principal of secondary school, 1013.
Anagnos, M., principal of school for the blind, 1399.
Anderson, A. J., college president, 1122.
Anderson, D. J., superintendent of schools, 1443.
Anderson, Galusha, college president, 1080, 1116.
Anderson, I. N., principal of secondary school, 1040.
Anderson, J. D., college president. 1074.
Anderson, J. W., State superintendent of public instruction of California, 263.
Anderson, L. C., normal school principal, 965.
Anderson, M. B., acting college president, 1116.
Anderson, R. B., city superintendent, Carlinville, Ill., 266.
Anderson, Dr. W. G., on school gymnastics, 610.
Anderson, W. H., city superintendent, Wheeling, W. Va., 274.
Anderson, W. W., principal of secondary school, 984.
Anderson, William E., city superintendent, Milwaukee, Wis., 274; on district schools, 617.
Anderson, Ind., common schools, comparative statistics, 919, 940; statistics, 791, 814, 835, 864, 890.
Andover (Mass.) Theological Seminary, statistics, 1165, 1173.
Andrew Female College, Cuthbert, Ga., degrees conferred, 1220; statistics, 1074, 1084.
Andrew Small Academy, Darnestown, Md., statistics, 1037, 1059.
Andrews, Rev. Allen S., college president, 1102.
Andrews, Amos, superintendent of reform school, 1410.
Andrews, Rev. Elisha Benjamin, college president, 1120.
Andrews, Judson B., superintendent of nurses' training school, 1381.
Andrews Institute (Ala.), statistics, 1027, 1054.
Angelica, Sister M., principal of secondary school, 1015.

Angell, James B., college president, 1110.
Angers, France, private facultés, 146; statistics of facultés, 143.
Angleton, W. H., city superintendent, Ansonia, Conn., 265.
Animal physiology. *See* Physiology.
Ann Arbor, Mich., common schools, comparative statistics, 924, 943; statistics, 797, 818, 839, 868, 896.
Annapolis, Md., statement relating to statistics, 952.
Annie Wright Seminary, Tacoma, Wash., statistics, 1017, 1026.
Annual expenditures. *See* Expenditures.
Annual Reports of Bureau of Education, list, 1448.
Anoka, Minn., common schools, comparative statistics, 925, 943; statistics, 797, 819, 840, 870, 898.
Anson Institute, Wadesborough, N. C., statistics, 1047, 1065.
Ansonia, Conn., statement relating to statistics, 952.
Anthony, John, principal of secondary school, 1045.
Antioch College, Yellow Springs, Ohio, statistics, 1118, 1135.
Antonine, St. Mary, principal of secondary school, 1018.
Apgar, Ellis A., city superintendent, New Brunswick, N. J., 270.
Apparatus for instruction, in Connecticut, new legislation, 703; in Finland, 230; in France, 133; in Germany, supply, 160; in Italy, regulations, 192; in New Jersey, 733; in Rhode Island, annual provision, 742; in Sweden, 213.
  statistics: by States, 691–696; in cities, 860–885; in city high schools, 831–852; in England, 85; in colleges of liberal arts, 1096, 1126–1139; in colleges for women, 1071–1073, 1084–1089; in private secondary schools for both sexes, 982, 1054–1069; in private secondary schools for boys, 978, 998–1005; in private secondary schools for girls, 980, 1019–1026; in schools of medicine, etc, 1182, 1196–1202; in schools of science, 1142, 1152, 1154, 1157; in schools of theology, 1160, 1171–1176; in universities, 1091, 1093.
Appeals of teachers, in France, 115, 123.
Appenzell, Switzerland, object of public schools, 166.
Apperley, W. H., county superintendent, Logan, Utah, 273.
Apple, Rev. Thomas G., college president, 1118; on moral training, 625.
Appleton, Wis., common schools, comparative statistics, 936, 951; statistics, 809, 829, 851, 882, 912.
  manual training, statistics, 1364, 1366.
  teachers' training class, statistics, 957.
Appointment of teachers, in Alaska, 758; in Brazil, 253; in England, 89; in Finland, 226; in France, 48, 122–125; in Italy, 188; in Prussia, 61, 157; in Spain, 240; in Sweden, 205. *See also* Certificates of teachers, Examination of teachers, *and* Teachers.
Apportionment of school money in Iowa, change of basis recommended, 712.
Apprenticeship, in Göteborg, Sweden, 209.
Apprenticeship schools, in France, 133.
Appropriations, statistics: to schools for the blind, 1401; to schools for the deaf, 1395, 1396; to schools for the feeble-minded, 1407. *See also* Expenditures *and* School taxes.
Apthorp, Harrison O., principal of secondary school, 1037.
Aquina, Sister M., principal of secondary school, 1030.
Arbor Day, in Colorado, 701; in Florida, 709; in Missouri, 726, 729; in New York, 736; in Wisconsin, 752; in Virginia, 750.
Archer, Henry P., city superintendent, Charleston, S. C., 273.
Archibald Business College, Minneapolis, Minn., statistics, 1374.
Argentine Republic, statistics: population and enrolment, 77; public elementary schools, 1443, 1444.
Argo, W. K., principal of school for the deaf, 1392.
Argyle (N. Y.) Academy, statistics, 1043, 1063.
Arithmetic, study of, in Alaska, statistics, 760.
  diagrams of study of, in America and Germany, 175; in American, French, and German schools, 55.
  in elementary schools, 378; time devoted, 389–396, 406.
  in England, 91; methods of instruction, 95.
  in France, a prescribed study, 127; in secondary schools, 129; typical courses, 64, 66, 67, 68.
  in Germany and France, time devoted, 57–59.
  in Prussia, 161; typical courses, 64, 66, 67, 68.
  superiority of American schools, 160.
  See also Courses of study *and* Mathematics.
Arizona, city high schools, number compared with population, 775.
  city superintendents, list, 265.
  digest of school report, 700.
  statistics: city school systems, 783, 785, 787, 788, 811, 831, 853, 860, 886, 916, 938; common schools, 672–698; public normal schools, 959, 960, 962, 966.
  text-book laws, 535.
Arkansas, city high schools, number compared with population, 775.
  city school boards, powers in regard to sites and buildings, 579.
  city superintendents, names, 265.
  schools for the colored race, laws, 1428.
  statistics: business colleges, 1369, 1371; city school systems, 783, 785, 787, 788, 831, 860, 886, 916, 938; colleges of liberal arts, 1094, 1096, 1098, 1100, 1102, 1126; common schools, 672–698; degrees conferred, 1203, 1209, 1221; private normal schools, 961, 972, 974; private secondary schools for both sexes, 983, 1028, 1054; private secondary schools for girls, 981, 1006, 1019; public normal schools, 959, 960, 962, 966; schools for the blind, 1397, 1399, 1401; schools for the colored race, 1412, 1413, 1418, 1419, 1424; schools for the deaf, 1390, 1392, 1395; schools of medicine, of dentistry, and of pharmacy, 1182, 1186, 1196; schools of science, 1141–1152.
  text-book system, 534, 536.
Arkansas College, Batesville, Ark., degrees conferred, 1209; statistics, 1002, 1026.
Arkansas Deaf-Mute Institution, Little Rock, Ark., notes from catalogue, 1385; statistics, 1392, 1395.
Arkansas Female College, Little Rock, Ark., statistics, 1006, 1019.
Arkansas Industrial University, Fayetteville, Ark., degrees conferred, 1121, 1209; medical department, 1186, 1196; statistics, 1143, 1145, 1147, 1149, 1150, 1152.
Arkansas School for the Blind, statistics, 1399, 1401.
Armitage, B. F., city superintendent, Mattoon, Ill., 266.
Arms, S. Dwight, principal of secondary school, 1043.
Arms Academy, Shelburne Falls, Mass., statistics, 1038, 1060.
Armstrong, A. P., principal of business college, 1377.
Armstrong, J. T., principal of school for feeble-minded, 1406.
Armstrong, Robert A., normal school principal, 965.
Armstrong, Samuel C., normal school principal, 965; president of school of science, 1151.
Arlington Academy, Washington, D. C., statistics, 985, 998.
Arnold, Alfred C., principal of secondary school, 1030.
Arnold, B. L., president of school of science, 1151.
Arnold, Denham, principal of secondary school, 989.
Arnold, J. M., principal of secondary school, 1049.
Arnold, Matthew, mentioned, 42; on aim of education, 593; quoted, 46, 47.
Arnold, Dr. Thomas, on moral training, 622.
Arnold, W. P., principal of secondary school, 1035
Arrests of juveniles in New York City, 499, 500.
Arrondissements, divisions of French departments, 112.
Art, degrees conferred, statistics, 1203–1220.
  in England, aid from science and art department to instruction, 80.

Art, in France, administration of special schools, 113.
in Italy, government encouragement, 193.
Art academics. *See* Supplementary educational agencies.
Art of teaching. *See* Courses of study *and* Normal schools.
Art for Schools Association (England), objects, 108.
Art schools. *See* Art *and* Special schools.
Articulation, instruction in schools for the deaf, statistics, 1390–1394.
Arvilla (Dak.) Academy, statistics, 1029, 1055.
Asbury, Richard Thos., college president, 1074.
Ashborough (N. C.) Normal School, statistics, 973, 975, 1420.
Asheville, N. C., common schools, comparative statistics, 929, 947; statistics, 803, 824, 845, 876, 904.
Asheville (N. C.) Female College, degrees conferred, 1220; statistics, 1078, 1087.
Asheville (N. C.) Military Academy, statistics, 993, 1003.
Ashland, Ky., common schools, comparative statistics, 921, 941; statistics, 794, 816, 837, 866, 892.
Ashland, Pa., common schools, comparative statistics, 932, 948; statistics, 805, 826, 847, 857, 878, 906.
Ashland (Ala.) High School, statistics, 1027, 1054.
Ashland (Ore.) State Normal School, statistics, 964, 970.
Ashland (Ohio) University, degrees conferred, 1215; statistics, 1116, 1135.
Ashley, Edwin E., city superintendent, Little Falls, N. Y., 270.
Ashley, F. W., principal of secondary school, 1047.
Ashtabula, Ohio, common schools, comparative statistics, 930, 947; statistics, 803, 824, 846, 876, 904.
Ashton, John C., city superintendent, Portsmouth, Va., 273.
Aspen, Colo., common schools, comparative statistics, 917, 938; statistics, 789, 812, 832, 860, 886.
Assesed valuation of property. *See* Valuation of property.
Assistant teachers, in England, regulations, 88; special grants, 102.
in France, salaries, 123.
See also Teachers.
Associate Reformed Theological Seminary, Due West, S. C., statistics, 1169, 1175.
Associated Reformed Presbyterian Church, schools of theology, statistics, 1159.
Association générale des étudiants des facultés et écoles supériecures de Paris, description, 149.
Association of Collegiate Alumnæ, fellowship, 654.
Associations related to school work, in England, 107.
Associations of teachers. *See* Teachers' associations.
Assumption School, St. Paul, Minn., statistics, 1039, 1060.
Astoria, Ore., common schools, comparative statistics, 931, 948; statistics, 805, 825, 847, 878, 906.
Astoria (N. Y.) Latin School, statistics, 991, 1002.
Astronomic bureaus of France, administration, 114.
Astronomy, courses of study, in universities and colleges, 1224–1293.
Asylums for the defective classes, in Germany, 164.
Atchison, Kans., common schools, comparative statistics, 921, 941; statistics, 793, 816, 836, 866, 892.
division of time in elementary schools, 390.
Atchison (Kans.) Business College, statistics, 1373.
Athens, Ga., common schools, comparative statistics, 918, 939; statistics, 790, 813, 833, 862, 888.
Athens (Ala.) Female College, degrees conferred, 1220; statistics, 1074, 1084.
Athens (Ala.) Male Academy, statistics, 984, 998.
Atherton, G. W., president of school of science, 1151.
Atkinson, E. C., principal of business college, 1371.
Atkinson, Emma S., normal school principal, 962.
Atkinson, Rev. Wm. R., college president, 1078.
Atkinson (N. H.) Academy, statistics, 1041, 1062.
Atlanta, Ga., colored schools, new building, 1414.
common schools, comparative statistics, 918, 939; statistics, 790, 813, 833, 862, 888.
elementary schools, division of time, 388, 396–410; general history, 383.
sites and buildings, powers of school board, 580.
Atlanta (Ga.) Baptist Seminary, statistics, 935, 998, 1421, 1422; theological department, 1163, 1171.
Atlanta (Ga.) Female Institute, statistics, 1007, 1019.
Atlanta (Ga.) Medical College, degrees conferred, 1121; statistics, 1137, 1196.
Atlanta (Ga.) University, courses of study, 1232, 1300; degrees conferred, 1210; normal department, statistics, 1420; notes from catalogue, 1426, 1427; statistics, 1104, 1127, 1421.
Atlantic, Iowa, common schools, comparative statistics, 920, 941; statistics, 793, 815, 836, 864, 892.
Atlantic City, N. J., common schools, comparative statistics, 927, 945; statistics, 800, 821, 843, 872, 900.
Attainments of teachers. *See* Qualifications of teachers.
Attapulgus (Ga.) High School, statistics, 1031, 1056.
Attendance, comparison of city and country schools, 767.
in cities, annual variations, 771.
in England, special committee, 87; training colleges, 106.
in evening schools, rapid decrease, 778.
in France, 118, 119; committees, 148; regularity, 46.
in Germany, little irregularity, 71.
in Michigan, gradual decrease, 721.
in Prussia, 164; causes of regularity, 35.
statistics: by States, 675–677; in Alabama, 699; in Alaska, 759; in Connecticut, 701, 702; in District of Columbia, 706; in evening schools, 853–858; in Idaho, 709; in Iowa, 711; in Kentucky, 712; in Maine, 714, 715; in Maryland, 717; in Massachusetts, 718; in Michigan, 720; in Mississippi, 723; in Missouri, 726; in Montana, 729; in New Jersey, 732; in New York, 735; in Pennsylvania, 739; in Rhode Island, 740; in South Carolina, 743; in Spain, 236; in Tennessee, 745; in United States, 8; in Utah, 746; in Vermont, 747; in Virginia, 748; in Washington, 750.
See also Aggregate attendance, Average daily attendance, Enrollment, *and* Pupils.
Attleborough, Mass., common schools, comparative statistics, 923, 942; statistics, 795, 817, 838, 868, 894.
Atwood, Rev. Isaac Morgan, president of school of theology, 1167.
Auburn, Me., common schools, comparative statistics, 922, 942; statistics, 794, 817, 837, 866, 894.
Auburn, N. Y., common schools, comparative statistics, 928, 946; statistics, 801, 822, 843, 874, 902.
elementary schools, division of time, 392.
Auburn (N. Y.) Theological Seminary, statistics, 1167, 1174.
Augsburg Seminary, Minneapolis, Minn., degrees conferred, 1213; statistics, 1112, 1132, 1166, 1173.
Augusta, Ga., arrangements with parochial schools, 437.
common schools, comparative statistics, 918, 939; statistics, 790, 813, 833, 862, 888.
kindergartens, statistics, 781.
sites and buildings, powers of school board, 581.
Augusta, Me., common schools, comparative statistics, 922, 942; statistics, 795, 817, 837, 866, 894.
Augusta Female Seminary, Staunton, Va., statistics, 1082, 1089.

Augustana College, Canton, Dak., statistics, 1029, 1055.
Augustana College, Rock Island, Ill., degrees conferred, 1211; statistics, 1106, 1128.
Augustana Theological Seminary, Rock Island, Ill., statistics, 1163, 1172.
Aurich, Germany, statistics of preparatory normal school, 340.
Auricular perception, in schools for the deaf, statistics, 1390–1394.
Aurora, Ill., common schools, comparative statistics, 918, 939; statistics, 791, 813, 833, 862, 888.
Aurora, Ind., common schools, comparative statistics, 919, 940; statistics, 791, 814, 835, 864, 890.
Aurora Springs (Mo.) Academy, statistics, 1039, 1061.
Austin, J. S., college president, 1102.
Austin, Tex., common schools, comparative statistics, 934, 950; statistics, 807, 828, 850, 882, 910.
division of time in elementary schools, 394.
Austin Academy, Strafford, N.H., statistics, 1041, 1062.
Austin College, Sherman, Tex., degrees conferred, 1218; statistics, 1122, 1138.
Australian ballot system, effect on school questions, 611.
Austria, course of study in normal schools, 308.
diagram of school enrollment, 179.
organization of public schools, 166.
statistics: population and enrollment, 76; public elementary schools, 1442, 1444; summary, 117.
religious instruction, 457.
salaries of teachers, 343.
secondary schools, 169, 171, 172.
Auxiliary Department of Medicine, University of Pennsylvania, statistics, 1192, 1200.
Auxiliary educational agencies. *See* Supplementary educational agencies.
Avalon (Mo.) College, degrees conferred, 1214; statistics, 1112, 1133.
Average daily attendance, by States, statistics, 675, 676; compared with accommodations, 681; compared with school expenditures, 695, 696; compared with school property, 682; compared with school revenues, 688.
in cities, relative increase, 771; statistics, 783–786, 788–810, 831–852, 853–858, 916–937, 938–951.
in England, basis for distribution of government grant, 92, 102, 110; ratio to expenditure, 85; statistics, 84.
in foreign countries, statistics, 1444, 1446.
in Prussia, large proportion, 35.
in Southern States, statistics, 1412, 1413.
in United States, progress, 17; statistics, 8; value of school property per capita, 21; variations of school expenditure per capita, 25, 27, 28, 31.
process of determining, 677.
See also Attendance.
Average salary of teachers, uncertain statistical value, 772. *See also* Salaries of teachers.
Averett, J. T., college president, 1082.
Averett, S. W., college president, 1074.
Avery Normal Institute, Charleston, S. C., statistics, 973, 976, 1420.
Axtell, Rev. S. J., college president, 1106.
Axtell, W. S., city superintendent, Beloit, Wis., 274.
Ayer, Ada I., principal of secondary school, 1015.
Ayer, C., normal school principal, 973.
Ayres, Mrs. E. F., principal of secondary school, 1029.
Ayres, Edward, city superintendent, La Fayette, Ind., 266.

B.

B. M. C. Durfee High School, Fall River, Mass., statistics, 1037, 1060.
Baart, P. A., principal of secondary school, 1011.
Babad, Charles H., principal of business college, 1372.
Babad's Academy, New Orleans, La., statistics, 1373.
Babcock, C. A., city superintendent, Oil City, Pa., 272.
Babcock, Henry, principal of secondary school, 1052.
Babcock, J. W., city superintendent, Dunkirk, N. Y., 270.
Bacheldor, J. M., principal of business college, 1377.
Bacheldor's Business College, York, Pa., statistics, 1377.
Backus, Clinton J., principal of secondary school, 1039.
Backus, Mrs. Samuel D., principal of secondary school, 1013.
Backus, Truman J., college president, 1078.
Bacon Academy, Colchester, Conn., statistics, 1029, 1055.
Bacone, A. C., president of secondary school, 1034.
Baden, continuation classes, 72; professional work in normal schools, 367; secondary schools, 169, 170.
Baepler, Andrew, college president, 1106.
Baer, Samuel A., city superintendent, Reading, Pa., 272; normal school principal, 965.
Baeumle, Rev. Alphonsus, principal of secondary school, 997.
Bagley, S. D., college president, 1078.
Bahlmann, William F., city superintendent, Independence, Mo., 269.
Bahn, John E., principal of secondary school, 1049.
Baily, J. S., principal of secondary school, 1039.
Bain, Andrew Watson, president of school of pharmacy, 1195.
Bainbridge (N. Y.) Union School and Academy, statistics, 1043, 1063.
Bainum, O. J., city superintendent, Olney, Ill., 266.
Baird, Mrs. E. T., college president, 1082.
Baird, Miss N. F., principal of secondary school, 1007.
Baird, Wm. M., college president, 1102.
Bairdstown (Ga.) Academy, statistics, 1031, 1056.
Baker, Benjamin, city superintendent, Newport, R. I., 273.
Baker, C. E., principal of business college, 1371.
Baker, Rev. Geo. L., superintendent of nurses' training school, 1381.
Baker, Miss Hanna W., superintendent of nurses' training school, 1380.
Baker, John E., college president, 1074.
Baker, Miss Mollie, principal of secondary school, 1007.
Baker, Miss S., principal of secondary school, 1006.
Baker, S. W., city superintendent, Big Rapids, Mich., 268.
Baker, W. H., city superintendent, Savannah, Ga., 266; on mental capacity of negroes, 1418; quoted, 438.
Baker Theological Institute (Claflin University), Orangeburg, S. C., statistics, 1422.
Baker University, Baldwin, Kans., degrees conferred, 1212; statistics, 1108, 1129.
Baldwin, Rev. D. J., secretary of college, 1114.
Baldwin, Frank O., principal of secondary school, 1037.
Baldwin, J., normal school principal, 965.
Baldwin, Miss Mary I., college president, 1082.
Baldwin Seminary, St. Paul, Minn., statistics, 1039, 1060.
Baldwin University, Berea, Ohio, statistics, 1116, 1135.
Ballard, Mrs. J. M., principal of secondary school, 1007.
Ballard, W. J., principal, Jamaica, N. Y., 270.
Ballard Normal School, Macon, Ga., statistics, 1421.
Balliet, Thomas M., city superintendent, Springfield, Mass., 268.
Baltimore, Md., common schools, comparative statistics, 922, 942; statistics, 717, 795, 817, 838, 868, 894.
elementary schools, algebra, 384; division of time, 390, 396–410; geometry, 384; grammar, 379; reading, 377.
manual training school, statistics, 1362.
proportion of males in high school graduates, 776, 777.
savings-bank system, 664.
sites and buildings, powers of school board, 583.

Baltimore (Md.) Academy of the Visitation, statistics, 1076, 1085.
Baltimore (Md.) College of Dental Surgery, degrees conferred, 1223; statistics, 1193, 1200.
Baltimore (Md.) Female College, statistics, 1076, 1085.
Baltimore (Md.) Medical College, degrees conferred, 1222; statistics, 1187, 1197.
Baltimore (Md.) University School of Medicine, degrees conferred, 1222; statistics, 1187, 1197.
Bancroft, Cecil F. P., principal of secondary school, 989.
Bancroft, Margaret, principal of school for feeble-minded, 1406.
Band of Hope Union (England), objects, 108.
Bangor, Me., common schools, comparative statistics, 922, 942; statistics, 795, 817, 837, 866, 894.
Bangor (Me.) Theological Seminary, statistics, 1165, 1173.
Bangs, Miss Elizabeth C., principal of secondary school, 1007.
Banks, Rev. D. M., principal of secondary school, 1027.
Banks, George, superintendent of county schools, Woodland, Cal., 265.
Bannister, W. H., principal of secondary school, 1045.
Bannon, John C., city superintendent, Annapolis, Md., 268.
Banta, William H., city superintendent, Valparaiso, Ind., 267.
Baptist Church, schools of theology, statistics, 1159.
Baptist Female College, Lexington, Mo., statistics, 1078, 1087.
Baptist Union Theological Seminary, Morgan Park, Ill., degrees conferred, 1121; statistics, 1163, 1172.
Baraboo, Wis., common schools, comparative statistics, 936, 951; statistics, 809, 829, 851, 882, 912.
  kindergartens, statistics, 781.
Barbeck, William, principal of secondary school, 1051.
Barber, W. R., secretary of secondary school, 1029.
Bardeen, Charles V., city superintendent, Wausau, Wis., 274.
Bardwell, C. M., city superintendent, Canton, Ill., 266.
Barker, E. P., principal of secondary school, 1041.
Barker, H. H., dean of school of medicine, 1187; president of school of dentistry, 1192.
Barker, Rev. S. N., college president, 1078.
Barlow, E. Hubbard, college president, 1078.
Barn, Rev. Peter, president of school of theology, 1169.
Barnard, F. A. P., notice of death, 1448; on tutorial fellowships, 653.
Barnard, Frank J., city superintendent, Seattle, Wash., 273.
Barnard School, New York, N. Y., statistics, 991, 1002.
Barnard School, South Hampton, N. H., statistics, 1041, 1062.
Barned, J. R., secretary of secondary school, 1035.
Barnes, Ella L., principal of secondary school, 1013.
Barnes, Frank C., principal of secondary school, 993.
Barnes, Rev. G. B., principal of business college, 1371.
Barnes, George, on moral training, 625.
Barnes, George, principal of school for the blind, 1399.
Barnes, Rev. George B., college president, 1102.
Barnes, L. Emerson, city superintendent, North Brookfield, Mass., 268.
Barnes, M. D., principal of normal school, 963.
Barnes, W. S., principal of secondary school, 1047.
Barnes' School, Toisnot, N. C., statistics, 1047, 1065.
Barnett, C. S., city superintendent, Eureka Springs, Ark., 265.
Barr, B. L., normal school principal, 973.
Barr, J. D., principal of secondary school, 1043.
Barr, Robert J., city superintendent, Grand Island, Neb., 269.
Barr, S. D., on district system, 643.
Barrell, James S., on education, 593; on moral training, 624.
Barrett, Rev. T. W., college president, 1078.
Barringer, M. H., principal of business college, 1372.
Barringer, William N., city superintendent, Newark, N. J., 270; on compulsory attendance, 518.
Barrow, J. M., city superintendent, Columbus, Miss., 269.
Bartholomew, George K., college president, 1078.
Bartholomew English and Classical School, Cincinnati, Ohio, statistics, 1078, 1088.
Bartleson, M. A., dean of school of dentistry, 1192.
Bartlett, Albert L., city superintendent, Haverhill, Mass., 268.
Bartlett, Miss Ellen Strong, principal of secondary school, 1007.
Bartlett, G. H., normal school principal, 963.
Bartlett, J. N., city superintendent, New Britain, Conn., 265.
Bartlett, Rev. Samuel C., college president, 1114; president of school of medicine, 1189; president of school of science, 1155.
Bartlett, Sidney, notice of death, 1448.
Bartlett, Thomas, president of secondary school, 1035.
Barton, Miss Ellen L., principal of school for the deaf, 1392.
Basile, Sister, principal of secondary school, 1014.
Baselland, Switzerland, object of public schools, 166.
Baselstadt, Switzerland, object of public schools, 166.
Bashford, J. W., college president, 1116.
Basinger, William S., president of school of science, 1150.
Bass, E. E., city superintendent, Greenville, Miss., 269.
Bass, J. C., principal of secondary school, 1031.
Bass, Rev. William C., college president, 1074.
Batavia, N. Y., common schools, comparative statistics, 923, 946; statistics, 801, 822, 843, 874, 902.
  teachers' training class, statistics, 957.
Bateman, Hon. Newton, college president, 1101.
Bates College, Lewiston, Me., courses of study, 1244, 1310; degrees conferred, 1213; statistics, 1110, 1131; theological seminary, 1165, 1173.
Bath, Maine, common schools, comparative statistics, 922, 942; statistics, 795, 817, 837, 866, 894.
Bath, N. Y., statement relating to statistics, 952.
Baton Rouge, La., statement relating to statistics, 952.
Bartson, D. W., college president, 1108.
Battle, Kemp P., college president, 1116; president of law school, 1180.
Battle Creek, Mich., common schools, comparative statistics, 924, 943; statistics, 797, 818, 839, 868, 896.
Battle Creek (Mich.) College, statistics, 1110, 1132.
Battle Ground Academy, Franklin, Tenn., statistics, 996, 1004.
Battles, Frank, principal of school for the blind, 1400.
Bauder, Ezra, principal of secondary school, 1046.
Bauer, Mrs. J. H., principal of secondary school, 1053.
Baugher, J. F., college president, 1076.
Baugher, L. R., principal of secondary school, 987.
Bavaria, course of study in normal schools, 304; professional work in normal schools, 367; public elementary schools, statistics, 1442, 1444; religious instruction, 457; schools preparatory to normal schools, 340; secondary schools, 169, 170; state government of schools, 151; statistics of population and enrollment, 76; supervision, 155; teachers' salaries, 342.
Bay City, Mich., common schools, comparative statistics, 924, 943; statistics, 797, 818, 839, 868, 896.
Bay Shore, N. Y., school savings banks, statistics, 667.

Bayless, C., principal of business college, 1373.
Bayless Business College, Dubuque, Iowa, statistics, 1373.
Bayliss, Alfred, city superintendent, Sterling, Ill., district No. 3, 266.
Baylor Female College, Belton, Tex., degrees conferred, 1220; statistics, 1080, 1089.
Baylor University, Waco, Tex., degrees conferred, 1218; statistics, 1122, 1138.
Bayonne, N. J., common schools, comparative statistics, 927, 945; statistics, 800, 821, 843, 872, 900.
  kindergartens, statistics, 781.
Beach, William H., city superintendent, Madison, Wis., 274.
Beach Institute, Savannah, Ga., statistics, 1421.
Beals, James F., secretary board trustees of secondary school, 1050.
Beard, E. J. H., city superintendent, Marysville, Mo., 269.
Beard, Rev. J. N., college president, 1102.
Beardsley, E. J., city superintendent, Elmira, N. Y., 270.
Beardstown, Ill., common schools, comparative statistics, 918, 939; statistics, 791, 813, 833, 862, 888.
Beates, Rev. W. A., college president, 1118.
Beaton, Rev. David, president of secondary school, 1030.
Beatrice, Nebr., common schools, comparative statistics, 926, 944; statistics, 799, 821, 842, 872, 900.
Beattie, J. A., college president, 1106; president of school of theology, 1164.
Beattie, David, city superintendent, Troy, N. Y., 271.
Beauchamp, H. A., principal of secondary school, 1035.
Beaumont Hospital Medical College, St. Louis, Mo., degrees conferred, 1222; statistics, 1189, 1197.
Beaver (Pa.) College and Musical Institute, statistics, 1015, 1024.
Beaver Dam, Wis., common schools, comparative statistics, 936, 951; statistics, 809, 829, 851, 882, 912.
Beaver Falls, Pa., common schools, comparative statistics, 932, 948; statistics, 805, 826, 847, 857, 878, 906.
  teachers' training class, statistics, 957.
Bechdolt, A. F., city superintendent, Mankato, Minn., 269.
Becker, Rev. C. E., president of school of theology, 1169; principal of secondary school, 1049.
Beckwith, Walter P., city superintendent, Adams, Mass., 268.
Bedell, Rt. Rev. G. T., president of school of theology, 1167.
Bedford (N. Y.) Academy, statistics, 1043, 1063.
Beede, F. H., principal of the high school, Willimantic, Conn., 265.
Beedy, Miss M. E., principal of secondary school, 1008.
Beekman, M., principal of secondary school, 1043.
Beeson, J. W., principal of secondary school, 1035.
Beginners, in teaching force in New England, 331–334.
Behm, Jeremiah, principal of business college, 1377.
Behm's Commercial College, Chattanooga, Tenn., statistics, 1377.
Beitel, J. H., normal school principal, 963.
Belfast, Me., common schools, comparative statistics, 922, 942; statistics, 795, 817, 837, 866, 894.
Belgium, course of study in normal schools, 313; fluctuations of school attendance, 1440; public elementary schools, statistics, 1442, 1444; religious instruction, 457; school savings banks, 666; statistics of population and enrollment, 76; teachers' salaries, 343.
Belknap, Emmet, city superintendent, Lockport, N. Y., 270.
Bell, Thos. C., principal of secondary school, 1047.
Bell-Lancaster system of instruction. *See* Lancasterian system.
Bellaire, Ohio, common schools, comparative statistics, 930, 947; statistics, 803, 824, 846, 876, 904.
Bellefontaine, Ohio, common schools, comparative statistics, 930, 947; statistics, 803, 824, 846, 876, 904.
Bellefonte, Pa., common schools, comparative statistics, 932, 948; statistics, 805, 826, 847, 878, 906.
Bellefonte (Pa.) Academy, statistics, 1048, 1066.
Belleville, Ill., common schools, comparative statistics, 918, 939; statistics, 791, 813, 834, 862, 888.
  elementary schools, algebra, 384; division of time, 388; geometry, 384.
Bellevue (Nebr.) College, degrees conferred, 1214; statistics, 1114, 1133.
Bellevue Collegiate Institute, Caledonia, Mo., 1039, 1061.
Bellevue (Va.) High School, statistics, 997, 1005.
Bellevue Hospital Medical College, New York, N. Y., degrees conferred, 1222; statistics, 1189, 1197.
Belmont College, College Hill, Ohio, statistics, 1116, 1135.
Belmont (Cal.) School, statistics, 984, 998.
Beloit, Wis., common schools, comparative statistics, 936, 951; statistics, 809, 829, 851, 882, 912.
Beloit (Wis.) College, degrees conferred, 1219; statistics, 1124, 1138.
Belton (Tex.) Male Academy, statistics, 996, 1004.
Belvidere, Ill., common schools, comparative statistics, 918, 939; statistics, 791, 813, 834, 862, 888.
Belvidere (N. C.) Academy, statistics, 1045, 1065.
Belvidere (N. J.) Academy, statistics, 1041, 1062.
Bemiss, D., city superintendent, Spokane Falls, Wash., 273.
Benedict, A. G., principal of secondary school, 1013.
Benedict Institute, Columbia, S. C., statistics, 1049, 1067, 1169, 1175, 1421, 1422.
Benefactions, statistics: to colleges for women, 1071–1073, 1084–1089; private secondary schools for boys, 978, 998–1005; private secondary schools for both sexes, 982, 1054–1069; private secondary schools for girls, 980, 1019–1026; schools of theology, 1160, 1171–1176; schools of medicine, etc., 1182, 1196–1202; scientific schools, 1142, 1152, 1154, 1157; universities, 1091, 1093.
Beneficiaries, statistics: of schools for the blind, 1401; schools for the deaf, 1395, 1396; schools for the feeble-minded, 1407.
Benham, N. L., city superintendent, Niagara Falls, N. Y., 270.
Benham, W. R., president of secondary school, 1044.
Benj. P. Cheney Academy, Cheney, Wash., statistics, 1053, 1069.
Benjamins, H. D., inspector of instruction, Surinam, 1443.
Bennet Seminary, Minneapolis, Minn., statistics, 1076, 1086.
Bennett, C. W., city superintendent, Piqua, Ohio, 271.
Bennett, Edmund H., dean of law school, 1178.
Bennett, Miss Frances E., college president, 1080.
Bennett, J. D., secretary of secondary school, 1045.
Bennett College of Eclectic Medicine and Surgery, degrees conferred, 1121; statistics, 1191, 1199.
Bennett Seminary, Greensborough, N. C., statistics, 1421.
Bennett compulsory education law, Wisconsin, 507.
Bennington, Vt., common schools, comparative statistics, 935, 950; statistics, 808, 829, 851, 882, 912.
Benton, Allen R., college president, 1106.
Benton, Guy P., city superintendent, Fort Scott, Kans., 267.
Benton, Joseph A., president of school of theology, 1162.
Berea (Ky.) College, degrees conferred, 1212; statistics, 1108, 1130, 1421.
Berean Department Union Christian College, Mervin, Ind., statistics, 1164, 1172.

Bergen, Martin V., city superintendent, Camden, N. J., 270.
Berinduague, Dr. M., minister of public instruction, Uruguay, 1443.
Berkeley Divinity School, Middletown, Conn., statistics, 1162, 1171.
Berkeley Institute, Brooklyn, N. Y., statistics, 1013, 1023.
Berkeley School, Boston, Mass., statistics, 1037, 1059.
Berkeley School, New York, N. Y., statistics, 991, 1002.
Berlin, Germany, conditions of children, 73; early school reform, 151; school expenditure, 38; statistics of normal school, 367, 368; tuition fees abolished, 154.
Berlin, Wis., common schools, comparative statistics, 936, 951; statistics, 809, 829, 851, 882, 912.
kindergartens, statistics, 781.
Berlin (Wis.) High School, statistics, 1053, 1069.
Bern, Switzerland, course of study in normal schools, 310; object of public schools, 166; religious instruction, 460.
Bernardine, Mother Mary, principal of secondary school, 1047.
Berro, Dr. C., minister of public instruction, Uruguay, 1443.
Berthelot, M., minister of public instruction, France, 1442.
Bertholf, Mrs. Imogene, principal of secondary school, 1014.
Besançon, France, statistics of facultés, 143, 144.
Bessey, Charles E., acting chancellor of college, 1114.
Best, Isaac O., principal of secondary school, 991.
Beth Eden (Miss.) Collegiate Institute, statistics, 1039, 1060.
Bethany (W. Va.) College, degrees conferred, 1219; statistics, 1122, 1139.
Bethany College, Lindsborg, Kans., statistics, 1108, 1130.
Bethel College, McKenzie, Tenn., degrees conferred, 1218; statistics, 1120, 1137.
Bethel College, Russellville, Ky., degrees conferred, 1212; statistics, 1108, 1130.
Bethel Female College, Hopkinsville, Ky., statistics, 1074, 1085.
Bethlehem, Pa., common schools, comparative statistics, 932, 948; statistics, 805, 826, 847, 878, 908.
Bethlehem Female Academy, Faribault, Minn., statistics, 1011, 1022.
Bettie Stuart Institute, Springfield, Ill., statistics, 1033, 1057.
Betts, Wm. J., principal of secondary school, 985.
Betts' Military Academy, Stamford, Conn., statistics, 985, 998.
Bevan, James J., city superintendent, Mauch Chunk, Pa., 272.
Beverly, Mass., common schools, comparative statistics, 923, 942; statistics, 795, 817, 838, 868, 894.
Bible, purely literary value, 648.
Bible Department of Drake University, statistics, 1164, 1172.
Bible Department of Eureka (Ill.) College, statistics, 1163, 1171.
Bible Department of Oskaloosa (Iowa) College, statistics, 1164, 1172.
Bible reading in schools, in England, 443; in Georgia, 542; in Wisconsin, 629, 630, 631. *See also* Religious training.
Biddeford, Me., common schools, comparative statistics, 922, 942; statistics, 795, 817, 837, 854, 866, 894.
Biddle University, Charlotte, N. C., degrees conferred, 1215; statistics, 1116, 1135, 1422; theological department, 1167, 1174, 1422.
Bierbower, Austin, on moral training, 626.
Big Rapids, Mich., common schools, comparative statistics, 924, 943; statistics, 797, 818, 839, 838, 896.
Bingham, G. W., principal of secondary school, 1041.
Bingham, R., principal of secondary school, 993.
Bingham (N. C.) School, statistics, 993, 1003.
Binghamton, N. Y., common schools, comparative statistics, 928, 946; statistics, 801, 822, 843, 874, 902.
Binner, Paul, principal of school for the deaf, 1394.
Biology, courses of study, in colleges and universities, 1293, 1361.
Birmingham, Ala., city normal school, statistics, 363, 364, 962, 966.
common schools, comparative statistics, 916, 938; statistics, 788, 811, 831, 860, 886.
school board, powers with regard to sites and buildings, 579.
Birmingham, Conn., statement relating to statistics, 952.
Birmingham, Eng., higher instruction, 99; instruction in science, 96; school management, 87; technical instruction fostered by guilds, 81.
Birmingham (Iowa) Academy, statistics, 1034, 1058.
Bishop, Rev. E. A., principal of secondary school, 1052.
Bishop, N. L., city superintendent, Norwich, Conn., 265.
Bishop, Sherman E., principal, Barre, Vt., 273.
Bishop College, Marshall, Tex., statistics, 1051, 1068, 1421, 1422; theological department, 1169, 1175.
Bishop Hopkins Hall, Burlington, Vt., statistics, 1017, 1025.
Bishop Scott Academy, Portland, Oregon, statistics, 994, 1003.
Bishop's School for Girls, Reno, Nev., statistics, 1012, 1022.
Bishopthorpe School, South Bethlehem, Pa., statistics, 1016, 1025.
Bissel, Rev. John Wm., college president, 1106.
Bissell, Mrs. A. H., principal of secondary school, 1012.
Bivins, J. A., principal of secondary school, 1045.
Bizien, A. J. M., city superintendent, Americus, Ga., 266.
Black, Anna M., principal of school for the deaf, 1393.
Black, James C., city superintendent, Michigan City, Ind., 267.
Black, Powell, principal of secondary school, 1035.
Black Hall (Conn.) School, statistics, 985, 998.
Blackburn, John S., principal of secondary school, 997.
Blackburn, Rev. W. M., college president, 1102.
Blackford, L. M., principal of secondary school, 997.
Blackman, J. W., principal of business college, 1373.
Blackman, W. L., principal of business college, 1377.
Blackwell, Emily, president of school of medicine, 1189.
Blaine, E. L., principal of secondary school, 1041.
Blair, H. W., on dangers to public school system, 620.
Blair, John J., city superintendent, Winston, N. C., 271.
Blair Presbyterian Academy, Blairstown, N. J., statistics, 1042, 1062.
Blairsville (Pa.) Ladies' Seminary, statistics, 1080, 1088.
Blaisdell, Albert C., principal of business college, 1374.
Blaisdell, Rev. H. R., college president, 1082.
Blake, Henry N., principal of secondary school, 1041.
Blake, Jno. G., principal of schools for feebleminded, 1406.
Blake School, Beatrice, Nebr., statistics, 1041, 1062.
Blanchard, Charles A., college president, 1106.
Blanchard, Miss Elizabeth, acting college president, 1073.
Blanco, E., minister of public instruction, Venezuela, 1443.
Blank forms for school savings banks, 660–664.
Blanton, J. P., normal school principal, 963.
Blanton, Rev. L. H., chancellor of college, 1108.
Blayney, Rev. Francis S., college president, 1114.
Blewett, B. T., college president, 1078.
Blickensderfer, Rev. J., college president, 1080.
Blind. *See* Schools for the blind.
Bliss, F. L., principal of business college, 1374.
Blodgett, A. B., city superintendent, Syracuse, N. Y., 271; normal school principal, 964.

Blodgett, S. F., city superintendent, Milford, Mass., 268.
Bloomer, J. E., principal of business college, 1375.
Bloomfield Academy, New Bloomfield, Pa., statistics, 1049, 1066.
Bloomington, Ill., common schools, comparative statistics, 918, 939; statistics, 791, 813, 834, 862, 888.
Bloomington (Pa.) College, statistics, 1050, 1067.
Bloomington (Ill.) Law School, Illinois Wesleyan University, statistics, 1178.
Bloomington (Nebr.) Normal School, statistics, 963, 969.
Bloomsburgh, Pa., common schools, comparative statistics, 932, 948; statistics, 805, 826, 847, 878, 908.
Bloss, John M., city superintendent, Topeka, Kans., 267.
Blue Mountain (Miss.) Female College, degrees conferred, 1220; statistics, 1076, 1085.
Blue Mountain (Miss.) Male Academy, statistics, 989, 1001.
Bluff City Business College, Hannibal, Mo., statistics, 1375.
Bluffton (Ga.) High School, statistics, 1031, 1056.
Board, J. A., principal of secondary school, 1015.
"Board schools" of England description and statistics, 83–85; compared with voluntary schools, 98; proposed uniform system, 107; religious instruction, 438–457.
Boarding, system in French lycées, 138.
Boarding and Day School, New York, N. Y., statistics, 1013, 1023.
Boarding and Day School, Philadelphia, Pa., statistics, 1015, 1025.
Boarding and Day School for Girls, Cleveland, Ohio, statistics, 1015, 1024.
Boarding and Day School for Young Ladies, Germantown, Pa., statistics, 1080, 1088.
Boarding pupils, statistics, in French secondary schools, 140.
Boardman, Douglas, dean of law school, 1180.
Boardman, Rev. Samuel W., college president, 1120.
Board of education, of Alaska, composition, 758; of Louisiana, reorganization, 713.
Boards of education. *See* School boards.
Bodine, J. M., president of school of medicine, 1187.
Bodine, Rev. Wm. B., college president, 1116.
Bogardus, S., principal of business college, 1372.
Bogart, C. D., city superintendent, Bradford, Pa., 272.
Boger, Cyrus, city superintendent, Lebanon, Pa., 272.
Boggs, Miss E. H., principal of secondary school, 1042.
Boggs, W. E., college president, 1104; chancellor of law school, 1178.
Bohemia, teachers' salaries, 343.
Bohmer, J. G., principal of business college, 1375.
Bohn, Rev. E., director of secondary school, 1045.
Boisé City, Idaho, common schools, comparative statistics, 918, 939; statistics, 790, 813, 833, 862, 888.
Bolivia, statistics of population and enrollment, 77.
Bolling, William H., president of school of medicine, 1187.
Bombay presidency, public elementary schools, statistics, 1443, 1444.
Bomberger, Rev. J. H. A., college president, 1118; president of school of theology, 1168.
Bonaparte, Napoleon, founder of French educational system, 113, 115, 140.
Bonds. *See* School bonds.
Bonebrake, Lewis D., city superintendent, Mount Vernon, Ohio, 271.
Bonner, Mrs. L. M., college president, 1080.
Bonnevie, J. A., chief officer of department of public instruction, Norway, 1442.
Bookkeeping, in English schools, 91; in Stockholm, Sweden, 208; in French secondary schools, time devoted, 130; in French superior elementary school, typical course, 67.
Books, statistics of expenditure for, in England, 85.
Boone, Iowa, common schools, comparative statistics, 920, 941; statistics, 793, 815, 836, 864, 892.
Booneville (Miss.) Institute, statistics, 1039, 1061.
Boonville, Mo., common schools, comparative statistics, 925, 944; statistics, 798, 819, 841, 870, 898.
Booth, A. E., principal of secondary school, 1045.
Booth, Hon. Henry, dean of law school, 1178.
Booz, Matilda S., city superintendent, Bristol, Pa., 272.
Bordeaux, France, statistics of facultés, 143, 144.
Borden, Ariadne J., normal school principal, 963.
Bordentown, N. J., common schools, comparative statistics, 927, 945; statistics, 800, 821, 843, 872, 900.
Bordentown (N. J.) Military Institute, statistics, 990, 1001.
Boreman, J. S., commissioner of schools of Utah, 264; digest of report, 746; quoted, 437.
Borne, F. P., minister of public instruction, Chili, 1443.
Borromes, Sister, superioress of secondary school, 1018.
Bosche, Rev. A., principal of secondary school, 997.
Boselli, Paolo, minister of public instruction, Italy, 1442.
Boston, Mass., common schools, comparative statistics, 923, 942; statistics, 795, 817, 838, 854, 868, 894.
elementary schools, arithmetic, 378; division of time, 390, 396–410; elementary science, 381; reading, 376.
evening schools, effect of course of study, 779.
kindergartens, statistics, 781.
manual training, 418.
normal school, early history, 283; object, 297; statistics, 963, 968.
proportion of males in high-school graduates, 776, 777.
Boston (Mass.) City Hospital Training School for Nurses, statistics, 1380.
Boston (Mass.) College, statistics, 1110, 1131.
Boston (Mass.) Dental College, degrees conferred, 1223; statistics, 1193, 1200.
Boston (Ga.) Institute, statistics, 1031, 1056.
Boston (Mass.) Training School for Nurses, statistics, 1380.
Boston (Mass.) University, courses of study, 1248, 1314; degrees conferred, 1213; fellowships, 652, 654; school of law, 1178; school of medicine, 1191, 1199; school of theology, 1165, 1173; statistics, 1090, 1110, 1131.
Bostwick, O. P., city superintendent, Clinton, Iowa, 267.
Bosworth, Benjamin M., city superintendent, Warren, R. I., 273.
Botanical gardens. *See* Supplementary educational agencies.
Botany, study of, in America and Germany, diagram, 176; in America, Germany, and France, diagram, 56; in England, 91; in schools of medicine, etc., statistics, 1186–1195. *See also* Biology, Courses of study, *and* Natural history.
Bourgeois, M. Leon, minister of public instruction, France, 1442; mentioned, 113.
Bourses. *See* Scholarships.
Bouten, Eugene, city superintendent, Bridgeport, Conn., 265.
Bovard, Rev. M. M., college president, 1102; president school of medicine, 1186.
Bowditch, Henry P., dean school of medicine, 1188.
Bowdoin College, Brunswick, Me., courses of study, 1244, 1310; degrees conferred, 1213; medical school, 1187, 1197; statistics, 1110, 1131.
Bowdon (Ga.) College, degrees conferred, 1210; statistics, 1104, 1127.
Bowens, T. S., principal of secondary school, 984.
Bowens Academy, Berkeley, Cal., statistics, 984, 998.
Bowers, Morris, city superintendent, Pomeroy, Ohio, 271.
Bowlby, Joel M., city superintendent, Litchfield, Ill., 266.

Bowling Green, Ky., common schools, comparative statistics, 921, 941; statistics, 794, 816, 837, 866, 892.
Bowlus, J. W., president of secondary school, 1047.
Bowman, S. L. dean of school of theology, 1163.
Bowser, Rev. W., college president, 1114.
Boyce, Rev. J. P., notice of death, 1448.
Boyce, James A., normal school principal, 973.
Boyd, Col. D. F., college president, 1108.
Boyd, Miss E. W., college president, 1078.
Boyd, Jno. P., principal of secondary school, 1047.
Boyd, Thomas D., principal of normal school, 963.
Boyden, Albert G., normal school principal, 963.
Boyer, Miss Harriet, principal of secondary school, 1015.
Boyesen, Hjalmar Bjorth, on manual training 619.
Boykin, J. C., paper on course of study, 373–410.
Boys' Boarding School, Westchester, N. Y., statistics, 993, 1003.
Boys' House of Refuge, New Orleans, La., statistics, 1410.
Boys' Industrial School, Lancaster, Ohio, statistics, 1411.
Boys' School of St. Paul's Parish, Baltimore, Md., statistics, 987, 1000.
Brackett, L. L., superintendent of reform school, 1410.
Brackett, N. C., normal school principal, 965.
Braddock, D. W., city superintendent, Chico, Cal., 365.
Braddock, Pa., common schools, comparative statistics, 932, 948; statistics, 805, 826, 847, 878, 908.
Braddon, E. N. C., minister of education, Tasmania, 1443.
Braden, A. G., city superintendent, Washington, Pa., 272.
Braden, Rev. John, college president, 1120.
Bradford, E. E., principal of business college, 1373.
Bradford, Eng., technical instruction fostered by guilds, 81.
Bradford, Pa., common schools, comparative statistics, 932, 948; statistics, 805, 826, 847, 878, 908.
Bradford (Mass.) Academy, statistics, 1076, 1086.
Bradley, J. R., normal school principal, 973.
Bradley, John E., city superintendent, Minneapolis, Minn., 269.
Bradshaw, Rev. W. C., principal of secondary school, 985.
Bradwell, S. D., State school commissioner of Georgia, 263.
Brady, Mrs. Lida S., county superintendent, Winfield, Kans., 267.
Bragdon, Charles C., college president, 1076.
Braidwood, Ill., common schools, comparative statistics, 918, 939; statistics, 791, 813, 834, 854, 862, 888.
Brainerd, Chauncey N., principal of school for the deaf, 1393.
Brainerd, Ezra, college president, 1122.
Brainerd, Minn., common schools, comparative statistics, 925, 943; statistics, 797, 819, 840, 870, 898.
Brainerd Institute, Cranbury, N. J., statistics, 1042, 1062.
Braislin, Priscilla, notice of death, 1448.
Branch Normal College of Arkansas Industrial University, Pine Bluff, Ark., statistics, 360, 361, 962, 966, 1420.
Branches of instruction, in Missouri, recommendation, 727. *See also* Courses of study.
Brands, Orestes M., city superintendent, Paterson, N. J., 270.
Branson, Eugene C., city superintendent, Athens, Ga., 266.
Brashear (Mo.) Academy, statistics, 1039, 1061.
Brattleborough, Vt., common schools, comparative statistics, 935, 950; statistics, 808, 829, 851, 882, 912.
Braunsburg, Germany, statistics of normal school, 367, 368.
Brazil, description of educational system, 248–262; population and enrollment, statistics, 77; public elementary schools, statistics, 1443, 1444.
Brazil, Ind., common schools, comparative statistics, 919, 940; statistics, 792, 814, 835, 864, 890.
Brearley School, New York, N. Y., statistics, 1013, 1023.
Breaux, Joseph A., digest of report, 713; on Louisiana text-book system, 546.
Breckinridge, J., principal of secondary school, 1034.
Breen, Maria L., normal school principal, 962.
Breen, Peter, city superintendent, Eureka, Nev., 269.
Bremen, Germany, establishment of schools, 151; public elementary schools, statistics, 1442, 1444.
Brenham, Tex., common schools, comparative statistics, 934, 950; statistics, 807, 828, 850, 882, 910.
Brennan, Agnes S., superintendent of nurses' training school, 1381.
Brent, Frank P., principal of secondary school, 1053.
Brevets de capacité. *See* Teachers' certificates.
Brevik, Norway, coeducation of the sexes, 464.
Brewer, Rev. Alfred Lee, principal of secondary school, 985.
Brewer, Mrs. Gardiner, notice of death, 1448.
Brewer, Theo. F., principal of secondary schools, 1034.
Brewer Normal School, Greenwood, S. C., statistics, 973, 976, 1420.
Brewster Free Academy, Wolfborough, N. H., statistics, 1041, 1062.
Brickenstein, Rev. H. A., principal of secondary school, 1015.
Bridgman, Rev. George H., college president, 1112.
Bridgman, Laura, notice of death, 1449.
Bridgeport, Conn., common schools, comparative statistics, 917, 938; statistics, 789, 812, 832, 853, 860, 886.
Bridgeton, N. J., common schools, comparative statistics, 927, 945; statistics, 800, 821, 843, 872, 900.
Briggs, E. L., city superintendent, Grand Haven, Mich., 268.
Briggs, W. W., principal of secondary school, 997.
Brigham Academy, Bakersfield, Vt., statistics, 1052, 1069.
Brigham Young Academy, Provo City, Utah, statistics, 1052, 1068.
Brigham Young College, Logan, Utah, statistics, 1051, 1068.
Brighton Heights Seminary, New Brighton, N. Y., statistics, 1013, 1023.
Brinsmade, J. C., principal of secondary school, 985.
Bristol, Conn., common schools, comparative statistics, 917, 938; statistics, 789, 812, 832, 860, 886.
kindergardens, statistics, 781.
Bristol, Pa., common schools, comparative statistics, 932, 948; statistics, 805, 826, 847, 878, 908.
Bristol, R. I., common schools, comparative statistics, 934, 949; statistics, 807, 827, 849, 857, 880, 910.
Bristol Academy, Taunton, Mass., statistics, 1038, 1060.
British and Foreign School Society, date of formation, 109.
British Columbia, public elementary schools, statistics, 1443, 1444.
British Honduras, statistics of population and enrollment, 77.
British India, public elementary schools, statistics, 1443, 1444.
Brittingham, Cordelia, principal of secondary school, 1016.
Britton, N. W., principal of secondary school, 1047.
Broad Street Academy, Philadelphia, Pa., statistics, 995, 1004.
Broaddus, Mrs. W. B., principal of secondary school, 1017.
Broaddus College, Clarksburgh, W. Va., statistics, 1082, 1089.
Broadhead, James O., president of school of medicine, 1189.

Broadus, Rev. John, president of school of theology, 1165.
Broberg, Rev. K. T., quoted, 468.
Brock, Dr. O. J., notice of death, 1452.
Brockport, N. Y., common schools, comparative statistics, 928, 946; statistics, 801, 822, 843, 874, 902.
Brockton, Mass., common schools, comparative statistics, 923, 942; statistics, 795, 817, 838, 854, 868, 894.
truant school, 477.
Brockway, Z. R., superintendent of reform school, 1411.
Brooke Hall Female Seminary, Media, Pa., statistics, 1080, 1088.
Brookeville (Md.) Academy, statistics, 1037, 1059.
Brookfield, Mo., common schools, comparative statistics, 925, 944; statistics, 798, 819, 841, 870, 898.
Brookfield (Mo.) College, statistics, 1039, 1061.
Brookline, Mass., common schools, comparative statistics, 923, 942; statistics, 795, 817, 838, 854, 868, 894.
compulsory attendance, 476.
kindergartens, statistics, 781.
manual training, 418.
progress of boys and of girls, 639.
school savings banks, 669.
Brooklyn, N. Y., city normal school, statistics, 363, 364, 964, 969.
common schools, comparative statistics, 928, 946; statistics, 801, 822, 843, 857, 874, 902.
compulsory attendance law, 495, 500.
elementary schools, algebra, 384; division of time, 392, 396–410; reading, 377.
proportion of males in high school graduates, 776, 777.
school savings banks, statistics, 667.
Brooklyn (N. Y.) Collegiate and Polytechnic Institute, degrees conferred, 1215; statistics, 1114, 1134.
Brooklyn (N. Y.) Heights Seminary, statistics, 1078, 1087.
Brooklyn (N. Y.) Homœopathic Hospital Training School for Nurses, statistics, 1380.
Brooklyn (N. Y.) Latin School, statistics, 991, 1002.
Brooklyn (N. Y.) Training School for Nurses (Brooklyn Hospital), statistics, 1380.
Brooklyn (N. Y.) Truant Home, statistics, 1411.
Brooks, Edward, city superintendent, Philadelphia, Pa., 272.
Brooks, N. C., college president, 1076.
Brooks, Mrs. H. M., principal of secondary school, 1033.
Brooks, J. C., city superintendent, Jackson, Miss., 269.
Brooks, J. H., principal of secondary school, 1039.
Brooks, W. W., principal of secondary school, 993.
Brooks, Rev. Wm. M., college president, 1108.
Brook's Military Academy, Cleveland, Ohio, statistics, 994, 1003.
Brophy, John P., principal of secondary school, 992.
Brophy, Truman W., president of school of dentistry, 1193.
Brougham, Lord Henry P., mentioned, 109.
Browder Institute, Olmstead, Ky., statistics, 1035, 1058.
Brower, A. L., principal of secondary school, 1035.
Brown, A. I., city superintendent, Belfast, Me., 267.
Brown, A. S., principal of secondary school, 1033.
Brown, Alfred B., secretary of the school committee, Salem, Mass., 268.
Brown, Alonzo, principal of secondary school, 1049.
Brown, B. L., principal of secondary school, 1044.
Brown, Rev. C. J., principal of secondary school, 1044.
Brown, Calvin S., jr., principal of secondary school, 1051.
Brown, Catharine, principal of school for feebleminded, 1406.
Brown, Charles W., city superintendent, Rochester, N. H., 269.
Brown, D. M., city superintendent, Petersburgh, Va., 273.
Brown, E. J., president of school of pharmacy, 1194.
Brown, F. B., principal of secondary school, 1045.
Brown, George, principal of school for feebleminded, 1406.
Brown, Geo. A., principal of school for feebleminded, 1406.
Brown, George W., principal of business college, 1372.
Brown, H. A., principal of secondary school, 984.
Brown, H. B., principal of business college, 1372.
Brown, Henry F., secretary of secondary school, 1037.
Brown, Miss I. S., principal of secondary school, 1043.
Brown, Rev. J. A., principal of secondary school, 1029.
Brown, J. B., college president, 1078.
Brown, J. Howard, principal of secondary school, 1047.
Brown, J. M., principal of business college, 1377.
Brown, J. W., superintendent of reform school, 1411.
Brown, Le Roy D., college president, 1114.
Brown, M. B., superintendent of nurses' training school, 1380.
Brown, Rev. O. F., principal of school for feebleminded, 1406.
Brown, Orvon Graff, college president, 1116.
Brown, S. B., normal school principal, 965.
Brown, Seneca B., president of school of dentistry, 1193.
Brown, Rev. W. K., college president, 1080.
Brown, Wm. Le Roy, president of school of science, 1150.
Brown, Z. H., city superintendent, Nashville, Tenn., 273; on legislative indifference, 619.
Brown Seminary, Leicester, N. C., statistics, 1421.
Brown University, Providence, R. I., courses of study, 1284, 1352; degrees conferred, 1217; statistics, 1120, 1137.
Browne, Miss Anne Hathaway, principal of secondary school, 1015.
Browne, Mrs. L. A., principal of secondary school, 1016.
Brownell Hall, Omaha, Nebr., statistics, 1012, 1022.
Brownlee, W. H., secretary of the school board, Brookfield, Mo., 269.
Brownson, Rev. T. J., college president, 1118.
Brownsville, Tex., common schools, comparative statistics, 934, 950; statistics, 807, 828, 850, 882, 910.
Brownsville (Tenn.) Female College, degrees conferred, 1220; statistics, 1080, 1089.
Bruington (Va.) Female Institute, statistics, 1017, 1026.
Bruinistool, E. L., principal of secondary school, 1045.
Brunner, Rev. J. H., college president, 1120.
Brunner, S. U., principal of secondary school, 1049.
Brunswick, Ga., statement relating to statistics, 952.
Brunswick Home, Amityville, N. Y., statistics, 1406, 1407.
Bruce, Orsamus B., city superintendent, Lynn, Mass., 268.
Brush, George J., president of school of science, 1150.
Brush, Rev. William, college president, 1102.
Bryan, E. A., principal of secondary school, 1033.
Bryan, R. B., State superintendent of public instruction of Washington, 264; on text-book question, 535; on Washington text-book system, 569; quoted, 433, 516.
Bryan, R. B., principal of secondary school, 1033.
Bryant, C. A., city superintendent, Gainesville, Tex., 273.
Bryant, Geo. S., college president, 1078.
Bryant & Stratton College, Louisville, Ky., statistics, 1373.
Bryant & Stratton Commercial School, Boston, Mass., statistics, 1375.
Bryant School, Roslyn, N. Y., statistics, 993, 1002.
Bryant, Stratton & Smith Business College, Meadville, Pa., statistics, 1377.
Bryce, Dr. James, president of school of theology, 1169.
Bryce, Dr. Peter, on science teaching, 637.

Bryn Mawr (Pa.) College, degrees conferred, 1220; fellowships, 654; statistics, 1073.
Bryson, J. C., principal of secondary school, 1039.
Buchan, Miss Frances M., principal of secondary school, 1007.
Buchanan, J. R., on development of genius, 598.
Buchanan, John L., digest of report, 748.
Bucher, D. H., city superindent, Middletown, Pa., 272.
Buchholz, L. W., county superintendent, Bloomingdale, Fla., 266.
Buchtel College, Akron, Ohio, degrees conferred, 1215; statistics, 1116, 1135.
Buck, George, president of school of pharmacy, 1193.
Buck, J. D., president of school of medicine, 1191.
Buck, J. F., superintendent of reform school, 1410.
Buck, Samuel W., principal of secondary school, 1014.
Buck, William E., city superintendent, Manchester, N. H., 269.
Buckham, Matthew H., college president, 1122; president of school of medicine, 1190.
Buckhorn Academy, Como, N.C., statistics, 993, 1003.
Bucklyn, John K., principal of secondary school, 1029.
Bucknell University, Lewisburgh, Pa., degrees conferred, 1217; statistics, 1118, 1136.
Buckner, George W., president of parish school board, Baton Rouge, La., 267.
Bucyrus, Ohio, common schools, comparative statistics, 930, 947; statistics, 803, 824, 846, 876, 904.
Budge, L. J., notice of death, 1452.
Budlong, F. D., principal of secondary school, 1012.
Buehrle, R. K., city superintendent, Lancaster, Pa., 272.
Buffalo, N. Y., common schools, comparative statistics, 928, 946; statistics, 801, 822, 843, 857, 874, 902.
division of time in elementary schools, 392.
kindergartens, statistics, 781.
normal school, course of study, 296.
school savings banks, statistics, 667.
Buffalo (N. Y.) Business University, statistics, 1375.
Buffalo (N. Y.) College of Pharmacy, degrees conferred, 1223.
Buffalo Gap (Tex.) College, statistics, 1051, 1068.
Buffalo (N. Y.) General Hospital Training School for Nurses, statistics, 1381.
Buffalo (N. Y.) Law School of Niagara University, statistics, 1180.
Buffalo (N. Y.) Seminary, statistics, 1078, 1087.
Buffalo (N. Y.) State Asylum for the Insane, training school for nurses, statistics, 1381.
Buford, Mrs. E. G., principal of secondary school, 1016.
Buford, Miss Marion, principal of secondary school, 1031.
Bugenhagen, John, mentioned, 151.
Buildings, statistics: colleges for women, 1071–1073, 1084–1089; colleges of liberal arts, 1096, 1126–1139; private normal schools, 974–976; private secondary schools for boys, 978, 998–1005; private secondary schools for both sexes, 982, 1054–1069; private secondary schools for girls, 980, 1019–1026; reform schools, 1410; schools for the blind, 1401; schools for the deaf, 1395, 1396; schools for the feeble-minded, 1407; schools of medicine, etc., 1182, 1196–1202; schools of science, 1142, 1152, 1154, 1157; schools of theology, 1160, 1171–1176; universities, 1091, 1093. *See also* Schoolhouses.
Buisson, Monsieur F., quoted, 319.
Bulgaria, statistics of population and enrollment, 76.
Bulkeley School, New London, Conn., statistics, 985, 998.
Bulkley, Miss H. L., principal of secondary school, 1014.
Bullard, E. F., college president, 1074.
Bullock, Charles, president of school of pharmacy, 1195.
Bullock, F. M., city superintendent, New Castle, Pa., 272.
Bullock, Mrs. Walter, principal of secondary school, 1009.
Bumstead, Rev. Horace, college president, 1104.
Bunker, C. A., principal of secondary school 1052.
Bunker Hill (Ill.) Academy, statistics, 1033, 1057.
Burdick, S. G., city superintendent, Centralia, Ill., 266.
Bureau of Education, index to publications, 1448–1451; work mentioned, 44.
Burgdorf, A. C., principal of secondary school, 989.
"Bürgerschulen," of Germany. *See* Citizens' schools.
Burgess, Edward, city superintendent, Poughkeepsie, N. Y., 271.
Burke, John, city superintendent, Newport, Ky., 267.
Burke, Sister Mary Anne, principal of school for the deaf, 1393.
Burke, M. R. M., principal of secondary school, 1050.
Burke, Mrs. Wm., principal of secondary school, 1007.
Burleson, Rufus C., college president, 1122.
Burlet, M. J. de, minister of instruction, Belgium, 1442.
Burlington, Iowa, common schools, comparative statistics, 921, 941; statistics, 793, 815, 836, 854, 864, 892.
teachers' training class, statistics, 957.
Burlington, N. J., common schools, comparative statistics, 927, 945; statistics, 800, 821, 843, 872, 900.
Burlington, Vt., common schools, comparative statistics, 935, 950; statistics, 808, 829, 851, 858, 882, 912.
division of time in elementary schools, 394.
Burlington (Vt.) Business College, statistics, 1378.
Burnell, Rev. Arthur L., principal of secondary school, 1035.
Burnett, E., principal of business college, 1373.
Burnette, F. E., principal of secondary school, 1041.
Burney, A. M., president of secondary school, 1017.
Burney, W. B., dean of school of pharmacy, 1195.
Burnham Industrial Farm, Canaan Four Corners, N. Y., statistics, 1411.
Burns, James C., city superintendent, Monmouth, Ill., 266.
Burns, James J., city superintendent, Canton, Ohio, 271.
Buron, V. E., treasurer, Texarkana, Tex., 273.
Burr and Burton Seminary, Manchester, Vt., statistics, 1052, 1069.
Burress, A. J., principal of secondary school, 1032.
Burrington, L. L., principal of secondary school, 1037.
Burrus, John H., president of school of science, 1151.
Bursaries. *See* Scholarships.
Burt, Wm. N., principal of school for the deaf, 1393.
Burton, A. M., trustee of secondary school, 1036.
Burton, Charles, city superintendent, Plymouth, Mass., 268.
Burwell, John B., college president, 1078.
Bush, Asa B., normal school principal, 965.
Bushnell, Campbell W., treasurer of law school, 1178.
Business colleges, statistics, 1368–1378.
Business instruction, in secondary schools and colleges, statistics, 1369, 1370. *See also* Bookkeeping.
Bussey Institution (Harvard University), statistics, 1155, 1157.
Butch, Rosa, principal of secondary school, 1047.
Butler, A. C., city superintendent, Beardstown, Ill., 266.
Butler, C. W., city superintendent, Defiance, Ohio, 271.
Butler, Geo. E., principal of secondary school, 1046.
Butler, George G., college president, 1082.
Butler, Fr. Joseph, college president, 1114; president of school of theology, 1167.

Butler, Nicholas Murray, normal school principal, 973; on psychology in education, 596.
Butler, Miss S. V. H., principal of secondary school, 1014.
Butler, Rev. T. W., college president, 1122.
Butler, Very Rev. Theobald, college president, 1110.
Butler, Mo., common schools, comparative statistics, 925, 944; statistics, 798, 820, 841, 870, 898.
Butler, Pa., common schools, comparative statistics, 932, 948; statistics, 805, 826, 847, 878, 908.
Butler (Mo.) Academy, statistics, 1039, 1061.
Butler University, Irvington, Ind., degrees conferred, 1211; statistics, 1106, 1129.
Butte City, Mont., common schools, comparative statistics, 926, 944; statistics, 799, 820, 842, 872, 900.
division of time in elementary schools, 390.
Butterfield, Rev. Horatio Q., college president, 1112.
Buttz, Rev. Henry A., president of school of theology, 1167.
Buursma, A., acting principal of secondary school, 1034.
Byford, William H., president of school of medicine, 1187.
Byron (Ga.) High School, statistics, 1031, 1056.

C.

C. M. Immel's Institute, Millersburg, Ind., statistics, 1372.
Cabell, Rev. B. F., college president, 1076.
Cabell, M. V. E., principal of secondary school, 1007.
Cabot, Mrs. Edith, on school savings banks, 659.
Cadillac, Mich., common schools, comparative statistics, 924, 943; statistics, 797, 818, 839, 868, 896.
Cady, Chauncey H., notice of death, 1449.
Cady, Mrs. S. L., principal of secondary school, 1007.
Caen, France, statistics of facultés, 143, 144.
Caffey, Francis Gordon, principal of secondary school, 1027.
Cahill, Rev. Samuel, college president, 1110.
Cairo, Ill., common schools, comparative statistics, 919, 939; statistics, 791, 813, 834, 862, 888.
Calais, Me., common schools, comparative statistics, 922, 942; statistics, 795, 817, 837, 866, 894.
Calculus. *See* Courses of study *and* Mathematics.
Caldwell, J. L., principal of secondary school, 1031.
Caldwell College, Danville, Ky., statistics, 1074, 1085.
Caledonia County Grammar School, Peacham, Vt., statistics, 1052, 1069.
California, city high schools, number compared with population, 775.
city school boards, powers with regard to sites and buildings, 580.
city superintendents, list, 265.
compulsory attendance laws, 517.
increased length of school term, 18.
statistics: business colleges, 1370, 1371; city school systems, 783, 785, 787, 788, 811, 831, 853, 860, 886, 916, 938; colleges for women, 1072, 1074, 1084; colleges of liberal arts, 1094, 1096, 1098, 1100, 1102, 1126; common schools, 672–698; degrees conferred, 1203, 1209, 1220, 1221; kindergartens, 781; normal schools, 356, 358; nurses' training school, 1379, 1380; private normal schools, 961, 972, 974; private secondary schools for both sexes, 983, 1029, 1054; private secondary schools for boys, 979, 984, 998; private secondary schools for girls, 981, 1006, 1019; public normal schools, 959, 60, 962, 966; reform schools, 1409, 1410; schools for the blind, 1398, 1399, 1401; schools for the colored race, 1424; schools for the deaf, 1391, 1392, 1395; schools for the feeble-minded, 1405–1407; schools of law, 1177, 1178; schools of medicine, of dentistry, and of pharmacy, 1182–1186, 1191–1193, 1196, 1199–1201; schools of science, 1155, 1157; schools of theology, 1161, 1162, 1171.
California, text-books, law, 535; prices, 564; system, 537–540.
California College, Oakland, Cal., statistics, 1102, 1126.
California College of Pharmacy (University of California), statistics, 1193, 1201.
California Home for the Care and Training of Feeble-Minded Children, notes from catalogue, 1402; statistics, 1406, 1407.
California Institution for the Education of the Deaf and Dumb and the Blind, notes from catalogue, 1385.
California Medical College, degrees conferred, 1121; statistics, 1191, 1199.
Callahan, Henry White, city superintendent, Penn Yan, N. Y., 271.
Callisen, A., principal of secondary school, 991.
Callisen's School for Boys and Young Men, New York, N. Y., statistics, 991, 1002.
Calvin, L. A., principal of secondary school, 1050.
Calvin College, Cleveland, Ohio, degrees conferred, 1216; statistics, 1116, 1135.
Cambridge, Mass., common schools, comparative statistics, 923, 942; statistics, 795, 817, 838, 855, 866, 894.
Cambridge (Mass.) Truant School, statistics, 1410.
Cambridge (Md.) Female Seminary, statistics, 1076, 1085.
Cambridge (Mass.) School, statistics, 1010, 1021.
Cambridge (England) University, state aid, 80; statistics, 82; summer schools for teachers, 109.
Camden, N. J., common schools, comparative statistics, 927, 945; statistics, 800, 821, 843, 856, 872, 900.
elementary schools, algebra, 384; division of time, 392; general history, 383.
Camp, Harriet C., superintendent of nurses' training school, 1380.
Camp, Miss Mary A., superintendent of nurses' training school, 1380.
Campbell, A. H., normal school principal, 965.
Campbell, Miss Charlotte A., college president, 1074.
Campbell, F., principal of secondary school, 1051.
Campbell, Fred. M., on public schools, 618.
Campbell, James, president of school of medicine, 1189.
Campbell, N. C., city superintendent, Fort Madison, Iowa, 267.
Campbell University, Holton, Kans., degrees conferred, 1212; statistics, 1108, 1129.
Cana (N. C.) Academy, statistics, 1045, 1065.
Canada, course of study in normal schools, 316; denominational schools, 613; effect of immigration upon American schools, 15; moral training, 628; population and enrollment, statistics, 77; public elementary schools, statistics, 1443, 1444.
Canandaigua, N. Y., common schools, comparative statistics, 928, 946; statistics, 801, 822, 843, 874, 902.
teachers' training class, statistics, 957.
Canandaigua (N. Y.) Academy, statistics, 991, 1002.
Candia Village (N. H.) High School, statistics, 1041, 1062.
Candler, Rev. W. A., college president, 1104; president of law school, 1178.
Cane Hill College, Boonsborough, Ark., degrees conferred, 1209; statistics, 1002, 1026.
Canisius College, Buffalo, N. Y., statistics, 1114, 1134.
Canisteo (N. Y.) Academy, statistics, 1043, 1063.
Cann, Rev. Thos. M., principal of secondary school, 1049.
Canning, Henry, president of school of pharmacy, 1194.
Cannon, Gordon C., principal of business college, 1374.
Cannon, W. E., principal of secondary school, 1049.
Cannon's Commercial College, Lawrence, Mass., statistics, 1374.
Canon, J. W., city superintendent, Sharon, Pa., 272.
Canton, J. D. B., college president, 1078.

Canton, Ill., common schools, comparative statistics, 919, 939; statistics, 791, 813, 834, 862, 888.
Canton, Ohio, common schools, comparative statistics, 930, 947; statistics, 803, 824, 846, 876, 904.
Canton (Ohio) Business College, statistics, 1376.
Canton (N. Y.) Theological School, degrees conferred, 1121; statistics, 1167, 1174.
Cantons, divisions of French arrondissements, 112.
Cape Fear Academy, Wilmington, N. C., statistics, 993, 1003.
Cape Girardeau, Mo., common schools, comparative statistics, 925, 944; statistics, 798, 820, 841, 870, 898.
Cape of Good Hope, public elementary schools, statistics, 1413, 1444.
Capen, Miss B. T., principal of secondary school, 1011.
Capen, Elmer Hewitt, college president, 1110; president of school of theology, 1165.
Capen, Francis L., notice of death, 1449.
Capen, Frank S., normal school principal, 964.
Capen, R. B., principal of business college, 1373.
Capen, Samuel B., on moral training, 624; on the spiritual in education, 596.
Capital City Commercial College, Des Moines, Iowa, statistics, 1373.
Capital Commercial College, Jackson, Miss., statistics, 1375.
Capital University, Columbus, Ohio, degrees conferred, 1216; statistics, 1116, 1135.
"Capitation grant," in England, date of beginning, 110.
Capper, Thomas, inspector of schools, Jamaica, 1443.
Cappino, Michele, minister of public instruction, Italy, 1442.
Capron, G. C., city superintendent, Taunton, Mass., 268.
Carbondale, Pa., common schools, comparative statistics, 932, 948; statistics, 805, 826, 848, 878, 908.
Carden, Allen D., principal of secondary school, 1051,
Carey, Freeman, notice of death, 1449.
Carey, Geo. G., principal of secondary school, 988.
Carey, J. M., principal of secondary school, 1009.
Carleton, Isaac N., principal of secondary school, 989.
Carleton College, Northfield, Minn., degrees conferred. 1214; statistics, 1112, 1132.
Carleton's School for Young Men and Boys, Bradford, Mass., statistics. 989, 1000.
Carlinville, Ill., common schools, comparative statistics, 919, 939; statistics, 791, 813, 834, 862, 888.
kindergartens, statistics, 781.
Carlisle, James H., college president, 1120.
Carlisle, James M., city superintendent, Fort Worth, Tex., 273.
Carlisle, Pa., common schools, comparative statistics, 932, 948; statistics, 805, 826, 848, 878, 908.
Carlisle (Pa.) Industrial School, school savings bank, statistics, 667.
Carlock, L. L. H., president of secondary school, 1016.
Carlton, Charles, principal of secondary school, 1017.
Carlton College, Bonham, Tex., statistics, 1017, 1025.
Carmichael, W. L., principal of secondary school, 1045.
Carnagey, J. A., city superintendent, Columbus, Ind., 266.
Carnartz Institute, New Orleans, La., statistics, 1009, 1021.
Carne, Richard L., city superintendent, Alexandria, Va., 273; principal of secondary school, 997.
Carnell, John R., principal of business college, 1375.
Carolina Academy, Pineville, N. C., statistics, 1047, 1065.
Carpenter, G. T., college president, 1106; president of law school, 1178.
Carpenter, Elisha M., superintendent of reform school, 1411.
Carpenter, Franklin R., president of school of science, 1155.
Carpentry. *See* Manual training.
Carr, John W., city superintendent, Anderson, Ind., 266.
Carraher, M. M., principal of secondary school, 1053.
Carrington, Edward C., notice of death, 1449.
Carrington, R. M., principal of secondary school, 1028.
Carroll, Thomas, chairman of school committee, Peabody, Mass., 268.
Carroll College, Waukesha, Wis., statistics, 1053, 1069.
Carrollton, Mo., common schools, comparative statistics, 925, 944; statistics, 798, 820, 841, 870, 898.
Carrollton (Miss.) Female College, statistics, 1011, 1022.
Carruthers, J. H., minister of public instruction, New South Wales, 1443.
Carson, James E., principal of school for feebleminded, 1406.
Carson and Newman College, Mossy Creek, Tenn., degrees conferred. 1218; statistics, 1120, 1137.
Carson City, Nev., common schools, comparative statistics, 927, 945; statistics, 799, 821, 842, 872, 900.
teachers' training class, statistics. 957.
Carter, Franklin, college president, 1110.
Carter, George G., president of school of theology, 1170.
Carthage, Mo., common schools, comparative statistics, 925, 944; statistics, 798, 820, 841, 870, 898.
Carthage (Ill.) College, degrees conferred, 1210; statistics, 1104, 1128.
Carthell, W. J., principal of normal school, 963.
Cary, John L., on mental capacity of negroes, 1418.
Cary (N. C.) Collegiate School, statistics, 1045, 1065.
Cascadilla School, Ithaca, N. Y., statistics. 1044, 1064.
Case School of Applied Science, Cleveland, Ohio, degrees conferred, 1216; statistics, 1149, 1156, 1157.
Cassell, I. W., principal of secondary school, 1033.
Casseday, F. F., president of school of medicine, 1191.
Cassety, James M., normal school principal, 964.
Cassidy, M. A., city superintendent, Lexington, Ky., 267.
Cassoday, Justice J. B., on Bible reading in schools, 630.
Cassville (Mo.) Collegiate Institute, statistics, 1039, 1061.
Castillo, Señor, minister of the interior, Spain, 1442.
Castleman, Mrs. M. M., principal of secondary school, 1053.
Castoris, Rev. Bro., principal of business college, 1376.
Castro Corte Real, Lucianno de, minister of the interior, Portugal, 1442.
Catawba College, Newton, N. C., statistics, 1046, 1065.
Catechetical method of instruction in normal schools, 351–365.
Cater, Edwin P., superintendent of secondary school, 1031.
Cathedral Institute, Milwaukee, Wis., statistics, 1053, 1069.
Cathedral School for the Deaf, Cincinnati, Ohio, statistics, 1393, 1396.
Cathedral School of St. Mary, Garden City, N. Y., statistics, 1013, 1023.
Catholic Normal School of the Holy Family, St. Francis, Wis., statistics, 973, 976, 997, 1005.
Catholic Poor School Committee, in England, establishment, 110.
Catlett, Washington, principal of secondary school, 993.
Catskill, N. Y., common schools, comparative statistics, 928, 948; statistics, 801, 822, 843, 874, 902.
Cavarly Cottage, New London, Conn., statistics, 1406, 1407.
Caviness, George W., principal of secondary school, 1038.

Cazenovia, N.Y., school savings banks, statistics, 667.
Cazenovia (N. Y.) Seminary, statistics, 1043, 1063.
Cecilia, Sister M., directress of secondary school, 1018.
Cecilian (Ky.) College, statistics, 937, 999.
Cedar Bluff Female College, Woodburn, Ky., statistics, 1076, 1085.
Cedar Grove (N. C.) Academy, statistics, 1045, 1065.
Cedar Rapids, Iowa, common schools, comparative statistics, 921, 941; statistics, 793, 815, 836, 854, 864, 892.
teachers' training class, statistics, 957.
Cedar Rapids (Iowa) Business College, statistics, 1372.
Cedar Run Academy, Vashti, N. C., statistics, 1047, 1065.
Cedar Street Training School, New Haven, Conn., statistics, 962, 966.
Cedar Valley Seminary, Osage, Iowa, statistics, 1035, 1058.
Censeurs, in France, salaries, 126; in lycées, duties, 138.
Centenary Biblical Institute, Baltimore, Md., statistics, 1165, 1173, 1422.
Centenary College of Louisiana, Jackson, degrees conferred, 1213; statistics, 1110, 1131.
Centenary Collegiate Institute, Hackettstown, N. J., statistics, 1042, 1062.
Centenary High School, Palmyra, Mo., statistics, 1040, 1061.
Center Ridge (Ark.) Christian College, statistics, 1028, 1054.
Central Alabama Academy, Huntsville, Ala., statistics, 972, 974, 1420.
Central Business College, Leavenworth, Kans., statistics, 1373.
Central Business College, Sedalia, Mo., statistics, 1375.
Central College, Fayette, Mo., degrees conferred, 1214; statistics, 1112, 1133.
Central College, Sulphur Springs, Tex., statistics, 1051, 1068.
Central College, Walnut, Tex., statistics, 1051, 1068, 1421.
Central College of Physicians and Surgeons, Indianapolis, Ind., degrees conferrred, 1121; statistics, 1187, 1197.
Central Falls, R. I., common schools, comparative statistics, 934, 949; statistics, 807, 827, 849, 857, 880, 910.
Central Female College, Lexington, Mo., statistics 1078, 1087.
Central Female College, Tuscaloosa, Ala., degrees conferred, 1220; statistics, 1074, 1084.
Central Female Institute, Clinton, Miss., degrees conferred, 1220; statistics, 1076, 1086.
Central Female Institute, Gordonsville, Va., degrees conferred, 1220; statistics, 1082, 1089.
Central Indiana Normal School, Ladoga, Ind., statistics, 972, 974.
Central New York Institution for Deaf-Mutes, statistics, 1393, 1396.
Central Normal College, Danville, Ind., statistics, 972, 974, 1372.
Central State Normal School, Lock Haven, Pa., statistics, 965, 970.
Central Pennsylvania College, New Berlin, degrees conferred, 1217; statistics, 1118, 1136.
Central Tennessee College, degrees conferred, 1218; dental department, 1193, 1201, 1422; law department, 1180, 1422; Meharry medical department, 1190, 1199, 1422; normal department, 1420; notes from catalogue, 1425; statistics, 1120, 1137, 1422; theological department, 1169, 1175, 1422.
Central University, Richmond, Ky., college of dentistry, 1193, 1200; courses of study, 1242, 1310; degrees conferred, 1212; hospital college of medicine, 1187, 1197; statistics, 1108, 1130.
Central University of Iowa, Pella, Iowa, degrees conferred, 1212; statistics, 1106, 1129.
Central Wesleyan College, Warrenton, Mo., degrees conferred, 1214; statistics, 1112, 1133; theological department, 1166, 1173.
Centralia, Ill., common schools, comparative statistics, 919, 939; statistics, 791, 813, 834, 862, 888.
Centralization in France, tendencies, 116.
Centre College, Danville, Ky., degrees conferred, 1212; statistics, 1108, 1130.
Centreville (Ala.) College, statistics, 1027, 1054.
Centreville (Md.) Academy and High School, statistics, 988, 1000.
Certificates of teachers, in Brazil, 252; in Colorado, normal school diplomas, 953; in England, regulations, 88; in France, 117, 122; in Germany, 157; in Italy, 187; in Michigan, new legislation, 722; in Spain, 240. *See also* Teachers.
Chaddock College, Quincy, Ill., college of medicine, 1187, 1197; degrees conferred, 1211; law school, 1178; statistics, 1104, 1128.
Chaffey College of Agriculture (University of Southern California), statistics, 1155, 1157.
Chaillé, Stanford E., dean of school of medicine, 1187; dean of school of pharmacy, 1194.
Chairs of pedagogics in universities, history, 299.
Chalmers, W. W., city superintendent, Grand Rapids, Mich., 268.
Chamberlain, W. I., president of school of science, 1150.
Chamberlain Institute, Randolph, N. Y., statistics, 1045, 1064.
Chamberlin, Thomas Chrowder, college president, 1124; president of school of pharmacy, 1195.
Chambersburgh, Pa., common schools, comparative statistics, 932, 948; statistics, 805, 826, 848, 878, 908.
Chambersburgh (Pa.) Academy, statistics, 995, 1003.
Chambéry, France, statistics of facultés, 143, 144.
Champaign (west side), Ill., common schools, comparative statistics, 919, 939; statistics, 791, 813, 834, 862, 888.
Chandler, Anna M., city superintendent, Marquette, Mich., 268.
Chandler, Thomas H., dean of school of dentistry, 1193.
Chandler, W. W., president of secondary school, 1033.
Chandler Scientific Department of Dartmouth College, statistics, 1155, 1157.
Chaney, Rev. James M., college president, 1078.
Chaney, N. H., city superintendent, Washington C. H., Ohio, 272.
Changes in teaching force, by States, statistics, 683; in New England, 322. *See also* Teachers.
Changes in text-books. *See* Text-books.
Channell, Guy C., city superintendent, Melrose, Mass, 268.
Chapin, Rev. Henry B., principal of secondary school, 991.
Chapin, T. F., superintendent of reform school, 1410.
Chaplains, in France, salaries, 126; in lycées, duties, 138.
Chaplin, Winfield S., dean of school of science, 1155.
Chapman, E. O., State superintendent of public instruction of New Jersey, 264; digest of report, 732.
Chapman, S. N., principal of secondary school, 1032.
Chappaqua (N. Y.) Mountain Institute, statistics, 1043, 1063.
Chappell, J. Harris, principal of secondary school, 1007.
Chappell Female College, Columbus, Ga., statistics, 1007, 1020.
Chappell Hill (Tex.) Female College, statistics, 1080, 1089.
Character, the object of education, 592.
Chargés de cours. *See* Instructors.
Charitable institutions, in Spain, expenses for schools, 239.
Charities, in Sweden, 215.
Charity Hospital and Epileptic Hospital, N. Y., nurses' training school, statistics, 1381.
Charity Hospital Training School, New York N. Y. (Blackwell's Island), statistics, 1381.
Charles Mayer's Commercial College, Milwaukee, Wis., statistics, 1378.
Charleston, S. C., common schools, comparative statistics, 934, 950; statistics, 807, 828, 849, 857, 880, 910.

Charleston, S. C., division of time in elementary schools, 394, 396–410.
early normal school, 288, 289.
Charleston, W. Va., common schools, comparative statistics, 935, 951; statistics, 809, 829, 851, 882, 912.
Charleston (S. C.) High School, statistics, 995, 1004.
Charlestown (W. Va.) Male Academy, statistics, 997, 1005.
Charlotte, N. C., statement relating to statistics, 952.
Charlotte (N. C.) Female Institute, statistics, 1078, 1087.
Charlotte Hall (Md.) School, statistics, 988, 1000.
Charlton, T. J., superintendent of reform school, 1410.
Charters, dates: colleges for women, 1075–1083; private secondary schools for both sexes, 1027–1053; private secondary schools for boys, 984–997; private secondary schools for girls, 1006–1018; schools of law, 1178, 1180; schools of medicine, etc., 1186–1195; schools of science, 1150, 1155; schools of theology, 1162–1170.
Chase, Rev. A. F., principal of secondary school, 1036.
Chase, Rev. J. B., principal of secondary school, 1034.
Chase, J. M., city superintendent, Vallejo, Cal., 265.
Chase, John, president of school of medicine, 1186.
Chase, L. J., superintendent of nurses' training school, statistics, 1380.
Chatata (Tenn.) High School, statistics, 1050, 1067.
Chatfield, F. W., principal of secondary school, 1043.
Chatfield, K. M., director of public instruction, Bombay, 1443.
Chattanooga, Tenn., common schools, comparative statistics, 934, 950; statistics, 807, 828, 850, 880, 910.
Chattanooga (Tenn.) University, degrees conferred, 1217; statistics, 1120, 1137; theological department, 1169, 1175.
Chauncey Hall Private School, Boston, Mass., statistics, 1037, 1059.
Chauvenèt, Regis, president of school of science, 1155.
Chavez, Amado, superintendent of public instruction of New Mexico, 264.
Cheadle, E. K., city superintendent, Brainerd, Minn., 269.
Cheboygan, Mich., common schools, comparative statistics, 924, 943; statistics, 797, 818, 839, 868, 896.
Cheely, L. J., principal of secondary school, 1032.
Cheever, Byron William, notice of death, 1449.
Cheever, Walter H., city superintendent, Lansing, Mich., 268.
Chehalis Valley Academy, Montesano, Wash., statistics, 1053, 1069.
Chelsea, Mass., common schools, comparative statistics, 923, 942; statistics, 795, 817, 838, 855, 868, 894.
Chelsea (Vt.) Academy, statistics, 1052, 1069.
Cheltenham, Pa., school savings bank, statistics, 668.
Cheltenham Academy, Ogontz, Pa., statistics, 995, 1004.
Chemistry, study of, in America and Germany, diagram, 176; in America, Germany, and France, diagram, 56; in colleges and universities, courses of study, 1293–1361; in England, 91; in French secondary schools, 128–130; in Germany and France, time devoted, 57–59; in Prussia and France, typical courses, 65, 67, 68, 69.
Chemnitz, Germany, conditions of children, 73.
Chenevierè Institute, Brooklyn, N. Y., statistics, 1043, 1063.
Cheney, George W., superintendent of public instruction of Arizona, 263.
Cheney, Moses Ela, president of school of medicine, 1190.
Cheney, Rev. Oren B., college president, 1110; president of school of theology, 1165.
Cherokee National Female Seminary, Tahlequah, Ind. T., statistics, 1009, 1020.
Cherokee National Male Academy, Tahlequah, Ind. T., statistics, 987, 999.
Cherry Valley (N. Y.) Academy, statistics, 1043, 1063.
Chesnut, S. J., principal of secondary school, 1031.
Chester, Pa., common schools, comparative statistics, 932, 948; statistics, 805, 826, 848, 857, 878, 908.
school savings banks, statistics, 668.
teachers' training class, statistics, 957.
Chester (Pa.) Academy, statistics, 1048, 1066.
Chesterfield, N. H., effect of township system, 642.
Chevreul, Michel Eugene, notice of death, 1452.
Cheyenne, Wyo., common schools, comparative statistics, 937, 951; statistics, 810, 830, 852, 884, 914.
compulsory attendance, 518.
division of time in elementary schools, 394.
Chickering, Benjamin, principal of business college, 1374.
Chickering, George E., city superintendent, Lawrence, Mass., 268.
Chickering's Commercial College, Pittsfield, Mass., statistics, 1374.
Chico, Cal., common schools, comparative statistics, 916, 938; statistics, 788, 811, 831, 860, 886.
Chicopee, Mass., common schools, comparative statistics, 923, 942; statistics, 795, 817, 838, 855, 868, 894.
effects of child-labor law, 485.
Chicago, Ill., common schools, comparative statistics, 919, 939; statistics, 791, 813, 834, 854, 862, 888.
elementary schools, arithemetic, 378; division of time, 388, 396–410; reading, 376.
evening schools, irregular attendance, 778.
high school, manual training department, 1362; proportion of males among graduates, 776, 777.
Chicago (Ill.) College of Dental Surgery, degrees conferred, 1223; statistics, 1193, 1200.
Chicago (Ill.) College of Pharmacy, degrees conferred, 1223; statistics, 1193, 1201.
Chicago (Ill.) Day Schools for the Deaf, statistics, 1392, 1395.
Chicago Female College, Morgan Park, Ill., statistics, 1074, 1084.
Chicago (Ill.) Homeopathic Medical College, degrees conferred, 1121; statistics, 1191, 1199.
Chicago (Ill.) Manual Training School, statistics, 1362.
Chicago (Ill.) Medical College (Northwestern University), statistics, 1187, 1196.
Chicago (Ill.) Polyclinic, statistics, 1191, 1199.
Chicago (Ill.) Theological Seminary, degrees conferred, 1121; statistics, 1163, 1171.
Chicago (Ill.) Veterinary College, degrees conferred, 1223; statistics, 1195, 1202.
Chicago (Ill.) Voice and Hearing School for the Deaf, statistics, 1392, 1395.
Chief school officers of foreign countries, names, 1442; of States, names, 263, 264.
Child, John M., principal of secondary school, 1044.
Child labor, early laws, 15; in Colorado, new legislation, 701; in Connecticut, new legislation, 702; in England, duties of attendance committees, 87; in France, laws, 46; in Germany, regulations, 40; in Massachusetts, laws, 482–485; in Prussian cities, 530. *See also* Compulsory attendance.
Children, in England and in Germany, conditions, 72; in North Atlantic States, small proportion, 16. *See also* Population 6–14, *and* School population.
Childs, C. H., principal of business college, 1373.
Childs, C. W., normal school principal, 962.
Childs, E. E., principal of business college, 1374.
Child's Business College, Holyoke, Mass., statistics, 1373.
Child's Business College, Springfield, Mass., statistics, 1374.
Chili, statistics, population, and enrollment, 77; public elementary schools, 1443, 1444.
Chillicothe, Mo., common schools, comparative statistics, 925, 944; statistics, 798, 820, 841, 870, 898.

Chillicothe, Ohio, common schools, comparative statistics, 930, 947; statistics, 803, 824, 846, 857, 876, 904.
Chippewa Falls, Wis., common schools, comparative statistics, 936, 951; statistics, 809, 829, 851, 884, 912.
sites and buildings, powers of school board, 587.
Chowan Baptist Female College, Murfreesboro, N. C., statistics, 1078, 1087.
Chrisman, B. C., principal of secondary school, 1051.
Christensen Institute, Brooklyn, N. Y., statistics, 1013, 1023.
Christian Biblical Institute, Stanfordsville, N.Y., statistics, 1167, 1174.
Christian Brothers' Academy, Albany, N. Y., statistics, 991, 1002.
Christian Brothers' College, Memphis, Tenn., degrees conferred, 1218; statistics, 1120, 1137.
Christian Church, schools of theology, statistics, 1159.
Christian Female College, Columbia, Mo., statistics, 1078, 1086.
Christian University, Canton, Mo., degrees conferred, 1214; statistics, 1112, 1133.
Christie, H. R., principal of business college, 1378.
Christie's Music and Business College, Washington, Tenn., statistics, 1378.
Church, E. P., city superintendent, Cadillac, Mich., 268.
Church, Rev. Edward B., principal of secondary school, 1006.
Church, John S., city superintendent, Connellsville, Pa., 272.
Church Hill (Tenn.) Academy, statistics, 1050, 1067.
Church influence in schools, in Sweden, 217.
Church of England, statistics of schools, 84, 85.
Church schools. *See* Parochial schools, Private schools, *and* Sectarian schools.
Churchill, F. D., city superintendent, Madison, Ind., 267.
Churchill, James O., city superintendent, Cheyenne, Wyo., 274.
Churchman, The, on neglect of moral training, 600.
Cincinnati, Ohio, common schools, comparative statistics, 930, 947; statistics, 803, 824, 846, 876, 904.
elementary schools, division of time, 392, 396–410; instruction in elementary science, 381.
normal school, statistics, 363, 364, 961, 970.
proportion of males in high school graduates, 776, 777.
Cincinnati (Ohio) College of Medicine and Surgery, degrees conferred, 1222; statistics, 1189, 1198.
Cincinnati (Ohio) College of Pharmacy, degrees conferred, 1223; statistics, 1195, 1201.
Cincinnati (Ohio) House of Refuge, statistics, 1411.
Cincinnati (Ohio) Normal School, statistics, 964, 970.
Cincinnati (Ohio) Wesleyan College, degrees conferred, 1220; statistics, 1080, 1088.
Circleville, Ohio, common schools, comparative statistics, 930, 947; statistics, 803, 824, 846, 876, 904.
Circondari, in Italy, 182.
Circulars of information, of Bureau of Education, list, 1454.
Cities, in Alabama, progress of schools, 700.
in Dakota, graded schools, 704.
in Finland, school supplies, 230; State aid to schools, 224.
in France, aid to facultés, 122; supervision of schools, 115.
in Idaho, special law, 710.
in Italy, salaries of teachers, 188.
in Maine, evening schools authorized, 716.
in Mississippi, special laws, 725.
in New England, percentage of population in, 320.
in Prussia, powers, 154; salaries of teachers, 158; school administration, 155.
in South Carolina, excellence of schools, 744.
Cities, in Sweden, civil government, 197; management of schools, 198, 203.
in United States, course of study in elementary schools, 373–410; list not represented in statistical tables, 952; number, 783; powers of school boards with regard to sites and buildings, 579–587; statistics of normal school curricula, 363–368.
in Virginia, text-book systems, 569.
See also City school systems.
Citizens' schools, in Germany, apportionment of time, 57; courses of study, 51, 53–56, 66, 172–176; description, 34; history, 152; significations of the term, 166.
"City and Guilds of London Institute," technical instruction fostered by, 80.
City appropriations, in Paris, France, 149.
statistics: colleges for women, 1084–1087; colleges of liberal arts, 1096, 1126–1139; common schools, 861–885; private secondary schools for both sexes, statistics, 1054–1069; private secondary schools for boys, 998–1005; to private secondary schools for girls, 1019–1026; public normal schools, 960, 966–971; reform schools, 1410; to schools of medicine, etc., 1182, 1196–1202; to schools of science, 1142, 1152, 1154, 1157.
See also School taxes.
City high schools. *See* High schools.
City Hospital Training School for Nurses, Worcester, Mass., statistics, 1380.
"City Livery Companies," technical instruction fostered by, 80.
City normal schools. *See* City school systems, Normal schools, *and* Public normal schools.
City school systems, discussion of statistics, 765–782.
manual training, statistics, 1363–1367.
normal schools, early history of, 288; English equivalent for, 99; statistics, 957.
statistics, 783–952.
superintendents, list, 265–274.
See also Cities.
City taxes. *See* City appropriations.
City Training School, Manchester, N. H., statistics, 963, 969.
Civic instruction. *See* Civil government.
Civil divisions, of England, 78; of Finland, 222; France, 112; Prussia, 155; Spain, 236; Sweden, 197.
Civil engineering, in schools of science, statistics, 1147. *See also* Courses of study *and* Technics.
Civil government, study of, discussed by school officials, 588–590; in elementary schools, 384–387, 389–395, 396, 409; prescribed in France, 127. *See also* Courses of study.
Claflin University, Orangeburgh, S. C., statistics, 1143, 1145, 1147, 1151, 1153, 1422; degrees conferred, 1217; Baker Theological Institute, 1422.
Claghorn, Chas., principal of business college, 1375.
Claghorn's "Bryant & Stratton" Business College, Brooklyn, N. Y., statistics, 1375.
Clanton (Ala.) High School, statistics, 1027, 1054.
Clapp, B. G., principal, Fulton, N. Y., 270.
Clapp, Rev. J. C., principal of secondary school, 1046.
Clapp, W. J., on North Dakota text-book system, 560; on text-book question, 534; quoted, 437.
Clara, Sister M., principal of secondary school, 1015.
Claremont Female College, Hickory, N. C., statistics, 1078, 1087.
Clarens School, Alexandria, Va., statistics, 1017, 1026.
Clarion Collegiate Institute, Rimersburgh, Pa., statistics, 1049, 1067.
Clark, A. J., president of school of science, 1150.
Clark, A. L., president of school of medicine, 1191.
Clark, Charles H., principal of secondary school, 1041.
Clark, D. C., city superintendent, Santa Cruz, Cal., 265.
Clark, Edward S., city superintendent, Henderson, Ky., 267.

Clark, Miss Eliza L., principal of school for the deaf, 1393.
Clark, Emerson G., principal of secondary school, 1037.
Clark, H. C., principal of business college, 1377.
Clark, James G., chairman of college faculty, 1112.
Clark, Jas. H., principal of business college, 1372.
Clark, Jas. Starr, principal of secondary school, 993.
Clark, John Holley, city superintendent, Flushing, N. Y., 270.
Clark, L. H., city superintendent, Baraboo, Wis., 274.
Clark, Lewis H., principal of secondary school, 1044.
Clark, S. M. D., principal of secondary school, 996.
Clark University, Atlanta, Ga., degrees conferred, 1210; industrial department, 1427; statistics, 1104, 1127, 1421.
Clark University, Worcester, Mass., fellowships, 650, 654.
Clarke, Francis D., principal of school for the deaf, 1392.
Clarke, John T., city superintendent, Southbridge, Mass., 268.
Clarke Institution for Deaf-Mutes, Northampton, Mass., notes from catalogue, 1386; statistics, 1392, 1395.
Clark's Business College, Erie, Pa., statistics, 1377.
Clarksburgh (Mo.) College, statistics, 1039, 1061.
Clarkson, S. M., principal of secondary school, 995.
Clarkson's Classical and English School, Columbia, S. C., statistics, 995, 1004.
Clarksville, Tenn., common schools, comparative statistics, 934, 950; statistics, 807, 828, 850, 880, 910.
Clarksville (Tenn.) Female Seminary, statistics, 1016, 1025.
Class in Pharmacy of the Medical Department of Tulane University, statistics, 1194, 1201.
Class subjects, in England, government grant, 102; introduction, 110; regulations, 91, 93.
Class teachers. *See* Teachers.
Classic American literature, value, 589.
Classical Academy, Fostoria, Ohio, statistics, 1047, 1065.
Classical and English School, New York, N. Y., statistics, 991, 1002.
Classical and English School, Shelburne Falls, Mass., statistics, 989, 1000.
Classical and Home Institute, Poughkeepsie, N. Y., statistics, 1014, 1024.
Classical and Military Academy, Bethel Academy, Va., statistics, 997, 1005.
Classical course of study. *See* Classics *and* Courses of study.
Classical School for Boys, Indianapolis, Ind., statistics, 987, 999.
Classical School for Girls, Indianapolis, Ind., statistics, 1008, 1020.
Classical School for Girls, New York, N. Y., statistics, 1013, 1023.
Classical School for Girls, Northampton, Mass., statistics, 1011, 1022.
Classical schools, in France, 118; in Germany, 169–172; in Italy, statistics, 184.
Classics, study of, courses in colleges and universities, 1224–1293.
in French lycées, 128–130.
in Swedish secondary schools, 210, 229.
proper method of study, 647.
statistics: in city high schools, 831; in colleges of liberal arts, 1098-1101; in French secondary schools, 140; in private secondary schools for both sexes, 977, 982; in private secondary schools for boys, 977–979; in private secondary schools for girls, 977, 980; in schools of science, 1146, 1147.
See also Courses of study, Greek, *and* Latin.
Classification of pupils, in American cities, uniformity, 50; in colleges of liberal arts, statistics, 1098–1101; in England, teachers responsible, 111; in Germany, in country schools, 592; in Prussia, 162. *See also* Graded schools.
Classification of schools in Brazil, 254; in England, 98; in France, 135; in Spain, 241.
Clausius, Rudolph J. E., notice of death, 1452.
Clauss, F., principal of secondary school, 1034.
Claverack (N. Y.) College and Hudson River Institute, statistics, 1043, 1063.
Claxton, Philander P., city superintendent, Asheville, N. C., 271.
Clay Centre, Kans., common schools, comparative statistics, 921, 941; statistics, 793, 816, 836, 866, 892.
Clay modeling, introduction in English schools, 95.
Clayton, Henry D., college president, 1102; president of law school, 1178.
Cleary, E. P., principal of school for the deaf, 1393.
Clerc, Madame H. V. F., principal of secondary school, 1015.
Clement, Arthur G., principal of school for the blind, 1399.
Clements, Rev. Isaac N., principal of secondary school, 1043.
Clements, Rev. Samuel, notice of death, 1449.
Clemmens, I. M., city superintendent, Ashtabula, Ohio, 271.
Clemmer, C. H., city superintendent, Grand Forks, N. Dak., 271.
Clemmons, W. H., normal school principal, 973.
Clendenen, T. C., city superintendent, Cairo, Ill., 266.
Cleophus Mills, Mother, principal of secondary school, 1009.
Clerical supervision of schools in Sweden, 202–204, 217.
Clermont, France, statistics of facultés, 143, 144.
Clerks of school boards, association in England, 109; expenditure in cities, statistics, 887–915.
Cleveland, Ohio, common schools, comparative statistics, 930, 947; statistics, 803, 824, 846, 857, 876, 904.
compulsory attendance laws, 521.
division of time in elementary schools, 392.
manual training school, statistics, 1362.
normal school, statistics, 363, 364, 964, 970.
Cleveland (Ohio) College for Women, statistics, 1080, 1088.
Cleveland High School, Markham, Va., statistics, 997, 1005.
Clewell, Rev. John H., college president, 1078.
Clifton (Tenn.) Masonic Academy, statistics, 1050, 1067.
Clifton Springs (N. Y.) Seminary, statistics, 1043, 1063.
Clinton, Iowa, common schools, comparative statistics, 921, 941; statistics, 793, 815, 836, 864, 892.
Clinton, Mass., common schools, comparative statistics, 923, 942; statistics, 795, 817, 838, 855, 868, 894.
teachers' training class, statistics, 957.
Clinton, Mo., common schools, comparative statistics, 925, 944; statistics, 798, 820, 841, 870, 898.
Clinton (Mo.) Academy, statistics, 1039, 1061.
Clinton (Iowa) Business College, statistics, 1372.
Clinton (Ky.) College, degrees conferred, 1220; statistics, 1074, 1085.
Clinton (N. Y.) Grammar School, statistics, 991, 1002.
Clinton Liberal Institute, Fort Plain, N. Y., statistics, 1043, 1063.
Clinton (N. C.) Male Academy, statistics, 993, 1003.
Clizbe, W. D., city superintendent, Ionia, Mich., 268.
Clothing for poor pupils, in Brazil, 261.
Cluny, France, normal school, 139.
Clute, Oscar, president of school of science, 1151.
Coburn Classical Institute, Waterville, Me., statistics, 1037, 1059.
Cocke, Charles Hartwell, college president, 1076.
Cocke, Charles L., college president, 1082.
Cochran, David H., college president, 1114.
Coe, Reginald H., principal of secondary school, 993.
Coe College, Cedar Rapids, Iowa, degrees conferred, 1211; statistics, 1106, 1129.
Coeducation of the sexes, address, 464–469; in Brazil, laws, 259; in England, 101; in France, 132; in Germany, 51; in Italy, 192.
Coeducation of the races, in Brazil, 258. *See also* Mixed schools.

Coe's Northwood Academy, Northwood Centre, N. H., statistics, 1041, 1062.
Cogswell, Francis, city superintendent, Cambridge, Mass., 268; quoted, 479.
Cogswell, Hon. George, college president, 1076.
Cogswell Polytechnic College, statistics, 1155, 1157.
Cohoes, N. Y., common schools, comparative statistics, 928, 946; statistics, 801, 822, 843, 874, 902.
Coit, Jos. W., principal of secondary school, 990.
Colburn, Rev. Edward A., principal of secondary school, 1037.
Colby Academy, New London, N. H., statistics, 1041, 1062.
Colby University, courses of study, 1244, 1310; degrees conferred, 1213; statistics, 1110, 1131.
Coldwater, Mich., common schools, comparative statistics, 924, 943; statistics, 797, 818, 839, 868, 896.
Cole, Charles W., city superintendent, Albany, N. Y., 270; on free text-books, 558.
Colebrook (N. H.) Academy, statistics, 1041, 1062.
Colegios, in Spain, described, 243. *See also* Secondary schools.
Colegrove, A. D., city superintendent, Corey, Pa., 272.
Coleman, J. E., principal of secondary school, 1053.
Coleman, W. E., digest of report, 726; on colored schools, 1417; on country schools, 590; on State text-books, 555; on text-book question, 534, 575; quoted, 527.
Coleman, Wm. M., principal of secondary school, 988.
Colfax (Wash.) College, statistics, 1053, 1069.
Colgate Academy, Hamilton, N. Y., statistics, 991, 1002.
College for Young Ladies, Oswego, Kans., statistics, 1074, 1085.
College Grammar School, Brooklyn, N. Y., statistics, 991, 1002.
College Mound (Mo.) Institute, statistics, 1039, 1061.
College of Charleston, S. C., degrees conferred, 1217; statistics, 1120, 1137.
College of Commerce, Buffalo, N. Y., statistics, 1375.
College of Commerce, Freeport, Ill., statistics, 1372.
College of Dentistry, University of Minnesota, statistics, 1193, 1201.
College of Dom Pedro II, Brazil, courses of study, 255.
College of Emporia, Kans., degrees conferred, 1212; statistics, 1108, 1129.
College of France, Paris, description of, 144.
College of Homeopathy, University of Minnesota, statistics, 1191, 1199.
College of Law, University of Minnesota, statistics, 1178.
College of Law, Willamette University, Salem, Oregon, statistics, 1180.
College of Montana, Deer Lodge, degrees conferred, 1214; statistics, 1112, 1133.
College of Medicine of Syracuse (N. Y) University, statistics, 1189, 1198.
College of Medicine of the University of Southern California, Los Angeles, Cal., statistics, 1186, 1196.
College of New Jersey, Princeton, N. J., courses of study, 1264, 1330; fellowships, 651, 654; statistics, 1090, 1114, 1133.
College of Northern Illinois, Dakota, Ill., statistics, 1033, 1057.
College of Notre Dame, Marysville, Cal., statistics, 1006, 1019.
College of Notre Dame, San Francisco, Cal., statistics, 1029, 1054.
College of Pharmacy, University of Denver, Colo., statistics, 1193, 1201.
College of Pharmacy of the City of New York, degrees conferred, 1223; statistics, 1195, 1201.
College of Physicians and Surgeons, Baltimore, Md., degrees conferred, 1222; statistics, 1187, 1197.
College of Physicians and Surgeons, Boston, Mass., degrees conferred, 1222; statistics, 1188, 1197.
College of Physicians and Surgeons in the city of New York (Columbia College), statistics, 1189, 1197.
College of Physicians and Surgeons of Chicago Ill., degrees conferred, 1121; statistics, 1187, 1196.
College of Preceptors (England), teachers' diplomas, 88.
College of St. Augustine, Benicia, Cal., statistics, 1102, 1126.
College of St. Francis Xavier, New York, N. Y., degrees conferred, 1215; statistics, 1114, 1134.
College of St. James (Md.) Grammar School, statistics, 988, 1000.
College of the Bible, Lexington, Ky., statistics, 1164, 1172.
College of the Christian Brothers, St. Louis, Mo., degrees conferred, 1214; statistics, 1112, 1133.
College of the City of New York, courses of study, 1266, 1332; degrees conferred, 1215; manual training department, 1362; statistics, 1114, 1134.
College of the Holy Cross, Worcester, Mass., degrees conferred, 1213; statistics, 1110, 1131.
College of the Immaculate Conception, New Orleans, La., statistics, 1110, 1131.
College of the Sacred Heart, Denver, Colo., statistics, 985, 998.
College of the Sacred Heart, Vineland, N. J., statistics, 1114, 1133.
College of the Sacred Heart and Theological Seminary, Vineland, N. J., statistics, 1167, 1174.
College of the Sisters of Bethany, Topeka, Kans., degrees conferred, 1210; statistics, 1074, 1085.
College of the Ursuline Sisters, Tiffin, Ohio, statistics, 1015, 1024.
College of William and Mary, Williamsburgh, Va., statistics, 360, 361, 965, 971.
College Point, N. Y., common schools, comparative statistics, 928, 946; statistics, 801, 822, 844, 874, 902.
College Preparatory School, Philadelphia, Pa., statistics, 1049, 1067.
Colleges, in England, description, 80; government, 79; statistics, 82.
in United States, courses of study, 1224–1361; degrees conferred, 1209–1219; expenditures, 7; fellowships, 649–654; for the colored race, 1421, 1424; statistics, 1094–1139.
See also Higher education *and* Schools of science.
Colleges for women, in England, statistics, 82.
in United States, degrees conferred, 1220; expenditures, 7; pupils, 5; statistics, 1070–1089.
See also Higher education.
Colleges of liberal arts. *See* Colleges.
Collegiate Institute, Hookerton, N. C., statistics, 1046, 1065.
Collegiate School, Cincinnati, Ohio, statistics, 993, 1003.
Collegiate School, New York, N. Y., statistics, 991, 1002.
Collegio delle Province, Italy, date of establishment, etc., 194.
Colley, Elizabeth, principal of secondary school, 1053.
Collier, Charles H., city superintendent, Memphis, Tenn., 273.
Collins, J. H., city superintendent, Springfield, Ill., 266.
Collins, S. C., principal of secondary school, 1043.
Collinsville, Ill., statement relating to statistics, 952.
Collinsville (Ala.) High School, statistics, 1027, 1054.
Colloquial exercises. *See* Language.
Collum, J. L., principal of secondary school, 1032.
Colonel Folk's Law School, Boone, N. C., statistics, 1180.
Colorado, city high schools, number compared with population, 775.
city school boards, powers with regard to sites and buildings, 580.
city superintendents, names, 265.
compulsory attendance laws, 525.

Colorado, new legislation, 701.
normal school, new law, 953.
statistics: business colleges, 1370, 1371; city school systems, 783, 785, 787, 789, 812, 832, 860, 888, 917, 938; colleges of liberal arts, 1094, 1096, 1098, 1100, 1102, 1127; common schools, 672-698; degrees conferred, 1203, 1209, 1221; private secondary schools for both sexes, 983, 1029, 1054; private secondary schools for boys, 979, 985, 998; private secondary schools for girls, 981, 1007, 1019; reform schools, 1409, 1410; schools for the blind, 1398, 1399, 1401; schools for the deaf, 1391, 1392, 1395; schools of medicine, of dentistry, and of pharmacy, 1182, 1184, 1186, 1192, 1193, 1196, 1201; schools of science, 1141-1157; schools of theology, 1161, 1162, 1171.
text-book system, 535, 540.
Colorado College, Colorado Springs, Colo., statistics, 1102, 1127.
Colorado Institute for the Deaf and the Blind, notes from catalogue, 1386: statistics, 1392, 1395, 1399, 1401.
Colorado Springs, Colo., common schools, comparative statistics, 917, 938; statistics, 789, 812, 832, 860, 886.
Colorado State School of Mines, Golden, Colo., degrees conferred, 1209; statistics, 1149, 1155, 1157.
Colombia, statistics, population, and enrollment, 77; public elementary schools, 1443, 1444.
Colored people, failure to attend schools, 768; mental capacity, 1417, 1418. *See also* Schools for the colored race.
Colored Academy, Grand View, Tenn., statistics, 1421.
Colored Academy, Marion, Ala., statistics, 1420.
Colored Academy, Pleasant Hill, Tenn., statistics, 1421.
Colton, Charles A., president of school of science, 1155.
Columbia, Mo., common schools, comparative statistics, 925, 944; statistics, 798, 820, 841, 870, 898.
Columbia, Pa., common schools, comparative statistics, 932, 948; statistics, 805, 826, 848, 878, 908.
Columbia, S. C., common schools, comparative statistics, 934, 950; statistics, 807, 828, 849, 880, 910.
Columbia, Tenn., statement relating to statistics, 952.
Columbia (Tenn.) Athenæum, degrees conferred, 1220; statistics, 1080, 1089.
Columbia College, New York, N. Y., courses of study, 1266, 1334; fellowships, 653, 654; college of physicians and surgeons, 1189, 1197; degrees conferred, 1215; law school, 1180; school of mines, 1156, 1157; statistics, 1114, 1134.
Columbia (S. C.) Female College, statistics, 1080, 1088.
Columbia Institution for the Deaf and Dumb, Washington, D. C., statistics, 1392, 1395.
Columbian Institute, New Orleans, La., statistics, 1036, 1059.
Columbian University, Washington, D. C., courses of study, 1230, 1298; Corcoran Scientific School, 1155, 1157; degrees conferred, 1210; dental department, 1192, 1200; law school, 1178; National Medical College, 1187, 1196; preparatory school, 985, 998; statistics, 1090, 1104, 1127.
Columbus, Ga., common schools, comparative statistics, 918, 939; statistics, 790, 813, 833, 862, 888.
Columbus, Ind., common schools, comparative statistics, 919, 940; statistics, 792, 814, 835, 864, 890.
Columbus, Miss., common schools, comparative statistics, 925, 944; statistics, 798, 819, 841, 870, 898.
Columbus, Ohio, common schools, comparative statistics, 930, 947; statistics, 803, 824, 846, 876, 904.
division of time in elementary schools, 392.
teachers' training class, statistics, 957.
Columbus (Ohio) Business College and Normal School, statistics, 1377.
Columbus (Ohio) Commercial College, statistics, 1377.
Columbus (Ohio) Medical College, degrees conferred, 1222; statistics, 1189, 1198.
Colville Mission Industrial Boarding School, Fort Colville, Wash., statistics, 997, 1005.
Combs, Sister Mary Paula, college president, 1076.
Combs, Prof. Paul, notice of death, 1449.
Comegyo, E. F., city superintendent, Denton, Tex., 273.
Comer, Charles E., principal of business college, 1373.
Comer's Commercial College, Boston, Mass., statistics, 1373.
Comings, William R., city superintendent, Norwalk, Ohio, 271.
Comité Consultalif, in France, functions, 115.
Comité pour la propagation des exercices physiques dans l'éducation, Paris, purpose, 149.
Conitti, in Italy, organization, 193; statistics, 184.
Commercial course of study in city high schools, 831-852; in private normal schools, 972. *See also* Courses of study.
Commercial schools, in Finland, course of study, 228; in France, maintained by guilds, 113; in United States, statistics, 1368-1378. *See also* Business colleges *and* Special schools.
Commercial Department of Detroit (Mich.) High School, statistics, 1374.
Commercial Department of Pittsburgh (Pa.) Central High School, statistics, 1377.
Commercial Department of Waltham (Mass.) High School, statistics, 1374.
Commercial School, San Francisco, Cal., statistics, 1371.
Commission in interest of education, in New York, proposed, 736.
Commission on the Operation of the Education Arts (England), 101.
Commissions scolaires, in France, duties 148.
Committee of Council on Education, England, creation of office of vice-president, 110; date of first appointment, 109; administration of elementary schools, 85; quoted, 90.
Common-school fund. *See* Permanent school fund.
Common-school systems of States. *See* State common-school systems.
Common schools. *See* Public schools.
Communal colleges, in France. *See* Secondary schools.
Communes, in France, divisions of cantons, 112; expenditure for schools, 120-122; establish secondary schools, 118; infant schools, 132; provide schoolhouses, 121; required to establish schools, 117.
in Italy, described, 182.
Compassion, Sister M., principal of secondary school, 1017.
Comparative statistics of cities, discussed, 768, 782. *See also* City school systems.
Compagré, M. ——, quoted, 348.
Complementary courses of study in France, for adults, 148; in higher institutions, 131, 141; in primary schools, 133.
Composition, study of, in America and Germany, diagram, 173; in America, Germany, and France, diagram, 53; in Germany, 51. *See also* Courses of study *and* Language.
Compton, H. W., city superintendent, Toledo, Ohio, 271.
Compulsory school attendance, in Alaska, recommendations, 763.
in Brazil, 258.
in Colorado, new legislation, 701.
in England, first laws, 110; regulations, 100.
in Finland, 230.
in France, origin of, 117; regulations, 46.
in Italy, 191; date of law, 195.
in Michigan, failure to increase attendance, 721.
in New Mexico, reasons for failure, 734.
in New York, failure of new act to pass, 736.
in Ohio, recent enactments, 738.
in Prussia, 528-531; constitutional provision, 153; effect on attendance, 35, 36; regulations, 40, 158.

Compulsory school attendance, in Rhode Island, successful enforcement, 740.
in Spain, good effects, 238.
in Sweden, 201.
in the United States, laws, 470–528; coincident with large attendance in cities, 763; effect upon public schools, 15.
in Virginia, recommendations, 748.
in Washington, of no effect, 751.
in Wisconsin, recent enactment, 752.
Comstock, B. A., principal of secondary school, 1033.
Comstock, Miss Caroline A., college president, 1078.
Comstock, F. M., principal of secondary school, 1044.
Comstock, John M., principal of secondary school, 1052.
Comstock School, New York, N. Y., statistics, 1013, 1023.
Comuni, of Italy, 182.
Conant, Edward, normal school principal, 965.
Concord, N. H., common schools, comparative statistics, 927, 945; statistics, 799, 821, 842, 856, 872, 900.
manual training, statistics, 1363, 1365, 1367.
Concord (N. C.) Male High School, statistics, 993, 1003.
Concordia College, Conover, N. C., statistics, 1045, 1065.
Concordia College, Fort Wayne, Ind., statistics, 1104, 1129.
Concordia College, Milwaukee, Wis., statistics, 997, 1005.
Concordia College (seminary), St. Louis, Mo., statistics, 1166, 1173.
Concordia Seminary, Springfield, Ill., statistics, 1163, 1172.
Conduct of studies, in England, 93; in France, 136. *See* Courses of study.
Cone, Rev. O., college president, 1116.
Conférences, in French higher institutions, 131, 141.
Conferences of teachers, in France, 143. *See also* Teachers' meetings.
Confinement of truants, in Massachusetts, 485. *See also* Truant schools.
Conger, J. W., principal of secondary school, 1028.
Congregational Church, schools of theology, statistics, 1159.
Connecticut, city high schools, number compared with population, 775.
Connecticut, city superintendents, list, 265.
compulsory attendance laws, 470, 486–493; effects, 16; history, 15.
digest of school report, 701–703.
normal schools, early history, 286; new law, 954.
sites and buildings, powers of school boards, 580.
teaching force, history, 319.
statistics: business colleges, 1369, 1371; city school systems, 783, 785, 787, 789, 812, 832, 853, 860, 886, 917, 938; colleges of liberal arts, 1094, 1096, 1093, 1100, 1102, 1127; of common schools, 672–697; degrees conferred, 1203, 1209, 1210; kindergartens, 781; nurses' training school, 1379, 1380; private secondary schools for both sexes, 982, 1029, 1055; private secondary school for boys, 978, 985, 998; private secondary schools for girls, 980, 1007, 1019; public normal schools, 959, 960, 962, 966; reform schools, 1403, 1410; schools for the deaf, 1390, 1392, 1395; schools for the feeble-minded, 1405–1407; schools of law, 1177, 1178; schools of medicine, of dentistry, and of pharmacy, 1182, 1187, 1196; schools of science, 1141–1152; schools of theology, 1160, 1162, 1171.
text-book system, 533, 541.
Connecticut Literary Institution, Suffield, Conn., statistics, 1029, 1055.
Connecticut Normal and Training School, New Britain, Conn., statistics, 962, 966.
Connecticut School for Imbeciles, Lakeville, Conn., statistics, 1406, 1407.
Connecticut Training School for Nurses, New Haven, Conn., statistics, 1380.
Connell, William, city superintendent, Fall River, Mass., 268; quoted, 486.
Connell, E. L., principal of secondary school, 1032.
Connellsville, Pa., common schools, comparative statistics, 932, 948; statistics, 805, 826, 848, 878, 908.
Conner, W. O., principal of school for the deaf, 1392.
Conner, John G., principal of secondary school, 988.
Conrad, Francis W., city superintendent, Santa Barbara, Cal., 265.
Conrad, H. C., actuary of African School Society, 1414, 1415.
Conro, Miss Emma O., principal of secondary school, 1011.
Conrow, Clayton, chairman board of trustees, seconday school, 1042.
Conscience clauses in school laws. *See* Religious instruction.
Conservatories of music, in Italy, government aid, 193.
Conshohocken, Pa., common schools, comparative statistics, 932, 948; statistics, 805, 826, 848, 878, 908.
school savings banks, statistics, 668.
Consolidation of ungraded schools, 592.
Constitutional provisions relating to education, in California, 537; in Montana, 730; in North Dakota, 704; in Prussia, 153, 530; in Switzerland, 166; in Washington, 751.
Constitutional provision relating to sectarianism, 429.
Construction. *See* Schoolhouses.
Continuance of schools. *See* School year.
Continuation schools. *See* Supplementary schools.
Contract schools, in Alaska, amount of grants, 761; report, 756.
Contracts with teachers, in New York, new law, 737. *See also* Teachers.
Contributions, to English schools, compared with total income, 84.
Control of schools. *See* School management.
Convent of Mary Immaculate, Key West, Fla., statistics, 1031, 1055, 1421.
Convent of Our Lady of the Sacred Heart, Oakland, Cal., statistics, 1006, 1019.
Convent of the Good Shepherd, Newport, Ky., statistics, 1410.
Conway, R., superior of secondary school, 1011.
Cook, E. H., principal of secondary school, 991.
Cook, Miss Ellen W., principal of secondary school, 1038.
Cook, Fayette L., normal school principal, 962.
Cook, G. F. T., superintendent of colored schools, Washington, D. C., 265.
Cook, George W., principal of secondary school, 1013.
Cook, J. F., college president, 1112.
Cook, James P., principal of secondary school, 993.
Cook, N. B., superintendent of county schools, Pensacola, Fla., 266.
Cook, W. G., county school examiner, Texarkana, Ark., 265.
Cook Academy, Havana, N. Y., statistics, 1044, 1064.
Cook County (Ill.) Normal School, statistics, 962, 967.
Cookery, educative value, 419.
in elementary schools, time devoted, 389–395.
in England, government grant, 91, 92, 102; introduction, 95.
See also Manual training.
Cookman Institute, Jacksonville, Fla., statistics, 1031, 1055, 1421.
Cool Springs Academy, Molino, Miss., statistics, 1039, 1061.
Cooledge, N. F., principal of secondary school, 1031.
Cooley, F. W., city superintendent, Janesville, Wis., 274.
Coombs, J. V., normal school principal, 962.
Coon, Henry, principal of business college, 1375.
Coons, Henry B., city superintendent, Catskill, N. Y., 270.
Cooper, Miss Annie, principal of secondary school, 1015.
Cooper, F. B., city superintendent, Des Moines, Iowa, West Side, 267.

Cooper, J. A., normal school principal, 965.
Cooper, J. D., principal of secondary school, 1027.
Cooper, J. W., city superintendent, Newton, Kans., 267.
Cooper, John, president of school of medicine, 1191.
Cooper, Oscar H., city superintendent, Galveston, Tex., 273; mention of report, 532; on Texas text-book system, 567; on text-book question, 534.
Cooper Institute, Boonville, Mo., statistics, 1039, 1061.
Cooper Memorial College, Sterling, Kans., statistics, 1008, 1030.
Cooper Limestone Institute, Gaffney City, S. C., statistics, 1080, 1083.
Cooper Medical College, San Francisco, Cal., degrees conferred, 1121; statistics, 1186, 1196.
Cooper Normal College and Industrial Institute, Daleville, Miss., statistics, 973, 975, 1039, 1061.
Cooper Union Free Night Schools of Science and Art, statistics, 1156, 1157.
Copp, I., principal of secondary school, 1041.
Coppin, Fanny Jackson, principal of secondary school, 1049.
Corbin, Joseph C., normal school principal, 962.
Corcoran Scientific School, Washington, D. C., courses of study, 1230, 1300; statistics, 1155, 1157.
Corey, Rev. Chas. H., president of school of theology, 1170.
Corinth (Miss.) Female College, statistics, 1076, 1086.
Cornell, L. S., on Colorado text-book system, 541; on text-book question, 535, 572, 578.
Cornell College, Mt. Vernon, Iowa, degrees conferred, 1211; statistics, 1106, 1129.
Cornell University, courses of study, 1266, 1332; degrees conferred, 1215; fellowships, 652, 654; law school, 1180; school of pharmacy, 1195, 1201; statistics, 1143, 1147, 1149, 1151, 1153.
Corning, N. Y., statement relating to statistics, 952.
Cornwall Heights School, Cornwall-on-the-Hudson, N. Y., statistics, 991, 1002.
Coronal Institute, San Marcos, Tex., statistics, 1051, 1068.
Corporal punishment, in Alaska, regulations, 758, 759; in England, 96; in Finland, 229; in France, 137; in Italy, 191; in Prussia, 163. *See also* Discipline.
Corry, Pa., common schools, comparative statistics, 932, 948; statistics, 805, 826, 848, 878, 908.
Corrigan, Patrick H., superintendent of reform school, 1411.
Cortland, N. Y., common schools, comparative statistics, 928, 946; statistics, 801, 822, 844, 874, 902.
Cory, C. C., superintendent of reform school, 1410.
Cosmography, study of, in French secondary schools, 128.
Cost of education per day, by States, statistics, 697. *See also* Expenditures.
Costa Rica, statistics, population and enrollment in, 77; public elementary schools, 1443, 1444.
Cottage Seminary, Clinton, N. Y., statistics, 1013, 1023.
"Cottage system" in reform schools, 1408.
Cottingham, William W., city superintendent, Easton, Pa., 272.
Coulter, E. C., headmaster of secondary school, 986.
Coultrap, F. S., city superintendent, Nelsonville, Ohio, 271.
Council Bluffs, Iowa, common schools, comparative statistics, 921, 941; statistics, 793, 815, 836, 864, 892.
Councill, W. H., normal school principal, 962.
Councils, of French facultés, 141.
Councils of education, in France, 115.
Country schools, compared with city schools, 766–768; discussed by school officials, 590–592; in England, 90, 101, 102, 110; in Italy, salaries of teachers, 188; in New York, courses of study, 736; in Ohio, need of supervision, 738; in Prussia, 37; in South Carolina, difficulties met, 744.
County high schools, in Florida, present policy, 708; in Maryland, change suggested, 717. *See also* High schools.
County school examiners. *See* County superintendents.
County superintendents, discussed, 640, 641; in Alabama, 641; in Idaho, 710; in Maryland, long experience, 717; in Prussia, 155; in Tennessee, recommendations, 745. *See also* Supervision.
County taxes, receipts by cities, statistics, 861–885. *See also* Local taxes *and* School taxes.
County truant schools, in Massachusetts, 485. *See also* Truant schools.
Courses of study, in Alaska, regulations, 758.
in America, Austria, Germany, and Switzerland, diagrams, 172–176.
in American, German, and French schools, apportionment of time, 53–59.
in Austria, normal schools, 308.
in Bavaria, normal schools, 304.
in Belgium, normal schools, 313.
in Brazil, 254.
in Canada, normal schools, 316.
in England, elementary schools, 91, 93; training colleges, 104.
in Finland, 227.
in France, 127–131; lycées, arrangement of, 138; normal schools, 300–304; preparation, 115, 116; types, 62–69; uniformity, 117.
in Germany, 160–162; distinctive features, 50; lack of uniformity, 50; ungraded schools, 591.
in Hamburg, normal schools, 307.
in Holland, normal schools, 316.
in Italy, elementary schools, 189; normal schools, 188, 311.
in New York, training classes, 955; ungraded schools, 736.
in Prussia, normal schools, 156, 304; types, 62–69.
in Saxony, normal schools, 306.
in Spain, primary schools, 241; secondary schools, 244.
in Sweden, 207.
in Switzerland, normal schools of Bern, 310.
in United States, business colleges, 1368; colleges and universities, in detail, 1224–1361; elementary schools of cities, 373–410; evening schools, probable effects, 779; mixed schools, 468; normal schools, 347–368.
in Virginia, ungraded schools, 750.
relation with after-life, 619.
statistics of length: business colleges, 1371–1378; colleges for women, 1075–1083; colleges of liberal arts, 1126–1139; nurses' training schools, 1380; private normal schools, 974–976; in public normal schools, 966–971; schools of law, 1179, 1181; schools of medicine, etc., 1186–1195; schools of theology, 1162–1170.
See also Degree courses, Instruction, *and* Studies.
Courtland School, Lakewood, N. J., statistics, 990, 1001.
Covington, Ky., common schools, comparative statistics, 921, 941; statistics, 794, 816, 837, 854, 866, 892.
division of time in elementary schools, 390.
sites and buildings, powers of school board, 582.
Cowell, H. S., principal of secondary school, 1037.
Cowgill, D. E., city superintendent, Delaware, Ohio, 271.
Cowles, Edward, superintendent of nurses' training school, 1380.
Cox, Arthur L., college president, 1076.
Cox, E. S., city superintendent, Chillicothe, Ohio, 271.
Cox, Edwin B., city superintendent, Xenia, Ohio, 272.
Cox, Mrs. I. F., college president, 1074.
Cox, J. A., city superintendent, Martinsburgh, W. Va., 274.
Cox, Jacob D., college president, 1116; dean of law school, 1180.
Cox, Jennie, principal of school for feebleminded, 1406.
Cox, M. E., principal of secondary school, 1033.
Cox, S. V., principal of secondary school, 1046.

Cox, Sheridan, city superintendent, Kokomo, Ind., 266.
Cox, William E., city superintendent, Bridgeton, N. J., 270.
Coy, Nathan B., State superintendent of public instruction of Colorado, 263.
Crabbe, J. G., city superintendent, Ashland, Ky., 267.
Craemer, A., president of school of theology, 1163.
Craighead, Rev. James G., president of school of theology, 1163.
Cramer, George E., quoted, 437.
Cranbrook, Viscount, president of committee of council on education, England, 1442.
Crane, Rev. H. A., college president, 1114.
Crane, Joshua E., principal of secondary school, 987.
Crannell, Eurelta, normal school principal, 964.
Cravath, Rev. Erastus Milo, college president, 1120; president of school of theology, 1169.
Craven, Miss, principal of secondary school, 1013.
Craven, R. C., principal of secondary school, 1046.
Crawford, J. Y., president of school of dentistry, 1193.
Crawford, W. B., principal of secondary school, 1031.
Crawford (Ga.) Academy, statistics, 1031, 1056.
Crawfordsville, Ind., common schools, comparative statistics, 919, 940; statistics, 792, 814, 835, 864, 890.
Crazes in education, 597.
Creek Freedman School, Tullahassee, Ind. T., statistics, 1421.
Creelman, George C., principal of business college, 1374.
Creemer, Elizabeth M., superintendent of nurses' training school, 1380.
Creighton, C. F., chancellor of college, 1114.
Creighton College, Omaha, Nebr., statistics, 1114, 1133.
Crenshaw, Mrs. Gillie B., principal of secondary school, 1035.
Creston, Iowa, common schools, comparative statistics, 921, 941; statistics, 793, 815, 836, 864, 892.
Crime, relation to education, 425, 600.
Criminals, schools for, in France, 146.
Criticism of public schools, 726.
Croan, William W., normal school principal, 972.
Crockett, William, chief superintendent of education, New Brunswick, 1443.
Crockett (Tex.) Academy, statistics, 1051, 1068.
Crogman, W. H., acting college president, 1104.
Cromer, F. Gillum, city superintendent, Greenville, Ohio, 271.
Cronyn, John, president of school of medicine, 1189.
Crooker, James F., city superintendent, Buffalo, N. Y., 270,
Crookston, Minn., common schools, comparative statistics, 925, 944; statistics, 797, 819, 840, 870, 898.
Crosby, H. C., normal school principal, 964.
Crosby, J. O., normal school principal, 964,
Crosby, M. S., city superintendent, Waterbury, Conn., 265.
Cross, George W., college president, 1078.
Crossley, C. W., city superintendent, Corpus Christi, Tex., 273.
Croswell, J. G., headmaster of secondary school, 1013.
Crouter, A. L. E., principal of school for the deaf, 1393.
Crowell, John Franklin, college president, 1116.
Crozer Theological Seminary, statistics, 1169, 1175.
Cruikshank, Robert, principal of secondary school, 1053.
Crutchfield, E. M., city superintendent, Fredericksburgh, Va., 273.
Cruttenden, Miss M., principal of secondary school, 1014.
Csaky, Count Albin, minister of education, Hungary, 1442.
Cuba, statistics of population and enrollment, 77.
Culbertson, Glenn, principal of secondary school, 1029.
Cullen, J. S. Dorsey, president of school of medicine, 1190.
Cully, D. R., city superintendent, Paris, Tex., 273.
Culver, S. W., president of school of theology, 1169.
Culver, S. W., principal of secondary school, 1051.
Cumberland, Md., statement relating to statistics, 952.
Cumberland Presbyterian Church, schools of theology, statistics, 1159.
Cumberland University, Lebanon, Tenn., degrees conferred, 1218; law school, 1180; statistics, 1120, 1137, 1169, 1175.
Cumberland Valley State Normal School, Shippensburgh, Pa., statistics, 965, 970.
Cummings, J. F., city superintendent, Brownsville, Tex., 273.
Cummings, Rev. Joseph, college president, 1104.
Cunningham, John A., normal school principal, 965.
Curlin, J. V., president of secondary school, 1040.
Current expenditures for schools, statistics, by States, 691–696; in cities, 887–915, 938–951; in foreign countries, 1445, 1447; in France, 120; in Prussia, 154; in Spain, 236. *See also* Expenditures for schools.
Currey, L. J., principal of secondary school, 1035.
Currick, S. N., principal of business college, 1372.
Curriculum, of American normal schools, inception and progress, 275–318. *See also* Courses of study.
Currie, James, quoted, 374.
Currie, Rev. L. W., notice of death, 1449.
Curry, J. L. M., mentioned, 371; quoted, 433.
Curry College, Longfield, Va., statistics, 1053, 1069.
Curry University, Pittsburg, Pa., statistics, 1377.
Curtis, Mrs. C. M., principal of secondary school, 1014.
Curtis, Elizabeth, principal of secondary school, 1038.
Curtis, Frederick S., principal of secondary school, 985.
Curtis, Virgil G., city superintendent, New Haven, Conn., 265.
Curtis, W. W., principal of secondary school, 1049.
Curtis, William W., notice of death, 1449.
Curtis School for Boys, Brookfield Centre, Conn., statistics, 985, 998.
Curtiss, Elisha, principal of secondary school, 1045.
Cushing, W. L., principal of secondary school, 991.
Cushing Academy, Ashburnham, Mass., statistics, 1037, 1059.
Custer, J. C., principal of secondary school, 1040.
Cutler, Arthur H., principal of secondary school, 991.
Cutler, Edward H., principal of secondary school, 989.
Cutler, Sanford L., principal of secondary school, 1037.
Cutler's Private School for Boys, New York, N. Y., statistics, 991, 1002.
Cutts, Usher W., city superintendent, Orange, N. J., 270.
Cygnæus, Rev. Uno, organizer of Finnish common schools, 233.

D.

Dabney, Charles W., jr., college president, 1120; on common schools in the South, 621.
Dadeville (Ala.) High School, statistics, 1027, 1054.
Daily class journal, in Sweden, described, 212.
Daily cost of instruction, by States, statistics, 697.
Daily programme, in Albany (N. Y.) Normal School in 1845, 284; in Brazil, 257; in England, 97; in Finland, 229; in Italy, 191; in Maryland Normal School in 1868, 291; in Prussian normal schools, 157; in Stockholm, Sweden, 212. *See also* Division of time.

Daily sessions, in Brazil, 258; in District of Columbia, suggested change, 708; in England, 101; in Europe and in America, 60; in Finland, 230; in France, 47, 136; in Italy, 192; in Prussia, 159; in Sweden, 213.
Daingerfield (Tex.) High School, statistics, 1051, 1068.
Dakota, arrangements with parochial schools, 437.
city high schools, number compared with population, 775.
compulsory attendance laws, 521.
digest of school report, 704.
statistics: business colleges, 1370, 1371; city school systems, 783, 785, 787, 789, 812, 833, 862, 888, 917, 939; colleges of liberal arts, 1094, 1096, 1098, 1100, 1102, 1127; common schools, 672–698; degrees conferred, 1203, 1210; kindergartens, 781; normal schools, 355, 357; private secondary schools for both sexes, 983, 1029, 1055; public normal schools, 959, 960, 962, 966; reform schools, 1109, 1410; schools for the deaf, 1391, 1392, 1395.
See also North Dakota *and* South Dakota.
Dakota Agricultural College, Brookings, degrees conferred, 1210; statistics, 1155, 1157.
Dakota Reform School, statistics, 1410.
Dakota School for Deaf Mutes, statistics, 1392, 1395.
Dakota School of Mines, statistics, 1155, 1157.
Dakota University, Mitchell, Dak., degrees conferred, 1210; statistics, 1102, 1127.
Dalby, E. W., city superintendent, Monongahela, Pa., 272.
Dale, Langham, superintendent-general of education, Cape of Good Hope, 1443.
Dallas, Tex., common schools, comparative statistics, 935, 950; statistics, 808, 828, 850, 880, 910.
Dalton, Dr. John C., notice of death, 1449.
Dalton (Ga.) Female College, statistics, 1074, 1084.
Dana, Miss E. E., principal of secondary school, 1013.
Dana, Israel T., president of school of medicine, 1186.
Dana Hall School, Wellesly, Mass., statistics, 1011, 1022.
Danbury, Conn., statement relating to statistics, 952.
Danforth, G. H., city superintendent, Westfield, Mass., 268.
Daniels, Hon. Charles, president of law school, 1180.
Daniels, Charles A., city superintendent, Malden, Mass., 268.
Danielsonville, Conn., statement relating to statistics, 952.
Danville, N. Y., common schools, comparative statistics, 928, 946; statistics, 801, 822, 844, 874, 902.
teachers' training class, statistics, 957.
Danvers, Mass., common schools, comparative statistics, 923, 942; statistics, 795, 817, 838, 855, 868, 894.
Danville, Ill., common schools, comparative statistics, 919, 939; statistics, 791, 813, 834, 862, 888.
Danville, Pa., common schools, comparative statistics, 932, 948; statistics, 805, 826, 848, 878, 908.
Danville, Va., common schools, comparative statistics, 935, 950; statistics, 809, 829, 851, 882, 912.
Danville (Ill.) Business College, statistics, 1372.
Danville (Va.) College for Young Ladies, statistics, 1082, 1089.
Danville (Ky.) Theological Seminary, statistics, 1164, 1172.
Dapprich, Emil, normal school principal, 973; principal of secondary school, 1053.
Darby, Rev. O. H., college president, 1080.
Darby (Pa.) Friends' School, statistics, 995, 1003.
Darcler, Louise, superintendent of nurses' training school, 1381.
Darling, D. H., city superintendent, Joliet, Ill., 266.
Darling, Rev. Henry, college president, 1114.
Darlington, Richard, principal of secondary school, 1016.
Darlington Seminary, West Chester, Pa., statistics, 1016, 1025.
Darmstetter, Arsène, notice of death, 1452.
Darnell, Rev. Samuel B., principal of secondary school, 1031.
Dartmouth College, Hanover, N. H., Chandler scientific department, 1155, 1157; courses of study, 1262, 1328; medical college, 1189, 1197, 1222; statistics, 1090, 1114, 1133; Thayer School of Civil Engineering, 1155, 1157.
Dartt, Justus, quoted, 512.
Daughters College, Harrodsburgh, Ky., statistics, 1074, 1085.
Davenport, I. W., city superintendent, Jacksonville, Ill., 266.
Davenport, Iowa, common schools, comparative statistics, 921, 941; statistics, 793, 815, 836, 854, 864, 892.
teachers' training class, statistics, 957.
Davenport (Iowa) Business College, statistics, 1373.
Davey, Jane A., principal of secondary school, 1041.
Davey, Vernon L., city superintendent, East Orange, N. J., 270.
David, J. S., city superintendent, Uniontown, Pa., 272.
Davidson, Charles C., city superintendent, Alliance, Ohio, 271.
Davidson, H. P., principal of secondary school, 986.
Davidson, J. Caldwell, city superintendent, Helena, Ark., 265.
Davidson, O. S., principal of business college, 1373.
Davidson College, N. C., degrees conferred, 1215; statistics, 1116, 1135.
Davis, A. B., city superintendent, Olean, N. Y., 270.
Davis, A. J., normal school principal, 965.
Davis, B. F., principal of secondary school, 1050.
Davis, Buel T., city superintendent, Atchison, Kans., 267.
Davis, C. I., president of secondary school, 1035.
Davis, C. S., principal, Bennington, Vt., 273.
Davis, Charles G., rector of secondary school, 989.
Davis, Eben H., city superintendent, Chelsea, Mass., 268.
Davis, F. D., city superintendent, Negaunee, Mich., 269.
Davis, Horace, college president, 1102.
Davis, J. C., dean of school of medicine, 1187.
Davis, J. Woodbridge, principal of secondary school, 993.
Davis, J. K., city superintendent, Sioux Falls, S. Dak., 273.
Davis, Rev. John M., college president, 1118.
Davis, M. H., principal of business college, 1377.
Davis, M. J., principal of secondary school, 1029.
Davis, N. S., president of school of medicine, 1187.
Davis, N. Y., principal of secondary school, 1048.
Davis, Mrs. O. F., principal of secondary school, 1041.
Davis, W. T., college president, 1082.
Dawson Institute, White Plains, Ga., statistics, 1033, 1057.
Day, Rev. George E., president of school of theology, 1163.
Day, Rev. Henry S., president of school of medicine, 1191.
Day, L. W., city superintendent, Cleveland, Ohio, 271; quoted, 521
Day, Miss Lydia, principal of secondary schools, 1013.
Day, Thomas H., city superintendent, Pittsfield, Mass., 268.
Day and family school for boys, Cambridge, Mass., statistics, 989, 1000.
Day school for deaf mutes, Cincinnati, Ohio, statistics, 1393, 1396.
Day school for girls, Philadelphia, Pa., statistics, 1015, 1025.
Day schools in England, special grants, 102.
Day training colleges, in England, establishment, 111. *See also* Training colleges.
Dayton, Ky., common schools, comparative statistics, 921, 941; statistics, 794, 816, 837, 865, 892.
kindergartens, statistics, 781.

Dayton, Ohio, common schools, comparative statistics, 930, 947; statistics, 803, 824, 846, 876, 904.
normal school, statistics, 363, 364, 964, 970.
Daytona (Fla.) Institute, statistics, 1007, 1019.
Deadwood, Dak., common schools, comparative statistics, 917, 939; statistics, 789, 812, 833, 862, 888.
division of time in elementary schools, 394.
Deaf. *See* Schools for the deaf *and* Special classes.
Dean, C. W., city superintendent, Sioux City, Iowa, 267.
Dean, E. P., city superintendent, Kenton, Ohio, 271.
Dean Academy, Franklin, Mass., statistics, 1037, 1060.
Deans, of French facultés, 127, 141; of law schools, names, 1178, 1180; of schools of medicine, etc., names, 1186–1195.
Dearborn-Morgan School, Orange, N. J., statistics, 1042, 1063.
Dearborn Seminary, Chicago, Ill., statistics, 1008, 1020.
Deatrick, Rev. W. W., principal of secondary school, 1049.
Debray, Henri, notice of death, 1452.
De Burn, Eugene, city superintendent, San Diego, Cal., 265.
Decatur, Ill., common schools, comparative statistics, 919, 939; statistics, 791, 813, 834, 862, 888.
Decorah (Iowa) Business College, statistics, 1373.
Decaturville (Tenn.) High School, statistics, 1050, 1067.
Decorah (Iowa) Institute, statistics, 1034, 1058.
Dedham, Mass., common schools, comparative statistics, 923, 942; statistics, 795, 817, 838, 855, 868, 894.
Deering, W. A., principal of secondary school, 1043.
Deerfield (Mass.) Academy, statistics, 1037, 1060.
Defective classes, education, 1382–1439; in England, 107; in Germany, 164. *See also* Schools for the blind, Schools for the deaf, *and* Schools for the feeble-minded.
Defiance, Ohio, common schools, comparative statistics, 930, 947; statistics, 803, 824, 846, 876, 904.
Defiance (Ohio) Normal, statistics, 973. 975.
De Forrest, Rev. H. D., president of school of theology, 1162; president of secondary school, 1028.
De Garmo, James M., principal of secondary school, 1045.
De Garmo Institute, Rhinebeck, N. Y., statistics, 1045, 1064.
De Garned, S. S., principal of secondary school, 1050.
Degree courses, statistics, in colleges of liberal arts, 1098–1101; in French secondary schools, 128; in schools of science, 1146, 1147. *See also* Courses of study.
Degrees, colleges for women with legal authority, 1075–1083; conferred by French facultés, statistics, 141; conferred in Spain, statistics, 245; conferred in United States, statistics, 1203–1223; methods of conferring, in France, 141, 142; schools of theology with legal authority, 1162–1170; students of law who have received, 1158, 1177–1181; students of medicine, etc., who have received, 1182–1195; students of theology who have received, 1158, 1160–1170.
De Hilder, Edward, principal of secondary school, 991.
Deichmann, E., principal of secondary school, 987.
Delalain, Paul, mentioned, 138.
Delaware, city high schools, number compared with population, 775.
city superintendents, names, 265.
sites and buildings, powers of city school boards, 580.
schools for colored race, condition, 1415; laws, 1429; source of support, 1414.
statistics: business colleges, 1369, 1371; city school systems, 783, 785, 787, 789, 813, 833, 853, 862, 888, 917, 939; common schools, 672–698; degrees conferred, 1204, 1210; private secondary schools for both sexes, 982, 1030, 1055; schools for the colored race, 1412, 1413; schools of science, 1141–1152.
text-book system, 533, 541.
Delaware, Ohio, common schools, comparative statistics, 930, 947; statistics, 803, 824, 846, 876, 906.
Delaware Academy, Delhi, N. Y., statistics, 1043, 1063.
Delaware College, Newark, degrees conferred, 1210; statistics, 1143, 1145, 1147, 1150, 1152.
Delaware Literary Institute, Franklin, N. Y., statistics, 1043, 1064.
Delphos, Ohio, common schools, comparative statistics, 930, 947; statistics, 803, 824, 846, 857, 876, 906.
Delitzsch, Germany, statistics of preparatory normal school, 340.
Delphine, Sister M., superior of secondary school, 1031.
Demand, H. D., city superintendent, Lexington, Mo., 269.
Demarest, John A., principal, Nyack, N. Y., 270.
Denfeld, Robert E., city superintendent, Duluth, Minn., 269.
Denis, Brother, college president, 1110.
Denison, Tex., common schools, comparative statistics, 935, 950; statistics, 808, 828, 859, 882, 910.
Denison University, Granville, Ohio, degrees conferred, 1216; statistics, 1116, 1135.
Denmark, population and enrollment, statistics, 76; public elementary schools, statistics, 1442, 1444; sanitary condition of schools, 465; teachers' salaries, 345.
Denmark (Iowa) Academy, statistics, 1034, 1053.
Denning, R. G., principal of business college, 1378.
Denominate numbers, delay caused by difficulties in, 60.
Denominational schools. *See* Parochial schools, Private schools, *and* Sectarian schools.
Dental College, University of Michigan, statistics, 1193, 1200.
Dental Department, Columbian University, Washington, D. C., statistics, 1192, 1200.
Dental Department, National University, Washington, D. C., statistics, 1192, 1200.
Dental Department, State University of Iowa, statistics, 1193, 1200.
Dental Department, University of California, statistics, 1192, 1200.
Dental Department, University of Denver, Colo., statistics, 1192, 1200.
Dental Department, University of Tennessee, statistics, 1193, 1201.
Dentistry. *See* Schools of dentistry.
Denver (Dist. No. 1), Colo., common schools, comparative statistics, 917, 938; statistics, 789, 812, 832, 860, 886.
division of time in elementary schools, 388, 396–410.
Denver (Dist. No. 2.), Colo., division of time in elementary schools, 388; statement relating to statistics, 952.
Denver (Dist. No. 17), Colo., division of time in elementary schools, 388; statement relating to statistics, 952.
Denver (Colo.) Business College, statistics, 1371.
Department of Law, University of Mississippi, statistics, 1178.
Department of Law, University of the City of New York, statistics, 1180.
Department of Medicine and Surgery of the University of Michigan, statistics, 1188, 1197.
Department of Pharmacy, Ohio State University, statistics, 1195, 1201.
Department of Pharmacy, University of Buffalo, N. Y., statistics, 1195, 1201.
Department of Pharmacy, University of Kansas, statistics, 1194, 1201.
Department of Pharmacy, University of South Carolina, statistics, 1195, 1201.
Department of Pharmacy, University of Wisconsin, statistics, 1195, 1201.
Department of Pharmacy, Vanderbilt University, statistics, 1195, 1201.
Department of Superintendence, action on Bennett law, 512.

Department of Theology, Oberlin (Ohio) College, statistics, 1168, 1174.
"Departments," in France, councils, 116; expenditure for schools, 120–122; normal schools, 124, 127; school administration, 115; territorial divisions, 112; uniformity of schools, 116.
De Pauw University, courses of study, 1236, 1304; degrees conferred, 1211; law school, 1178; statistics, 1090, 1106, 1129; theological department, 1163, 1172.
Deptford School, Woodbury, N. J., statistics, 1043, 1063.
Derby, Lord, reform act, 110.
Derby (Vt.) Academy, statistics, 1052, 1069.
Derby Academy, Hingham, Mass., statistics, 1037, 1060.
Derr, H. F., city superintendent, Elgin, Ill., 266.
Derr, Rush U., city superintendent, Roanoke, Va., 273.
Deshler Female Institute, Tuscumbia, Ala., statistics, 1006, 1019.
Design, teaching of, in France, supervision, 114; a prescribed study, 127; in normal schools, time devoted, 127; in secondary schools, 129, 130.
Des Islets, C. M., principal of secondary school, 1048.
Desks, style of, in Prussia, 160. *See also* Accommodations.
Des Moines (East Side), Iowa, common schools, comparative statistics, 921, 941; statistics, 793, 815, 836, 864, 892.
division of time in elementary schools, 388.
Des Moines (West Side), Iowa, common schools, comparative statistics, 921, 941; statistics, 793, 815, 836, 854, 864, 892.
division of time in elementary schools, 388.
kindergartens, statistics, 781.
training school, statistics, 363, 364, 963, 967.
Des Moines (Iowa) College, degrees conferred, 1211; statistics, 1106, 1129.
De Soto, Mo., common schools, comparative statistics, 925, 944; statistics, 798, 820, 841, 870, 898.
Detroit, Mich., common schools, comparative statistics, 924, 943; statistics, 797, 818, 839, 855, 868, 896.
compulsory education laws, 575.
division of time in elementary schools, 390, 396–410.
high school, commercial department, 1374.
kindergarten, statistics, 781.
savings-bank system, 665.
Detroit (Mich.) Business University, statistics, 1374.
Detroit (Mich.) College, degrees conferred, 1213; statistics, 1112, 1132.
Detroit (Mich.) College of Medicine, degrees conferred, 1222; statistics, 1188, 1197.
Detroit (Mich) Emergency Hospital Training School, Michigan College of Medicine and Surgery, statistics, 1380.
Detroit (Mich.) House of Correction, statistics, 1410.
Detroit (Mich.) Seminary, statistics, 1011, 1022.
Deuel, A. C., city superintendent, Urbana, Ohio, 272.
DeVeaux College, Suspension Bridge, N. Y., statistics, 993, 1003.
Development of educational system of England, chronology, 109, 111.
Devlin, Cyrus H., principal of business college, 1374.
Devlin, G. M., principal of business college, 1374.
Devlin's Business College, Bay City, Mich., statistics, 1374.
Devolder, M. J., minister of instruction, Belgium, 1442.
Devotional exercises. *See* Religious training.
Dew, Mrs. Thos. R., principal of secondary school, 1017.
Dewart, F. H., principal, St. Albans, Vt., 273.
Dexter (Iowa) Normal College, statistics, 972, 974.
Diamond, F. J., city superintendent, Dansville, N. Y., 270.
Dibble, Virgil C., principal of secondary school, 995.
Dibrell, J. A., jr., president of school of medicine, 1186.
Dick, James J., city superintendent, Beaver Dam, Wis., 274.
Dickens, Rev. J. L., college president, 1120.
Dickey, John Jay, principal of secondary school, 1035.
Dickey, L. T., co-principal of secondary school, 1039.
Dickey, Sarah A., principal of secondary school, 1011.
Dickinson, Annie E., treasurer of nurses' training school, 1380.
Dickinson, Rev. E. O., college president, 1106.
Dickinson, H. G., city superintendent, Laredo, Tex., 273.
Dickinson, J. W., secretary of State board of education of Massachusetts, 263; digest of report, 718; on county superintendents, 641; on moral training, 622; on religious instruction in Massachusetts, 431; on textbook system, 533; quoted, 299, 330, 486.
Dickinson, Joseph, normal school principal, 972.
Dickinson, W. P., college president, 1082.
Dickinson College, Carlisle, Pa., degrees conferred, 1217; statistics, 1118, 1136.
Dickson, E. R., city superintendent, Mobile, Ala., 265.
Didactics. *See* Courses of study.
Dietrich, Charles H., city superintendent, Hopkinsville, Ky., 267.
Digests of reports of State superintendents, 699–752.
Dijon, France, statistics of facultés, 143, 144.
Dilke, James B., principal of secondary school, 1041.
Dillard, James Hardy, college president, 1078.
Dillaway, Charles K., notice of death, 1449.
Dille, J. B., normal school principal, 972; principal of business college, 1372.
Dillingham, John H., principal of secondary school, 1049.
Dimensions of schoolhouses. *See* Schoolhouses.
Dimm, J. R., principal of secondary school, 1049.
Dingee, Mrs. R. C., principal of secondary school, 1013.
Dinsmore, John E., principal of secondary school, 1036.
Dinwiddie, Rev. James, college president, 1082.
Diocesan Seminary of the Immaculate Conception, statistics, 1167, 1174.
Diplomas of teachers, in Spain, 241. *See also* Certificates of teachers.
Dirigo Business College, Augusta, Me., statistics, 1373.
Disbrow, Mrs. M. M., principal of secondary school, 995.
Discipline of pupils, in Brazil, 256; in England, 93, 96, 102; in Finland, methods, 229; in France, methods, 136, 139; in German high schools, 70; in Italy, 191; in Prussia, 163; in Sweden, 212.
Discipline of teachers, in France, 122–125.
Distretti, in Italy, 182.
District schools. *See* Country schools *and* Elementary schools.
District system, in Maine, decadence, 715; in Rhode Island, abolishment desired, 742. *See also* Township system.
Districts, in Ohio, statistics, 737.
District of Columbia, city high schools, number compared with population, 775.
city superintendents, names, 265.
compulsory-attendance laws, 15, 572.
digest of school report, 706.
statistics: business colleges, 1369, 1371; city school systems, 783, 785, 787, 790, 813, 833, 853, 862, 888, 917, 939; colleges of liberal arts, 1094, 1096, 1098, 1100, 1104, 1127; common schools, 672–698; degrees conferred, 1204, 1210, 1223; nurses' training school, 1379, 1380; private secondary schools for both sexes, 982, 1030, 1055; private secondary schools for boys, 978, 985, 998; private secondary schools for girls, 980, 1007, 1019; public normal schools, 959, 960, 962, 967; reform schools, 1408, 1410; schools for the colored race, 1412, 1413, 1418, 1424; schools for the deaf, 1390, 1392, 1395; schools of law, 1177, 1178; schools of medicine, of dentistry,

District of Columbia, statistics—Continued.
and of pharmacy, 1182, 1187, 1192, 1193, 1196, 1200, 1201; schools of theology, 1160, 1163, 1171.
text-book system, 533, 542.
Ditchburn, Robert T., city superintendent, Tamaqua, Pa., 272.
Divinity School of Harvard University, statistics, 1165, 1173.
Division of time, in elementary schools, in America, 388–410; in Germany and France, 57–59.
in normal schools, in America, 349–368; in Austria, 309, 310; in Bavaria, 305; in Belgium, 315; in Bern, 311; in France, 127, 301; in Hamburg, 308; in Italy, 313; in Prussia, 157, 304; in Saxony, 306.
in manual training schools, 1365–1367.
in ungraded schools, in Germany, 591.
in secondary schools, in France, 128–131, 139.
See also Daily programme.
Dix, J. Augustus, city superintendent, Elizabeth, N. J., 270.
Dixon, James P., principal of secondary school, 1041.
Dixon, Ill., statement relating to statistics, 952.
Dixon (Ill.) Business College, statistics, 1372.
Doane College, Crete, Nebr., degrees conferred, 1215; statistics, 1114, 1133.
Dobbin, Rev. James, principal of secondary school, 989.
Dobson, W. D., city superintendent, Carrollton, Mo., 269; city superintendent, Moberly, Mo., 269.
Dobyns, J. R., principal for school for the deaf, 1393.
Docking, Alfred, principal of secondary school, 987.
Dodge, Daniel Kilham, on university fellowships, 651.
Dodge, Rev. Ebenezer, college president, 1114; president of school of theology, 1167.
Dr. Martin Luther College, New Ulm, Minn., statistics, 1112, 1132.
Dr. Warring's Boarding School, Poughkeepsie, N. Y., statistics, 993, 1002.
Dodge, G. W., city superintendent, Menasha, Wis., 274.
Dodson, N. M., city superintendent, Berlin, Wis., 274.
Dodge, W. C., quoted, 512.
Doherty, Rev. Robert, rector of secondary school, 1012.
Dolph, John M., city superintendent, Port Jervis, N. Y., 271.
Domestic economy, study of, in England, 91; result of examinations, 92.
in Sweden, 208.
Dominic, Brother, superintendent of reform school, 1410.
Dorchester Academy, McIntosh, Ga., statistics, 1421.
Doren, G. A., principal of school for feebleminded, 1406.
Donaldson, Chester, principal of secondary school, 993.
Donaldson, Hon. J., secretary for public instruction, Queensland, 1443.
Donations, to private normal schools, statistics, 974–976; to needy children, in Missouri, 728. *See also* Benefactions.
Doster, W. J., principal of secondary school, 1031.
Dougherty, Newton Charles, city superintendent, Peoria, Ill., 266.
Douglass, Charles, superintendent of reform school, 1411.
Douglass, Charles H., city superintendent, Keene, N. H., 269.
Douglass, Miss H. E., principal of secondary school, 1009.
Douglass Seminary, Waterford, Me., statistics, 1009, 1021.
Doutteat, R. W., principal of secondary school, 1028.
Dover, N. H., common schools, comparative statistics, 927, 945; statistics, 799, 821, 842, 856, 872, 900.
compulsory attendance, 514.
free text-books, 573.
Dovey, W. C., on Nevada text-book system, 537; on text-book question, 535; quoted, 516.
Dow, Ernest W., college president, 1112.
Dow, James J., principal of school for the blind, 1399.
Dowd, Rev. Charles K., principal of secondary school, 1014.
Dowling, Rev. Michael, college president, 1112.
Downer College, Fox Lake, Wis., statistics, 1082, 1089.
Downing, Edward C., principal of secondary school, 1033.
Doyali, W. M., principal of secondary school, 1029.
Doyle, Thomas S., principal of school for the blind, 1400; principal of school for the deaf, 1394.
Drain (Ore.) Academy and State Normal School, statistics, 964, 970.
Drake, O. H., principal of secondary school, 1037.
Drake, William E., principal of business college, 1375.
Drake University, Des Moines, Iowa, Bible department, 1164, 1172; degrees conferred, 1211; law school, 1178; statistics, 1106, 1129.
Draper, A. S., State superintendent of public instruction of New York, 264; digest of report, 735; on free text-books, 558; on school hygiene, 635; on supervision, 640; quoted, 416, 432, 496, 497, 526.
Drawing, study of, in Alaska, statistics, 760; in American cities, elementary schools, 380, 388–394, 396, 400; in England 91, 93; in France, 57–59, 65, 67, 68, 69, 123–131; in Germany, time devoted, 57–59; in manual training schools, statistics, 1362–1367; in Prussia, typical courses, 65, 67, 68, 69; in Sweden, salaries of teachers, 206. *See also* Courses of study *and* Teachers.
Dreher, Julius D., college president, 1122.
Dresden, Germany, conditions of children, 73; normal school, statistics, 367, 368; school organization, 166.
Dresser, Alvin C., principal of secondary school, 1036.
Drew, W. B., principal of secondary school, 1031.
Drew Seminary and Female College, Carmel, N. Y., statistics, 1013, 1023.
Drew Theological Seminary, Madison, N. J., degrees conferred, 1121; statistics, 1167, 1174.
Drewry, T. J., principal of secondary school, 993.
Drisler, Henry, acting college president, 1114; acting president of law school, 1180; acting president of school of medicine, 1189; acting president of school of science, 1156.
Droesler, Sister M. Stanislaus, principal of secondary school, 1008.
Drown, Mrs. Lucy L., superintendent of nurses' training school, 1380.
Drury College, Springfield, Mo., courses of study, 1260, 1328; degrees conferred, 1214; statistics, 1112, 1133.
Dry, Preston R., principal of secondary school, 1048.
Du Bois, Pa., common schools, comparative statistics, 932, 948; statistics, 805, 826, 848, 857, 878, 908.
Dubuque, Iowa, common schools, comparative statistics, 921, 941; statistics, 793, 815, 836, 866, 892.
Duckett, John, principal of secondary school, 1046.
Dudley, J. H., chairman of secondary school, 1041.
Dudley, Rev. R. M., college president, 1108.
Due West (S. C.) Female College, degrees conferred, 1220; statistics, 1080, 1088.
Duff, P., principal of business college, 1377.
Duff's Mercantile College, Pittsburgh, Pa., statistics, 1377.
Duke of Newcastle's Commission, appointment, 110.
Dukes, Edwin, principal of secondary school, 1034.
Duluth, Minn., common schools, comparative statistics, 925, 944; statistics, 797, 819, 840, 855, 870, 898.
Dullards, schools for, in Prussia, 164.

Dumas, W. T., principal of secondary school, 1031.
Dumont, Rev. F. L., college president, 1110.
Dunbar, A. D., principal of Oakside school district, Peekskill, N. Y., 271.
Duncan, F. M., principal of secondary school, 1032.
Duncan, J. C., principal of business college, 1373.
Duncan, J. R., president of school of medicine, 1191.
Dundee (N. Y.) Preparatory School, statistics, 1043, 1063.
Dungan, David R., dean of school of theology, 1164.
Dunham, A. E., principal of secondary school, 1045.
Dunkirk, N. Y., common schools, comparative statistics, 928, 946; statistics, 801, 822, 844, 874, 902.
Dunlap, A. B. C., principal of secondary school, 1047.
Dunlop, Mary J., principal of school for feeble-minded, 1406.
Dunmore, Pa., common schools, comparative statistics, 932, 948; statistics, 805, 826, 848, 857, 878, 908.
Dunning, Rev. J. S., principal of secondary school, 1034.
Dunton, Rev. C. H., principal of secondary school, 1052.
Dunton, Rev. L. M., president of school of science, 1151.
Dunton, Larkin, normal school principal, 963; on motives in education, 593.
Duplicate enrollments, exclusion desirable, 15; not excluded in France, 119. *See also* Enrollment.
Du Quoin (Ill.) Seminary, statistics, 1033, 1057.
Duration of schools. *See* School year.
Durham, J., principal of secondary school, 1029.
Durham, N. C., common schools, comparative statistics, 929, 947; statistics, 803, 824, 845, 876, 904.
Durham University, England, statistics, 82.
Durling, L. H., normal school principal, 965.
Du Shane, James, city superintendent, South Bend, Ind., 267.
Dustan, D. M., principal of secondary school, 1037.
Dutton, S. T., city superintendent, Brookline, Mass., 268.
Dwelley, George R., city superintendent, Watertown, Mass., 268.
Dwellings of teachers, in Spain, 241, 243. *See also* Teachers.
Dwight, Rev. Timothy, college president, 1102; on general education, 599.
Dwight School, New York, N. Y., statistics, 992, 1002.
Dye, John H., principal of school for the blind, 1399.
Dyer, M. Augustine, superioress of secondary school, 1007.
Dyke, Sir W. Hart, vice-president of committee of council on education, England, 442.
Dykers, H. V., principal of secondary school, 1009.
D'Youville Academy, Plattsburgh, N. Y., statistics, 1078, 1087.
Dysinger, Holmes, college president, 1104.

E.

E. D. Lyon's Classical School, New York, N. Y., statistics, 1376.
E. H. Cutler's Preparatory School for Boys, Newton, Mass., statistics, 989, 1000.
Eagle, J. C., city superintendent, Shelbyville, Ind., 267.
Earle, B. C., principal of secondary school, 1007.
Earle, Rev. F. R., college president, 1102.
Eareckson, Edwin, president of school of pharmacy. 1194.
Earlham College, Richmond, Ind., degrees conferred, 1211; statistics, 1106, 1129.
Early education, discussed, 598.
Earp, John E., president of secondary school, 1035.
East Florida Seminary, Gainesville, Fla., statistics, 1031, 1055.
East Kentucky Normal School, Normal, Ky., statistics, 1009, 1020.
East Liverpool, Ohio, common schools, comparative statistics, 931, 947; statistics, 803, 824, 846, 876, 906.
East Lynn College, Buffalo, Ky., statistics, 1035, 1058.
East Maine Conference Academy, Bucksport, Me., statistics, 1036, 1059.
East Mississippi Female College, Meridian, Miss., statistics, 1076, 1086.
East Saginaw, Mich., common schools, comparative statistics, 924, 943; statistics, 797, 818, 839, 868, 896.
division of time in elementary schools, 390.
teachers' training class, statistics, 957.
East St. Louis, Ill., statement relating to statistics, 952.
Eastburn, George, principal of secondary school, 995.
Eastern Iowa School for the Deaf, statistics, 1392, 1395.
Eastern State Normal School, Castine, Me., statistics, 349, 351, 963, 968.
Eastman, Joseph, president of school of medicine, 1187.
Eastman, Julia A., principal of secondary school, 1011.
Eastman, M. L., college president, 1080.
Eastman, Miss S. J., college president, 1080.
Eastman (Ga.) Academy, statistics, 1031, 1056.
Eastman National Business College, Poughkeepsie, N. Y., statistics, 1376.
Easton, Warren, city superintendent, New Orleans, La., 267.
Easton, Pa., common schools, comparative statistics, 932, 948; statistics, 805, 826, 848, 878, 908.
Easton (Pa.) College of Business, statistics, 1377.
Eaton, A. H., principal of business college, 1373.
Eaton, Amos H., principal of secondary school, 1037.
Eaton, Rev. Edward D., college president, 1124.
Eaton, John, college president, 1116; quoted, 467.
Eaton & Burnett's Business College, Baltimore, Md., statistics, 1373.
Eaton School, Middleborough, Mass., statistics, 1037, 1060.
Eau Claire, Wis., common schools, comparative statistics, 936, 951; statistics, 809, 829, 851, 884, 912.
manual training, statistics, 1364, 1366, 1367.
teachers' training class, statistics, 957.
Ebeling, Rev. Geo. W., principal of secondary school, 988.
Ebenezer College, Cochran, Ga., statistics, 1031, 1056.
Eberly, J. B., normal school principal, 973.
Eckeonforde, Germany, statistics of normal school, 367, 368.
Eckfeldt, Thomas H., principal of secondary school, 1033.
Eclectic Medical College of the City of New York, degrees conferred, 1222; statistics, 1191, 1199.
Eclectic Medical Institute, Cincinnati, Ohio, degrees conferred, 1222; statistics, 1191, 1199.
Eclectic medicine, schools, statistics, 1183, 1191, 1199.
Ecclesiastical department of Villanova (Pa.) College, statistics, 1169, 1175.
École centrale des arts et manufactures (France), administration, 113.
École des chartes, Paris, purpose, 145.
École libre des sciences politiques, Paris, mentioned, 113.
École normale supérieure, Paris, described, 145.
École polytechnique (France), administration, 113.
Ecole pratique des hautes études, Paris, described, 145.
Ecole supérieure des mines (France), administration, 113.
Écoles maternelles. *See* Infant schools.
Economy, encouraged by school savings banks, 664.
Ecuador, statistics of population and enrollment, 77.
Eddingfield, W. T., city superintendent, Aspen, Colo., 265.

Edelbrock, Alexius, college president, 1112; president of the school of theology, 1165.
Eden College, St. Louis, Mo., statistics, 1166, 1173.
Eden Park School, Cincinnati, Ohio, statistics, 1015, 1024.
Edgar, Geo. M., president of secondary school, 1031.
Edgar, Rev. J., college president, 1080.
Edge Hill School, Keswick, Va., statistics, 1017, 1026.
Edgerly, Joseph G., city superintendent, Fitchburg, Mass., 268; quoted, 479.
Edgerly, Webster, principal of business college, 1371.
"Edgerton Bible Case," 430.
Edgewater, N. Y., statement relating to statistics, 952.
Edmonds, W. A., president of school of medicine, 1191.
Edson, A. W., on local supervision, 642; quoted, 486.
Education, conditions in the future, 645–648.
constitutional provisions, in California, 537; in Montana, 730; in North Dakota, 704; in Prussia, 153, 530; in South Dakota, 705; in Switzerland, 166; in Washington, 751.
discussed by school officials, 592–600.
in Germany, universality, 71.
object, 347.
relation to crime, discussed, 600.
"Education Department" of England, elementary schools administered by, 85. *See also* School law.
Educational associations, in Brazil, 253, 258; in Finland, 227, 230; in France, 148; in Italy, 194; in Sweden, 207.
Educational commission, in New York, proposition, 736.
Educational Institute, St. Louis, Mo., statistics, 989, 1001.
Educational journals, aid from Peabody fund, 370.
Edwards, Rev. J. T., principal of secondary school, 1045.
Edwards, Richard, on Illinois text-book system, 543; quoted, 504, 505
Effingham, Ill., common schools, comparative statistics, 919, 939; statistics, 791, 813, 834, 851, 862, 890.
Eggers, Frederick H., president of school of pharmacy, 1195.
Egypt, public elementary schools, statistics, 1443, 1444.
Eisenach, Germany, statistics of normal school, 367, 368.
El Dorado, Kans., common schools, comparative statistics, 921, 941; statistics, 793, 816, 836, 866, 892.
Elder, Madame Francis, superintendent, 1078.
Elderage School, New Haven, Conn., statistics, 1007, 1019.
Elder's Ridge (Pa.) Academy, statistics, 1048, 1066.
Eldon, James, normal school principal, 965.
Eldridge, Edwin R., normal school principal, 962.
Eldridge, Martin L., superintendent of reform school, 1410.
Elementary primary schools, in France, described, 132; statistics, 118. *See also* Primary schools.
Elementary schools, in Brazil, 249; courses of study, 254.
in England, conditions, 79; definition, 97; first grants, 109; religious instruction, 438–457; system, 82.
in Finland, 223; course of study, 227; regulations as to establishment, 223.
in foreign countries, statistics, 1440–1447.
in France, supervision, 114; supported by the municipality, in Paris, 149.
in Germany, character, 152; courses of study, 160.
in Italy, course of study, 189; organization, 192; statistics, 184.
in Prussia, salaries of teachers, 158; statistics, 164.
in Sweden, history, 217; maintenance, 201; statistics, 199; supervision, 202.
in United States, course of study, 373–410;
Elementary schools, in United States—Cont'd.
effect of high schools, 602; statistics, 1–6, 82; what education should be given, 617.
Elementary science. *See* Science.
Elgin, Miss Lena, college president, 1076.
Elgin, Ill., common schools, comparative statistics, 919, 939; statistics, 791, 813, 834, 862, 890.
Elgin (Ill.) Academy, statistics, 1033, 1057.
Eliot, Charles William, college president, 1110.
Elizabeth, N. J., common schools, comparative statistics, 927, 945; statistics, 800, 821, 843, 872, 900.
division of time in elementary schools, 392, 396–410.
manual training, statistics, 1363, 1365, 1367.
sites and buildings, powers of school boards, 584.
teachers' training class, statistics, 957.
Elizabeth Aull Female Seminary, Lexington, Mo., statistics, 1078, 1087.
Elizabeth City (N. C.) Academy, statistics, 1045, 1065.
Elizabeth (N. J.) Institute, statistics, 1042, 1062.
Elizondo, Don Joaquin, in charge of public instruction, Nicaragua, 1443.
Elkhart (Ind.) common schools, comparative statistics, 919, 940; statistics, 792, 814, 835, 864, 890.
Elkton (Md.) Academy, statistics, 1037, 1059.
Ellarka, Felix, on new ideas, 597.
Ellensburgh (Wash.) Academy, statistics, 1053, 1069.
Elliot, S. Lowell, notice of death, 1449.
Elliott, G. W., principal of business college, 1372.
Elliott, R. F., principal of secondary school, 1048.
Elliott's Business College, Burlington, Iowa, statistics, 1372.
Ellijay (Ga.) Academy, statistics, 1031, 1056.
Ellis, Alston, city superintendent, Hamilton, Ohio, 271.
Ellis, Rev. J. B., college president, 1112.
Ellis, Rev. J. F., college president, 1118.
Ellis, J. W., president of secondary school, 1041.
Ellis, S. A., city superintendent, Rochester, N. Y., 271.
Ellis, Mrs. S. A., normal school principal, 964.
Ellis, William W., city superintendent, East Providence, R. I., 273.
Ellis College, Los Angeles, Cal., statistics, 1074, 1084.
Ellsworth, Me., common schools, comparative statistics, 922, 942; statistics, 795, 817, 837, 866, 894.
Elmer, Rev. Wm. T., principal of secondary school, 1037.
Elmira, N. Y., common schools, comparative statistics, 928, 946; statistics, 801, 822, 844, 874, 902.
compulsory-attendance law, 495.
school savings banks, statistics, 667.
Elmira (N. Y.) Reformatory for Men, teaching of trades, 427.
Elmira (N. Y.) School of Commerce and Shorthand Institute, statistics, 1375.
Elmwood Home School, Darien, Conn., statistics, 1029, 1055.
Elmwood School for Boys, Milford, Conn., statistics, 985–998.
Elon College, Graham, N. C., statistics, 1046, 1065.
Elston, A. M., college president, 1102.
El Paso, Tex., common schools, comparative statistics, 935, 950; statistics, 808, 828, 850, 882, 910.
kindergartens, statistics, 781.
teachers' training class, statistics, 957.
Elrod, E. W., college president, 1074.
Ely, Charles W., principal of school for the deaf, 1392.
Ely, Robert T., quoted, 526.
Ely, Simpson, college president, 1112.
Elyria, Ohio, common schools, comparative statistics, 931, 947; statistics, 803, 824, 846, 876, 906.
Emerson, J. C., principal of business college, 1378.
Emerson Institute, Mobile, Ala., statistics, 972, 974, 1420.
Emery, Philip A., principal of school for the deaf, 1392.
Emily, Sister M., college president, 1082.

Eminence (Ky.) College, degrees conferred, 1212; statistics, 1108, 1130.
Emory College, Oxford, Ga., courses of study, 1232, 1300; degrees conferred, 1210; law school, 1178; statistics, 1104, 1127.
Emory and Henry College, degrees conferred, 1219; statistics, 1122, 1138.
Employment of children. *See* Child labor.
Employment of teachers. *See* Appointment of teachers.
Empire Business College, Walla Walla, Wash., statistics, 1378.
Emporia, Kans., common schools, comparative statistics, 921, 941; statistics, 793, 816, 837, 866, 892.
kindergartens, statistics, 781.
teachers' training class, statistics, 957.
Emporia (Kans.) Business College, statistics, 1373.
Endowed academies. *See* Private secondary schools.
Endowed professorships, statistics, in colleges of liberal arts, 1096, 1126–1139; in schools of law, 1177–1181; in schools of medicine, etc., 1182, 1196–1202; in schools of science, 1142, 1152, 1155; in schools of theology, 1160–1170; in universities, 1090, 1092. *See also* Professors.
Endowed secondary schools, in England, described, 81. *See also* Private secondary schools.
Endowments, in England, percentage of income from, 84; secondary schools, 81.
England, educational system, 78–112; elementary schools, inferior to French schools, 47; juvenile crime, 425–428; population and enrollment, statistics, 76; public elementary schools, statistics, 1442, 1444; religious instruction, 430, 438–457; school savings banks, 666.
English, M., principal of business college, 1372.
English and Classical Institute, Leesville, S. C., statistics, 1049, 1067.
English and Classical Institute, Norridgewock, Me., statistics, 1036, 1059.
English and Classical Institute, Stewartstown, Pa., statistics, 1049, 1067.
English and Classical School, Columbus, Ohio, statistics, 1015, 1024.
English and Classical School, Englewood, N. J., statistics, 990, 1001.
English and Classical School, Lowell, Mass., statistics, 1011, 1021.
English and Classical School, Providence, R. I., statistics, 995, 1004.
English and Classical School, West Newton, Mass., statistics, 1038, 1060.
English and Classical School, Wilmington, N. C., statistics, 993, 1003.
English and French Day School, Newark, N. J., statistics, 1013, 1023.
English and French School, Elizabeth, N. J., statistics, 1012, 1023.
English and French School, New York, N. Y. (55 W. 47th st.), statistics, 1013, 1023.
English and French School, New York, N. Y. (148 Madison ave.), statistics, 1013, 1023.
English and German School, Austin, Tex., statistics, 1051, 1068.
English Classical and Mathematical School, Buffalo, N. Y., statistics, 991, 1002.
English Concordia College, Gravelton, Mo., statistics, 1040, 1061.
English course of study in city high schools, statistics, 831–852. *See also* Courses of study.
English, French, and German Day School, Yonkers, N. Y., 1014, 1024.
English, French, and Music School, Philadelphia, Pa., statistics, 1015, 1025.
English Grammar. *See* Grammar.
English language, delay caused by difficult construction, 59.
study of, in America and Germany, diagram, 173; in American, German, and French schools, diagram, 53; in colleges and universities, courses of study, 1225–1293; in English schools, 91; in Illinois, compulsory, 505, 511; in Ohio, compulsory, 560; and French schools, typical courses, 64, 68; in Rhode Island, compulsory, 501; in Wisconsin, compulsory, 508, 510, 511, 512.
English literature, study of, in English training colleges, 104; in French secondary schools, 128, 129; in German and French schools, 57–59. *See also* Literature.
Engineering. *See also* Technics.
Englewood, Ill., statement relating to statistics, 952.
Enochville (N. C.) High School, statistics, 1045, 1065.
Enrollment in schools, causes of decrease, 15.
in Europe and in America, compared with population, 75–77.
in foreign countries, explanation of the term, 1440.
in United States, Prussia, and France, ratio to population, 49.
increased ratio of average attendance, 17.
statistics: in Brazil, 250; in cities, 768, 771, 783–786, 788–810, 831–852, 853–858, 916–937; in colored schools, 1412; in England, 82, 84; in foreign countries, 1444, 1446; in France, 118, 124, 134; in Hungary, 167, 168; in Italy, 184; in private schools, by States, 678, 679; in Prussia, 34; in Spain, 236, 238; in Sweden, 199; in United States, 1–6, 8, 12–16, 671–673, 681.
See also Attendance *and* Pupils.
Ensworth Medical College, St. Joseph Mo., degrees conferred, 1222; statistics, 1188, 1197.
Entomology. *See* Biology *and* Courses of study.
Enumeration of school population, statistics by States, 674; colored children, 1412; in cities, 788–810; in Connecticut, 702; in Iowa, 712; in Mississippi, discrepancies, 724; in Wisconsin, new law, 752.
Episcopal Theological School, Cambridge, Mass., degrees conferred, 1121; statistics, 1165, 1173.
Episcopal Academy of Connecticut, Cheshire, Conn., statistics, 985, 998.
Episcopal High School, Alexandria, Va., statistics, 997, 1005.
Ephpheta School for the Deaf, Chicago, Ill., statistics, 1392, 1395.
Ephrem, Sister M., principal of secondary school, 1033.
Eppes, N. W., superintendent of county schools, Tallahassee, Fla., 266.
Equable development, discussed, 595.
Erasmus Hall Academy, Flatbush, N. Y., statistics, 1043, 1063.
Ericson, Rev. Albert, president of school of theology, 1163.
Erie, Pa., common schools, comparative statistics, 932, 949; statistics, 805, 826, 848, 857, 878, 908.
teachers' training class, statistics, 965, 970.
Erie (Pa.) Academy, statistics, 1048, 1066.
Erminold, Bro., secretary of secondary school, 984.
Ernst, Rev. A. F., college president, 1124.
Erskine College, Due West, S. C., degrees conferred, 1217; statistics, 1120, 1137.
Escanaba, Mich., common schools, comparative statistics, 924, 943; statistics, 797, 819, 839, 868, 896.
Escola de Minas de Ouro Preto, Brazil, course of study, 256.
Escola Normal da Corte, Rio, Brazil, proposed course of study, 253.
Esher, Bishop J. J., president of school of theology, 1163.
Essex (Vt.) Classical Institute, statistics, 1052, 1069.
Esslingen, Germany, statistics of normal school, 367, 368.
Establishment of schools in Sweden, laws, 198.
Estabrook, Joseph, digest of report, 720; on district system, 643; on Michigan text-book system, 552; on text-book question, 534; quoted, 515.
Estee, James A., city superintendent, Gloversville, N. Y., 270.
Ester, D. M., principal of secondary school, 1043.
Estey Seminary, Raleigh, N. C., statistics, 1078, 1087.
Estler, William C., city superintendent, Ashland, Pa., 272.
Estrada, L. A., presiding officer, Guatemala, 1443.
Ethics, in education, 595.

Ethics, study of, in French secondary schools, 128, 130. *See also* Courses of study *and* Philosophy.
Etter, Eugene B., principal of secondary school, 1050.
Euclid. *See* Geometry.
Eufaula, Ala., common schools, comparative statistics, 916, 938; statistics, 788, 811, 831, 860, 886.
Euphrasia, Mother, superioress of secondary school, 1014.
Eureka, Cal., common schools, comparative statistics, 916, 938; statistics, 788, 811, 831, 860, 886.
Eureka, Nev., common schools, comparative statistics, 927, 945; statistics, 799, 821, 842, 872, 900.
teachers' training class, statistics, 957.
Eureka (Ill.) College, Bible department, 1163, 1171; degrees conferred, 1211; statistics, 1104, 1128.
Eureka Springs, Ark., statement relating to statistics, 952.
Europe, statistics of population and enrollment, 76, 77.
Euston, B. B., principal of business college, 1373.
Euston's Business College, New Orleans, La., statistics, 1373.
Evangelical Association, schools of theology, statistics, 1159.
Evangelical Lutheran Deaf and Dumb Institution, Norris, Mich., statistics, 1393, 1395.
Evangelical Lutheran Immanuel School, Chicago, Ill., statistics, 1033, 1057.
Evangelical Lutheran School, Red Wing, Minn., statistics, 989, 1001.
Evangelical Proseminary, Elmhurst, Ill., statistics, 1104, 1127.
Evans, E. G., principal of business college, 1378.
Evans, Rev. Henry C., college president, 1078.
Evans, Lawton B., city superintendent, Augusta, Ga., 266.
Evans, Miss Mary, college president, 1080.
Evans Academy, Peterborough, N. Y., statistics, 1045, 1064.
Evanston, Ill., common schools, comparative statistics, 919, 939; statistics, 791, 813, 834, 862, 890.
Evansville, Ind., common schools, comparative statistics, 919, 940; statistics, 792, 814, 835, 864, 890.
Evansville (Ind.) Commercial College, statistics, 1372.
Evansville (Ind.) School for the Deaf, statistics, 1392, 1395.
Evansville (Wis.) Seminary, statistics, 1053, 1069.
Eve, Duncan, dean of school of medicine, 1190.
Evening schools, in cities, condition discussed, 777–780.
in District of Columbia, increased attendance, 707.
in England, age of pupils, 100; special grants, 102; special requirements, 98.
in Germany, development, 72.
in Maine, new legislation, 716.
in Massachusetts, unsatisfactory attendance, 719.
in Paris, for special subjects, 113.
remedies for irregularity of attendance, 601.
statistics: in business colleges, 1371–1378; in cities, 853–858, 887–915; in England, 82; in Italy, 184; in Massachusetts, 718; in New Jersey, 733; in Rhode Island, 740.
Evening Shade (Ark.) High School, statistics, 1028, 1054.
Evens, Miss O. A., normal school principal, 963.
Everest, H. W., chancellor of college, 1108.
Everett, Rev. Charles C., dean of school of theology, 1165.
Everett, Mass., common schools, comparative statistics, 923, 942; statistics, 795, 817, 838, 868, 894.
Everett School, Cambridge, Mass., statistics, 1037, 1060.
Evergreen City Business College, Bloomington, Ill., statistics, 1371.
Eversole, W. S., city superintendent, Wooster, Ohio, 272.
Ewing, T. R., college president, 1080.
Ewing (Ill.) College, degrees conferred, 1211; statistics, 1104, 1128.
Ewington (Ohio) Academy, statistics, 1047, 1065.
Examination of pupils, in England, basis of apportionments, 84; influence upon schools, 93; determine promotions, 91; in training colleges, 105.
in France, 137; for admission to normal schools, 302, 303.
in Germany, bases for promotion, 42.
in Italy, 191.
in Prussia, 163; in normal schools, 157.
in United States, for admission to schools of law, 1179, 1181.
Examination of schools, in Connecticut, 702; in England, facts shown, 91. *See also* Inspection *and* Supervision.
Examination of teachers, in Brazil, 252; in Connecticut, change in regulations, 703; in Finland, 226; in France, 122; in Mississippi, uniformity, 724; in Prussia, 61; in Sweden, 205; in Vermont, new law, 747; *See also* Appointment of teachers, Certificates of teachers, *and* Teachers.
Excelsior High School, Senoia, Ga., statistics, 1032, 1056.
Executive officers. *See* Deans, Presidents, Principals, *and* Superintendents.
Expenditures, for common schools, statistics: in Austria, 177; in Brazil, 250, 262; in cities, 771, 783, 784, 787, 853–858, 886–915, 938–951; in Connecticut, 702; in England, 82, 85; in Finland, 225; in foreign countries, 1445, 1447; in France, 118, 120–122; in Hungary, 167, 168, 177; in Idaho, 709; in Iowa, 711; in Italy, 185; in Kentucky, 712; in Maine, 714; in Maryland, 717; in Massachusetts, 719; in Michigan, 721; in Mississippi, 723; in Missouri, 726; in New Hampshire, 731; in New York, 735; in Ohio, 738; in Prussia, 38, 154, 177; in Rhode Island, 740; in South Carolina, 743; in Spain, 236, 238; in Sweden, 201; in United States, 4, 7, 9, 25–31, 691–697; in Utah, 746; in Washington, 750.
for evening schools, statistics, 853–858.
for facultés, in France, statistics, 144.
for higher education, in Spain, 245.
for manual training, statistics, 1367.
for public normal schools, statistics, 960, 966–971.
for reform schools, statistics, 1408, 1411.
for schoolhouses, in Prussia, 159.
for schools for the blind, statistics, 1397, 1398, 1401.
for schools for the deaf, statistics, 1390, 1395, 1396.
for schools for the feeble-minded, statistics, 1405, 1407.
for secondary schools, in France, statistics, 140; in Spain, 243.
See also Finances.
Extraordinary expenditures, in France, 121. *See also* Expenditures.
Ezell, E. H., principal of secondary school, 1031.

F.

Facultés, in France, described, 118; income, 122; organization, 140–142; statistics, 143, 144. *See also*, Higher education.
Fager, D. P., city superintendent, Collinsville, Ill., 266.
Fairbairn, Rev. Robert B., college president, 1114.
Fairbanks, Jonathan, city superintendent, Springfield, Mo., 269.
Fairburn (Ga.) High School, statistics, 962, 967.
Fairchild, E. A., principal of secondary school, 991.
Fairchild, Rev. E. H., college president, 1108.
Fairchild, Geo. T., president of school of science, 1150.
Fairchild, Rev. James H., college president, 1118; president of school of theology, 1168.
Fairchild, James T., principal of secondary school, 1039.
Fairfield (N. Y.) Seminary, statistics, 1043, 1063.
Fairmount (Ind.) Academy, statistics, 1033, 1057.
Fairmount College, Mont Eagle, Tenn., statistics, 1051, 1068.
Fairmont (W. Va.) State Normal School, statistics, 965, 971.
Fairview Academy, Trap Hill, N. C., statistics, 1047, 1065.

Fairview Home and Day School, Mont Clair, N. J., statistics, 1012, 1023.
Fairview Private School, Johnson City, Tenn., statistics, 1050, 1068.
Fall River, Mass., common schools, comparative statistics, 923, 942; statistics, 795, 817, 838, 855, 868, 894.
compulsory attendance, 477.
division of time in elementary schools, 390.
effects of child-labor law, 486.
training school, statistics, 363, 364, 963, 968.
truant school, 477.
Fallèires, A., minister of public instruction, France, 1442; mentioned, 113.
Fambrough, Wm. B., principal of secondary school, 1031.
Famian, Brother, principal of secondary school, 991.
Family and Day School for Girls and Boys, Cincinnati, Ohio, statistics, 1047, 1065.
"Family system," in reform schools, 1408.
Fanengton, E. F., principal of secondary school, 1012.
Fargo, Dak., common schools, comparative statistics, 917, 939; statistics, 789, 812, 833, 862, 888.
Fargo (Dak.) College, statistics, 1102, 1127, 1371.
Faribault, Minn., common schools, comparative statistics, 925, 944; statistics, 797, 819, 840, 870, 898.
Farmer, James M., principal of secondary school, 1051.
Farmers' (N. C.) Academy, statistics, 1045, 1065.
Farmers' Alliance, influence on Iowa legislation, 545.
Farmington (Mo.) Baptist College, statistics, 1040, 1061.
Farmington (Me.) Normal School, extract from report, 296.
Farmville (N. C.) Seminary, statistics, 1045, 1065.
Farnell, George T., principal of secondary school, 1045.
Farnham, George L., normal school principal, 963.
Farnham Preparatory School, Beverly, N. J., statistics, 1041, 1062.
Farnum College, Bonham, Tex., statistics, 996, 1004.
Farquhar, Thomas, city superintendent, Bethlehem, Pa., 272.
Farrand, S. A., principal of secondary school, 991.
Farrer, Charles S., college president, 1082.
Farrington, J. R., superintendent of reform school, 1410.
Farris, Rev. William W., principal of secondary school, 1033.
Farwell, S. T., superintendent of public instruction of Wyoming, 264.
Fassett. A. H., secretary of secondary school, 1048.
Fauquier Institute, Warrenton, Va., statistics, 1082, 1089.
Faust, Miss, principal of secondary school, 1007.
Faye, M. Leopold, minister of public instruction, France, 1442.
Fayette (Miss.) Academy, statistics, 1011, 1022.
Fayetteville, N. C., common schools, comparative statistics, 930, 947; statistics, 803, 824, 845, 876, 904.
Featherstun, Rev. H. Walter, college president, 1112.
Feeble-minded children. *See* Schools for the feeble-minded *and* Special schools.
Felix, Sister M., principal of secondary school, 1053.
Felkel, Henry N., normal school principal, 962.
Fell, Thomas, college president, 1110.
Fellenburg, Hofwyl experiment, 420, 428.
Feller, William, principal of business college, 1376.
Fellon, H.C., principal of secondary school, 1035.
Fellowships in colleges and universities, 649–654.
statistics, in schools of science, 1142, 1152, 1154, 1155; in universities, 1090, 1093.
See also Scholarships.
Felton, E. R., principal of business college, 1376.
Female Institute of the Visitation, Brooklyn, N. Y., statistics, 1013, 1023.
Female Normal College, New York, N. Y., statistics, 964, 969.
Female Seminary, Mount Pleasant, N. C., statistics, 1014, 1024.
Female Seminary, Washington, Ga., statistics, 1007, 1020.
Female teachers, in France, 46, 48; in New England, 324–328; Horace Mann's opinions, 282; superior numbers, 319. *See also* Teachers.
Fennessy, Rev. David, college president, 1108.
Fees, in French facultés, 142.
in Germany, preparatory training schools, 340.
statistics: in colleges of liberal arts, 1126-1139; of law schools, 1179–1181; in schools of medicine, etc., 1196; in schools of science, 1152, 1157.
See also Tuition fees.
Ferguson, James F., superintendent of nurses' training school, 1381.
Ferguson, Rev. R. G., college president, 1118.
Ferguson, S. W., principal of secondary school, 1037.
Ferguson, W. B., city superintendent, Middletown, Conn., 265.
Fernald, F. A., on sex in education, 639.
Fernald, M. C., president of school of science, 1150.
Fernald, Walter E., principal of school for feeble-minded, 1406.
Fernandez, Don Mauro, minister of instruction, Costa Rica, 1443.
Fernandina, Fla., statement relating to statistics, 952.
Ferrell, L. C., principal of secondary school, 987.
Ferrin, Allan C., principal of secondary school, 1052.
Ferris, W. N., principal of business college, 1374.
Ferry, Jules, mentioned, 113.
Fesenbeck, Carrie, principal of school for the deaf, 1393.
Fessler, Charles, normal school principal, 973.
Fetrich, W. H., city superintendent, Eldorado, Kans., 267.
Fetterolf, Adam H., principal of secondary school, 995.
Field Seminary, Oakland, Cal., statistics, 1006, 1019.
Field work, in schools of science, statistics, 1145.
Finances, of private normal schools, statistics, 974.
of schools, in Brazil, 250; in England, 84, 85, 106; in Finland, 224; in foreign countries, 1441; in France, 119–122; in Italy, 185; in Louisiana, 713; in Massachusetts, 718; in Prussia, 154; in Sweden, 201; in Tennessee, 745; in United States, 8, 9; in Vermont, 747; in Virginia, 748.
See also Expenditures *and* Receipts.
Findley, Ohio, common schools, comparative statistics, 931, 947; statistics, 803, 824, 846, 876, 906.
Findlay (Ohio) College, degrees conferred, 1216; statistics, 1116, 1135.
Findley, W. W., principal of secondary school, 1047.
Fine arts, duties of section of, in France, 113.
Finger, S. M., State superintendent of public instruction of North Carolina, 264; on colored schools, 1415; on text-book system, 533; on North Carolina system of text-books, 559; quoted, 433.
Finland, description of educational system, 222; population and enrollment, statistics, 76; public elementary schools, statistics, 1442, 1444.
Finley, Rev. J. P., principal of secondary school, 1039.
Finley, Rev. W. A., college president, 1074.
Finney, Miss S. A., principal of secondary school, 1017.
First German Evangelical School, Burlington, Iowa, statistics, 1034, 1058.
Fish, J. L. A., principal of secondary school, 1031.
Fish, Wm. B., principal of school for feeble-minded, 1406.
Fishburn, Jas. A., principal of secondary school, 997.
Fishburn School, Waynesborough, Va., statistics, 997, 1005.
Fisher, Rev. D. W., college president, 1106.

Fisher, Miss F. Eugene, principal of secondary school, 1047.
Fisher, Geo. S., principal of secondary school, 1030.
Fisher, Gilman C., city superintendent, Muskegon, Mich., 269.
Fisk, Rev. Franklin W., president of school of theology, 1163.
Fisk University, course of study, 1286, 1354; degrees conferred, 1218; industrial department, 1427; normal department, 1420; statistics, 1120, 1137, 1422; theological course, 1169, 1175, 1422.
Fiske, Rev. Lewis R., college president, 1110; on crime and education, 600; on moral training, 625.
Fitch, Ferris S., State superintendent of public instruction of Michigan, 263.
Fitch, J. G., quoted, 95, 375, 379.
Fitchburg, Mass., common schools, comparative statistics, 923, 942; statistics, 795, 817, 838, 855, 868, 894.
Fitz Gerald, Miss H., principal of secondary school, 1036.
Fitzgerald, Rev. Thomas S., college president, 1114.
Fitzhugh, L. T., college president, 1076.
Fitzmaurice, Very Rev. John E., president of school of theology, 1169.
Flags for schoolhouses, in Wisconsin, new law, 752.
Flake, S. H., city superintendent, Navasota, Tex., 273.
Fleetwood, John W., principal of secondary school, 993.
Flint, Mich., common schools, comparative statistics, 924, 943; statistics, 797, 819, 839, 870, 896.
Flack, Rev. Arthur H., principal of secondary school, 1043.
Florence Institute, Mechanicville, N. Y., statistics, 1044, 1064.
Florey, C. H., principal of secondary school, 1027.
Florida, arrangement with parochial schools, 435.
  city high schools, number compared with population, 775.
  city superintendents, names, 266.
  digest of school report, 708.
  sites and buildings, powers of school boards, 580.
  schools for the colored race, laws, 1429.
  statistics: business colleges, 1369; city school systems, 783, 785, 787, 790, 813, 833, 862, 888, 918, 939; colleges of liberal arts, 1094, 1096, 1098, 1100, 1104, 1127; common schools, 672–698, degrees conferred, 1204, 1210; normal schools, 360, 361; private secondary schools for both sexes, 982, 1031, 1055; private secondary schools for girls, 980, 1007, 1019; public normal schools, 959, 960, 962, 967; schools for the blind, 1397, 1399, 1401; schools for the colored race, 1412, 1413, 1418, 1424; schools for the deaf, 1390, 1392, 1395; schools of science, 1141–1152.
  text-book laws, 533.
Florida Conference College, Leesburgh, Fla., statistics, 1104, 1127.
Florida Institute, Live Oak, Fla., statistics, 1031, 1055, 1421.
Florida Institute for the Deaf and the Blind, statistics, 1392, 1395, 1399, 1401, 1423.
Florida State Agricultural College, Lake City, degrees conferred, 1210; statistics, 1145, 1147, 1150, 1152.
Florida State Normal College, De Funiak Springs, Fla., statistics, 962, 967.
Flower Mission Training School for Nurses, Indianapolis, Ind., statistics, 1380.
Floyd, C. L., city superintendent, Montgomery, Ala., 265.
Flushing, N. Y., common schools, comparative statistics, 928, 946; statistics, 801, 822, 844, 874, 902.
  teachers' training class, statistics, 957.
Flushing (N. Y.) Institute, statistics, 991, 1002.
Fly, J. B., normal school principal, 973.
Flynne, W. H., city superintendent, Brenham, Tex., 273.
Foeller, Jas. P., principal of business college, 1375.
Fogle, M. Virginia, normal school principal, 962.
Folk, Carey A., principal of secondary school, 1051.
Folk, Col. G. N., president of law school, 1180.
Follansbee, L. E., principal of secondary school, 1053.
Folsom, Channing, city superintendent, Dover, N. H., 269.
Folsom, H. H., city superintendent, Marysville, Cal., 265; quoted, 514.
Fond du Lac, Wis., common schools, comparative statistics, 936, 951; statistics, 809, 829, 851, 884, 914.
Font Hill Private Institution for Feeble-Minded Children, Ellicott City, Md., statistics, 1406, 1407.
Fonville, W. D., principal of secondary school, 984.
Foose, L. O., city superintendent, Harrisburg, Pa., 272.
Foote, Wm. C., city superintendent, South Norwalk, Conn., 265.
Forbes, John F., college president, 1104.
Forbes, John J., city superintendent, Carbondale, Pa., 272.
Ford, Corydon L., dean of school of medicine, 1188.
Ford, James W., principal of secondary school, 1039.
Foreign educators, obituary list, 1452.
Foreign languages, in Missouri, use in schools, 727; prescribed study in France, 127. *See also* Modern languages.
Fork Academy, Fork Church, N. C., statistics, 1045, 1065.
Fork Institute, Warrenton, N. C., statistics, 1047, 1065.
Fort, Samuel Jayne, principal of school for feeble-minded, 1406.
Fort Deposit (Ala.) High School, statistics, 1027, 1054.
Fort Dodge, Iowa, common schools, comparative statistics, 921, 941; statistics, 793, 815, 836, 866, 892.
Fort Edward (N. Y.) Collegiate Institute, statistics, 1013, 1023.
Fort Howard, Wis., common schools, comparative statistics, 936, 951; statistics, 809, 829, 851, 884, 914.
Fort Madison, Iowa, common schools, comparative statistics, 921, 941; statistics, 793, 815, 836, 866, 892.
Fort Scott, Kans., common schools, comparative statistics, 921, 941; statistics, 793, 816, 837, 866, 892.
Fort Smith, Ark., common schools, comparative statistics, 916, 938; statistics, 788, 811, 831, 860, 886.
Fort Smith District High School, Booneville, Ark., statistics, 1028, 1054.
Fort Wayne, Ind., common schools, comparative statistics, 919, 940; statistics, 792, 814, 835, 864, 890.
Fort Wayne (Ind.) College, degrees conferred, 1220; statistics, 1074, 1085.
Fort Wayne (Ind.) College of Medicine, degrees conferred, 1121; statistics, 1187, 1197.
Fort Worth, Tex., common schools, comparative statistics, 935, 950; statistics, 808, 828, 850, 882, 910.
Fort Worth (Tex.) Business College, statistics, 1378.
Fort Worth (Tex.) University, degrees conferred, 1218; statistics, 1122, 1137.
Foster, Mr. —, M. P., education act, 73, 110.
Foster, Calvin Cady, principal of business college, 1374.
Foster, Charles F., city superintendent, Chester, Pa., 272.
Foster, E. H., principal of secondary school, 1027.
Foster, Joshua, notice of death, 1449.
Foster, Luther C., city superintendent, Ithaca, N. Y., 270.
Foster, M., principal of secondary school, 1012.
Foster, S. B., college president, 1074.
Foster, W. B., city superintendent, Rockville, Conn., 265.

Foster's Business College, Worchester, Mass., statistics, 1374.
Fostoria, Ohio, common schools, comparative statistics, 931, 947; statistics, 803, 825, 846, 876, 906.
Fowler, J. W., president of school of pharmacy, 1194.
Fowler, L. R., city superintendent, Dunmore, Pa., 272.
Fox, Edmund B., principal of secondary school, 1037.
Fox, George L., rector of secondary school, 985.
Fox, George Wilburn, principal of secondary school, 1051.
Fox, William F., city superintendent, Richmond, Va., 273.
France, comparison of schools with German and American schools, 32–77; educational system described, 112–119; instruction in drawing, 428; population and enrollment, statistics, 76; public elementary schools, statistics, 1442, 1444; religious and moral instruction, 458; school savings banks, 666; trainingof teachers, 299-304.
Frances, Sister M., principal of secondary school, 1029.
Frances, Mother, college president, 1080.
Francis, Bro., principal of business college, 1371.
Franciscan College, Santa Barbara, Cal., statistics, 1162, 1171.
Frank, H. L., city superintendent, Fostoria, Ohio, 271.
Frankenthurn, Dr. Paul Gautsch von, minister of public instruction, Austria, 1442.
Frankfort, Germany, tuition fees abolished in, 154.
Frankfort, Ind., common schools, comparative statistics, 919, 940; statistics, 792, 814, 835, 864, 890.
Frankfort, Ky., statement relating to statistics, 952.
Franklin, Pa., common schools, comparative statistics, 932, 949; statistics, 805, 826, 848, 878, 908.
Franklin and Marshall College, Lancaster, Pa., course of study, 1278, 1346; degrees conferred. 1217; statistics, 1118, 1136.
Franklin (Nebr.) Academy, statistics, 1041, 1062.
Franklin (Ind.) College, degrees conferred, 1211; statistics, 1106, 1129.
Franklin College, New Athens, Ohio, degrees conferred, 1216; statistics, 1116, 1135.
Franklin Family School, Topsham, Me., statistics, 987, 999.
Franklin Female College, Holly Springs, Miss., statistics, 1076, 1086.
Franklin Institute, Philadelphia, Pa., statistics, 1156, 1157.
Franklin School, Cincinnati, Ohio, statistics, 993, 1003.
Franklin School for Boys, Germantown, Pa., statistics, 995, 1004.
Frantz, L. H., principal of secondary school, 1048.
Fraser, John, quoted, 504.
Frasher, J. M., principal of business college, 1378.
Fraunfelter, Elias, city superintendent, Akron, Ohio, 271.
Frawley, M. S., principal, Eau Claire, Wis., 274.
Frederick, J. W., principal of secondary school, 1031.
Frederick the Great as a school reformer, 151.
Frederick, Md., common schools, comparative statistics, 922, 942; statistics, 795, 817, 838, 868, 894.
Frederick (Md.) College, statistics, 988, 1000.
Frederick (Md.) Female Seminary, degrees conferred, 1220; statistics, 1076, 1085.
Fredericksburgh, Va., common schools, comparative statistics, 935, 950; statistics, 809, 829, 851, 882, 912.
Fredin, Madame, principal of secondary school, 1015.
Fredonia (Ky.) Seminary, statistics, 1035, 1058.
Free, Chas. L., principal of business college, 1377.
Free, George D., principal of secondary school, 1035.
Free attendance, age for, in United States, 674.
Free Baptist Church, schools of theology, statistics, 1159,
Free School of Political Science, Paris, mentioned, 113.
Free text-book system. *See* Text-books.
Free tuition, in American, French, and German schools, 50; in France, history, 117; in German normal schools, 42; in Spain, 242.
Freedom (Me.) Academy, statistics, 1036, 1059.
Freehold (N. J.) Young Ladies' Seminary, statistics, 1078, 1087.
Freeman, J. H., city superintendent, Aurora, Ill., District No. 5., 266.
Freeman, L. A., city superintendent, Shenandoah, Pa., 272.
Freeport, Ill., common schools, comparative statistics, 919, 939; statistics, 791, 813, 831, 862, 890.
Freising, Germany, statistics of preparatory normal school in, 340.
Fremont, Nebr., common schools. comparative statistics, 926, 944; statistics, 799, 821, 842, 872, 900.
Fremont, Ohio, common schools, comparative statistics, 931, 947; statistics, 803, 825, 846, 876, 906.
Fremont (N. C.) Institute, statistics, 1046, 1065.
Fremont (Nebr.) Normal, statistics, 973, 975.
French, Charles, principal of business college, 1373.
French, De Coursey, principal of school for the deaf, 1392.
French, Elmer E., principal of secondary school, 1041.
French, George W., principal of business college, 1375.
French, Henry N., city superintendent, Kalamazoo, Mich., 268.
French, Isabella G., college president, 1076
French, J. W., headmaster of secondary school, 991.
French, John H., notice of death, 1449.
French and English Home School, Philadelphia, Pa., statistics, 1015, 1025.
French language, study of, in America and Germany, diagram, 173; in American, German, and French schools. diagram, 53; in American elementary schools, 380; in England, 91, 92; in France, 127; in Germany and France, typical courses, 63, 66, 67, 68. *See also* Courses of study *and* Modern languages.
French literature, study of, in French secondary schools, 128, 129; in German and French schools, 57–59. *See also* Literature.
French School at Athens, Greece, description of, 145.
French School of Archæology, Rome, purpose of, 146.
French students in German high schools, 70.
French's Business College, Boston, Mass., statistics, 1373.
French's Business College, Brooklyn, N. Y., statistics, 1375.
Friedlander, Miss Rosalie, notice of death, 1452.
Friends' Academy, Ashborough, N. C., statistics, 1421.
Friends' Academy, Le Grand, Iowa, statistics, 1034, 1058.
Friends' Academy, Locust Valley (S. I.), N. Y., statistics, 1044, 1064.
Friends' Academy, New Bedford, Mass., statistics, 1038, 1060.
Friends' Academy, Tonganoxic, Kans., statistics, 1035, 1058.
Friends' Bloomingdale (Ind.) Academy, statistics, 1033, 1057.
Friends' Boarding School, Barnesville, Ohio, statistics, 1047, 1065.
Friends' Elementary and High School, Baltimore, Md., statistics, 1037, 1059.
Friends' Institute, Langhorne, Pa., statistics, 1048, 1066.
Friends' New England Boarding School, Providence, R. I., statistics, 1049, 1067.
Friends' Pacific Academy, Newberg, Oregon, statistics, 1047, 1066.
Friends' School, Brooklyn, N. Y., statistics, 1013, 1023.
Friends' School, Wilmington, Del., statistics, 1030, 1055.
Friends' Select School, Easton, Md., statistics, 1037, 1059.

Friends' Select School, Oxford, Pa., statistics, 1049, 1066.
Friends' Select School, Philadelphia, Pa., statistics, 995, 1004, 1049, 1067.
Friends' Select School, Washington, D. C., statistics, 1030, 1055.
Friends' Seminary, New York, N. Y., statistics, 1044, 1064.
Friendship (N. Y.) Academy, statistics, 1043, 1064.
Friendsville (Tenn.) Academy, statistics, 1050, 1067.
Frier, J. B., principal of secondary school, 991.
Fries, Rev. W. O., normal school principal, 973.
Friesner, W. M., city superintendent, Los Angeles, Cal., 265.
Frisbee, Edward S., college president, 1073.
Fritch, E. H., principal of business college, 1373.
Fritschel, Rev. S., president of school of theology, 1163.
Frogge, S. L., principal of secondary school, 1035.
Frost, E. Allen, president of secondary school, 1040.
Frost, Wm. E., principal of secondary school, 1038.
Fry, W. H., principal of business college, 1375.
Fryeburgh (Me.) Academy, statistics, 1036, 1059.
Fuel, expenditure for, in cities, statistics, 887–915.
Fulghum, O. E., principal of business college, 1372.
Fuller, E. A., principal of secondary school, 1036.
Fuller, Homer T., president of school of science, 1155.
Fuller, Rev. N. B., rector of secondary school, 1017.
Fuller, Miss Sarah, principal of school for the deaf, 1392.
Fullerton, Annie M., superintendent of nurses' training school, 1381.
Fulton, Robert, college president, 1110,
Fulton, N. Y., common schools, comparative statistics, 928, 946; statistics, 801, 822, 844, 874, 902.
teachers' training class, statistics, 957.
Fulton (Mo.) Synodical Female College, degrees conferred, 1220; statistics, 1078, 1086.
Fultonham (Ohio) Academy, statistics, 1047, 1065.
Funkhauser, Rev. G. A., president of school of theology, 1167.
Furman (Ala.) Academy, statistics, 1027, 1054.
Furman University, Greenville, S. C., degrees conferred, 1217; statistics, 1120, 1137.
Furlong, M., city superintendent, White Water, Wis., 274.
Furniture, statistics: expenditure for, by States, 691–696; expenditure for, in cities, 886–915; in cities, value, 860–885.
Futrall, T. A., principal of secondary school, 1028.

G.

Gabriels, Very Rev. Henry, president of school of theology, 1167.
Gadsden, Ala., statement relating to statistics, 952.
Gaffey, John F., principal of business college, 1371.
Gaffey's Shorthand School, New Haven, Conn., statistics, 1371.
Gager, Edward B., secretary of the school board of Derby, Birmingham, Conn., 265
Gainforth, Miss Elizabeth M. M., principal of secondary school, 1012.
Gaines, Clement C., principal of business college, 1376.
Gainesville, Fla., statement relating to statistics, 952.
Galena, Ill., common schools, comparative statistics, 919, 940; statistics, 791, 813, 834, 862, 890.
Galer, R. S., normal school principal, 972; principal of business college, 1372; principal of secondary school, 1034.
Galesburg, Ill., common schools, comparative statistics, 919, 940; statistics, 791, 813, 834, 862, 890.
teachers' training class, statistics, 957.
Galesville (Wis.) University, statistics, 1124, 1138.
Galion, Ohio, common schools, comparative statistics, 931, 947; statistics, 803, 825, 846, 876, 906.
Gallagher, John, normal school principal, 964.
Gallagher, Rev. William, principal of secondary school, 989.
Gallaudet, E. M., college president, 1104; principal of school for the deaf, 1392.
Gallia Academy, Gallipolis, Ohio, statistics, 1047, 1065.
Gallipolis, Ohio, common schools, comparative statistics, 931, 947; statistics, 803, 825, 846, 876, 906.
Galveston, Tex., common schools, comparative statistics, 935, 950; statistics, 808, 828, 850, 882, 910.
Gamage, Frederick L., principal of secondary school, 1045.
Gamble, John, principal of secondary school, 985.
Gammell, William, notice of death, 1449.
Gammon School of Theology, Atlanta, Ga., degrees conferred, 1221; statistics, 1163, 1171, 1422.
Gannon, John, superintendent of public instruction of Montana, 263; digest of report, 729; on Montana text-book system, 556; on text-book question, 535; quoted, 433.
Gannett, Rev. George, college president, 1076.
Gannett Institute, Boston, Mass., statistics, 1076, 1086.
Garden work in schools of science, statistics, 1145.
Gardiner (Me.) High School, statistics, 1036, 1059.
Gardner, E. E., principal of business college, 1373.
Gardner, Miss Ida M., principal of secondary school, 1016.
Gardner (Tenn.) Academy, statistics, 1050, 1067.
Garfield University, Wichita, Kans., degrees conferred, 1212; law school, 1178; statistics, 1108, 1130; theological department, 1163, 1172.
Garland, L. C., chancellor of college, 1120; chancellor of law school, 1180; chancellor of school of dentistry, 1193; chancellor of school of medicine, 1190; chancellor of school of pharmacy, 1195; chancellor of school of theology, 1169.
Garlick, J. R., principal of secondary school, 1017.
Garner, J. D., principal of secondary school, 1032.
Garner, J. E., principal of business college, 1377.
Garrett, Emma, principal of school for the deaf, 1393.
Garrett, W. R., State superintendent of public schools of Nashville, 264.
Garrett Biblical Institute, Evanston, Ill., statistics, 1163, 1171.
Garrison, Rev. C. F., principal of school for feeble-minded, 1406.
Garrison, Rev. S. O., principal of school for feeble-minded, 1406.
Garrison Home and Training School for the Feeble in Mind, notes from catalogue, 1403; statistics, 1406, 1407.
Garst, Rev. Henry, college president, 1118.
Gass, M. T., principal of school for the deaf, 1393.
Gastman, E. A., city superintendent, Decatur, Ill., 266.
Gaston College, Dallas, N. C., degrees conferred, 1220; statistics, 1078, 1087.
Gatch, Thomas A., principal of secondary school, 988.
Gatch, Thomas M., college president, 1122.
Gate City Business College, Keokuk, Iowa, statistics, 1373.
Gates, Rev. George A., college president, 1106.
Gates, Merrill Edwards, college president, 1114; president of school of science, 1151.
Gates College, Neligh, Nebr., statistics, 1114, 1133.
Gault, Franklin B., city superintendent, Tacoma, Wash., 273.
Gauze, Charles E., jr., principal of secondary school, 995.
Gaylesville (Ala.) High School, statistics, 1027, 1054.
Gaylord, H. A., principal of secondary school, 1043.
Gebhart, H. K., principal of secondary school, 1047.
Geddings, Edward, dean of school of medicine, 1187.

Gelston, Miss Anna B., college president, 1074.
Gem City Business College, Quincy, Ill., 1372.
General education, discussed, 599.
General history, study of, in American elementary schools, 383, 389-395; in France, 127. *See also* History.
General Theological Seminary of the Protestant Episcopal Church, New York, N. Y., degrees conferred, 1121; statistics, 1167, 1174.
Geneseo, Ill., common schools, comparative statistics, 919, 940; statistics, 791, 813, 834, 862, 890.
Geneseo (Ill.) Collegiate Institute, statistics, 1033, 1057.
Genessee Wesleyan Seminary, Lima, N. Y., statistics, 1044, 1064.
Geneva, N. Y., common schools, comparative statistics, 928, 940; statistics, 801, 822, 844, 874, 902.
Geneva, Switzerland, religious instruction, 461.
Geneva (N. Y.) Business College, statistics, 1375.
Geneva College, Beaver Falls, Pa., degrees conferred, 1217; statistics, 1118, 1136.
Genevieve, Sister M., principal of secondary school, 1031.
Genius, development by education, 598.
Geography, study of, in Alaska, statistics, 760; in America and Germany, diagram, 174; in America, Germany, and France, diagram, 54; in American elementary schools, 379, 388-394, 396, 405; in England, 91, 92; in France, 57-59, 65-68, 127-131; in Germany, 51, 57-59; in Prussia, 65-68, 162. *See also* Courses of study.
Geology, courses of study, in colleges and universities, 1295-1361. *See also* Courses of study.
Geometry, study of, in America and Germany, diagram, 175; in America, Germany, and France, diagram, 55; in American elementary schools, 384, 389-395; in England, 91; in France, 127-129. *See also* Courses of study *and* Mathematics.
George, E. H., principal of secondary school, 985.
George, Edgar, city superintendent, St. Peter, Minn., 269.
George, Rev. H. H., college president, 1118.
Georgetown (Ky.) College, courses of study, 1242, 1310; degrees conferred, 1212; statistics, 1108, 1130.
Georgetown (Ky.) Female College, statistics, 1074, 1085.
Georgetown University, Washington, D. C., courses of study, 1230, 1300; degrees conferred, 1210; law school, 1178; medical department, 1187, 1196; statistics, 1104, 1127.
Georgia, arrangements with parochial schools, 434, 437.
city high schools, number compared with population, 775.
city superintendents, names, 266.
schools for the colored race, laws, 1430; sources of support, 1415.
sites and buildings, powers of city school boards, 580.
statistics: business colleges, 1369, 1371; city school systems, 783, 785, 787, 790, 813, 833, 862, 888, 918, 939; colleges for women, 1071, 1074, 1084; colleges of liberal arts, 1094, 1096, 1098, 1100, 1104, 1127; common schools, 672-698; degrees conferred, 1204, 1210, 1220, 1221; kindergartens in cities, 781; private normal schools, 961, 972, 974; private secondary schools for both sexes, 982, 1031, 1055; private secondary schools for boys, 978, 985, 998; private secondary schools for girls, 980, 1007, 1019-20; public normal schools, 950, 960, 962, 967; schools for the blind, 1397, 1399, 1401; schools for the colored race, 1412, 1413, 1418, 1419, 1424; schools for the deaf, 1390, 1392, 1395; schools of law, 1177, 1178; schools of medicine, of dentistry, and of pharmacy, 1182, 1183, 1187, 1191, 1196, 1199; schools of science, 1141-1152; schools of theology, 1160, 1171.
text-book system, 533, 542.
Georgia Academy for the Blind, statistics, 1399, 1401.
Georgia College of Eclectic Medicine and Surgery, degrees conferred, 1121; statistics, 1191, 1199.
Georgia Institution for the Deaf and Dumb, statistics, 1392, 1395.
Georgia Methodist Female College, degrees conferred, 1220; statistics, 1074, 1084.
Gerber, Dr. C. F. W. von, chief of department of educational affairs, Saxony, 1442.
Gerend, M. M., rector of secondary school, 997.
Gerend, Rev. M. M., principal of the school for the deaf, 1394.
Gerhart, Rev. Eml. V., president of school of theology, 1169.
German-American Academy, Chicago, Ill., statistics, 986, 999.
German College, Mount Pleasant, Iowa, degrees conferred, 1211; statistics, 1106, 1129, 1164, 1172.
German Congregational Theological Seminary, Crete, Nebr., statistics, 1166, 1173.
German-English Academy, Milwaukee, Wis., statistics, 1053, 1069.
German-English College, Galena, Ill., statistics, 1104, 1128; theological department, 1163, 1172.
German-English School, Kansas City, Mo., statistics, 1040, 1061.
German-English School, San Antonio, Tex., statistics, 1051, 1068.
German Evangelical Church, schools of theology, statistics, 1159.
German Evangelical Lutheran Congregational School, Mobile, Ala., statistics, 1027, 1054.
German Evangelical Lutheran School, Addison, Ill., statistics, 986, 999.
German Evangelical Protestant School, New Orleans, La., statistics, 1036, 1059.
German Evangelical Zion School, Burlington, Iowa, statistics, 1034, 1058.
German language, study of, in American elementary schools, 380, 389-395; in England, 91; in France, 57-59, 62, 66, 68; in Germany, 57-59; in Prussia, 62, 66, 68.
use in schools, in Missouri, 727.
See also Modern languages *and* Courses of study.
German literature, study of, in French secondary schools, 128-130.
German Lutheran Seminary, Columbus, Ohio, statistics, 1167, 1174.
German Methodist Episcopal Church, schools of theology, statistics, 1159.
German Presbyterian Theological School of the Northwest, Dubuque, Iowa, statistics, 1164, 1172.
German system of gymnastics, discussed, 605. *See also* Physical training.
German Theological School of Newark, Bloomfield, N. Y., academic department, 990, 1001; statistics, 1166, 1174.
German Wallace College, Berea, Ohio, degrees conferred, 1215; statistics, 1116, 1135; theological department, 1167, 1174.
Germanton (N. C.) Institute, statistics, 1046, 1065.
Germantown (Pa.) Academy, statistics, 995, 1004.
Germany, comparison of schools with American and French schools, 32-77; detailed view of schools, 150; normal schools, professional work, 367; preparatory schools, 339, 340; population and enrollment, statistics, 76; public elementary schools, statistics, 1442, 1444; school savings banks, 656; teachers' salaries, 342; ungraded schools, course of study, 591. *See also* Prussia *and* Saxony.
Gettings Seminary, La Harpe, Ill., statistics, 1033, 1057.
Gibbens, Edwin A., principal of secondary school, 992.
Gibbens and Beach School for Boys, New York, N. Y., statistics, 992, 1002.
Gibbons, Cardinal, on religious education, 624.
Gibbons, Miss Julia, principal of secondary schools, 1013.
Gibson, Carleton B., normal school principal, 962.
Gibson, F. H., principal of city school, Eureka, Cal., 265.
Gibson, Rev. J. B., principal of secondary school, 993.

Gibson, James B., superintendent of nurses' training school, 1381.
Gibson, Jno., principal of secondary school, 985.
Gibson, Miss Maria L., principal of secondary school, 1009.
Gibson, Walter M., president of board of education, Hawaii, 1443.
Giddings, C. J., city superintendent, Visalia, Cal., 265.
Gifford, John B., city superintendent, Marblehead, Mass., 268.
Gilbert, C. A., principal of secondary school, 1049.
Gilbert, Charles B., city superintendent, St. Paul, Minn., 269; on education, 594; on moral training, 623.
Gilbert, George, principal of secondary school, 1048.
Gilbert, L. D., principal of secondary school, 1038.
Gilbert Academy, Winsted, La., statistics, 1036, 1059, 1421.
Gilbert Haven School of Theology (New Orleans, La., University), statistics, 1165, 1172, 1422.
Gilbertsville (N. Y.) Academy, statistics, 1043, 1064.
Gilchrist, J. C., normal school principal, 972.
Gillespie, J. H., principal of business college, 1378.
Gillespie, John A., principal of school for the deaf, 1393.
Gillette, Phelix G., principal of school for the deaf, 1392.
Gillette, W. W., city superintendent, Tucson, Ariz., 265.
Gilliam, John W., principal of secondary school, 1046.
Gilliam's Academy, Morton's Store, N. C., statistics, 1046, 1065.
Gilman, Arthur, director of secondary school, 1010; secretary of college, 1073.
Gilman, Daniel C., college president, 1110; quoted, 487.
Gilmanton (N. H.) Academy, statistics, 1041, 1062.
Gilmour, Neil, quoted, 494.
Gilpin, Thomas, president of school of science, 1156.
Giltner, W. S., college president, 1108.
Ginnasi, in Italy, appointment of professors, 188; statistics, 184. *See also* Secondary schools.
Girard College, manual training department, 1362; statistics, 995, 1004.
"Girls academies," in Germany, described, 34; typical course of study, 66. *See also* Secondary schools.
Girls, effect of coeducation, 465.
Girls' Higher School, Chicago, Ill., statistics, 1008, 1020.
Girls' Normal School, Philadelphia, Pa., statistics, 965, 970.
Gladding, A. E., city superintendent, East Liverpool, Ohio, 271.
Glass, E. C., city superintendent, Lynchburgh, Va., 273.
Glastonbury (Conn.) Academy, statistics, 1029, 1055.
Glendale (Ohio) Female College, statistics, 1080, 1088.
Glendale Institute, Kirkwood, Mo., statistics, 1040, 1061.
Glenn Holly Academy, Putnam, Ga., statistics, 1032, 1056.
Glens Falls (N. Y.) Business College, statistics, 1376.
Glenwood Classical Seminary, West Brattleboro, Vt., statistics, 1053, 1069.
Glenwood Collegiate Institute, Matawan, N. J., statistics, 1042, 1063.
Glenwood (N. C.) High School, statistics, 1046, 1065.
Gloucester, Mass., common schools, comparative statistics, 923, 942; statistics, 795, 817, 838, 868, 894.
  division of time in elementary schools, 390.
Gloucester City, N. J., common schools, comparative statistics, 927, 945; statistics, 800, 821, 843, 856, 872, 900.
Glover, T. N., principal of secondary school, 1043.
Gloversville, N. Y., common schools, comparative statistics, 928, 946; statistics, 801, 822, 844, 874, 902.
  kindergartens, statistics, 781.
Gobble, Rev. A. E., college president, 1118.
Gobin, Rev. Hillary A., college president, 1108.
Goddard, C. L., dean of school of dentistry, 1192.
Goddard Seminary, Barre, Vt., statistics, 1052, 1069.
Godman, W. D., president of secondary school, 1036.
Goff, Charles B., principal of secondary school, 995.
Goff, Milton B., college president, 1118.
Gold Hill, Nev., common schools, comparative statistics, 927, 945; statistics, 799, 821, 842, 872, 900.
Golden Hill Seminary, Bridgeport, Conn., statistics, 1007, 1019.
Goldey, H. S., principal of business college, 1371.
Goldey's Wilmington (Del.) Commercial College, statistics, 1371.
Goldsborough, N. C., common schools, comparative statistics, 930, 947; statistics, 803, 824, 845, 876, 904.
Gonzaga, Mother, superioress of secondary school, 1049.
Gonzaga College, Washington, D. C., statistics, 1104, 1127.
Gonzales (Tex.) Male and Female College, statistics, 1051, 1068.
Goodale, Walter T., city superintendent, Saco, Me., 268.
Goodell, Henry H., president of schools of science, 1151.
Gooding, W. L., principal of secondary school, 1030.
Goodman, Frank, principal of business college, 1377.
Goodman's Business College, Nashville, Tenn., statistics, 1377.
Goodwin, A. C., city superintendent, Owensborough, Ky., 267.
Goodyear, Samuel H., principal of business college, 1372.
Gordon, A. N., principal of secondary school, 987
Gordon, Miss E. F., principal of secondary school, 1015.
Gordon, H. E., principal of secondary school, 1029.
Gordy, J. P., normal school principal, 964.
Gorgas, Ferdinand I. S., president of school of dentistry, 1193.
Gorman, Wm. C., principal of secondary school, 1045.
Gorrie, William F., normal school principal, 962.
Gorton, C. E., city superintendent, Yonkers, N. Y., 271.
Gorton, J. Irving, city superintendent, Sing Sing, N. Y., 271.
Goshen, Ind., common schools, comparative statistics, 919, 940; statistics, 792, 815, 835, 854, 864, 890.
Goss, David K., city superintendent, Lebanon, Ind., 266.
Gossler, Herr von, minister of public instruction, Prussia, 1442.
Göteborg, Sweden, slojd instruction, 208.
Gotha, Germany, statistics of normal school, 367, 368.
Gotwals, Joseph K., city superintendent, Norristown, Pa., 272.
Goudy, A. K., State superintendent of public instruction of Nebraska, 264.
Gould, Mrs. L. E., principal of secondary school, 1038.
Gould, Royal E., city superintendent, Biddeford, Me., 267.
Gould Academy, Bethel, Me., statistics, 1036, 1059.
Gove, Aaron, city superintendent, Denver, Colo., District No. 1, 265.
Government. *See* Civil government.
Government day schools, in Alaska, 754.
Government grants, in England, date of beginning, 109; method of distribution, 92, 101, 103; percentage of income, 84; to training colleges, 105. *See also* National aid to education.

Government of schools. *See* Administration of schools.
Gowing, Fred., city superintendent, Nashua, N. Y., 269.
Gown, Cornelius A., superintendent of reform school, 1411.
Graded schools, in Dakota, efficiency, 704; in Pennsylvania, dangers from increased number, 739; in Prussia, increased number, 37; in South Carolina, aid from Peabody fund, 744. *See also* Classification of pupils.
Graduate departments, statistics, in colleges of liberal arts, 1103–1125, 1194; in schools of science, 1141, 1150, 1154, 1155; in universities, 1090–1092.
Graduate schools of medicine, statistics, 1181, 1191, 1192, 1199, 1200.
Graduates, of French normal schools, 124.
of French professional schools, occupations, 134.
of German secondary schools, destination, 171.
of high schools, sex, 775–777.
of normal schools, proportion, to enrollment, in New England, 335; in teaching force of New England, 333–336, 340–342.
of schools for the blind, supervision and aid, 1385.
of schools of science, occupations, 1148, 1149.
statistics: city high schools, 831–852; colleges for women, 1071–1083; nurses' training schools, 1379–1381; private normal schools, 972; public normal schools, 959, 962–965; schools for the blind, 1397, 1398, 1401; schools for the deaf, 1395, 1396; schools of law, 1177–1181; schools of medicine, etc., 1182–1195; schools of theology, 1160–1170.
Grafflin, Miss Fannie, principal of secondary school, 1009.
Grafton, W. Va., common schools, comparative statistics, 935, 951; statistics, 809, 829, 851, 882, 912.
Graham, Alexander, city superintendent, Charlotte, N. C., 271.
Graham, Bothwell, city superintendent, Griffin, Ga., 266.
Graham, J. W., city superintendent, Clarksville, Tenn., 273.
Graham, John, principal of secondary school, 1047.
Graham, Robert, president of school of theology, 1164.
Grainger, W. C., president of secondary school, 1029.
Grammar, study of, in Alaska, statistics, 760; in America and Germany, diagram, 173; in America, Germany, and France, diagram, 53; in American elementary schools, 378, 388–394, 396, 402.
Grammar schools, in England, endowments, 81. *See also* Elementary schools.
Grand Forks, Dak., common schools, comparative statistics, 917, 939; statistics, 789, 812, 833, 862, 888.
division of time in elementary schools, 392.
kindergartens, statistics, 781.
teachers' training class, statistics, 957.
Grand Haven, Mich., common schools, comparative statistics, 924, 943; statistics, 797, 819, 839, 870, 896.
Grand Island, Nebr., common schools, comparative statistics, 926, 945; statistics, 799, 821, 842, 856, 872, 900.
Grand Rapids, Mich., common schools, comparative statistics, 924, 943; statistics, 797, 819, 839, 855, 870, 896.
division of time in elementary schools, 390.
kindergartens, statistics, 781.
truant school, 516.
Grand Rapids (Mich.) Business College and Practical Training School, statistics, 1374.
Grand River College, Edinburgh, Mo., degrees conferred, 1214; statistics, 1112, 1133.
Grand River Institute, Austinburgh, Ohio, statistics, 1047, 1065.
Grand Ronde (Ore.) School, statistics, 1047, 1066.
Grand Traverse College, Benzonia, Mich., statistics, 1110, 1132.
Grange High School, Woodland, N. C., statistics, 1047, 1065.
Granger Place School, Canandaigua, N. Y., statistics, 1078, 1087.
Grant, John C., principal of secondary school, 986.
Grant Collegiate Institute, Chicago, Ill., statistics, 1008, 1020.
Grant Memorial University, Athens, Tenn., degrees conferred, 1217; statistics, 1120, 1137.
Granville (Ohio) Female College, statistics, 1080, 1088.
Grassy Cove (Tenn.) Academy, statistics, 1050, 1067.
Gratuitous instruction. *See* Free tuition.
Graubünden, Switzerland, object of public schools, 166.
Graves, Rev. Samuel, president of school of theology, 1163; principal of secondary school, 985.
Graves, W. D., principal of secondary school, 1043.
Gray, Rev. Albert Z., notice of death, 1449.
Gray, D. B., principal of school for the blind, 1400.
Gray, Rev. Edward J., principal of secondary school, 1049.
Gray, Rev. George Z., president of school of theology, 1165.
Gray, Levi A., principal of business college, 1373.
Gray, Thomas J., normal school principal, 963.
Grayson Seminary, Litchfield, Ky., statistics, 1035, 1058.
Great Britain, statistics: population, and enrollment, 76; public elementary schools, 1442, 1444.
Greece, statistics: population and enrollment, 76; public elementary schools, 1442, 1444.
teachers' salaries, 346.
Greek, study of, in French secondary schools, 128; in Germany and France, typical courses, 63, 68. *See also* Classics *and* Courses of study.
Greely Institute, Cumberland Centre, Me., statistics, 1036, 1059.
Green, H. H., president of school of medicine, 1191.
Green, James M., normal school principal, 964.
Green, N., chancellor of college, 1120; chancellor of law school, 1180; chancellor of school of theology, 1169.
Green, Rev. W. Henry, president of school of theology, 1167.
Green Bay, Wis., common schools, comparative statistics, 936, 951; statistics, 809, 829, 851, 884, 914.
teachers' training class, statistics, 957.
Green Bay (Wis.) Business College, statistics, 1378.
Green Island, N. Y., common schools, comparative statistics, 928, 946; statistics, 801, 822, 844, 874, 902.
Green Mountain Perkins Academy, South Woodstock, Vt., statistics, 1053, 1069.
Green Mountain Seminary, Waterbury Centre, Vt., statistics, 1053, 1069.
Green Spring (Ohio) Academy, statistics, 1047, 1065.
Greenberger, D., principal of school for the deaf, 1393.
Greencastle, Ind., common schools, comparative statistics, 919, 940; statistics, 792, 815, 835, 864, 890.
Greene, Freeman A., city superintendent, Albion, N. Y., 270.
Greene, G. W., principal of secondary school, 1046.
Greene, Rev. John, principal of secondary school, 991.
Greene Academy, Snow Hill, N. C., statistics, 1047, 1065.
Greeneville and Tusculum College, degrees conferred, 1218; statistics, 1122, 1137.
Greenlee, L. C., city superintendent, Denver, Colo., District No. 2, 265.
Greenough, James C., normal school principal, 963.
Greensborough, N. C., common schools, comparative statistics, 930, 947; statistics, 803, 824, 845, 876, 904.
Greensborough (N. C.) Female College, statistics, 1078, 1087.
Greensburgh (Pa.) Seminary, statistics, 1015, 1024.

Greenslade, J. M., city superintendent, Lima, Ohio, 271.
Greentown Academy, Perrysville, Ohio, statistics, 1047, 1066.
Greenville, Ohio, common schools, comparative statistics, 931, 947; statistics, 803, 825, 846, 876, 906.
school savings banks, statistics, 668.
Greenville, Pa., common schools, comparative statistics, 932, 949; statistics, 805, 826, 848, 878, 908.
Greenville, S. C., common schools, comparative statistics, 934, 950; statistics, 807, 828, 849, 880, 910.
Greenville (N. Y.) Academy, statistics, 1043, 1064.
Greenville (S. C.) Female College, degrees conferred, 1220; statistics, 1080, 1088.
Greenwell, H. J., president of secondary school, 1035.
Greenwich (Conn.) Institute, statistics, 1007, 1019.
Greenwich (N. Y.) Union School, statistics, 1044, 1064.
Greenwood, J. M., city superintendent, Kansas City, Mo., 269; on moral training, 622; on text-book question, 576.
Greenwood, L., principal of normal school, 963.
Gregg, John C., city superintendent, Brazil, Ind., 266.
Gregory, B. C., supervising principal, Trenton, N. J., 270.
Gregory, C., city superintendent, Long Branch, N. J., 270.
Gregory, Edgar L., dean of law school, 1180.
Gregory Institute, Wilmington, N. C., statistics, 1421.
Grenoble, France, statistics of facultés, 143, 144.
Greshamville (Ga.) Academy, statistics, 1031, 1056.
Grey, H. A., jr., principal of secondary school, 1046.
Greylock Institute, South Williamstown, Mass., statistics, 989, 1000.
Grier, Rev. W. M., college president, 1120.
Griffin, Rev. G. W., principal of secondary school, 1035.
Griffin, W. B., principal of secondary school, 1031.
Griffin, Ga., common schools, comparative statistics, 918, 939; statistics, 790, 813, 833, 862, 888.
Griffith, Dr. A., superintendent of secondary school, 1009.
Griffith, Elbert W., city superintendent, Norwich, N. Y., 270.
Griffith, H. P., college president, 1080.
Griffith, J. Q., principal of secondary school, 1049.
Griffith, Jas. H., principal of secondary school, 1049.
Griffith, W. W., city superintendent, Chillicothe, Mo., 269.
Griffith Institute, Springville, N. Y., statistics, 1045, 1064.
Grimes, ——, principal, Plymouth, Pa., 272.
Grimm, Rev. Eugene, president of school of theology, 1165.
Grimsley, George A., city superintendent, Greensborough, N. C., 271.
Griswold College, Davenport, Iowa, degrees conferred, 1211; statistics, 1106, 1129; theological department, 1164, 1172.
Groenendyke, Rev. M., principal of secondary school, 1051.
Groff, Geo. G., acting college president, 1118.
Gross Medical College, Denver, Colo., degrees conferred, 1121; statistics, 1186, 1196.
Grosse, T. John, principal of secondary school, 986.
Grossmann, G., college president, 1108.
Groton (Dak.) Collegiate Institute, statistics, 1029, 1055.
Groton (Mass.) School, statistics, 989, 1000.
Grounds, statistics: colleges for women, 1071–1073, 1084–1089; colleges of liberal arts, 1096, 1126–1139; private secondary schools for both sexes, 982, 1054–1069; private secondary schools for boys, 978, 998–1005; private secondary schools for girls, 980, 1019–1026; schools of medicine, etc., 1182, 1196–1202; schools of science, 1142, 1152, 1154, 1157; schools of theology, 1160, 1171–1176; universities, 1091, 1093.
Grout, Edgar H., principal of secondary school, 1029.
Grove, Rev. T. A., president of secondary school, 1049.
Grove, Zainglius, principal of secondary school, 1008.
Grove City (Pa.) College, degrees conferred, 1217; statistics, 1118, 1136.
Grove (S. C.) School, statistics, 1049, 1067.
Grubbe, Mrs. Sarelia G., city superintendent, Salem, Oregon, 272.
Grube, W. W., president of secondary school, 1040.
Guadeloupe, population and enrollment, statistics, 77.
Guatemala, statistics: population, and enrollment, 77; public elementary schools, 1443, 1444.
Guiana (British), population and enrollment, statistics, 77.
Guiana (French), population and enrollment, statistics, 77.
Guilds, in England, technical instruction fostered, 80; in France, special schools maintained, 119.
Guilford College, New Garden, N. C., statistics, 1046, 1065.
Gulf Coast College, Handsborough, Miss., statistics, 1039, 1061.
Gunning, Rev. J. H., president of school of medicine, 1188.
Guppy, R. J. L., superintendent of education, Trinidad, 1443.
Gustavus Adolphus College, St. Peter, Minn, statistics, 1039, 1060.
Guthrie, W. T., principal of secondary school, 1051.
Gutierrez, Dr. J., minister of public instruction, Argentine Republic, 1443.
Gymnasia, in Austria, diagram of enrollment, 179.
in Germany, apportionment of time, 58; course of study, 52, 53–56, 62, 172–176; description, 34, 42, 169–172.
in Hungary, diagram of enrollment, 180.
in Norway, coeducation of the sexes, 464.
in Switzerland, diagram of enrollment, 181.
See also Secondary schools.
Gymnasium School, Baltimore, Md., statistics, 987, 1000.
Gymnastics, in France, a prescribed study, 127; in secondary schools, 129, 130; supervision, 114; typical course, 65, 67, 68.
in Italy, regulations, 192.
in Prussia, 162; typical course, 65, 67, 68.
in Sweden, description of system, 210; salaries of teachers, 205.
See also Physical training.
Gymnastika Central Institute, Sweden, course of study, 210.
Gwynne, Robert, jr., city superintendent, Salem, N. J., 270.

H.

Hackensack, N. J., common schools, comparative statistics, 927, 945; statistics, 800, 821, 843, 872, 900.
Haddonfield (N. J.) Training School for Girls Mentally Deficient or Peculiarly Backward, notes from catalogue, 1403; statistics, 1406, 1407.
Hadley, Hiram, president of secondary school, 1043.
Haeberle, Rev. Louis, president of school of theology, 1166.
Haentze, Robert, principal of secondary school, 986.
Hagan, Geo. H., principal of secondary school, 1051.
Hagar, Daniel B., normal school principal, 963.
Hagerstown, Md., common schools, comparative statistics, 923, 942; statistics, 795, 817, 838, 868, 894.
Hahnemann Hospital College, San Francisco, Cal., degrees conferred, 1121; statistics, 1191, 1199.
Hahnemann Medical College and Hospital, Chicago, Ill., degrees conferred, 1121; statistics, 1191, 1199.

Hahnemann Medical College and Hospital, Philadelphia, Pa., degrees conferred, 1223: statistics, 1191, 1199.
Haight, E. A., principal of secondary school, 1040.
Haight, R. A., city superintendent, Alton, Ill., 266.
Hailmann, W. N., city superintendent, La Porte, Ind., 266.
Haish Manual Training School, Denver, Colo., statistics, 1362.
Hale, Albert, principal of secondary school, 989.
Hale, Geo. D., principal of secondary school, 993.
Hale, Horace M., college president, 1102; president of school of medicine, 1186.
Hale's Classical and Scientific School, Rochester, N. Y., statistics, 992, 1002.
Half-day pupils, in England, 100; in France, regulations, 46; in Prussia, 160.
Hall, E. A., principal of business college, 1372.
Hall, Miss E. S., principal of secondary school, 1010.
Hall, F. S., principal of secondary school, 997.
Hall, John W., city superintendent, Covington, Ky., 267.
Hall, Miss Mary F., normal school principal, 964.
Hall Institute, Sharon, Pa., statistics, 1049, 1067.
Hallenbeck, William S., city superintendent, Hudson, N. Y., 270.
Hallowell, Henry C., principal of secondary school, 1010.
Hall's Business College, Logansport, Ind., statistics, 1372.
Halsey, Wm. D., principal of secondary school, 992.
Halsey's Collegiate School for Boys, New York, N. Y., statistics, 992, 1002.
Ham, V. A., principal of secondary school, 1032.
Hamburg, course of study in normal schools, 307; establishment of schools, 151; public elementary schools, statistics, 1442, 1444.
Hamblin, A. H., principal of secondary school, 993.
Hamilton, E. J., city superintendent, Oswego, N. Y., 271.
Hamilton, F. M., city superintendent, Bucyrus, Ohio, 271.
Hamilton, J. P., college president, 1080.
Hamilton, R. L., city superintendent, Huntington, Ind., 266.
Hamilton, Samuel, Braddock, Pa., 272.
Hamilton, Rev. W. E., college president, 1106.
Hamilton, Ohio, common schools, comparative statistics, 931, 947; statistics, 804, 825, 846, 876, 906.
Hamilton College, Clinton, N. Y., degrees conferred, 1215; statistics, 1114, 1134.
Hamilton Female College, Lexington, Ky., statistics, 1074, 1085.
Hamilton School, West Philadelphia, Pa., statistics, 995, 1004.
Hamilton (N. Y.) Theological Seminary, statistics, 1167, 1174.
Hamline (Minn.) University, degrees conferred, 1213; statistics, 1112, 1132.
Hammarskiöld, Carl Gustaf, minister of education, Sweden, 1442.
Hammer, William C., principal of secondary school, 1045.
Hammersmith (England) Roman Catholic Training College, date of opening, 110.
Hammond, G. R., principal of secondary school, 1043.
Hammond, J. D., college president, 1112.
Hammond, Margaret, principal of school for the deaf, 1392.
Hamner, Miss S. B., college president, 1082.
Hampden (Me.) Academy, statistics, 1036, 1059.
Hampden-Sidney (Va.) College, course of study, 1290, 1358; degrees conferred, 1219; statistics, 1122, 1138.
Hampton, Isabel A., superintendent of nurses' training school, 1380.
Hampton (N. H.) Academy, statistics, 1041, 1062.
Hampton (Va.) Normal and Agricultural Institute, statistics, 360, 361, 965, 971, 1143, 1145, 1151, 1153, 1420.
Hancock, A. C., city superintendent, Marysville, Kans., 267.
Hancock, Mrs. J. B., college president, 1080.
Hancock, John, State commissioner of common schools of Ohio, 264; on Ohio text-book system, 560; on supervision, 641; on text-book question, 534; quoted, 433, 519.
Hancock, John A., city superintendent, Green Bay, Wis., 274.
Hand, J. T., city superintendent, Dallas, Tex., 273.
Hand, W. H., principal of secondary school, 1046.
Handicraft schools. *See* Industrial schools *and* Trade schools.
Handy, L. A., on colored schools, 1415.
Hanlon, Thomas, principal of secondary school, 1042.
Hanna, J. A., principal of secondary school, 1051.
Hanna, Hon. Wm. B., president of school of medicine, 1191.
Hannah More Academy, Reisterstown, Md., statistics, 1009, 1021.
Hannibal, Mo., common schools, comparative statistics, 925, 944; statistics, 798, 820, 841, 870, 898.
Hannum, T. W., principal of business college, 1371.
Hannum's Business College, Hartford, Conn., statistics, 1371.
Hanover, Germany, statistics of normal school, 367, 368.
Hanover (Mass.) Academy, statistics, 1037, 1060.
Hanover (Ind.) College, degrees conferred, 1211; statistics, 1106, 1129.
Hansen, A. M., college president, 1104.
Hanserd, W. R., jr., principal of secondary school, 984.
Hanson, J. H., principal of secondary school, 1037.
Hanson, Miss Virginia, notice of death, 1449.
Hapgood, Miss Jane, principal of secondary school, 1017.
Harcourt Place Seminary, Gambier, Ohio, statistics, 1015, 1024.
Hard, M. E., city superintendent, Salem, Ohio, 271.
Hardaway, W. A., president of school of medicine, 1192.
Harden, John S., principal of secondary school, 1033.
Hardie, Thomas, secretary of the board of education, Dubuque, Iowa, 267.
Hardin College, Mexico, Mo., degrees conferred, 1220; statistics, 1078, 1087.
Hardy, A. S., on science teaching, 636.
Hardy, Albert, city superintendent, La Crosse, Wis., 274.
Hardy, Rev. Lucius M., principal of secondary school, 1017.
Hargrave, Charles A., normal school principal, 972; principal of business college, 1372.
Hargrove, H. H., city superintendent, Shreveport, La., 267.
Hargrove, M. M., college president, 1082.
Harkins, L. H., city superintendent, Bloomsburgh, Pa., 272.
Harlan, B. B., city superintendent, Middletown, Ohio, 271.
Harlan, David W., city superintendent, Wilmington, Del., 265.
Harlem (Ga.) High School, statistics, 1031, 1056.
Harlem Springs (Ohio) College, statistics, 1047, 1065.
Harley, Rev. A. G., principal of secondary school, 988.
Harley, J. K., city superintendent, Conshohocken, Pa., 272.
Harman, David A., city superintendent, Hazleton, Pa., 272.
Harmon, D., normal school principal, 973.
Harmonious development, discussed, 595.
Harpel, P. J., principal of business college, 1375.
Harpel, William F., city superintendent, Shamokin, Pa., 272.
Harper, Mrs. E. T., principal of secondary school, 1033.
Harper, G. W., president of school of medicine, 1189.
Harper, Rev. James, president of school of theology, 1168.
Harperville (Miss.) College, statistics, 1039, 1061.

Harrell International Institute, Muscogee, Ind. T., statistics, 1034, 1057.
Harrington, B. T., principal of secondary school, 993.
Harris, Charles H., city superintendent, Parsons, Kans., 267.
Harris, H. H., college president, 1122
Harris, J. B., principal of business college, 1373.
Harris, J. C., principal of secondary school, 985.
Harris, J. G., State superintendent of education of Alabama, 263.
Harris, Mrs. James W., principal of secondary school, 1031.
Harris, Rt. Rev. S. S., notice of death, 1450.
Harris, T. G., principal of secondary school, 1051.
Harris, Theodore, president of school of pharmacy, 1194.
Harris, Dr. W. T., on coeducation of the sexes, 467; on compromise for religious instruction, 634; on ethical in education, 595; on harmonious development, 595; on physical training, 603; on vicarious experience, 599; "spiral course" in science, 382.
Harrisburg, Pa., common schools, comparative statistics, 933, 949; statistics, 805, 826, 848, 878, 908.
Harrisburg (Pa.) Business School, statistics, 1377.
Harrison, C. M., superintendent of reform school, 1411.
Harrison, Caskie, principal of secondary school, 991.
Harrison, Ephraim, county superintendent, Dyall, Fla., 266.
Harrison, J. H., principal of secondary school, 1051.
Harrison, James O., notice of death, 1450.
Harrison, S. A., city superintendent, Geneseo, Ill., 266.
Harrison, Mrs. Wm. B., principal of secondary school, 1017.
Harrison, N. J., common schools, comparative statistics, 927, 945; statistics, 800, 821, 843, 856, 872, 900.
Harrison Normal College, Enterprise, Kans., statistics, 1035, 1058.
Harrisonburg, Va, school savings bank, statistics, 667.
Harroun, John E., superintendent of public instruction of Idaho, 263.
Harry Hillman Academy, Wilkes Barre, Pa., statistics, 995, 1004.
Harshman, Rev. Charles W., college president, 1104.
Hart, Albert, city superintendent, Sacramento, Cal., 265.
Hart, Alexius C., principal of secondary school, 1041.
Hart, Rev. Levi W., principal of secondary school, 991.
Hartford, Conn., common schools, comparative statistics, 917, 938; statistics, 789, 812, 832, 853, 860, 886.
kindergartens, statistics, 781.
Hartford (Conn.) Theological Seminary, statistics, 1162, 1171.
Hartranft, Rev. Chester D., president of school of theology, 1162.
Hartshorn Memorial College, Richmond, Va., statistics, 1017, 1026, 1421.
Hartsville (Ind.) College, degrees conferred, 1211; statistics, 1106, 1129.
Hartsville (Tenn.) Masonic Institute, statistics, 1050, 1067.
Hartt, Mrs. L. L., college president, 1078.
Hartwell (Ga.) High School, statistics, 1031, 1056.
Hartwick (N. Y.) Seminary, statistics, 1044, 1064; theological department, 1167, 1174.
Hartzler, J. C., city superintendent, Newark, Ohio, 271.
Harvard Annex. *See* Society for the Collegiate Instruction of Women.
Harvard School, Chicago, Ill., statistics, 986, 999.
Harvard University, Bussey Institution, statistics, 1155, 1157; courses of study, 1250, 1318; degrees conferred, 1213; dental department, 1193, 1200; divinity school, 1165, 1173; fellowships, 650, 654; law school, 1178; Lawrence scientific school, 1155, 1157; medical school, 1188, 1197; statistics, 1090, 1110, 1131; veterinary department, 1195, 1202.
Harvey, Alfred, city superintendent, Paris, Ill., 266.
Harvey, S. B., college president, 1110.
Harwood Seminary, Marietta, Ga., statistics, 1007, 1020.
Hasbrouck Institute, Jersey City, N. J., statistics, 1042, 1063.
Haskell, Miss Harriett Newell, principal of secondary school, 1008.
Hasselquist, Rev. T. N., college president, 1106; president of school of theology, 1163.
Hastings, E. W., city superintendent, Delphos, Ohio, 271.
Hastings, Robert P., dean of law school, 1178.
Hastings, Rev. Thomas S., president of school of theology, 1167.
Hastings, Nebr., common schools, comparative statistics, 926, 945; statistics, 799, 821, 842, 872, 900.
Hastings (Nebr.) College, statistics, 1041, 1062.
Hastings College of Law, University of California, statistics, 1178.
Hatch, D. R., superintendent of reform school, 1410.
Hatch, William E., city superintendent, New Bedford, Mass., 268.
Hatch, W. H., city superintendent, Moline, Ill., 266.
Hatchie Academy, Orysa, Tenn., statistics, 1051, 1068.
Hathaway, F. R., principal of secondary school, 1038.
Hatlestad, J. A., principal of secondary school, 1039.
Haven, W. L. R., city superintendent, Morristown, N. J., 270.
Haverford College, Pa., courses of study, 1278, 1346; degrees conferred, 1217; fellowships, 652, 654; statistics, 1118, 1136.
Haverhill, Mass., common schools, comparative statistics, 923, 942; statistics, 795, 817, 838, 855, 868, 894.
training school, statistics, 363, 364, 933, 968.
Haverhill (N. H.) Academy, statistics, 1041, 1062.
Haverstraw, N. Y., common schools, comparative statistics, 928, 946; statistics, 801, 822, 844, 874, 902.
Hawaii, public elementary schools, statistics, 1443, 1446.
Hawkins, John M., principal of secondary school, 991.
Hawkins, W. J., city superintendent, Nevada, Mo., 269.
Hawley, Rev. Chester W., principal of secondary school, 1013.
Hawley, Lucius E., principal of secondary school, 991.
Hawley, W. C., normal school principal, 964.
Hay, E. B., principal of secondary school, 985.
Hayden, Chauncey H., principal of secondary school, 1052.
Haydn, Hiram C., college president, 1080, 1116.
Hayes, Henry A., president of school of science, 1150.
Hayes, I. Minis, president of school of dentistry, 1193.
Hayes, James H., city superintendent, Winfield, Kans., 267.
Hayes, Mary E. C., principal of secondary school, 1010.
Hayner, Miss C. E., principal of secondary school, 1013.
Haynes, Anthony, principal of secondary school, 1039.
Haynes, L. B., president of secondary school, 1049.
Hays, Franklin, secretary of school of medicine, 1187.
Hays, G. A., city superintendent, Hot Springs, Ark., 265.
Hays, Rev. John S., principal of secondary school, 1009.
Hayswood Female Seminary, Maysville, Ky., statistics, 1009, 1020.
Hayti, statistics of population and enrollment, 77.
Hayward, Misses, principals of secondary school, 1015.
Hayward Collegiate Institute, Fairfield, Ill., 1033, 1057.

Hazel Dell Academy, Newton, Iowa, statistics, 1034, 1058.
Hazelton, Pa., common schools, comparative statistics, 933, 949; statistics, 805, 826, 848, 857, 878, 908.
Hazen, W. L., headmaster of secondary school, 991.
Headmasters, in Germany, duties, 42.
Healdsburgh (Cal.) College, statistics, 1029, 1054.
Healey, E. T., superintendent of reform school, 1411.
Heard, James, principal of secondary school, 991.
Hearn Institute, Cave Springs, Ga., statistics, 1031, 1056.
Hearne (Tex.) Academy, statistics, 1051, 1068, 1421.
Hearon, Rev. D. S., college president, 1080.
Hease, A. A., principal of secondary school, 1047.
Heath, Alfred B., superintendent of reform school, 1410.
Heathcote School, Buffalo, N. Y., statistics, 991, 1002.
Heatly, James, city superintendent, Green Island, N. Y., 270.
Heaton, —, city superintendent, Fresno, Cal., 265.
Hebrew, study of, in Prussian gymnasien, 53, 58, 64, 173.
Hebrew Technical Institute, New York, N. Y., statistics, 1156, 1157, 1362.
Hebrew Union College, statistics, 1167, 1174.
Heddens, W. I., president of school of medicine, 1188.
Hedding College, Abingdon, Ill., degrees conferred, 1210; statistics, 1104, 1128.
Heemskerk, Dr. J., minister of the interior, Netherlands, 1442.
Heidelberg College, Tiffin, Ohio, degrees conferred, 1216; statistics, 1118, 1135.
Heidelberg Theological Seminary, Tiffin, Ohio, statistics, 1168, 1174.
Heidenfeld, Dr. Theo. E., principal of secondary school, 1044.
Heidenfeld Institute, New York, N. Y., statistics, 1044, 1064.
Heidt, Rev. John W., college president, 1122.
Heilig, Rev. William M., notice of death, 1450.
Heinzle, Rev. J. U., college president, 1114.
Helena, Ark., common schools, comparative statistics, 916, 938; statistics, 788, 811, 831, 860, 886.
Helena, Mont., statement relating to statistics, 952.
Henderson, F. H., normal school principal, 972.
Henderson, Rev. F. H. M., college president, 1104.
Henderson, Ferdinand, principal of business college, 1375.
Henderson, I. W., city superintendent, Natchez, Miss., 269.
Henderson, J. H., normal school principal, 963.
Henderson, P. L., principal of secondary school, 1050.
Henderson, Ky., statement relating to statistics, 952.
Henderson (Mo.) Academy, statistics, 1040, 1061.
Henderson (N. C.) Female College, statistics, 1014, 1024.
Henderson (Ky.) High School, statistics, 1035, 1058.
Hendren, J. J., principal of secondary school, 1047.
Hendrick, G. F., principal of business college, 1376.
Hendrick, Mary C., principal of school for the deaf, 1392.
Hendrix College, Altus, Ark., statistics, 1028, 1054.
Hendy, Rev. John F., college president, 1108.
Henry, Rev. Thomas, college president, 1110.
Herndon, John A., city superintendent, Danville, Va., 273.
Herndon (Va.) Seminary, statistics, 1053, 1069.
Herrara, M. A., presiding officer, Guatemala, 1443.
Herrick, N. H., college president, 1074.
Herrick, Mrs. W. D., principal of school for feeble-minded, 1406.
Hervey, Alpheus Baker, college president, 1114.
Hervey, Rev. D. B., college president, 1080.
Hesperian College, Woodland, Cal., degrees conferred, 1209; statistics, 1102, 1126.
Hess, F. A., principal of secondary school, 1040.
Hesse-Darmstadt, professional work in normal schools, 367.
Hessen, secondary schools, 169, 170.
Heuser, Louis C., notice of death, 1450.
Hewett, Edwin C., normal school principal, 962.
Hewitt, Miss M. F., college president, 1076.
Hewitt, W. C., on civic instruction, 588.
Heywood, Mrs. S. Louise, principal of secondary school, 1044.
Heywood Institute, New York, N. Y., statistics, 1044, 1064.
Herzog, Miss Emma, principal of secondary school, 1014.
Hiatt, Amos, city superintendent, Des Moines, Iowa, East Side, 267.
Hibbard, H. E, principal of business college, 1373.
Hibler, Mrs. W. F., principal of the high school, Mount Sterling, Ky., 267.
Hickox, W. E., principal of business college, 1373.
Hickox's Shorthand School, Boston, Mass., statistics, 1373.
Hicks, Amanda M., college president, 1074.
Higbee, E. E., digest of report, 739; on text-book question, 573; quoted, 435.
Higgins, Rev. Edward A., college president, 1104.
High Point (N. C.) Classical Institute, statistics, 1046, 1065.
High School, White Sulphur Springs, Ga., statistics, 1033, 1057.
High School for Boys, Anniston, Ala., statistics, 984, 998.
High schools, effect on primary education, 602.
  extent of influence, 770.
  for rural population, 601.
  in England, 99.
  in Florida, present policy, 708.
  in cities, number compared with population, 774, 775; proportion of pupils, 770; relative progress, 771; sex of graduates, 775–777; statistics, 783–786, 831–852, 916–937.
  in Germany, course of study, 52; described, 34; French students, 70.
  in Maine, marked success, 716; new legislation, 716.
  in Massachusetts, popular appreciation, 719, statistics, 718.
  in Mississippi, number and success, 725.
  in Missouri, condition, 728.
  in United States, statistics, 1, 2, 4, 5, 7.
  in Wisconsin, new law, 752.
  See also Secondary schools.
Higher education, in England, conditions, 79; in Finland, 224; in France, 117, 118, 122, 124–127, 131, 140–144; in Germany, effective stimulus, 171; in Italy, 185; in Prussia, statistics, 164; in Spain, conditions, 245; in Sweden, statistics, 200; in United States, statistics, 1–7, 119, 1070–1361.
  of the rural population, discussed, 601.
  should not be free, 619.
  See also Colleges, Colleges for women, Professional schools, Schools of science, *and* Universities.
Higher institutions, coeducation of the sexes, 469.
Higher normal schools, in France, admission requirements, 301–304.
Highland Military Academy, Worcester, Mass., statistics, 989, 1000.
Highland (Kans.) University, degrees conferred, 1212; statistics, 1108, 1129.
Hightstown (N. J.) Seminary, statistics, 1012, 1023.
Hildegarde, Sister M., principal of secondary school, 1013.
Hildburghausen, Germany, statistics of normal school, 367, 368.
Hill, A. C., principal of secondary school, 1044.
Hill, Alonzo, college president, 1074.
Hill, C. H., principal of school for the blind, 1400; principal of school for the deaf, 1394.
Hill, Cyrus E., principal of secondary school, 997.
Hill, Gen. D. H., president of school of science, 1150.
Hill, H. A., college president, 1110.
Hill, J. H., principal of secondary school, 993.

Hill, J. W., principal of secondary school, 994.
Hill, Rev. Judson S., normal school principal, 965.
Hill, Miss Lucy D., principal of secondary school, 1011.
Hill, R. H., principal of business college, 1378.
Hill, R. S., city superintendent, Galena, Ill., 266.
Hill, Prof. S. M., principal of secondary school, 1041.
Hilleboe, H. S., principal of secondary school, 1039.
Hilliard Institute, Forsyth, Ga., statistics, 985, 999.
Hillman, Rev. Walter, college president, 1076.
Hill's Business College, Dallas, Tex., statistics, 1378.
Hill's Business College, Waco, Tex., statistics, 1378.
Hillsdale (Mich.) College, degrees conferred, 1213; statistics, 1112, 1132; theological department, 1165, 1173.
Hillside Seminary, Bridgeport, Conn., statistics, 1007, 1019.
Hillside School for Backward and Feeble Children, Fayville, Mass., statistics, 1406, 1407.
Hinckley, George B. F., notice of death, 1450.
Hinds, Ephraim, principal of secondary school, 993.
Hine, Charles D., normal school principal, 962; secretary of State board of education of Connecticut, 263; digest of report, 701–703; on high schools, 602; on parochial schools, 612; quoted, 339, 490.
Hinman, A. H., principal of business college, 1374.
Hinman's Business College, Worcester, Mass., statistics, 1374.
Hinsdale, B. A., on district system, 642.
Hintenach, Rt. Rev. A., college president, 1118; president of school of theology, 1168.
Hiram (Ohio) College, degrees conferred, 1216; statistics, 1116, 1135.
Hirsch, L., on cost of State text-books, 563.
Hirst, Rev. A. C., college president, 1102.
Hirst, James E., notice of death, 1450.
Hiseville (Ky.) Institute, statistics, 1035, 1058.
Histology. *See* Biology.
History, study of, in Alaska, statistics, 760; in America, Germany, and France, diagram, 54; America and Germany, diagram, 174; in colleges and universities, 1295–1361; in elementary schools, 379, 388–394, 396, 404; in England, government grant, 92; in France, 127, 128, 130, 131; in Germany, 51; in Germany and France, time devoted, 57–59; in Mississippi, legal provision, 555; in Prussia, 162; in Prussia and France, typical courses, 64, 66, 67, 68. *See also* Courses of study *and* General history.
History of education, study of, in normal schools, statistics, 349–368. *See also* Courses of study.
History of schools, in Brazil, 259; in England, 109–111; in Finland, 232; in Germany, 150–152; in Italy, dates, 194; in New Mexico, 734; in Sweden, 215, 217.
Hitchcock, Rev. R. C., college president, 1110; president of law school, 1178; president of school of theology, 1165.
Hitchcock Free High School, Brimfield, Mass., statistics, 1037, 1060.
Hiwassee (Tenn.) College, degrees conferred, 1217; statistics, 1120, 1136.
Hobart College, Geneva, N. Y., degrees conferred, 1215; statistics, 1114, 1134.
Hobbs, Alvin I., dean of school of theology, 1164.
Hobbs, L. L., principal of secondary school, 1046.
Hobby, M. M., principal of secondary school, 993.
Hobgood, E. P., college president, 1078.
Hoboken, N. J., common schools, comparative statistics, 927, 945; statistics, 800, 821, 843, 872, 900.
manual training, 417.
Hoboken (N. J.) Academy, statistics, 1042, 1063.
Hobzapfel, Rev. G., principal of secondary school, 1048.
Hockenberry, William H., city superintendent, Chambersburg, Pa., 272.
Hodge, G. B., principal of secondary school, 1028.
Hodges, A. L., principal of secondary school, 1041.
Hodges, Thomas E., normal school principal, 965.
Hodgin, Charles E., principal of secondary school, 1043.
Hodgson, R. G., officiating director of public instruction, Lower Burmah, 1443.
Hodgson, Rev. Telfair, college president, 1120; vice-chancellor of school of theology, 1169.
Hoenecke, Rev. Ad., president of school of theology, 1170.
Hoenshel, E. J., college president, 1108.
Hoffman, Charles W., dean of law school, 1178.
Hoffman, Rev. Eugene A., dean of school of theology, 1167.
Hoffman, S. H., city superintendent, Columbia, Pa., 272.
Hoffman, William F., city superintendent, Washington, Ind., 267.
Hofwyl experiment, 420.
Hogan, Madame E., college president, 1078.
Hogan, Timothy S., city superintendent, Wellston, Ohio, 272.
Höhere Mädenschulen, in Germany, described, 169. *See also* Secondary schools.
Hoitt, Ira G., on California text-book system, 537–540; on text-book question, 535; quoted, 517.
Holbrook, Rev. D. A., principal of secondary school, 993.
Holbrook, Mrs. K. T., principal of secondary school, 1014.
Holbrook's Military School, Sing Sing, N. Y., statistics, 993, 1003.
Holidays, in Alaska, regulations, 758, 759; in Brazil, 258; in England, 100; in Finland, 230; in France, regulations, 136; in Italy, 192; in Sweden, 213. *See also* Vacations.
Holiday schools, in Italy, statistics, 184.
Holland, Rev. G. W., college president, 1120; president of school of theology, 1169.
Holland, W. H., principal of school for the blind, 1400; principal of school for the deaf, 1393.
Holland. *See* Netherlands.
Hollins (Va.) Institute, statistics, 1082, 1089.
Holloway, J. L., city superintendent, Fort Smith, Ark., 265.
Holly Springs (N. C.) Academy, statistics, 1046, 1065.
Holmes, Eugene D., principal of secondary school, 1039.
Holmes, Freeman H., principal of business college, 1373.
Holmes, George D., principal of secondary school, 1017.
Holmes, Morrison A., normal school principal, 973.
Holmes' Bryant & Stratton Commercial College, Fall River, Mass., statistics, 1373.
Holt, Rev. Geo. P., principal of secondary school, 1053.
Holt, J. Allen, principal of secondary school, 1045.
Holt, Rev. Jeremiah W., principal of secondary school, 1045.
Holt's School, Burlington, N. C., statistics, 1045, 1065.
Holton, S. A., principal of secondary school, 1037.
Holy Angel's Academy, Buffalo, N. Y., statistics, 1013, 1023.
Holy Cross Academy, Washington, D. C., statistics, 1007, 1019.
Holy Cross Academy, New York, N. Y., statistics, 1013, 1023.
Holy Ghost College, Pittsburgh, Pa., degrees conferred, 1217; statistics, 1118, 1137.
Holy Trinity School, Churchville, Md., statistics, 1037, 1059.
Holyoke, Mass., common schools, comparative statistics, 923, 942; statistics, 795, 817, 838, 855, 868, 894.
compulsory attendance, 477.
division of time in elementary schools, 390.
Home and Day School, Boston, Mass., statistics, 1010, 1021.
Home and Day School, Jamaica Plain, Mass., statistics, 1010, 1021.
Home and Day School for Girls, Boston, Mass., statistics, 1010, 1021.
Home and Day School for Young Ladies, Boston, Mass., statistics, 1010, 1021.

Home and Day School for Young Ladies, New Haven, Conn., statistics, 1007, 1019.
Home Boarding School, Easton, Pa., statistics, 995, 1004.
Home School, Anderson, S. C., statistics, 1049, 1067.
Home School, Everett, Mass., statistics, 1010, 1021.
Home School, Natick, Mass., statistics, 1011, 1021.
Home School for Boys, Plymouth, Mass., statistics, 989, 1000.
Home School for Girls, Amherst, Mass., statistics, 1010, 1021.
Home School for Girls, Philadelphia, Pa. (No. 5012 Elm avenue), statistics, 1015, 1025.
Home School for Girls, Philadelphia, Pa. (No. 3511 Hamilton street), statistics, 1015, 1025.
Home School for Nervous and Delicate Children and Youth, Amherst, Mass., statistics, 1406, 1407.
Home School for Young Ladies, Athens, Ga., statistics, 1007, 1019.
Home Seminary, San José, Cal., statistics, 1006, 1019.
Homeopathic Hospital College, Cleveland, Ohio, degrees conferred, 1222; statistics, 1191, 1199.
Homeopathic Medical College of Missouri, degrees conferred, 1222; statistics, 1191, 1199.
Homeopathic Medical College of the University of Michigan, statistics, 1191, 1199.
Homeopathic Medical Department, State University of Iowa, statistics, 1191, 1199.
Homeopathic medicine, schools, statistics, 1158, 1183, 1191, 1199. *See also* Schools of medicine.
Hommann, C. C., city superintendent, Perth Amboy, N. J., 270.
Honduras, statistics of population and enrollment, 77.
Honesdale, Pa., common schools, comparative statistics, 933, 949; statistics, 805, 826, 848, 878, 908.
Honey, W. H., city superintendent, Monroe, Mich., 268.
Hong, H. S., principal of secondary school, 1035.
Honorary fellowships. *See* Fellowships.
Hood, Rev. E. Lyman, acting college president, 1114.
Hood, R. L., principal of secondary school, 1017.
Hood, Thomas B., president of school of medicine, 1187.
Hood Seminary, Austin, Tex., statistics, 1017, 1025.
Hook, James S., on Georgia text-book system, 543; on text-book question, 533.
Hooker, Rev. E. P., college president, 1104.
Hooper, George H., principal of secondary school, 1041.
Hooper, I. K., principal of secondary school, 1028.
Hooper, J. N., principal of secondary school, 1039.
Hooper, Rev. M. R., headmaster of secondary school, 995.
Hooper Institute, Clarksburgh, Mo., statistics, 1039, 1061.
Hooper (Utah) New West School, statistics, 1051, 1068.
Hoose, James H., normal school principal, 964.
Hoosic Falls, N. Y., common schools, comparative statistics, 928, 946; statistics, 801, 823, 844, 874, 902.
Hope College, Holland, Mich., degrees conferred, 1213; statistics, 1112, 1132.
Hope Institute, Italy, Tex., statistics, 1122, 1138.
Hopewell (N. J.) Seminary, statistics, 1042, 1063.
Hopkins, Isaac S., president of school of science, 1155.
Hopkins, Rev. S. M., senior professor of school of theology, 1167.
Hopkins, William H., college president, 1076.
Hopkins Academy, Oakland, Cal., statistics, 984, 998.
Hopkins Grammar School, New Haven, Conn., statistics, 985, 998.
Hopkinsville, Ky., common schools, comparative statistics, 921, 941; statistics, 794, 816, 837, 866, 892.
Hopson, Mrs. M. S., principal of secondary school, 1007.
Hopwood, J., college president, 1120.
Horace Mann School for the Deaf, Boston, Mass., statistics, 1392, 1395.
Hornback, E. T., principal of secondary school, 1041.
Hornbeck, Marquis D., college president, 1104; president of law school, 1178; president of school of medicine, 1187.
Hornberger, J. Alva, city superintendent, Fremont, Nebr., 269.
Hornellsville, N. Y., common schools, comparative statistics, 928, 946; statistics, 801, 823, 844, 874, 902.
school savings banks, statistics, 667.
teachers' training class, statistics, 957.
Horner School, Oxford, N. C., statistics, 993, 1003.
Horticulture. *See also* Technics.
Horton, Rev. S. J., principal of secondary school, 985.
Hoschton (Ga.) High School, statistics, 1031, 1056.
Hospital College of Medicine, Louisville, Ky., degrees conferred, 1222; statistics, 1187, 1197.
Hospital for Children and Training School for Nurses, San Francisco, Cal, statistics, 1380.
Hospitals, connection with nurses' training schools, 1379.
Hot Springs, Ark., statement relating to statistics, 952.
Hotaling, Frank S., principal of the high school, Framingham, Mass., 268.
Hotchkiss, H. V., city superintendent, Meadville, Pa., 272.
Houghton, G. C., county superintendent, Hoboken, N. J., 270.
Houghton, Rev. John H., principal of secondary school, 993.
Houghton School, Bolton, Mass., statistics, 1037, 1059.
Houghton Seminary, Clinton, N. Y., statistics, 1013, 1023.
Hounold, J. L., principal of secondary school, 1051.
Housatonic Valley Institute, Cornwall, Conn., statistics, 1029, 1055.
House, I. E., principal of business college, 1374.
House, Mrs. Willie D., city superintendent, Waco, Tex., 273.
House and Hospital of the Good Shepherd, Syracuse, N. Y., statistics, 1381.
House of Refuge, Philadelphia, Pa., statistics, 1411.
House of Refuge, Randall's Island, Harlem, N. Y., statistics, 1411.
House of Refuge, St. Louis, Mo., statistics, 1411.
Household industry, in schools of science, statistics, 1145.
Houston, David F., city superintendent, Spartanburgh C. H., S. C., 273.
Houston, Tex., common schools, comparative statistics, 935, 950; statistics, 808, 828, 850, 882, 910.
teachers' training class, statistics, 957.
Houston (Mo.) Institute, statistics, 1040, 1061.
Houston Male and Female High School, Perry, Ga., statistics, 1031, 1056.
Hovey, Rev. Alvah, president of school of theology, 1165.
Howard, H. A., principal of business college, 1373.
Howard College, East Lake, Ala., degrees conferred, 1209; statistics, 1102, 1126.
Howard Collegiate Institute, West Bridgewater, statistics, 1011, 1022.
Howard Female Seminary, Gallatin, Tenn., statistics, 1017, 1025.
Howard Normal School, Cuthbert, Ga., statistics, 972, 974, 1420.
Howard University, Washington, D. C., courses of study, 1232, 1300; degrees conferred, 1210; dental department, 1193, 1200, 1422; law school, 1178, 1422; medical department, 1187, 1196, 1422; normal department, 1420; pharmaceutical college, 1193, 1201, 1422; statistics, 1104, 1127, 1421; theological department, 1163, 1171, 1422.
Howe, Clara E., chairman of the school committee, Gardner, Mass., 268.

Howe, Edward P., principal of secondary school, 1029.
Howe, Frank M, principal of secondary school, 985.
Howe, George E., superintendent of reform school, 1410.
Howe, H. H., city superintendent, Carson City, Nev., 269.
Howe, S. B., city superintendent, Schenectady, N. Y., 271.
Howe, S. G., founder of school for feeble-minded, 1402.
Howe, W. L., principal of business college, 1373.
Howe School, Billerica, Mass., statistics, 1037, 1059.
Howell, H. Budd, city superintendent, Phillipsburgh, N. J., 270.
Howe's High School, Sacramento, Cal., statistics, 1029, 1054.
Howland, C. P., principal of secondary school, 1037.
Howland, George, city superintendent, Chicago, Ill., 266; on obedience, 593; quoted, 376.
Howorth, Rev. J. R., principal of secondary school, 1039.
Hoyer, Rev. O., college president, 1112.
Hoyle College, Cog Hill, Tenn., statistics, 1050, 1067.
Hoyt, Charles O., city superintendent, Jackson, Mich., District No. 17, 268.
Hoyt, John W., college president, 1124.
Hubbard, G. W., dean of school of dentistry, 1193; dean of school of medicine, 1190.
Hubbard, Jesse, city superintendent, Menominee, Mich., 268.
Hubbard, John Milton, college president, 1076.
Hubbard, Lenora C., principal of secondary school, 1049.
Hubbard, Miss M. L., principal of secondary school, 1010.
Huddersfield, England, higher education, 99; instruction in science, 96.
Huddleston, C. A., president of secondary school, 1039.
Huddleston, W. S., principal of secondary school, 1039.
Hudson, E. C., principal of secondary school, 996.
Hudson, N. Y., common schools, comparative statistics, 928, 946; statistics, 801, 823, 844, 874, 902.
Hughes, E. L., city superintendent, Reidsville, N. C., 271.
Hughes, George E., city superintendent, Bath, Me., 267.
Hughes, Rev. Hugh Price, extract from speech, 456.
Hughes Rev. J. C., principal of secondary school, 1048.
Hughes, Rev. N. C., principal of secondary school, 1045.
Hugo, Victor, quoted, 48.
Hull (Iowa) Educational Institute, statistics, 1034, 1058.
Humphreys, C. H., principal of secondary school, 1032.
Humphreys, Frank, principal of business college, 1377.
Humphreys (Mo.) College, statistics, 1040, 1061.
Humphrey (Mo.) College and Business Institute, statistics, 1375.
Humrich, C. P., secretary of the school board, Carlisle, Pa., 272.
Hungary, description of schools, 167–169; diagram of school enrollment, 180; population and enrollment, statistics, 76; public elementary schools, statistics, 1442, 1444; religious instruction, 460; school savings banks, 666; secondary schools, 172; summary of school statistics, 177; teachers' salaries, 343.
Hunnicutt, Rev. W. L. C, college president, 1110.
Hunt, C. L., city superintendent, Clinton, Mass., 268.
Hunt, Ephraim, city superintendent, Medford, Mass., 268.
Hunt, Harrient Cecil, superintendent of reform school, 1411.
Hunt, Miss Kate M., college president, 1080.
Hunter, Thomas, normal school principal, 964.
Hunter, James B., president of school of medicine, 1192.
Hunt, Lee B., principal of secondary school, 1036.
Hunter, Prof. W. A., principal of secondary school, 1052.
Huntingdon, Pa., common schools, comparative statistics, 933, 949; statistics, 805, 826, 848, 878, 908.
Huntingdon Seminary, Clinton, N. Y., statistics, 1013, 1023.
Huntoon, Benjamin B., principal of school for the blind, 1399.
Huntsinger, E. M., principal of business college, 1371.
Huntsinger's Business College, Hartford, Conn., statistics, 1371.
Huntsville, Ala., common schools, comparative statistics, 916, 938; statistics, 788, 811, 831, 860, 886.
Huntsville (Ala.) Female College, degrees conferred, 1220; statistics, 1074, 1084.
Huntsville (Ala.) Female Seminary, degrees conferred, 1220; statistics, 1074, 1084.
Hurd, Eugenia A., superintendent of nurses' training school, 1380.
Hurlbut, Rev. J. L., city superintendent, Plainfield, N. J., 270.
Hurlbutt, Lewis R., secretary of the board of school visitors, Stamford, Conn., 265.
Huskey, F. G., superintendent of county schools, Napa City, Cal., 265.
Hutcheson, Florence S., superintendent of nurses' training school, 1380.
Hutchins, J. H., principal of secondary school, 1041.
Hutchinson, Kans., common schools, comparative statistics, 921, 941; statistics, 793, 816, 837, 866, 892.
Hutton, H. H., city superintendent, Passaic, N. J., 270.
Hyacintha, Mother M., principal of secondary school, 1018.
Hyatt, Col. Charles E., college president, 1118.
Hyde, Ammi B., college president, 1102; president of school of pharmacy, 1193.
Hyde, Ellen, normal school principal, 963.
Hyde, Mrs. Jane G., principal of secondary school, 1013.
Hyde, Rev. John P., college president, 1082.
Hyde, Rev. Wm. De Witt, college president, 1110; president of school of medicine, 1187.
Hyde, William Waldo, acting school visitor, Hartford, Conn., 265.
Hyde Park, Mass., common schools, comparative statistics, 923, 942; statistics, 795, 817, 838, 855, 868, 894.
manual training statistics, 1363, 1365, 1367.
Hygiene, study of, in Virginia, 749. *See also* School hygiene.

I.

Idaho, city high schools, number compared with population, 775.
city superintendents, names, 266.
compulsory-education laws, 524.
digest of school report, 709.
statistics: city school systems, 783, 785, 787, 790, 813, 833, 862, 888, 918, 939; common schools, 672–698.
text-book system, 535, 543.
Ideal early education, 598.
Idiots. *See* Schools for the feeble-minded.
Illinois, city high schools, number compared with population, 775.
city superintendents, names, 266.
compulsory-attendance laws, 504.
early history of normal school, 289.
sites and buildings, powers of city school boards, 581.
statistics: business colleges, 1370, 1371; city school systems, 783, 785, 787, 791, 813, 833, 853, 862, 888, 918, 939; colleges for women, 1071, 1074, 1084; colleges of liberal arts, 1094, 1096, 1098, 1100, 1104, 1128; common schools, 672–698; degrees conferred, 1204, 1210, 1211, 1221, 1223; kindergartens, 781; normal schools, 355, 357; nurses' training school, 1379, 1380; private normal schools,

Illinois, statistics—Continued.
961, 972, 974; private secondary schools for both sexes, 983, 1033, 1057; private secondary schools for boys, 979, 986, 999; private secondary schools for girls, 981, 1008, 1020; public normal schools, 950, 960, 962, 967; reform schools, 1409, 1410; schools for the blind, 1398, 1399, 1401; schools for the deaf, 1391, 1392, 1395; schools for the feeble-minded, 1405–1407; schools of law, 1177, 1178; schools of medicine, of dentistry, and of pharmacy, 1182–1185, 1187, 1191–1197, 1199, 1201, 1202; schools of science, 1141–1152; schools of theology, 1161, 1163, 1171.
text-book system, 534, 543.
Illinois Asylum for Feeble-Minded Children, Lincoln, Ill., statistics, 1406, 1407.
Illinois College, Jacksonville, Ill., courses of study, 1234, 1302; degrees conferred, 1211; statistics, 1104, 1128.
Illinois College of Pharmacy (Northwestern University), statistics, 1194, 1201,
Illinois Female College, Jacksonville, Ill., statics, 1074, 1084.
Illinois Industrial School for Girls, statistics, 1410.
Illinois Institution for the Education of the Blind, statistics, 1399, 1401.
Illinois Institute for the Education of the Deaf and Dumb, statistics, 1392, 1395.
Illinois State Normal University, Normal, Ill., statistics, 962, 967.
Illinois Training School for Nurses (Cook County Hospital), Chicago, Ill., statistics, 1380.
Illinois Wesleyan University, Bloomington, Ill., courses of study, 1234, 1302; degrees conferred, 1210; law school, 1178; statistics, 1104, 1128.
Ilion, N. Y., common schools, comparative statistics, 929, 946; statistics, 801, 823, 844, 874, 902.
Illiteracy, in Italy, 195; in Rhode Island, 501; in Spain, 237, 238, 239; relation to crime, 425.
Immel, C. M., principal of business college, 1372.
Imoda, Rev. Henry, college president, 1102.
Imperial University, established by Napoleon, 113.
Incidental expenses. *See* Current expenses.
Income. *See* Receipts.
Incorrigible children, schools for, in England, 107; in Massachusetts, 479. *See also* Truants.
Indebtedness of schools, payment of, statistics: by States, 691, 693; in cities, 887–915.
Independence, Kans., common schools, comparative statistics, 921, 941; statistics, 793, 816, 837, 866, 892.
Independence, Mo., common schools, comparative statistics, 925, 944; statistics, 798, 820, 841, 870, 898.
Independent districts, in Idaho, 710. *See also* Cities.
Index to publications of Bureau of Education, 1453–1551.
Indian Territory, statistics: private secondary schools for both sexes, 983, 1034, 1057; private secondary schools for boys, 979, 987, 999; private secondary schools for girls, 981, 1009, 1020.
Indian University, Bacone, Ind. T., statistics, 1034, 1057.
Indiana, city high schools, number compared with population, 775.
city superintendents, names, 266.
sites and buildings, powers of city school boards, 581.
statistics: business colleges, 1370, 1372; city school system, 783, 785, 787, 791, 814, 835, 854, 864, 890, 919, 940; colleges for women, 1071, 1074, 1085; colleges of liberal arts, 1091, 1096, 1098, 1100, 1106, 1129; common schools, 672–698; degrees conferred, 1204, 1211, 1220, 1221, 1223; kindergartens, 781; nurses' training school, 1379, 1380; private normal schools, 961, 972, 974; private secondary schools for both sexes, 983, 1033, 1057; private secondary schools for boys, 979, 987, 999; private secondary school for girls, 981, 1008, 1020;
Indiana, statistics—Continued.
public normal schools, 959, 960, 962, 967; reform schools, 1409, 1410; schools for the blind, 1397, 1399, 1401; schools for the deaf, 1391, 1392, 1395; schools for the feeble-minded, 1405–1407; schools of law, 1177, 1178; schools of medicine, of dentistry, and of pharmacy, 1182–1185, 1187, 1191, 1193, 1194; 1197, 1199–1201; schools of science, 1141–1152, schools of theology, 1160, 1163, 1172.
text-books, 543; laws, 534; prices, 571.
Indiana Dental College, Indianapolis, Ind., degrees conferred, 1223; statistics, 1193, 1200.
Indiana Eclectic Medical College, degrees conferred, 1121; statistics, 1191, 1199.
Indiana Institution for the Education of the Blind, notes from catalogue, 1388; statistics, 1399, 1401.
Indiana Institution for the Education of the Deaf and Dumb, statistics, 1392, 1395.
Indiana Normal College, Covington, Ind., statistics, 962, 967.
Indiana (Pa.) Normal School of Pennsylvania, statistics, 965, 970.
Indiana Reform School for Boys, statistics, 1410.
Indiana School for Feeble-Minded Youth, Richmond, Ind., statistics, 1406, 1407.
Indiana State Normal School, Terre Haute, Ind., statistics, 963, 967.
Indiana University, Bloomington, degrees conferred, 1211; statistics, 1092, 1106, 1129.
Indianapolis, Ind., common schools, comparative statistics, 919, 940; statistics, 792, 815, 835, 864, 890.
elementary schools, division of time, 388, 396–410; elementary science, 381; reading, 377.
manual training, 419.
teachers' training school, 293, 363, 364, 962, 967.
Indianapolis (Ind.) Business University, statistics, 1372.
Indianapolis (Ind.) Institute, statistics, 1008, 1020.
Indigent pupils, funds for aid, in France, 147; in German preparatory normal schools, 340.
Industrial and Art School of the Ohio Mechanics' Institute, statistics, 1156, 1157.
Industrial Institute and College, Columbus, Miss., statistics, 1076, 1086.
Industrial School, San Francisco, Cal., statistics, 1410.
Industrial School of Business, Big Rapids, Mich., statistics, 1374.
Industrial schools, in England, 107, 426–428; in Finland, course of study, 227; in France, maintained by guilds, 113; in Germany, 165. *See also* Technical schools.
Industrial training, in Florida, 708; in France, 133, 148; in German girls' academies, 58; in institutions for the colored race, 1425–1427; in Prussia, 37, 162; in schools for deaf mutes, report of royal commission, 1384; in schools for the feeble-minded, statistics, 1405, 1406; in schools of science, 1145; in Sweden, state aid to traveling investigators, 202; paper on, 411–428. *See also* Apprenticeship schools, Manual training, *and* Technical training.
Inexperienced teachers in New England, 331–334.
Infant schools in England, 95; government grant, 101; special requirements, 98.
in France, described, 44, 46, 131; statistics, 118; supervision, 114.
in Germany, status, 41.
in Hungary, diagram of enrollment, 180; statistics, 168, 177.
in Italy, statistics, 184.
See also Kindergartens *and* Primary schools.
Ingalls, Francis T., college president, 1112.
Ingalls, W. A., principal of secondary school, 1045.
Ingersoll, Charles Lee, president of school of science, 1150.
Ingham University, statistics, 1073.
Ingleside Academy, McDonald, Pa., statistics, 1048, 1066.
Ingraham, Andrew, master school of science, 1155.
Inspection. *See* Supervision.

Institute for Colored Youth, Philadelphia, Pa., statistics, 1049, 1067, 1421.
Institute for Deaf Mutes, St. Paul, Minn., statistics, 1393, 1395.
Institute for Young Ladies, Norwalk, Conn., statistics, 1007, 1019.
Institute for Training Colored Ministers, Tuscaloosa, Ala., statistics, 1162, 1171, 1422.
Institute of Holy Angels, Fort Lee, N. J., statistics, 1012, 1023.
Institute of Our Lady of the Sacred Heart, Washington Heights, Ill., statistics, 1008, 1020.
Institution for the Deaf and Dumb and the Blind, Baton Rouge, La., statistics, 1399.
Institution for the Deaf and Dumb and the Blind Colored Youth, Austin, Tex., statistics, 1393, 1396, 1400, 1401, 1422.
Institution for the Education of the Deaf, Jackson, Miss., statistics, 1393, 1395, 1423.
Institution for the Education of the Deaf and Dumb, Fulton, Mo., statistics, 1393, 1395.
Institution for the Deaf and Dumb and the Blind, Berkeley, Cal., statistics, 1392, 1395, 1399, 1401.
Institution for the Education of the Deaf and Dumb and the Blind, Staunton, Va., notes from catalogue, 1387.
Institution for the Improved Instruction of Deaf Mutes, New York, N. Y., statistics, 1393, 1396.
Institution for the Instruction of the Blind, Jackson, Miss., statistics, 1399, 1401.
Institutos, in Spain, described, 243. *See also* Secondary schools.
Instruction. *See* Courses of study, Methods of instruction, *and* Subjects of instruction.
Instructors, statistics: in business colleges, 1369–1378; city high schools, 831–852; colleges for women, 1071–1083; colleges of liberal arts, 1103–1125; France, higher educational institutions, 124–127; kindergartens, 781; manual training schools, 1362–1364; nurses' training schools, 1379–1381; private normal schools, 961, 972; private secondary schools for both sexes, 982, 1027–1053; private secondary schools for boys, 978, 984–997; private secondary schools for girls, 980, 1006–1018; public normal schools, 959, 962–965; reform schools, 1408–1411; schools for the blind, 1397–1400; schools for the colored race, 1420–1424; schools for the deaf, 1390–1394; schools for the feeble-minded, 1405, 1406; schools of law, 1154, 1177–1181; schools of medicine, of dentistry, and of pharmacy, 1182–1195; schools of science, 1141, 1143, 1150, 1154, 1155; schools of theology, 1158–1170; universities, 1090–1093. *See also* Professors *and* Teachers.
Interest, income of secondary schools from, in France, 121.
Interlake Business College, Lansing, Mich., statistics, 1374.
International Business College, Altoona, Pa., statistics, 1377.
Invested funds, of private normal schools, statistics, 974. *See also* Permanent fund.
Ionia, Mich., common schools, comparative statistics, 924, 943; statistics, 797, 819, 840, 870, 896.
  kindergartens, statistics, 781.
Iowa, city high schools, number compared with population, 775.
  city superintendents, names, 267.
  digest of school report, 711.
  no sectarianism in schools, 433.
  sites and buildings, powers of city school boards, 581.
  statistics: business colleges, 1370, 1372; city school systems, 784, 785, 787, 793, 815, 836, 854, 864, 892, 920, 941; colleges of liberal arts, 1094, 1096, 1098, 1100, 1106, 1129; common schools, 672–638; degrees conferred, 1204, 1211, 1212, 1221; kindergartens, 781; private normal schools, 691, 972, 974; private secondary schools for both sexes, 983, 1034, 1058; private secondary schools for boys, 979, 987, 999; private secondary schools for girls, 981, 1009, 1020; public normal schools, 959, 960, 963, 967; reform schools, 1409, 1410;
Iowa, statistics—Continued.
  schools for the blind, 1398, 1339, 1401; schools for the deaf, 1391, 1392, 1395; schools for the feeble-minded, 1405–1407; schools of law, 1177, 1178; schools of medicine, of dentistry, and of pharmacy, 1182–1185, 1187, 1191, 1193, 1194, 1197, 1199–1201; schools of science, 1141–1152; schools of theology, 1161, 1164, 1172.
  text-book system, 534, 544.
Iowa Agricultural College, Ames, degrees conferred, 1211; statistics, 1143, 1145, 1147, 1150, 1152.
Iowa Business College, Des Moines, Iowa, statistics, 1373.
Iowa City, Iowa, common schools, statistics, 793, 815, 836, 866, 892
Iowa City (Iowa) Academy, statistics, 1034, 1058.
Iowa City (Iowa) Commercial College, statistics, 1373.
Iowa College, Grinnell, Iowa, courses of study, 1238, 1306; degrees conferred, 1211; statistics, 1106, 1129.
Iowa College for the Blind, statistics, 1399, 1401.
Iowa College of Law, Drake University, statistics, 1178.
Iowa College of Pharmacy, statistics, 1194, 1201.
Iowa College of Physicians and Surgeons, degrees conferred, 1121; statistics, 1187, 1197.
Iowa Commercial College, Davenport, Iowa, statistics, 1373.
Iowa Eclectic Medical College, degrees conferred, 1121; statistics, 1191, 1199.
Iowa Industrial School, Girls' Department, statistics, 1410.
Iowa Institution for Feeble-Minded Children, Glenwood, Iowa, statistics, 1406, 1407.
Iowa Institution for the Deaf and Dumb, statistics, 1392, 1395.
Iowa State Normal School, Cedar Falls, Iowa, statistics, 963, 967.
Iowa Wesleyan University, Mount Pleasant, Iowa, degrees conferred, 1211; statistics, 1106, 1129.
Ireland, Archbishop, on religious instruction, 631.
Ireland, Catharine Innes, principal of secondary school, 1010.
Ireland, J. A., dean of school of medicine, 1187.
Ireland, statistics: population and enrollment, 76; public elementary schools, 1442, 1444.
Irion, Rev. D., college president, 1104.
Iron work, a prescribed study in France, 127. *See also* Manual training.
Irons, Rev. John D., college president, 1118.
Irons, Rev. W. D., principal of secondary school, 1048.
Ironton, Ohio, common schools, comparative statistics, 931, 947; statistics, 804, 825, 846, 876, 906.
  teachers' training class, statistics, 957.
Irreducible school fund. *See* School fund.
Irregular attendance, conference in London concerning, 110; in evening schools, 601. *See also* Attendance.
Irving College (Tenn.), statistics, 1050, 1068.
Irving Female College, Mechanicsburgh, Pa., statistics, 1080, 1088.
Irving Institute, San Francisco, Cal., statistics, 1006, 1019.
Irwin, Rev. A. B., college president, 1108.
Irwin, Agnes, principal of secondary school, 1015.
Irwin, John S., city superintendent, Fort Wayne, Ind., 266.
Irwin, Rev. Robert, college president, 1078.
Isasa, Señor de, minister of public instruction, Spain, 1442.
Isbell, W. C., principal of business college, 1372.
Ishpeming, Mich., common schools, comparative statistics, 924, 943; statistics, 797, 819, 840, 870, 896.
Islip, N. Y., school savings banks, statistics, 667.
Instituti tecnici, in Italy, statistics, 184. *See also* Technical schools.
Italy, course of study in normal schools, 311; population and enrollment, statistics, 76; public elementary schools, statistics, 1442, 1444; religious instruction, 460; school savings banks, 666; school system described, 182–195; teachers' salaries, 345.

Ithaca, N. Y., common schools, comparative statistics, 929, 946; statistics, 801, 823, 844, 874, 902.
teachers' training class, statistics, 957.
Ives, Miss Ella G., principal of secondary school, 1010.
Ives Seminary, Antwerp, N. Y., statistics, 1043, 1063.
Ivy, H. M., principal of secondary school, 1051.
Ivy Hall Seminary, Bridgeton, N. J., statistics, 1012, 1023.

J.

J. W. Blackman's Commercial College, New Orleans, La., statistics, 1373.
J. W. Welton's Commercial College, Grand Rapids, Mich., statistics, 1374.
Jack, W. H., State superintendent of education of Louisiana, 263.
Jackman, W. S., on practical psychology, 596.
Jackson, A. Reeves, president of school of medicine, 1187.
Jackson, Frederick A., city superintendent, Mount Pleasant, Iowa, 267.
Jackson, John W., president of school of medicine, 1188.
Jackson, Sheldon, general agent of education of Alaska, 263; report, 753–764.
Jackson, Mich., common schools, comparative statistics, 924, 943; statistics, 797, 819, 840, 870, 896.
Jackson, Miss., common schools, comparative statistics, 925, 944; statistics, 798, 819, 841, 870, 898.
Jackson, Tenn., common schools, comparative statistics, 934, 950; statistics, 807, 828, 850, 880, 910.
Jackson (Ky.) Academy, statistics, 1035, 1058.
Jackson (Mich.) Business College, statistics, 1374.
Jackson (Miss.) College, statistics, 973, 975, 1420, 1421.
Jackson (Miss.) Collegiate Academy, statistics, 1039, 1061.
Jackson (N. C.) Male Academy, statistics, 993, 1003.
Jacksonville, Fla., statement relating to statistics, 952.
Jacksonville, Ill., common schools, comparative statistics, 919, 940; statistics, 791, 814, 834, 864, 890.
Jacksonville (Ill.) Business College, statistics, 1372.
Jacksonville (Ill.) Female Academy, statistics, 1074, 1084.
Jacobs, C. F., principal of secondary school, 1037.
Jacobs, G. A., principal of secondary school, 1045.
Jacobs, H. B., principal of school for the blind, 1399.
Jalliffier, M. R., mention of monograph by, 114.
Jamaica, statistics: population and enrollment, 77; public elementary schools, 1443, 1444.
Jamaica, N. Y., common schools, comparative statistics, 929, 946; statistics, 801, 823, 844, 874, 902.
James, Brother, principal of secondary school, 995.
James, Henry M., city superintendent, Omaha, Nebr., 269.
Jamestown, N. Y., common schools, comparative statistics, 929, 946; statistics, 801, 823, 844, 874, 902.
manual training, 418, 1364, 1365, 1367.
school savings banks, statistics, 667.
teachers' training class, statistics, 957.
Jamestown (Dak.) College, statistics, 1030, 1055.
Jamieson, W. W., city superintendent, Keokuk, Iowa, 267.
Janesville, Wis., common schools, comparative statistics, 936, 951; statistics, 809, 830, 852, 884, 914.
Janitors, expenditure for, in cities, statistics, 887–915.
Japan, public elementary schools, statistics, 1443, 1444.
Jaques, J. R., college president, 1104.
Jarman, Geo. J., college president, 1120.
Jarrell, A. B., principal of secondary school, 1032.
Jasper, John, city superintendent, New York, N. Y., 270; quoted, 376, 499.
Jasper (Ala.) Male and Female Academy, statistics, 1027, 1054.
Jasper Normal High School, Hamlet, Miss., statistics, 1039, 1061.
Jastremski, John, principal of school for the deaf, 1392.
Jeffcoat, J. G., principal of secondary school, 985.
Jeffers, Rev. W. H., acting president of school of theology, 1168.
Jefferson, Joseph, on public schools, 618.
Jefferson Academy, Cannonsburgh, Pa., statistics, 1048, 1066.
Jefferson (Iowa) Academy, statistics, 1034, 1058.
Jefferson City, Mo., common schools, comparative statistics, 925, 944; statistics, 799, 820, 841, 870, 898.
Jefferson College (St. Mary's), Convent, La., statistics, 1110, 1131.
Jefferson College, Washington, Miss., statistics, 989, 1001.
Jefferson Medical College, Philadelphia, Pa., degrees conferred, 1223; statistics, 1189, 1198.
Jeffersonville, Ind., common schools, comparative statistics, 920, 940; statistics, 792, 815, 835, 864, 890.
Jeffries, Louis E., city superintendent, Selma, Ala., 265.
Jelks, William D., city superintendent, Eufaula, Ala., 265.
Jelly, Rev. A. M., college president, 1110.
Jenkins, George P., college president, 1106.
Jenkins, Weston, principal of school for the deaf, 1393.
Jenkins, William, city superintendent, Mendota, Ill., West Side, 266.
Jennings, A. C., principal of business college, 1373.
Jennings, Albert, city superintendent, Manistee, Mich., 268.
Jennings, Charles B., acting school visitor, New London, Conn., 265.
Jennings, E. J., president of secondary school, 1040.
Jennings, F. W., principal, Oneida, N. Y., 270.
Jennings, R. W., principal of business college, 1377.
Jennings Business College, Nashville, Tenn., statistics, 1377.
Jennings Seminary, Aurora, Ill., statistics, 1033, 1057.
Jerome, Brother, college president, 1114.
Jersey City, N. J., common schools, comparative statistics, 927, 945; statistics, 800, 821, 843, 856, 872, 900.
division of time in elementary schools, 392.
sites and buildings, powers of school board, 585.
Jersey City (N. J.) Business College, statistics, 1375.
Jessamine Female Institute, Nicholasville, Ky., degrees conferred, 1220; statistics, 1076, 1085.
Jewel Normal School, Athens, Ga., statistics, 1421.
Jewell, W. F., principal of business college, 1374.
Jewett, J. E. B., normal school principal, 973.
Jewish Church, schools of theology, statistics, 1159.
Jews' Free School, London, England, notable excellence, 98.
Johann, Carl, college president, 1104; president of school of theology, 1163.
John, Rev. Bro., principal of business college, 1375.
John B. Stetson University, De Land, Fla., statistics, 1104, 1127.
Johns Hopkins University, courses of study, 1012, 1246; degrees conferred, 1213; fellowships, 649, 654; statistics, 1090, 1110, 1131.
Johnson, A. A., city superintendent, Brockport, N. Y., 270.
Johnson, Rev. A. A., college president, 1122.
Johnson, A. J., normal school principal, 972.
Johnson, Miss Abby H., principal of secondary school, 1010.
Johnson, Alfred S., principal of secondary school, 1034.

Johnson, C. U., principal of business college, 1375.
Johnson, Charles A., superintendent of reform school, 1410.
Johnson, D. B., city superintendent, Columbia, S. C., 273; normal school principal, 965.
Johnson, F. L., city superintendent, Spencer, Mass., 268.
Johnson, H. L. E., superintendent of nurses' training school, 1380.
Johnson, Hattie, principal of secondary school, 1041.
Johnson, Ida M., city superintendent, Menominee, Wis., 274.
Johnson, Isaac T., principal of secondary school, 1030.
Johnson, J. C. F., minister of education, South Australia, 1443.
Johnson, J. H., principal of school for the blind, 1399; principal of school for the deaf, 1392.
Johnson, J. M., principal of secondary school, 1033.
Johnson, J. T., principal of business college, 1377.
Johnson, J. W., college president, 1118.
Johnson, Jane E., normal school principal, 964.
Johnson, John L., college president, 1080.
Johnson, L. A., college president, 1122.
Johnson, Richard M., secretary of the school committee, Hyde Park, Mass., 268.
Johnson, Richard O., principal of school for the deaf, 1392.
Johnson, Miss Susan H., college president, 1074.
Johnson, W. A., principal of business college, 1374.
Johnson, Rev. W. F., college president, 1116; president of school of theology, 1167.
Johnson, W. H., principal of business college, 1372.
Johnson's Commercial College, St. Louis, Mo., statistics, 1375.
Johnston, Gen. George D., president of school of science, 1156.
Johnston, James Hugo, normal school principal, 965.
Johnston, T. A., principal of secondary school, 989.
Johnston, T. B., city superintendent, Johnstown, Pa., 272.
Johnston, Wm. Preston, college president, 1110.
Johnston Institute, Monroe, Ga., statistics, 985, 999.
Johnstown, N. Y., common schools, comparative statistics, 929, 946; statistics, 801, 823, 844, 874, 902.
  kindergartens, statistics, 781.
Johnstown, Pa., common schools, comparative statistics, 933, 949; statistics, 805, 826, 848, 878, 908.
Joliet, Ill., common schools, comparative statistics, 919, 940; statistics, 791, 814, 834, 864, 890.
Joliet (Ill.) Business College and English Training School, statistics, 1372.
Jones, Rev. A. B., college president, 1074.
Jones, Rev. A. W., college president, 1080.
Jones, Addison, city superintendent, West Chester, Pa., 272.
Jones, Augustine, principal of secondary school, 1049.
Jones, Benjamin S., city superintendent, Bellaire, Ohio, 271.
Jones, D. B., city superintendent, New Castle, Del., 265.
Jones, E. A., city superintendent, Massillon, Ohio, 271.
Jones, E. N., city superintendent, Saratoga Springs, N. Y., 271; on free text-books, 574; quoted, 498.
Jones, Prof. Elisha, notice of death, 1450.
Jones, G. G., city superintendent, Gadsden, Ala., 265.
Jones, George W., city superintendent, St. Charles, Mo., 269.
Jones, H. S., normal school principal, 965.
Jones, H. W. F., city superintendent, Bayonne, N. J., 270.
Jones, Henry S., city superintendent, Lincoln, Nebr., 269.
Jones, Israel C., superintendent of reform school, 1411.
Jones, John A., college president, 1074.
Jones, Joseph C., city superintendent, Newton, Mass., 268.
Jones, L. H., city superintendent, Indianapolis, Ind., 266.
Jones, Richard M., principal of secondary school, 995.
Jones, Richard W., college president, 1122.
Jones, S. B., principal of secondary school, 985.
Jones, Madame Sarah, college president, 1078.
Jones, Rev. T. M., college president, 1078.
Jones, Wharton Stewart, principal of secondary school, 996.
Jones Commercial College, St. Louis, Mo., statistics, 1375.
Joplin, Mo., common schools, comparative statistics, 925, 944; statistics, 799, 820, 841, 870, 893.
Jordan, David S., college president, 1106; on science teaching, 638.
Josephi, S. E., dean of school of medicine, 1189.
Josephine, Sister Mary, principal of secondary school, 1038.
Journal of Education, on character in education, 592.
Joyce, T. E., city superintendent, Cape Girardeau, Mo., 269.
Joyner, J. Y., city superintendent, Goldsborough, N. C., 271.
Judd, O. P., principal of business college, 1372.
Judkins, Rebecca E., college president, 1080.
Judson, Miss Abby A., principal of secondary school, 1011.
Judson Female Institute, Marion, Ala., degrees conferred, 1220; statistics, 1074, 1084.
Judson Female Institute, Minneapolis, Minn., statistics, 1011, 1022.
Julien, Rev. Robert, principal of secondary school, 990.
Juniata, Nebr., school savings banks, statistics, 668.
Justin, Rev. Brother, college president, 1114.

K.

Kable, Wm. H., principal of secondary school, 997.
Kaeppel, H., principal of secondary school, 989.
Kahle, Henry, president of school of medicine, 1189.
Kalamazoo, Mich., common schools, comparative statistics, 924, 943; statistics, 797, 819, 840, 870, 896.
  teachers' training class, statistics, 957.
Kalamazoo (Mich.) College, degrees conferred, 1213; statistics, 1112, 1132.
Kalusowski, H. E., president of school of pharmacy, 1193.
Kane, Frederick C., principal of secondary school, 1045.
Kankakee, Ill., common schools, comparative statistics, 919, 940; statistics, 791, 814, 834, 864, 890.
Kansas, army service of teachers, 319.
  city high schools, number compared with population, 775.
  city superintendents, names, 267.
  compulsory-attendance laws, 503.
  no arrangements with parochial schools, 434.
  sites and buildings, powers of city school boards, 582.
  statistics: business colleges, 1370, 1373; city school systems, 783, 785, 787, 793, 816, 836, 866, 892, 921, 941; colleges for women, 1071, 1074, 1085; colleges of liberal arts, 1094, 1096, 1098, 1100, 1108, 1129; common schools, 672–698; degrees conferred, 1205, 1212, 1220; kindergartens, 781; private normal schools, 961, 972, 975; private secondary schools for both sexes, 983, 1035, 1058; public normal schools, 959, 960, 963, 967; reform schools, 1409, 1410; schools for the blind, 1398, 1399, 1401; schools for the deaf, 1391, 1393, 1396; schools for the feeble-minded, 1405–1407; schools of law, 1177, 1178; schools of medicine, of dentistry, and of pharmacy, 1185, 1194, 1201; schools of science, 1141–1152; schools of theology, 1161, 1164, 1172.
  text-book system, 535, 546.
Kansas Christian College, Lincoln, Kans., statistics, 1035, 1038.

Kansas City, Kans., common schools, comparative statistics, 921, 941; statistics, 793, 816, 837, 866, 892.
Kansas City, Mo., common schools, comparative statistics, 925, 944; statistics, 799, 820, 841, 870, 898.
division of time in elementary schools, 390, 396-410.
teachers' training class, statistics, 957.
Kansas City (Mo.) College of Pharmacy, degrees conferred, 1223; statistics, 1194, 1201.
Kansas City (Mo.) Dental College, degrees conferred, 1223; statistics, 1193, 1201.
Kansas City (Mo.) Homeopathic Medical College, degrees conferred, 1222; statistics, 1191, 1199.
Kansas City Ladies' College, Independence, Mo., degrees conferred, 1220; statistics, 1078, 1086.
Kansas City (Mo.) Medical College, degrees conferred, 1222; statistics, 1188, 1197.
Kansas Institution for the Education of the Blind, notes from catalogue, 1388; statistics, 1399, 1401.
Kansas Institution for the Education of the Deaf and Dumb, notes from catalogue, 1386; statistics, 1392, 1395.
Kansas Normal College, Fort Scott, Kans., statistics, 972, 975.
Kansas State Agricultural College, courses of study, 1240, 1308; degrees conferred, 1212; statistics, 1143, 1145, 1147, 1149, 1150, 1152.
Kansas State Asylum for Idiotic and Imbecile Youth, Winfield, Kans., statistics, 1406, 1407.
Kansas State Normal School, Emporia, Kans., statistics, 963, 967.
Kansas State Reform School, statistics, 1410.
Kansas Wesleyan University, Salina, Kans., statistics, 1108, 1130.
Kappes, J. H., city superintendent, Maysville, Ky., 267.
Karbach, W., principal of secondary school, 1036.
Kash, D. E., principal, Mechanicsburgh, Pa., 272.
Kavanagh, Very Rev. P. V., college president, 1116; president of school of theology, 1167.
Kavanaugh College, Holmesville, Miss., degrees conferred, 1214; statistics, 1112, 1132.
Keatchie (La.) College, degrees conferred, 1213; statistics, 1110, 1131.
Keane, Bishop John J., on Christian schools, 629; on moral training, 625; on State supervision of private schools, 612.
Kearney, Nebr., common schools, comparative statistics, 926, 945; statistics, 799, 821, 842, 872, 960.
Keedy, Rev. C. S., president of secondary school, 1009.
Keefe, Rev. J. O., principal of secondary school, 997.
Keeler, Rev. R. W., dean of school of theology, 1169.
Keeler, Sarah Warren, principal of school for the deaf, 1393.
Keeley, Miss Sarah F., superintendent of reform school, 1410.
Keene, N. H., common schools, comparative statistics, 927, 945; statistics, 799, 821, 842, 856, 872, 900.
Keep, Robert P., principal of secondary school, 1029.
Keith, D. S., city superintendent, Altoona, Pa., 272.
Keith, James C., college president, 1102.
Kelley, John H., city superintendent, Whitehall, N. Y., 271.
Kellogg, A. C., city superintendent, Portage, Wis., 274.
Kellogg, A. L., city superintendent, Santa Clara, Cal., 265.
Kellogg, Mrs. Eva D., principal of normal school, 963.
Kellogg, Miss S. S., principal of secondary school, 1016.
Kelly, Charles B., city superintendent, Renovo, Pa., 272.
Kelly, T. B., city superintendent, Columbia, Tenn., 273.
Kemble, S. S., city superintendent, Rock Island, Ill., 266.
Kemp, C. T., superintendent of county schools, Key West, Fla., 266.
Kemper Family School, Boonville, Mo., statistics, 989, 1001.
Kemper Hall, Kenosha, Wis., statistics, 1018, 1026.
Kendall, C. N., city superintendent, East Saginaw, Mich., 269.
Kendall, F. M., quoted, 516.
Kendall, J. S., college president, 1112.
Kendall, T. H., principal of secondary school, 1040.
Kendall, W. A., principal of school for the deaf, 1394.
Kendrick, Rev. A. A., college president, 1106; president of theological school, 1163.
Kendrick, G. M., principal of secondary school, 986.
Kendrick, G. W., city superintendent, Clay Centre, Kans., 267.
Kennedy, Rev. Benjamin Hall, notice of death, 1452.
Kennedy, Edwin W., city superintendent, Durham, N. C., 271.
Kennedy, J. W., college president, 1120.
Kennedy, James G., president of school of science, 1155.
Kennedy, John, city superintendent, Batavia, N. Y., 270.
Kennedy, Rev. T. J., college president, 1106.
Kennedy, Rev. W. L., college president, 1110.
Kennedy, Wm. T., principal of secondary school, 1053.
Kenney, J. J., school commissioner, New Brighton, N. Y., 270.
Kennison, C. C., principal of business college, 1377.
Kenosha, Wis., common schools, comparative statistics, 936, 951; statistics, 809, 830, 852, 884, 914.
Kenton, Ohio, common schools, comparative statistics, 931, 947; statistics, 804, 825, 846, 876, 906.
Kentucky, agreements with parochial schools, 432.
city high schools, number compared with population, 775.
city superintendents, names, 267.
digest of school report, 712.
schools for the colored race, condition, 1417; laws, 1430; sources of support, 1416.
sites and buildings, powers of city school boards, 582.
statistics: business colleges, 1369, 1373; city school systems, 783, 785, 787, 794, 816, 837, 854, 866, 892, 921, 941; colleges for women, 1071, 1074, 1076, 1085; colleges of liberal arts, 1094, 1096, 1098, 1100, 1108, 1130; common schools, 672-698; degrees conferred, 1205, 1212, 1220, 1221, 1222, 1223; kindergartens, 781; private normal schools, 961, 972, 975; private secondary schools for both sexes, 982, 1035, 1058; private secondary schools for boys, 978, 987, 999; private secondary schools for girls, 980, 1009, 1020-1021; public normal schools, 959, 960, 963, 967; reform schools, statistics, 1409, 1410; schools for the blind, 1397, 1399, 1401; schools for the colored race, 1412, 1413, 1418, 1424; schools for the deaf, 1390, 1392, 1395; schools for the feeble-minded, 1405-1407; schools of law, 1177, 1178; schools of medicine, of dentistry, and of pharmacy, 1182, 1184, 1185, 1187, 1193, 1194, 1197, 1200, 1201; schools of science, 1141-1152; schools of theology, 1160, 1164, 1172.
text-book system, 534, 546.
Kentucky Classical and Business College, North Middletown, Ky., statistics, 1108, 1130.
Kentucky College for Young Ladies, Pewee Valley, Ky., statistics, 1076, 1085.
Kentucky Home for the Care and Training of the Feeble-Minded, notes from catalogue, 1402.
Kentucky Institution for the Education and Training of Feeble-Minded Children, Frankfort, Ky., statistics, 1406, 1407.
Kentucky Institution for the Education of the Blind, statistics, 1399, 1401, 1423.
Kentucky Institution for the Education of the Deaf and Dumb, statistics, 1392, 1395, 1423.
Kentucky Military Institute, Farmdale, Ky., statistics, 1108, 1130.

Kentucky School of Medicine, Louisville, Ky., statistics, 1187, 1197.
Kentucky University, Lexington, Ky., courses of study, 1242, 1310; degrees conferred, 1212; statistics, 1008, 1130.
Kentucky Wesleyan College, Millersburgh, degrees conferred, 1212; statistics, 1108, 1130.
Kenworth, L. E., principal of secondary school, 1034.
Kenyon, Miss E. E., college president, 1076; principal of secondary school, 1013.
Kenyon College, Gambier, Ohio, degrees conferred, 1216; statistics, 1116, 1135.
Kenyon Military Academy, Gambier, Ohio, statistics, 994, 1003.
Keokuk, Iowa, common schools, comparative statistics, 921, 941; statistics, 793, 815, 836, 866, 892.
Kephart, Rev. Isaiah L., college president, 1106.
Kerdolf, W. F., college president, 1078.
Kerlin, Isaac N., principal of school for feebleminded, 1406.
Kern, F. L., president of school of science, 1150.
Kerney, Charles, principal of school for the deaf, 1392.
Kernodle, P. J., principal of secondary school, 1053.
Kerr, R. C., city superintendent, Walla Walla, Wash., 273.
Kershaw, William, principal of secondary school, 995.
Kessler, Miss Mary L., college president, 1080.
Ketchum, George A., dean of school of medicine, 1186.
Ketler, Isaac C., college president, 1118.
Ketron, Joseph H., principal of secondary school, 1050.
Ketron, H. F., principal of secondary school, 1046.
Key, Prof. Axel, quoted, 465.
Key, H. W., college president, 1074.
Key West, Fla., statement relating to statistics, 952.
Keyes, C. H., city superintendent, Riverside, Cal., 265.
Keystone Academy, Factoryville, Pa., statistics, 1048, 1066.
Keystone Business College, Lancaster, Pa., statistics, 1377.
Keystone State Normal School, Kutztown, Pa., statistics, 965, 970.
Kiekhofer, H. J., acting college president, 1104.
Kiehle, D. L., State superintendent of public instruction of Minnesota, 263; on Minnesota text-book system, 552; on secular schools, 615; on text-book question, 534; quoted, 432, 522.
Kimball, D., principal of business college, 1371.
Kimball, J. W., city superintendent, Amsterdam, N. Y., 270.
Kimball, L. E., principal of business college, 1374.
Kimball's Shorthand and Typewriting School, Chicago, Ill., statistics, 1371.
Kincaid, Mrs. M. W., normal school principal, 962.
Kincannon, Andrew A., city superintendent, Meridian, Miss., 269.
Kindergarten instruction, statistics, in private normal schools, 972; in public normal schools, 962–965; in schools for the blind, 1397–1400; in schools for the deaf, 1390–1394; in schools for the feeble-minded, 1405, 1406.
Kindergartens, in American cities, statistics, 781; in Austria, diagram of enrollment, 179; in Finland, 226, 227; in Italy, course of study, 189; in Prussia, status, 36; in Switzerland, 178, 181. *See also* Infant schools.
Kinderhook (N. Y.) Academy, early course of study, 279.
Kinear, James C., principal of secondary school, 988.
King, Rev. G. M. P., president of school of theology, 1163.
King, Hiram U., principal of secondary school, 985.
King, Joseph, principal of secondary school, 997.
King, Jos. E., president of secondary school, 1013.
King, Palemon J., principal of secondary school, 1031.
King, S. T., principal of secondary school, 1039.
King, Rev. William F., college president, 1106.
King College, Bristol, Tenn., degrees conferred, 1217; statistics, 1120, 1137.
Kingsley, Clara, principal of the high school, Little Falls, Minn., 269.
Kingsley, Homer H., city superintendent, Evanston, Ill., 266.
Kingsley Seminary, Bloomingdale, Tenn., statistics, 1050, 1067.
Kingston, N. Y., common schools, comparative statistics, 929, 946; statistics, 801, 823, 844, 874, 903.
  school savings banks, 667.
  teachers' training class, statistics, 957.
Kinloch, R. A., president of school of medicine, 1190.
Kinney, W. H., city superintendent, Lyons, N. Y., 270.
Kinnison, J. E., city superintendent, Jackson, Ohio, 271.
Kinsley, N. P., city superintendent, Franklin, Pa., 272.
Kinsman, D. N., president of school of medicine, 1189.
Kinston (N. C.) College, statistics, 1046, 1065.
Kiracofe, Rev. C. H., college president, 1106.
Kirchenpauer, Dr. G. H., presiding officer, Hamburg, Germany, 1442.
Kirk, James, city superintendent, Pekin, Ill., 266.
Kirkbride, S. A., principal of secondary school, 1047.
Kirkland, A. M., principal of secondary school, 1035.
Kirkland, Miss Elizabeth S., principal of secondary school, 1008.
Kirkland Hall, Clinton, N. Y., statistics, 991, 1002.
Kirkland School, Chicago, Ill., statistics, 1008, 1020.
Kirksville (Mo.) Mercantile College and Writing Institute, statistics, 1375.
Kirly, Sister D. M., principal of secondary school, 1013.
Kirtland, Edwin L., city superintendent, Holyoke, Mass., 268.
Kissick, Wm. A., principal of business college, 1375.
Kissick's Business College, Brooklyn, N. Y., statistics, 1375.
Kizer, R. G., city superintendent, Salisbury, N. C., 271.
Klein, F. G., principal of secondary school, 1034.
Klein, Rev. P. P., principal of secondary school, 987.
Klemm, L. R., principal of school of science, 1156; on compulsory education in Prussia, 528–531.
Kline, John, principal of secondary school, 1043.
Klock, J. E., city superintendent, Leavenworth, Kans., 267.
Knapp, F., principal of school for the deaf, 1392.
Knapp, F. B., principal of secondary school, 989.
Knapp, F. N., principal of secondary school, 989.
Knapp, Lyman E., report on education in Alaska, 753.
Knepper, George E., city superintendent, Winona, Minn., 269.
Knight, G. H., principal of school for feebleminded, 1406.
Knight, P. S., principal of school for the deaf, 1393.
Knowles, Rev. D. C., college president, 1078.
Knox, Rev. Charles E., president of school of theology, 1166; principal of secondary school, 990.
Knox, James H. Mason, college president, 1118.
Knox, Mrs. R. G., principal of secondary school, 1006.
Knox College, Galesburgh, Ill., courses of study, 1234, 1302; degrees conferred, 1211; statistics, 1104, 1123.
Knox Institute, Athens, Ga., statistics, 1421.
Knoxville, Tenn., common schools, comparative statistics, 934, 950; statistics, 807, 828, 850, 880, 910.
  Slater training school, statistics, 1364, 1366, 1367.
Knoxville (Iowa) Academy, statistics, 1034, 1058.
Knoxville (Tenn.) Business College, statistics, 1377.
Knoxville (Tenn.) College, normal department, 965, 971; statistics, 1051, 1068, 1421.

Koch, Rev. Herman A., college president, 1112; president of school of theology, 1166.
Kokomo, Ind., common schools, comparative statistics, 920, 940; statistics, 792, 815, 835, 864, 890.
Koons, B. F., president, school of science, 1155.
Krug, J. B., principal of business college, 1374.
Krug's Business College, Battle Creek, Mich., statistics, 1374.
Kulmbach, Germany, statistics of preparatory normal school, 340.
Kumler, F. A. Z., college president, 1112.
Kutz, Mrs. Henrietta, principal of secondary school, 1016.

L.

Laboratories, in certain French institutions, 145.
Laboratory fees, in French facultés, 142.
Laboratory work, in science teaching, 637; in schools of science, statistics, 1145; in schools of medicine, etc., statistics, 1186–1195.
La Creole Academic Institute, Dallas, Oregon, statistics, 1047, 1066.
La Crosse, Wis., common schools, comparative statistics, 936, 951; statistics, 809, 830, 852, 884, 914.
manual training, statistics, 1364, 1366.
sites and buildings, powers of school board, 587.
La Crosse (Wis.) Business College, statistics, 1378.
Ladies' Classical Institute, Williamsport, Pa., statistics, 1016, 1025.
Ladies' colleges in England described, 81. *See also* Colleges for women.
Lady Jane Grey School, Binghamton, N. Y., statistics, 1013, 1023.
La Fayette, Ind., common schools, comparative statistics, 920, 940; statistics, 792, 815, 835, 864, 890.
La Fayette College, Easton, Pa., course of study, 1276, 1344; degrees conferred, 1217; statistics, 1118, 1136.
La Fayette (Ky.) High School, statistics, 1035, 1058.
La Grange (Mo.) College, statistics, 1112, 1133.
La Grange (Ga.) Female College, degrees conferred, 1220; statistics, 1074, 1084.
Laidley, George S., city superintendent, Charleston, W. Va., 273.
Laird, Miss M., principal of secondary school, 1015.
Laishley, Dr. R., officer of public instruction in New Zealand, quoted, 38–43, 45–49.
Lake, Miss Mary, principal of secondary school, 1006.
Lake Erie Female Seminary, Painesville, Ohio, statistics, 1080, 1088.
Lake Forest (Ill.) University, courses of study, 1236, 1302; degrees conferred, 1211, statistics, 1104, 1128.
Lakeport (Cal.) Academy, statistics, 1029, 1054.
Lakin, B. B., city superintendent, Streator, Ill., 266.
Lamar, R. N., superintendent of county schools, Milledgeville Ga., 266.
Lamb, Eli M., principal of secondary school, 1037.
Lambdin, W. W., principal of secondary school, 1031.
Lambert, R. A., principal of business college, 1375.
Lambert, W. H., principal of secondary school, 1037.
Lamberton, Robert A., president of school of science, 1156.
Lambertville, N. J., common schools, comparative statistics, 927, 945; statistics, 800, 821, 843, 872, 900.
Lamoille Central Academy, Hyde Park, Vt., statistics, 1052, 1069.
Lampkim, E. P., principal of secondary school, 1039.
Lancaster, Mrs. C. A., principal of secondary school, 1011.
Lancaster, Ohio, common schools, comparative statistics, 931, 947; statistics, 804, 825, 846, 876, 906.
Lancaster, Pa., common schools, comparative statistics, 933, 949; statistics, 805, 826, 848, 857, 878, 908.
Lancaster (N. H.) Academy, statistics, 1041, 1062.
Lancaster (Pa.) Business College, statistics, 1377.
Lancaster (Ky.) Male Seminary, statistics, 987, 999.
Lancastrian system of instruction, in Brazil, 260; in Philadelphia, Pa., 285; in Sweden, 216.
Land-grant colleges, statistics, 1140–1153. *See also* Schools of science.
Landis, L. B., city superintendent, Allentown, Pa., 272.
Landon, S. W., principal, Burlington, Vt., 273.
Landon, Rev. T. D., principal of secondary school, 990.
Lane, F. R., principal of business college, 1371.
Lane, G. B., on Nebraska text-book system, 556; quoted, 432, 523.
Lane, Levi C., president of school of medicine, 1186.
Lane, Mrs. Mary S., principal of school for the blind, 1399.
Lane Theological Seminary, statistics, 1167, 1174.
Lane University, Lacompton, Kans., degrees conferred, 1212; statistics, 1108, 1130.
Langdell, Christopher C., dean of law school, 1178.
Langdon, William Chauncey, on ideal early education, 598; on sex in education, 640.
Langley, M. M., principal of school for the blind, 1399.
Language, study of, in Alaska, statistics, 760; in America and Germany, diagram, 173; in America, Germany, and France, diagram, 53; in American elementary schools, 378, 388–394, 396, 402; in England, 96; in French secondary schools, 128–130; in Germany, 51; in Prussia, 161.
Language of pupils, in Hungarian secondary schools, 172; in Missouri, 727; in New Mexico, 734.
Lanius, Jas. A., principal of secondary school, 1040.
Lanphear, S. Emory, president of school of pharmacy, 1194.
Lansing, Mich., common schools, comparative statistics, 924, 943; statistics, 797, 819, 840, 870, 896.
Lansingburgh, N. Y., common schools, comparative statistics, 929, 946; statistics, 801, 823, 844, 874, 902.
manual training, statistics, 1364, 1366, 1367.
La Porte, Ind., common schools, comparative statistics, 920, 940; statistics, 792, 815, 835, 864, 890.
kindergartens, statistics, 781.
La Rose, Anna V., city superintendent, Logansport, Ind., 267.
Larsen, Rev. Laur, college president, 1106.
Larrabee, H. B., city superintendent, Creston, Iowa, 267.
Larson, Lars M., principal of school for the deaf, 1393.
La Salle, Ill., common schools, comparative statistics, 919, 940; statistics, 791, 814, 834, 864, 890.
La Salle Academy, New York, N. Y., statistics, 992, 1002.
La Salle Academy, Providence, R. I., statistics, 995, 1004.
La Salle College, Philadelphia, Pa., statistics, 1118, 1137.
Las Cruces (N. Mex.) College, statistics, 1043, 1063.
Lasell Seminary for Young Women, Auburndale, Mass., statistics, 1076, 1086.
Lash, W. D., city superintendent, Zanesville, Ohio, 272.
Lasley, J. L., city superintendent, Warren, Ohio, 272.
Las Vegas (N. Mex.) Academy, statistics, 1043, 1063.
Las Vegas (N. Mex.) Seminary, statistics, 1043, 1063.
Latchaw, Rev. J. R. H., college president, 1116.
Latham, O. E., city superintendent, Danville, Ill., 266.
Lathrop, Carrie Newhall, normal school principal, 964.

Latin, study of, in America and Germany, diagram, 173; in America, Germany, and France, diagram, 53; in England, 91; in French secondary schools, 128, 129; in German and French schools, 57–59, 63, 68. *See also* Classics *and* Courses of study.
Latta, P. A., on country schools, 590.
Lauer, Paul E., principal of secondary school, 1047.
Laundry work, study of, permitted in English schools, 91; government grant, 102.
Laurel Hall College, San Mateo, Cal., statistics, 985, 998.
Laverty, J. Hood, superintendent of reform school, 1411.
Law, study of, in England, conditions, 80.
in France, instructors, 125; organization of facultés, 140, 142; private facultés, 146; salaries of professors, 127; secondary schools, 130; statistics of facultés, 143, 144.
in United States, degrees conferred, statistics, 1203–1219, 1221–1223.
See also Practice of law *and* Schools of law.
Law Department in University of Georgia, statistics, 1178.
Law Department of Allen University, statistics, 1180, 1422.
Law Department of Central Tennessee College, statistics, 1180, 1422.
Law Department of Chaddock College, Quincy, Ill., statistics, 1178.
Law Department of Cornell University, statistics, 1180.
Law Department of De Pauw University, statistics, 1178.
Law Department of Emory College, statistics, 1178.
Law Department of Georgetown (D. C.) University, statistics, 1178.
Law Department of Howard University, Washington, D. C., statistics, 1178, 1422.
Law Department of McKendree College, statistics, 1178.
Law Department of Mercer University, statistics, 1178.
Law Department of Straight University, New Orleans, La., statistics, 1178, 1422.
Law Department of the University of Louisville, Ky., degrees conferred, 1121.
Law Department of the University of the City of New York, degrees conferred, 1121.
Law Department of Tulane University, statistics, 1178.
Law Department of University of Louisville, Ky., statistics, 1178.
Law Department of University of Michigan, statistics, 1178.
Law Department of University at Notre Dame, Ind., statistics, 1178.
Law Department of Vanderbilt University, Nashville, Tenn., statistics, 1180.
Law Department, University of Iowa, statistics, 1178.
Law Department, University of Missouri, statistics, 1178.
Law Department, University of Pennsylvania, statistics, 1180.
Law Department, University of Texas, statistics, 1180.
Law Department, University of Wisconsin, statistics, 1180.
Law Department of West Virginia University, statistics, 1180.
Law Department of Yale University, statistics, 1178.
Law School of Cumberland University, Lebanon, Tenn., statistics, 1180.
Law School of Garfield University, statistics, 1178.
Law School of Harvard University, statistics, 1178.
Law School of the Cincinnati (Ohio) College, degrees conferred, 1121.
Law School of the University of Alabama, statistics, 1178.
Law School of the University of Oregon, degrees conferred, 1121; statistics, 1180.
Law School of University of Cincinnati (Ohio), statistics, 1180.
Law School of University of Kansas, statistics, 1178.
Law School, University of Virginia, statistics, 1180.
Law schools. *See* Schools of law.
Lawrence, Miss Ella F., college president, 1076.
Lawrence, R. R., principal of school for the deaf, 1392.
Lawrence, Miss S. M., superintendent of nurses' training school, 1381.
Lawrence, Kans., common schools, comparative statistics, 921, 941; statistics, 793, 816, 837, 866, 892.
Lawrence, Mass., common schools, comparative statistics, 923, 942; statistics, 795, 817, 838, 855, 868, 894.
division of time in elementary schools, 390.
normal schools, statistics, 363, 364, 963, 968.
truant school, 477.
Lawrence Academy, Falmouth, Mass., statistics, 1037, 1060.
Lawrence Academy, Groton, Mass., statistics, 1037, 1060.
Lawrence (Kans.) Business College, statistics, 1373.
Lawrence (Mass.) Industrial School, statistics, 1410.
Lawrence (Mass.) Private School, statistics, 1011, 1021.
Lawrence Scientific School, Cambridge, Mass., courses of study, 1252, 1320; statistics, 1155, 1157.
Lawrence University, Appleton, Wis., degrees conferred, 1219; statistics, 1122, 1138.
Lawrenceburgh, Ind., common schools, comparative statistics, 920, 940; statistics, 792, 815, 835, 864, 890.
Lawrenceville, N. J., school statistics, 990, 1001.
Lawrenceville (Ga.) Seminary, statistics, 1031, 1056.
Laws, S. S., college president, 1112; president of law school, 1178; president of school of medicine, 1188, 1189; president of school of science, 1151.
Lawton, George F., city superintendent, Lowell, Mass., 268.
Lay teachers, proportion in France, 122. *See also* Teachers.
Layne, J. W., city superintendent, Evansville, Ind., 266.
Lea, Rev. Solomon, principal of secondary school, 1046.
Lea Female College, Summit, Miss., degrees conferred, 1220; statistics, 1076, 1086.
Leadbetter, W. R., city superintendent, Stockton, Cal., 265.
Leadville, Colo., common schools, comparative statistics, 917, 938; statistics, 789, 812, 832, 860, 886.
Leal, John, principal of secondary school, 991.
Learoyd, A. P., chairman of the school committee, Danvers, Mass., 268.
Learned, William L., president of law school, 1180.
Learned societies, in Finland, 230; in Sweden, 214.
Leavell, Z. T., president of secondary school, 1011.
Leavenworth, Abel E., normal school principal, 965.
Leavenworth, H. P., city superintendent, Mount Vernon, Ind., 267.
Leavenworth, Kans., common schools, comparative statistics, 921, 941; statistics, 793, 816, 837, 866, 892.
division of time in elementary schools, 390.
Leavitt, Julius M., college president, 1112.
Lebanon, Pa., common schools, comparative statistics, 933, 949; statistics, 806, 826, 848, 878, 908.
Lebanon Valley College, Annville, Pa., degrees conferred, 1217; statistics, 1118, 1136.
Leche, Amadens S., principal of secondary school, 987.
Leche's Graded Institute, New Orleans, La., statistics, 987, 999.
Le Couteulx St. Mary's Institution for the Improved Instruction of Deaf Mutes, Buffalo, N. Y., statistics, 1393, 1396.
Leddin Business College, Memphis, Tenn., statistics, 1377.
Lee, Gen. G. W. C., college president, 1122; president of law school, 1180.

Lee, James M., city superintendent, Huntington, W. Va., 274.
Lee, L. J., principal of secondary school, 1033.
Lee, Gen. Stephen D., president of school of science, 1151.
Lee's Academy, Loxa, Ill., statistics, 1033, 1057.
Leeds, England, instruction in drawing, 93.
Leffingwell, Rev. C. W., college president, 1074.
Legislation. *See* New legislation *and* School laws.
Lehigh University, course of study, 1280, 1348; degrees conferred, 1217; statistics, 1149, 1156, 1157.
Lehman, William N., city superintendent, Mount Carmel, Pa., 272.
Leibert, Rev. Eugene, principal of secondary school, 995.
Leibert, Rev. Morris W., acting superintendent secondary school, 1048.
Leicester (N. C.) Academy, statistics, 1046, 1065.
Leighton, B. F., president of law school, 1178.
Leipsic, Germany, types of citizens' schools, 166.
Leipziger, Henry M., president of school of science, 1158.
Leisenring, P. S., president of school of medicine, 1189.
Leister, H. F., city superintendent, Phœnixville, Pa., 272.
Leiter, Rev. A., president of school of theology, 1170.
Leland University, New Orleans, La., statistics, 1110, 1131, 1421; theological department, 1165, 1173, 1422.
Le Mars, Iowa, common schools, comparative statistics, 921, 941; statistics, 793, 815, 836, 866, 892.
Lemmon, G., principal of secondary school, 987.
Lemmon, W. L., city superintendent, Sherman, Tex., 273.
Lemon, J. E., city superintendent, West Bay City, Mich., 269.
Le Moyne Normal Institute, Memphis, Tenn., notes from catalogue, 1425; statistics, 973, 976, 1420.
Length of school term. *See* School term.
Length of service of teachers in France, effect upon promotions, 123. *See also* Tenure of office.
Lenox College, Hopkinton, Iowa, degrees conferred, 1211; statistics, 1106, 1129.
Lenox Institute, New York, N. Y., statistics, 1044, 1064.
Leonard, Bishop, principal of secondary school, 1052.
Leonard, Rt. Rev. Abiel, rector of secondary school, 1017.
Leonard, Sister M., principal of secondary school, 1013.
Leonard, Rev. P., principal of secondary school, 1040.
Leonard Medical School (Shaw University), statistics, 1189, 1198, 1422; success of graduates, 1426.
Leontine, Brother, superintendent of reform school, 1411.
Le Roy (N. Y.) Academic Institute, statistics, 1044, 1064.
Lester, Thomas, principal of secondary school, 987.
Letters in France, organization of facultés, 140; private facultés, 146; salaries of professors, 127; statistics of facultés, 143, 144.
degrees conferred, statistics, 1203–1220.
Levis, R. J., president of school of medicine, 1192.
Lewis, A. H., principal of secondary school, 1043.
Lewis, A. W., city superintendent, Galion, Ohio, 271.
Lewis, Col. Charles H., president of school of science, 1856.
Lewis, Curtis J., principal of secondary school, 1043.
Lewis, Rev. Edward S., college president, 1120; president of school of theology, 1169.
Lewis, Henry Corvill, notice of death, 1450.
Lewis, Rev. James R., principal of secondary school, 1049.
Lewis, M. H., city superintendent, Circleville, Ohio, 271.
Lewis, Rich'd H., principal of secondary school, 1046.
Lewis, Rev. Thos. H., college president, 1110.
Lewis Academy, Wichita, Kans., statistics, 1035, 1058.
Lewis Normal Institute, Macon, Ga., statistics, 1421.
Lewiston, Me., common schools, comparative statistics, 922, 942; statistics, 795, 817, 837, 854, 866, 894.
kindergartens, statistics, 731.
Lexington, Ky., common schools, comparative statistics, 921, 941; statistics, 794, 816, 837, 866, 892.
Lexington, Mo., common schools, comparative statistics, 925, 944; statistics, 799, 820, 841, 870, 898.
Lexington (Ky.) Colored Normal School, statistics, 1421.
Lexington (Miss.) Normal College, statistics, 1039, 1061.
Lezynsky, Isadoe, principal of business college, 1371.
Liantard, A., president of veterinary school, 1195.
Liard, M. —, quoted, 131.
Libby, Rev. C. E., college president, 1112.
Liberty Female College, Glasgow, Ky., degrees conferred, 1220; statistics, 1074, 1085.
Liberty (N. C.) High School, statistics, 1046, 1065.
Liberty Hill Academy, Nathan's Creek, N. C., statistics, 1046, 1065.
Libraries, in Brazil, 258; in Finland, 230; in Italy, 193; in Rhode Island, number and needs, 742; in Spain, 247; in Sweden, 214.
statistics: by States, expenditure, 9; of city common schools, expenditure, 886; city high schools, 831–852; colleges for women, 1071–1073, 1084–1089; colleges of liberal arts, 1096, 1126–1139; French facultés, 144; private secondary schools for both sexes, 982, 1054–1069; private secondary schools for boys, 978, 998–1005; private secondary schools for girls, 980, 1019–1026; schools for the blind, 1397, 1398, 1401; schools for the deaf, 1390, 1395, 1396; schools for the feeble-minded, 1405, 1407; schools of law, 1177–1181; schools of medicine, etc., 1182, 1196–1202; schools of science, 1142, 1152, 1154, 1157; schools of theology, 1160, 1171–1176; universities, 1091, 1093.
See also School libraries *and* Supplementary educational agencies.
Library fees, in French facultés, 142.
Library of Musée Pédagogique, Paris, 147.
Licei, in Italy, statistics, 184. *See also* Secondary schools.
Lieb, David M., city superintendent, Bellefonte, Pa., 272.
Lighting, expenditure for, in cities, statistics, 887–915. *See also* School buildings.
Lille, France, private facultés, 146; statistics of facultés, 143, 144; supervision of schools, 115.
Lillebridge, D. R., principal of business college, 1375.
Lilly, W. H., city superintendent, Van Wert, Ohio, 272.
Lima, Ohio, common schools, comparative statistics, 931, 947; statistics, 804, 825, 846, 876, 906.
Limington (Me.) Academy, statistics, 1036, 1059.
Limited courses in French secondary schools, statistics, 140.
Limoges, France, guild schools, 113; statistics of facultés, 143.
Lincoln, Ill., common schools, comparative statistics, 919, 940; statistics, 791, 814, 834, 864, 890.
Lincoln, Nebr., common schools, comparative statistics, 927, 945; statistics, 799, 821, 842, 872, 900.
school savings banks, statistics, 667.
Lincoln Academy, New Castle, Me., statistics, 1036, 1059.
Lincoln (Nebr.) Business College, statistics, 1375.
Lincoln Institute, Jefferson City, Mo., statistics, 963, 969, 1420.
Lincoln (Ill.) University, degrees conferred, 1211; statistics, 1104, 1128.
Lindeloff, Dr. L., superior director of schools, Finland, 1442.
Linden Hall Seminary, Lititz, Pa., statistics, 1015, 1024.

Lindenwood Female College, St. Charles, Mo., statistics, 1078, 1087.
Lindsay, S. C., principal of secondary school, 1046.
Lindsley, A. L., president of school of theology, 1162.
Liner, J. A., principal of secondary school, 1028.
Lineville (Ala.) Institute, statistics, 1027, 1054.
Linfield, Rev. G. F., principal of secondary school, 1053.
Ling, Edgar R., principal of secondary school, 1051.
Ling system of gymnastics, discussed, 606; in English schools, 96. *See also* Physical training.
Link, Samuel Albert, principal of school for the blind, 1400.
Linn, Rev. J. A., principal of secondary schools, 1014.
Linthicum, James G., president of school of medicine, 1187.
Linthicum Institute, Georgetown, D. C., statistics, 985, 998.
Lippincott, Rev. J. A., college president, 1108; president of law school, 1178; president of school of pharmacy, 1194.
Lip-reading, instruction in schools for the deaf, statistics, 1390–1394.
Litchfield, Ill., common schools, comparative statistics, 919, 940; statistics, 791, 814, 834, 864, 890.
Literary and Benevolent Institution, Nazareth, Ky., statistics, 1009, 1020.
Literature, study of, in America and Germany. diagram, 173; in America, France, and Germany, diagram, 53; in France, 127; in French normal schools, 127; proper method of study, 647. *See also* Courses of study, English literature, French literature, *and* German literature.
Little, Chas. E., principal of secondary school, 1032.
Little, J. B., president of secondary school, 1006.
Little, Rev. M. L., college president, 1078.
Little, Mrs. Sarah F. C., principal of school for the blind, 1400.
Little Falls, N. Y., common schools, comparative statistics, 929, 946; statistics, 801, 823, 844, 874, 902.
Little Rock, Ark., common schools, comparative statistics, 916, 938; statistics, 788, 811, 831, 860, 886.
division of time in elementary schools, 388.
Little Rock (Ark.) Commercial College, statistics, 1371.
Little Rock (Ark.) University, degrees conferred, 1209; statistics, 1102, 1126.
Littlefield, George A., normal school principal, 965.
Littleton (N. C.) Female College, statistics, 1014, 1024.
Lively, Ala., common schools, comparative statistics, 916, 938; statistics, 788, 811, 831, 860, 886.
Liverpool, England, irregular attendance, 101; religious instruction, 446; school management, 87; school savings banks, 666.
Liverpool (England) Training College, date of opening, 110.
Living languages. *See* Modern languages.
Livingston (Tex.) Academy, statistics, 1051, 1068.
Livingston (Ala.) Male Academy, statistics, 984, 998.
Livingston Park Seminary, Rochester, N. Y., statistics, 1014, 1024.
Livingstone College, Salisbury, N. C., degrees conferred, 1215; statistics, 1116, 1135, 1422.
Livermore, Rev. Abiel A., president of school of theology, 1169.
Livermore (Cal.) College, statistics, 1029, 1054.
Lloyd, Elizabeth, principal of secondary school, 1037.
Loans, for schools, by States, statistics, 686; in cities, statistics, 861–885; in England, boards may negotiate, 85; in France, how secured, 121.
Löbau, Germany, statistics of normal school, 367, 368.
Local attendance committees, in France, 148.
Local government, in France, 112.
Local school funds. *See* School funds.
Local supervision. *See* Supervision.
Local taxes for schools, by States, statistics, 8, 9, 686, 688, 689; in France, 119; in Prussia, 154; in South Carolina, new law, 743; in Spain, 239. *See also* City appropriations, County taxes, *and* School taxes.
Lock Haven, Pa., common schools, comparative statistics, 933, 949; statistics, 806, 826, 848, 878, 908.
Lockport, N. Y., common schools, comparative statistics, 929, 946; statistics, 801, 823, 844, 874, 902.
compulsory-attendance law, 496.
Lockroy, M. Edouard, minister of public instruction, France, 1442.
Lockwood, Mary C., principal of secondary school, 1013.
Lockwood, William T., secretary of the board of education, Tarrytown, N. Y., 271.
Locust Dale (Va.) Academy, statistics, 997, 1005.
Loeber, Rev. Ch. H., director of secondary school, 997.
Logan, Utah, common schools, comparative statistics, 935, 950; statistics, 808, 828, 850, 882, 912.
Logan Female College, Russellville, Ky., degrees conferred, 1220; statistics, 1076, 1085.
Logansport, Ind., common schools, comparative statistics, 920, 940; statistics, 792, 815, 835, 864, 890.
Logic, study of, in French secondary schools, 128, 130. *See also* Courses of study *and* Philosophy.
Lomas, C. W., city superintendent, Fort Howard, Wis., 274.
Lomax, Gen. L. L., president of school of science, 1151.
Lombard University, Galesburgh, Ill., degrees conferred, 1211; statistics, 1104, 1128; theological department, 1163, 1172.
Lombardy. *See* Italy.
London, England, conditions of children in, 73; corporal punishment, 96; examination of pupils in specific subjects, 92; irregular attendance, 101; physical training, 96; religious instruction, 444; school buildings, 100; school management, 87; school savings banks, 96; technical instruction fostered by guilds, 80.
London (Engl.) Schools Dinner Association, work, 108.
London (Engl.) Young Woman's Christian Association, educational work, 108.
London Grove (Pa.) Friends School, statistics, 1048, 1066.
London (Tenn.) High School, statistics, 1051, 1068.
Lonergan, Rev. James, college president, 1102.
Long, Rev. Daniel A., college president, 1118.
Long, Edward H., city superintendent, St. Louis, Mo., 269.
Long, Rev. I. J., college president, 1102.
Long, John S., city superintendent, New Berne, N. C., 271.
Long, John S., city superintendent, Sheffield, Ala., 265.
Long, Robert L., normal school principal, 962.
Long Branch, N. J., common schools, comparative statistics, 927, 945; statistics, 800, 821, 843, 872, 900.
Long Island City, N. Y., common schools, comparative statistics, 929, 946; statistics, 802, 823, 844, 857, 874, 902; compulsory-attendance law, 496; school savings banks, 655, 667.
Long Island College Hospital, Brooklyn, N. Y., degrees conferred, 1222; statistics, 1189, 1197; training school for nurses, 1381.
Longchamp, E. Debray, principal of secondary schools, 1007.
Longview School for Girls, Brookeville, Pa., statistics, 1015, 1024.
Longwell, Susan A., principal of secondary school, 1047.
Loomis, H. T., principal of business college, 1376.
Loos, Charles Louis, college president, 1108.
Lord, E. H., principal of secondary school, 1041.
Lord, Orlando M., city superintendent, Portland, Me., 268.

Lord, W. G., principal of secondary school, 987, 1036.
Lord, Rev. Willis, notice of death, 1450.
Lorenz, Rev. E. S., college president, 1118.
Los Angeles, Cal., common schools, comparative statistics, 916, 938; statistics, 788, 811, 831, 853, 860, 886.
division of time in elementary schools, 388.
Lost Mountain (Ga.) Academy, statistics, 1031, 1056.
Lothian, Marquess, vice-president of committee of council on education, Scotland, 1442.
Louisburgh (N. C.) Female College, statistics, 1078, 1087.
Louisiana, city high schools, number compared with population, 775.
city superintendents, names, 267.
digest of school report, 713.
schools for the colored race, laws, 1431.
sites and buildings, powers of city school boards, 582.
statistics: business colleges, 1369, 1373; city school systems, 783, 785, 787, 794, 817, 837, 866, 894, 922, 942; colleges for women, 1071, 1076, 1085; colleges of liberal arts, 1094, 1096, 1098, 1100, 1110, 1131; common schools, 672–698; degrees conferred, 1205, 1213, 1220; private normal schools, 961, 972, 975; private secondary schools for both sexes, 983, 1035, 1059; private secondary schools for boys, 979, 987, 999; private secondary schools for girls, 981, 1009, 1021; public normal schools, 959, 960, 963, 967; reform schools, 1409, 1410; schools for the blind, 1397, 1399; schools for the colored race, 1412, 1413, 1418, 1419, 1424; schools for the deaf, 1390, 1392, 1395; schools of law, 1177, 1178; schools of medicine, of dentistry, and of pharmacy, 1182, 1185, 1187, 1194, 1197, 1201; schools of theology, 1160, 1165, 1172.
text-book system, 534, 546.
Louisiana, Mo., common schools, statistics, 799, 820, 841, 872, 898.
Louisiana Institution for the Deaf and Dumb and the Blind, statistics, 1392, 1395.
Louisiana State Normal School, Natchitoches, La., statistics, 963, 967.
Louisiana State University and Agricultural and Mechanical College, Baton Rouge, La., degrees conferred, 1213; Baton Rouge statistics, 1092, 1108, 1131.
Louisville, Ky., common schools, comparative statistics, 921, 941; statistics, 794, 816, 837, 854, 866, 892.
division of time in elementary schools, 390, 396–410.
normal school, statistics, 963, 967.
Louisville (Ky.) College of Dentistry, degrees conferred, 1223; statistics, 1193, 1200.
Louisville (Ky.) College of Pharmacy, degrees conferred, 1223; statistics, 1194, 1201.
Louisville (Ky.) Medical College, degrees conferred, 1222; statistics, 1187, 1197.
Louisville (Ky.) Military Academy, statistics, 987, 999.
Louisville (Ky.) Rugby School, statistics, 987, 999.
Louisville (Ky.) School of Pharmacy for Women, degrees conferred, 1223; statistics, 1194, 1201.
Love, J. W., city superintendent, Le Mars, Iowa, 267.
Lovett, William H., secretary of the school committee, Beverly, Mass., 268.
Loving, Mrs. S. D., principal of secondary school, 1008.
Loving, Starling, dean of school of medicine, 1189.
Loving School, Chicago, Ill., statistics, 1008, 1020.
Lovejoy, Rev. C. C., president of secondary school, 1033.
Lowell, Mass., common schools, comparative statistics, 923, 942; statistics, 795, 817, 839, 855, 868, 894.
division of time in elementary schools, 390.
Lowell Business College, Binghamton, N. Y., statistics, 1375.
Lowell (Mass.) Commercial College, statistics, 1374.
Lowell (Mass.) Reform School, statistics, 1410.
Lower Burmah, public elementary schools, statistics, 1443, 1444.
"Lower schools" in Germany, described, 34. *See also* People's schools.
Lowrey, Rev. W. T., college president, 1076.
Loy, Rev. M., college president, 1116; president of school of theology, 1167.
Loyola College, Baltimore, Md., statistics, 1110, 1131.
Lübeck, Germany, establishment of schools, 151; public elementary schools, statistics, 1442, 1444.
Lucas, J. G., city superintendent, South Belvidere, Ill., 266.
Lucas, J. W., principal of secondary school, 1051.
Luce, N. A., State superintendent of common schools of Maine, 263; digest of report, 714; on Maine text-book system, 548–550; on text-book question, 533; quoted, 432, 517.
Luce, N. R., principal of business college, 1377.
Lucerne, Switzerland, object of public schools, 166.
Luce's Commercial College, Union City, Pa., statistics, 1377.
Luckett, Rev. S. M., college president, 1122.
Luckey, George J., city superintendent, Pittsburgh, Pa., 272.
Lucy Cobb Institute, Athens, Ga., statistics, 1074, 1084.
Ludington, Mich., common schools, comparative statistics, 924, 943; statistics, 797, 819, 840, 870, 896.
Ludlam, George P., superintendent of nurses' training school, 1381.
Ludlam, Henry, college president, 1074.
Ludwig, De B. K., principal of secondary school, 995.
Lumpkin, W. M., secretary of secondary school, 1039.
Lunt, William P., secretary of the school committee, Newburyport, Mass., 268.
Lupton, Miss Katherine M., principal of secondary school, 1015.
Luther, John Hill, college president, 1080.
Luther, Martin, mentioned, 151.
Luther Academy, Wahoo, Nebr., statistics, 1041, 1062.
Luther College, Decorah, Iowa, degrees conferred, 1211; statistics, 1106, 1129.
Lutheran Church, schools of theology, statistics, 1159.
Lutheran High School, St. Louis, Mo., statistics, 989, 1001.
Lutheran Synod of Missouri, etc., on Bennett law, 511; on parochial schools, 632.
Lutheran Theological Seminary of the Synod of Wisconsin, statistics, 1170, 1176.
Lutherville (Md.) Seminary, statistics, 1076, 1085.
Lycées, in France, apportionment of time, 59; diagrams of course of study, 53–56; income, 121; organization, 138; salaries of instructors, 126; statistics, 140; typical course of study, 68. *See also* Secondary schools.
Lycoming County Normal School, Muncy, Pa., 973, 975.
Lyford, C. C., president of veterinary school, 1195.
Lyle, Edward G., city superintendent, Fort Collins, Colo., 265.
Lyles, Mary L., principal, College Point, N. Y., 270.
Lyman, Charles P., dean of veterinary school, 1195.
Lyman School for Boys, Westborough, Mass., statistics, 1410.
Lynch, John S., notice of death, 1450.
Lynch, Maurice M., city superintendent, Winchester, Va., 273.
Lynchburgh, Va., common schools, comparative statistics, 935, 950; statistics, 809, 829, 851, 882, 912.
Lynchburgh (Va.) Female Academy, statistics, 1017, 1026.
Lynde, Sarah A., city superintendent, Stoneham, Mass., 268.
Lyndon (Vt.) Commercial College, statistics, 1378.
Lyndon Hall School, Poughkeepsie, N. Y., statistics, 1014, 1024.
Lyndon Institute, Lyndon Centre, Vt., statistics, 1052, 1069.

Lynn, Mass., common schools, comparative statistics, 923, 942; statistics, 795, 817, 839, 855, 868, 894.
division of time in elementary schools, 390.
Lynnland Female College, Glendale, Ky., degrees conferred, 1220; statistics, 1074, 1085.
Lyon, E. D., principal of business college, 1376; principal of secondary school, 992.
Lyon, Emory, principal of secondary school, 995.
Lyon, James, principal of secondary school, 1008.
Lyon, Miss Mary E., college president, 1082.
Lyon, Merrick, notice of death, 1450.
Lyon, Justice W. P., decision on Bible in public schools, 629.
Lyons, J. A., notice of death, 1450.
Lyons, France, guild schools, 113; private faculties, 146; salaries of instructors in lycée, 126; statistics of facultés, 143, 144.
Lyons, Iowa, common schools, comparative statistics, 921, 941; statistics, 793, 815, 836, 866, 892.
kindergartens, statistics, 781.
Lyons, N. Y., common schools, comparative statistics, 929, 946; statistics, 802, 823, 844, 874, 902.
Lyon's Classical School, New York, N. Y., statistics, 992, 1002.
Lyte, E. O., normal school principal, 965.

M

Macafee, Burton, principal of secondary school, 985.
McAffee, L. M., principal of secondary school, 1040.
Macalester (Minn.) College, degrees conferred, 1213; statistics, 1112, 1132.
McAllister, Miss Julia G., college president, 1078.
McAndrew, George J., city superintendent, Plattsburgh, N. Y., 271.
McBeath, Tom F., normal school principal, 973.
McBeath, Tom G., president of secondary school, 1039.
McBee, Silas, principal of secondary school, 1051.
McBroom, George O., city superintendent, Paducah, Ky., 267.
McBryde, John M., college president, 1120.
McBryde, Ruth, city superintendent, Pine Bluff, Ark., 265.
McCabe, W. Gordon, principal of secondary school, 997.
McCall, Rev. T. Simpson, college president, 1074.
McCalmont, Miss, principal of secondary school, 1009.
McCann, James, president of school of medicine, 1190.
McCarthy, John, principal of secondary school, 1034.
McCartney, Livingstone, city superintendent, Hannibal, Mo., 269.
McCay, R., city superintendent, Burlington, Iowa, 267.
McClain, John A., city superintendent, Osage City, 267.
McClellan, F. C., city superintendent, Plattsmouth, Nebr., 269.
McClellan, H. B., college president, 1074.
McClelland, Rev. M. G., principal of secondary school, 1047.
McClung, James S., city superintendent, Pueblo, Colo., District No. 1, 265.
McClusky, William J., city superintendent, Cohoes, N. Y., 270.
McClymonds, J. W., city superintendent, Oakland, Cal., 265.
McCollum Institute, Mount Vernon, N. H., statistics, 1041, 1062.
McConnell, J. J., city superintendent, Atlantic, Iowa, 267.
McCook, Nebr., school savings banks, statistics, 667.
McCormick Theological Seminary of the Presbyterian Church, statistics, 1163, 1171.
McCowen, Miss Mary, principal of school for the deaf, 1392.
MacCracken, Rev. Henry M., college president, 1116; vice-chancellor of law school, 1180.
McCreary, John F., normal school principal, 965.
McCulley, E., normal school principal, 972.
McCulloch, Rev. J. S., president of normal school, 965; principal of secondary school, 1051.
McCully, E., principal of business college, 1373.
McCune, T. F., principal of the school for the blind, 1399.
McCune College, Louisiana, Mo., statistics, 1040, 1061.
McCunn, J. N., principal of business college, 1378.
McCurdy, Rev. T. A., college president, 1112.
McCutchem, A. M., principal of secondary school, 1011.
McCutcheon, Rev. J. L., college president, 1082.
McDaniel, Geo. J., principal of business college, 1375.
McDermot & Whiteleather's Business College, Fort Wayne, Ind., statistics, 1372.
McDonald, A. L., principal of secondary school, 987.
McDonald, G. A., principal of business college, 1375.
MacDonald, J. W., on hobby-horse riding, 619; on mental and physical work, 603; on moral training, 623; on teaching morality, 624.
Macdonald, R. Cyrene, on sex in education, 639.
McDonough (Md.) Institute, statistics, 988, 1000, 1362.
McDougall, Jas., principal of secondary school, 1049.
McDuffie Institute, Thomson, Ga., statistics, 1032, 1057.
Macedon Academy, Macedon Centre, N. Y., statistics, 1044, 1064.
McElreath, Walter, principal of secondary school, 1031.
McElroy, E. B., State superintendent of public instruction of Oregon, 264; Oregon textbook system, 565; on text-book question, 535; quoted, 434.
McElroy, George B., acting college president, 1110; acting president of school of theology, 1165.
McElwain Institute, New Lebanon, Pa., statistics, 1049, 1066.
McFadden, Mrs. S. R., superintendent of reform school, 1411.
Macfall, T. W., city superintendent, Quincy, Ill., 266.
McFarland, Rev. J. T., college president, 1106.
Macfarland, William, principal, Bordentown, N J., 270.
McFee, F. E., city superintendent, Woonsocket, R. I., 273.
McGaw Normal Institute, Reed's Ferry, N. H., statistics, 1041, 1062.
McGill, Alexander T., notice of death, 1450.
McGill, James, president of school of theology, 1169.
McGinnes, L. E., city superintendent, Steelton, Pa., 272.
McGolrick, Rev. James, on public schools, 613–615, 616.
McGraw, Theo. A., president of school of medicine, 1188.
McGregor, D., normal school principal, 965.
McGregor, D. A., principal of secondary school, 1047.
McGregor, R. P., principal of school for the deaf, 1393.
McGurk, Edward A., college president, 1104.
McIlrary, E. L., principal of business college, 1373.
McIlwaine, Richard, college president, 1122.
McInnis, Louis L., chairman of the faculty, school of science, 1151.
McIntosh, L. D., president of school of dentistry, 1193.
McIntyre, Ewen, president of school of pharmacy, 1195.
McIver, B. C., city superintendent, Fayetteville, N. C., 271.
McKay, Charles F., notice of death, 1450.
McKee, Miss Leila, college president, 1080.
McKee, S. E., principal of secondary school, 1035.
McKee, W. A., principal of secondary school, 1034

McKeen, Miss Philena, college president, 1076.
McKeesport, Pa., common schools, comparative statistics, 933, 949; statistics, 806, 826, 848, 878, 908.
McKendree College, Lebanon, Ill., degrees conferred, 1211; law school, 1178; statistics, 1104, 1128; theological department, 1163, 1172.
McKenna, J. A. J., on denominational schools, 613.
McKenney, Walter D., principal of secondary school, 995.
Mackenzie, D., city superintendent, Flint, Mich., 268.
Mackenzie, Rev. Jas. C., principal of secondary school, 990.
Mackey, A. E., principal of business college, 1375.
Mackey, Ebenezer, city superintendent, Butler, Pa., 272.
Mackey, John M., principal of school for the deaf, 1393.
McKibbin, Stuart, city superintendent, Marshall, Mich., 268.
McKinney, A. W., normal school principal, 972.
McKnight, Rev. H. W., college president, 1118.
McLachlan, A. C., city superintendent, Seneca Falls, N. Y., 271.
McLachlin, E. H., principal, Brattleboro, Vt., 273.
McLaren, Rt. Rev. W. E., college president, 1124; president of school of theology, 1163.
McLaughlin, C. E., principal of secondary school, 1032.
McLaughlin, Rev. J. T., college president, 1074.
Maclay, Rev. R. S., president of school of theology, 1162.
Maclay College of Theology of the University of Southern California, statistics, 1162, 1171.
Maclean, D., president of school of medicine, 1191.
McLean, J. B., principal of secondary school, 1029.
McLean, K. T., superintendent of county schools, Thomasville, Ga., 266.
McLean, Robert A., dean of school of medicine, 1186.
McLean Asylum (insane) Training School for Nurses, Somerville, Mass., statistics, 1380.
McLean Seminary, Simsbury, Conn., statistics, 1029, 1055.
McLouth, Lewis, president of school of science, 1155.
McMester, Rev. A., principal of secondary school, 1043.
McMichael, Rev. J. B., college president, 1104.
McMillan, A., city superintendent, Utica, N. Y., 271.
McMillan, D. A., city superintendent, Mexico, Mo., 269.
McMillan, Rev. D. J., college president, 1112.
Macmillan, Geo. Whitfield, college president, 1118.
McMillan, James P., principal of secondary school, 1009.
McMinnville (Oregon) College, degrees conferred, 1216; statistics, 1118, 1136.
McMorries, E. T., principal of secondary school, 1027.
MacMullen, John, principal of secondary school, 992.
MacMullen's Private School for Boys, New York, N. Y., statistics, 992, 1002.
Macomb (Ill.) Normal and Commercial College, statistics, 972, 974.
Macon, Ga., arrangements with parochial schools, 437.
common schools, comparative statistics, 918, 939; statistics, 790, 813, 833, 862, 888.
elementary schools, division of time, 388, 396–410; reading, 376.
sites and buildings, powers of school board, 581.
Macon District High School, Snow, Ga., statistics, 1032, 1056.
McPherson Academy, Los Angeles, Cal., statistics, 984, 998.
McPherson Normal College, Republican City, Nebr., statistics, 973, 975.
McTyeire, Holland L., notice of death, 1450.
McTyeire Institute, McKenzie, Tenn., statistics, 1051, 1068.
McVicar, Peter, college president, 1108.
McWhorter, Frank, principal of secondary school, 1039.
Macy, P. S., superintendent of reform school, 1410.
Macy, V. W., principal of secondary school, 1035.
Madden, F. H., principal of business college, 1375.
Madison, Ind., common schools, comparative statistics, 920, 940; statistics, 792, 815, 835, 864, 890.
Madison, Wis., common schools, comparative statistics, 936, 951; statistics, 809, 830, 852, 858, 884, 914.
normal school, statistics, 363, 364, 965, 971.
sites and buildings, powers of board of education, 587.
Madison University, Hamilton, N. Y., courses of study, 1264, 1332; degrees conferred, 1215; statistics, 1114, 1134.
Magalhaes, B. Constant de, minister of public instruction, Brazil, 1443.
Magdalen, Sister M., superior of secondary school, 1017.
Magill, Edward H., college president, 1120.
Magnien, Rev. A., president of school of theology, 1165.
Magruder, G. L., dean of school of medicine, 1187.
Mahan, Rev. Asa, notice of death, 1450.
Mahanoy, Pa., common schools, comparative statistics, 933, 949; statistics, 806, 827, 848, 857, 880, 908.
Mahoney, D. A., city superintendent, Kenosha, Wis., 274.
Maiden, N. L., principal of secondary school, 1039.
Maier, J. V., normal school principal, 972.
Main, James R., school commissioner, West Troy, N. Y., 271.
Maine, city high schools, number compared with population, 775.
city superintendents, names, 267.
compulsory-attendance laws, 517.
decreased enrollment, 13.
digest of school report, 714.
history of teaching force, 319.
no arrangements with parochial schools, 432.
proposed normal course, 297.
sites and buildings, powers of city school boards, 583.
statistics: business colleges, 1369, 1373; city school systems, 783, 785, 787, 794, 817, 837, 854, 866, 894, 922, 942; colleges for women, 1071, 1076, 1085; colleges of liberal arts, 1094, 1096, 1098, 1100, 1110, 1131; common schools, 672–697; degrees conferred, 1205, 1213, 1220; kindergarten, 781; normal schools, 349, 351; private secondary schools for both sexes, 982, 1036, 1059; private secondary schools for boys, 978, 987, 999; private secondary schools for girls, 980, 1009, 1021; public normal schools, 959, 960, 963, 968; reform schools, 1408, 1410; schools for the deaf, 1390, 1392, 1395; schools of medicine, of dentistry, and of pharmacy, 1182, 1186, 1187, 1196, 1197; schools of science, 1141–1152; schools of theology, 1160, 1165, 1173.
text-book system, 533, 548.
Maine Central Institute, Pittsfield, Me., statistics, 1037, 1059.
Maine State College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts, Orono, Me., degrees conferred, 1213; statistics, 1143, 1145, 1147, 1149, 1150, 1152.
Maine Wesleyan Seminary and Female College, Kent's Hill, Me., degrees conferred, 1220; statistics, 1076, 1085.
Maintenance of schools, in Brazil, 249; in Finland, 223; in Prussia, 530; in Sweden, 198; in United States, for colored pupils, sources, 1414.
Maitland, Miss M., principal of secondary school, 1015.
Maîtres de conférences. *See* Instructors.
Maîtres répétiteurs. *See* Instructors.
Malden, Mass., common schools, comparative statistics, 923, 942; statistics, 795, 817, 839, 855, 868, 894.
Male Academy, Mount Airy, N. C., statistics, 993, 1003.
Male Academy, Statesville, N. C., statistics, 993, 1003.

Male Academy, Washington, Ga., statistics, 986, 999.
Male and Female Academy, Clinton, Ark., statistics, 1028, 1054.
Male and Female Academy, Eatonton, Ga., statistics, 1031, 1056.
Male and Female Academy, Saltillo, Tenn., statistics, 1051, 1068.
Male and Female Academy, Six Mile, Ala., statistics, 1027, 1054.
Male and Female Academy, Sparta, Ga., statistics, 1032, 1056.
Male and Female College, Arcadia, La., statistics, 1035, 1059.
Male and Female College, Coushatta, La., statistics, 1035, 1059.
Male and Female College, Pittsborough, Miss., statistics, 1039, 1061.
Male and Female College, Ripley, Miss., statistics, 1029, 1061.
Male and Female College, Willis, Tex., statistics, 1051, 1068.
Male and Female Institute, Bardstown, Ky., statistics, 1035, 1058.
Male and Female Institute, Fort Valley, Ga., statistics, 1031, 1056.
Male and Female Institute, Greenville, N. C., statistics, 1046, 1065.
Male and Female Institute, Madison, Ga., statistics, 1031, 1056.
Male and Female Institute, Marianna, Ark., statistics, 1028, 1054.
Male and Female Institute, Reynolds, Ga., statistics, 1032, 1056.
Male and Female School, Powelton, Ga., statistics, 1032, 1056.
Male High School, La Grange, Ga., statistics, 985, 999.
Male High School, Williamston, S. C., statistics, 995, 1004.
Male teachers. *See* Teachers.
Mallalieu, John T., superintendent of reform school, 1411.
Mallery, Milton J., city superintendent, Ironton, Ohio, 271.
Mallory, J. N., principal of secondary school, 1053.
Malone, W. H., principal of secondary school, 1033.
Malone, N. Y., common schools, comparative statistics, 929, 946; statistics, 802, 823, 844, 874, 902.
teachers' training class, statistics, 957.
"Management clauses" in England, introduction, 110.
Management of English training colleges, 105.
Management of schools. *See* School management.
Maltbie, L. D., principal of secondary school, 1033.
Manchester, England, instruction in science, 96; religious instruction, 445; technical instruction fostered by guilds, 81.
Manchester, N. H., common schools, comparative statistics, 927, 945; statistics, 799, 821, 842, 856, 872, 900.
disposition of truants, 16.
division of time in elementary schools, 392.
teachers' training school, statistics, 363, 364, 963, 969.
Manchester, Va., common schools, comparative statistics, 935, 950; statistics, 809, 829, 851, 882, 912.
Manchester (Tenn.) College, statistics, 1051, 1068.
Mandalari, A. M., principal of secondary school, 985.
Mandamenti, of Italy, 183.
Mangham, J. O., principal of secondary school, 1031.
Manhattan Business College, New York, N. Y., statistics, 1376.
Manhattan College, New York, N. Y., degrees conferred, 1215; statistics, 1114, 1134.
Manistee, Mich., common schools, comparative statistics, 924, 943; statistics, 797, 819, 840, 870, 896.
Manitoba, denominational schools, 613; public elementary schools, statistics, 1443, 1444; religious instruction, 461.
Manitowoc, Wis., statement relating to statistics, 952.
Mankato, Minn., common schools, comparative statistics, 925, 944; statistics, 797, 819, 841, 870, 898.
Manley, P., city superintendent, Santa Ana, Cal., 265.
Manly, Charles, college president, 1120.
Mann, Horace, quoted, 281, 332.
Mann, M. D., president of school of medicine, 1189.
Manning, George G., city superintendent, Peru, Ind., 267.
Mannix, J. E., city superintendent, Martin's Ferry, Ohio, 271.
Mansfield, Ohio, common schools, comparative statistics, 931, 947; statistics, 804, 825, 846, 876, 906.
Manual training, history, 420; in District of Columbia, effects, 707; in elementary schools, 380; in England, experiments, 95; in Finland, in elementary schools, 227; in France, 45, 47, 68, 114, 127, 133; in Prussia, 162; paper concerning, 411–428; statistics, 1362–1367. *See also* Industrial training *and* Slöjd.
Manual Training Department of Chicago (Ill.) High School, statistics, 1362.
Manual Training Department, Tulane University, New Orleans, La., statistics, 1362.
Manual Training Department of Girard College, Philadelphia, Pa., statistics, 1362.
Manual Training Department of the College of the City of New York, statistics, 1362.
Manual Training Department of the High School, Omaha, Nebr., statistics, 1362.
Manual Training School, Toledo, Ohio, statistics, 1362.
Manual Training School of Washington University, St. Louis, Mo., statistics, 1362.
Manufactures, effect of growth on public schools, 15; in New England, statistics, 321.
Mapel, J. J., normal school principal, 965.
Maplewood Institute, Concordville, Pa., statistics, 1048, 1066.
Marble, Albert P., city superintendent, Worcester, Mass., 268; on moral instruction, 628; on private schools, 611, 613; on State textbooks, 575.
Marblehead, Mass., common schools, comparative statistics, 923, 942; statistics, 795, 817, 839, 868, 894.
Marcella Street Home, Boston, Mass., statistics, 1410.
Marcellian, Rev., principal of business college, 1375.
Marenholtz-Bulow, Baroness von, established kindergartens in Italy, 189.
Marengo (Ind.) Academy, statistics, 1033, 1057.
Marengo Institute, Demopolis, Ala., statistics, 1006, 1019.
Marengo Military Institute, Demopolis, Ala., statistics, 984, 998.
Maria Consilia Institute for the Deaf, St. Louis, Mo., statistics, 1393, 1395.
Marie Aleine, Sister, principal of secondary school, 1006.
Marietta, Ohio, common schools, comparative statistics, 931, 947; statistics, 804, 825, 846, 876, 906.
Marietta (Ohio) College, course of study, 1274, 1342; degrees conferred, 1216; statistics, 1116, 1135.
Marietta (Ga.) Male Academy, statistics, 985, 999.
Marine service of France, school for recruits, 147.
Marinette, Wis., common schools, comparative statistics, 936, 951; statistics, 809, 830, 852, 858, 884, 914.
Marion, Ohio, common schools, comparative statistics, 931, 947; statistics, 804, 825, 847, 876, 906.
Marion (N. Y.) Collegiate Institute, statistics, 1044, 1064.
Marion (Va.) Female College, degrees conferred, 1220; statistics, 1082, 1089.
Marion (Ala.) Female Seminary, statistics, 1074, 1084.
Marion (Ala.) Military Institute, statistics, 984, 998.
Marionville (Mo.) Collegiate Institute, statistics, 1040, 1061.
Maris, Geo. L., principal of secondary school, 1049.

Markham, L. O., principal, Haverstraw, N. Y., 270.
Marksteft, Germany, statistics of preparatory normal school, 340.
Marlborough, Mass., common schools, comparative statistics, 923, 942; statistics, 795, 817, 833, 868, 896.
Marquess, Rev. Wm. Hoge, college president, 1112.
Marquette, Mich., common schools, comparative statistics, 924, 943; statistics, 797, 819, 840, 870, 896.
Marquette College, Milwaukee, Wis., statistics, 997, 1005.
Marquis, Rev. David C., president of school of theology, 1163.
Mars, S. M. N., city superintendent, Cleburne, Tex., 273.
Marseilles, France, private facultés, 146; statistics of facultés, 143; supervision of schools, 115.
Marsh, Rev. T. P., college president, 1116.
Marshall, Rev. J. A., principal of secondary school, 1029.
Marshall, J. I., college president, 1076.
Marshall, Rev. James, college president, 1106.
Marshall, John S., dean of school of dentistry, 1193.
Marshall, L. Edna, principal of secondary school, 995.
Marshall, Wm. C., principal of secondary school, 997.
Marshall, Mich., common schools, comparative statistics, 924, 943; statistics, 797, 819, 840, 870, 896.
Marshall, Mo., common schools, comparative statistics, 926, 944; statistics, 799, 820, 841, 872, 898.
Marshall, Tex., common schools, comparative statistics, 935, 950; statistics, 808, 828, 850, 882, 910.
Marshall College, Huntington, W. Va., normal school, statistics, 955, 971.
Marshalltown, Iowa, common schools, comparative statistics, 921, 941; statistics, 793, 815, 836, 866, 892.
  kintergartens, statistics, 781.
Marshalltown (Iowa) Business College, statistics, 1373.
Marshallville (Ga.) High School, statistics, 1031, 1056.
Marsile, Rev. M. J., college president, 1104; president of school of theology, 1163.
Marston, W. S., principal of secondary school, 988.
Martha Washington College, Abingdon, Va., degrees conferred, 1220; statistics, 1020, 1089.
Martens, F., secretary of secondary school, 1043.
Martin, Rev. Alexander, college president, 1106; president of law school, 1178.
Martin, Rev. Charles, principal of secondary school, 1011.
Martin, Clarence L., city superintendent, Paris, Ky., 267.
Martin, Mrs. F. McG., county superintendent, Santa Rosa, Cal., 265.
Martin, George F., principal of secondary school, 995.
Martin, George H., on country schools, 592.
Martin, Thomas, principal of business college, 1376.
Martin, W. J., principal of business college, 1371.
Martin Academy, Kennett Square, Pa., statistics, 1048, 1066.
Martin Female College, Pulaski, Tenn., statistics, 1080, 1089.
Martinique, statistics of population and enrollment, 77.
Martin's Ferry, Ohio, common schools, comparative statistics, 931, 948; statistics, 804, 825, 847, 876, 906.
Martin's Queen City Business College, Cincinnati, Ohio, statistics, 1376.
Martin's School for Boys, Philadelphia, Pa., statistics, 995, 1004.
Martin's Shorthand School, Bridgeport, Conn., statistics, 1371.
Martinsburgh, W. Va., common schools, comparative statistics, 935, 951; statistics, 809, 829, 851, 882, 912.
Martyn's Commercial College, Washington, D. C., statistics, 1371.
Marvin, M. W., superintendent of county schools, Waukegan, Ill., 266.
Mary, Sister, principal of secondary school, 1006.
Mary Adele, Sister, principal of school for the deaf, 1393.
Mary Bernardine, Sister, principal of secondary schools, 1010.
Mary Fletcher Hospital Training School for Nurses, statistics, 1381.
Mary Genevieve, Sister, principal of secondary school, 1008.
Mary Hildegarde, Sister, principal of secondary school, 1009.
Mary Institute, Washington University, St. Louis, Mo., statistics, 1078, 1087.
Mary Sharp College, Winchester, Tenn., statistics, 1080, 1089.
Marye, Mrs. L. S., principal of secondary school, 1017.
Maryland, city high schools, number compared with population, 775.
  city superintendents, names, 263.
  digest of school report, 717.
  early history of normal school, 290.
  schools for the colored race, laws, 1432; schools for the colored race, source of support, 1414.
  sites and buildings, powers of city school boards, 583.
  statistics: business colleges, 1369, 1373; city school systems, 783, 785, 787, 795, 817, 838, 868, 894, 922, 942; colleges for women, 1071, 1076, 1085; colleges of liberal arts, 1094, 1096, 1098, 1100, 1110, 1131; common schools, 672–698; degrees conferred, 1205, 1213, 1220–1223; private secondary schools for both sexes, 982, 1037, 1059; private secondary schools for boys, 978, 987, 1000; private secondary schools for girls, 980, 1009, 1021; public normal schools, 959, 960, 963, 968; reform schools, 1408, 1410; schools for the blind, 1397, 1399, 1401; schools for the deaf, 1390, 1392, 1395; schools for the colored race, 1412, 1413, 1424; schools for the feeble-minded, 1405–1407; schools of law, 1177, 1178; schools of medicine, of dentistry, and of pharmacy, 1182, 1184, 1185, 1187, 1188, 1193, 1194, 1197, 1200, 1201; schools of science, 1141–1152; schools of theology, 1160, 1165, 1173.
  text-book system, 533, 550.
Maryland Agricultural College, degrees conferred, 1213; statistics, 1143, 1145, 1147, 1150, 1152.
Maryland College of Pharmacy, degrees conferred, 1223; statistics, 1194, 1201.
Maryland School for the Blind, notes from catalogue, 1388; statistics, 1399, 1401.
Maryland School for the Colored Blind and Deaf-Mutes, statistics, 1392, 1395, 1399, 1401, 1423.
Maryland School for the Deaf and Dumb, notes from catalogue, 1386; statistics, 1392, 1395.
Maryland State Normal School, Baltimore, Md., statistics, 963, 968.
Marysville, Cal., common schools, comparative statistics, 916, 938; statistics, 788, 811, 831, 860, 886.
Marysville, Kans., statement relating to statistics, 952.
Maryville, Mo., common schools, comparative statistics, 926, 944; statistics, 799, 820, 841, 872, 898.
Maryville (Tenn.) College, degrees conferred, 1218; statistics, 1120, 1137.
Mason, Myron L., secretary of the board of school visitors, Greenwich, Conn., 265.
Mason, Rev. Thomas, college president, 1102.
Masonic Female Institute, Bonham, Tex., statistics, 1017, 1025.
Masonic Institute, Rush, Tex., statistics, 1051, 1068.
Massachusetts, age of children in schools, 15.
  city school systems, high ratio of attendance, 769; high schools, number compared with population, 775; names of superintendents, 268.
  compulsory attendance laws, 15, 470–486.
  digest of school report, 718.

Massachusetts, duplicate enrollments excluded, 15.
history of teaching force, 319.
normal schools, advanced course, 296; applicants for admission, 297; early history, 281–284.
religious instruction, 431.
sites and buildings, powers of towns, 583.
statistics: business colleges, 1369, 1373; city school systems, 783, 785, 795, 797, 817, 838, 868, 894, 923, 942; colleges for women, 1071, 1076, 1086; colleges of liberal arts, 1094, 1096, 1098, 1100, 1110, 1131; of common schools, 672–697; degrees conferred, 1205, 1213, 1220–1223; kindergartens, 781; normal schools, 349, 351; nurses' training school, 1379, 1380; private secondary schools for both sexes, 982, 1037, 1059; private secondary schools for boys, 978, 989, 1000; private secondary schools for girls, 980, 1010, 1021; public normal schools, 959, 960, 963, 968; reform schools, 1408, 1410; schools for the blind, 1397, 1399, 1401; schools for the deaf, 1390, 1392, 1393, 1395; schools for the feeble-minded, 1405–1407; schools of law, 1177, 1178; schools of medicine, of dentistry, and of pharmacy, 1182–1185, 1188, 1191, 1193–1195, 1197, 1199, 1200–1202; schools of science, 1141–1152; schools of theology, 1160, 1165, 1173.
text-book system, 533, 551.
Massachusetts Agricultural College, Amherst, degrees conferred, 1213; statistics, 1143, 1145, 1147, 1149, 1151, 1152.
Massachusetts College of Pharmacy, Boston, degrees conferred, 1223; statistics, 1194, 1201.
Massachusetts Institute of Technology, courses of study, 1250, 1314; degrees conferred, 1213; statistics, 1143, 1145, 1147, 1149, 1151, 1152.
Massachusetts Normal Art School, Boston, Mass., statistics, 963, 968.
Massachusetts School for the Feeble-Minded, notes from catalogue, 1402; statistics, 1406, 1407.
Massachusetts State Primary School, statistics, 1410.
Massey, Prof. J. L., college president, 1082.
Massey, John, college president, 1074.
Massey, John E., State superintendent of public instruction of Virginia, 264; on text-book question, 533; on Virginia text-book system, 569; quoted, 434.
Massey, R. W., principal of business college, 1371.
Massey's Business College, Birmingham, Ala., statistics, 1371.
Massillon, Ohio, common schools, comparative statistics, 931, 943; statistics, 804, 825, 847, 876, 906.
Masten, Lois M., superintendent of nurses' training school, 1381.
Maternal schools. *See* Infant schools *and* Kindergartens.
Mathematics, study of, in America, France, and Germany, diagram, 55; in American universities and colleges, courses of study, 1224–1293; in French secondary schools, 129–130; in Germany and France, time devoted, 57–59; in Prussia and France, typical courses, 64, 66, 67, 68. *See also* Courses of study.
Mathematical School, Dubuque, Iowa, statistics, 1373.
Mathews, Francis E., city superintendent, Merrill, Wis., 274.
Mathews, J. B., principal of secondary school, 1031.
Matteawan, N. Y., common schools, comparative statistics, 929, 946; statistics, 802, 823, 844, 874, 902.
Matthews, Elizabeth K., principal of normal school, 963.
Matthews, Rev. James, principal of secondary school, 1029.
Matthews Hall, Denver, Colo., statistics, 1162, 1171.
Mattice, Rev. A., principal of secondary school, 1045.
Mattoon, Ill., statement relating to statistics, 952.
Mauch Chunk, Pa., common schools, comparative statistics, 933, 949; statistics, 806, 827, 848, 880, 908.
Maulsby, D. L., principal of secondary school, 1052.
Maupin, Chapman, principal of secondary school, 988.
Maupin's University School, Ellicott City, Md., statistics, 988, 1000.
Maurelian, Brother, college president, 1120.
Mauritius, public elementary schools, statistics, 1443, 1446.
Maxey, Carroll Lewis, principal of secondary school, 993.
Maxon, S. L., principal of secondary school, 1053.
Maxson, Henry M., city superintendent, Pawtucket, R. I., 273.
Maxwell, William H., city superintendent, Brooklyn, N. Y., 270; quoted, 500, 526.
May, J. H., principal of secondary school, 1037.
May, Rev. S. J., quoted, 283.
May, Sarah R., notice of death, 1450.
May School, Strong, Me., statistics, 1037, 1059.
Mayer, Charles, principal of business college, 1378.
Mayes, Edward, college president, 1112; president of law school, 1178.
Mayfield, W. D., State superintendent of education of South Carolina, 264.
Mayfield-Smith Academy, Marble Hill, Mo., statistics, 1040, 1061.
Mayhew, S. J., city superintendent, Huntsville, Ala., 265.
Mayo, A. D., quoted, 434.
Maysville, Ky., statement relating to statistics, 952.
Meacham, T. H., principal of secondary school, 1031.
Mead, Edwin D., on private schools, 612.
Mead, Joel D., superintendent of county schools, Jacksonville, Fla., 266.
Meade, Mrs. R. K., principal of secondary school, 1017.
Meade, W. Elmer, normal school principal, 973.
Meadville, Pa., common schools, comparative statistics, 933, 949; statistics, 806, 827, 848, 880, 908.
Meadville (Pa.) Theological School, degrees conferred, 1121; statistics, 1169, 1175.
Meagley, W. E., principal of secondary school, 1031.
Measure of school work, 766.
Mechanics, study of, in England, 91. *See also* Physics.
Mechanics-arts high schools, arguments for, 418; influence on proportion of male graduates, 777.
Mechanicsburgh, Pa., common schools, comparative statistics, 933, 949; statistics, 806, 827, 848, 880, 908.
Mecklenburg-Schwerin, secondary schools, 169, 170.
Medford, Mass., common schools, comparative statistics, 923, 942; statistics, 795, 817, 839, 868, 896.
Medical College of Alabama, degrees conferred, 1121; statistics, 1186, 1196.
Medical College of Georgia (University of Georgia), statistics, 1187, 1196.
Medical College of Indiana, statistics, 1187, 1197.
Medical College of Ohio, Cincinnati, Ohio, degrees conferred, 1222; statistics, 1189, 1198.
Medical College of the State of South Carolina, Charleston, degrees conferred, 1223; statistics, 1190, 1198.
Medical College of Virginia, Richmond, degrees conferred, 1223; statistics, 1190, 1199.
Medical Department of National University, Washington, D. C., statistics, 1187, 1196.
Medical Department of Niagara University, Buffalo, N. Y., statistics, 1189, 1197.
Medical Department of the Arkansas Industrial University, degrees conferred, 1121; statistics, 1186, 1196.
Medical Department of the University of Buffalo, N. Y., degrees conferred, 1222; statistics, 1189, 1197.
Medical Department of the University of California, statistics, 1186, 1196.
Medical Department of the University of Colorado, Boulder, Colo., statistics, 1186, 1196.
Medical Department of the University of Iowa, statistics, 1187, 1197.

Medical Department of the University of Minnesota, statistics, 1188, 1197.
Medical Department of the University of Oregon, Portland, Oregon, statistics, 1189, 1198.
Medical Department of the University of Tennessee, statistics, 1190, 1198.
Medical Department of the University of the State of Missouri, statistics, 1188, 1197.
Medical Department of the University of Vermont, statistics, 1190, 1199.
Medical Department of the University of Wooster, Ohio, degrees conferred, 1222; statistics, 1189, 1198.
Medical Department of Tulane University, statistics, 1187, 1197.
Medical Department of Vanderbilt University, statistics, 1190, 1198.
Medical Department of Willamette University, statistics, 1189, 1198.
Medical Department of Yale University, statistics, 1187, 1196.
Medical examination of candidates for English training colleges, 104.
Medical inspectors employed for French schools, 49.
Medical School of Maine at Bowdoin College, statistics, 1187, 1197.
Medicine. *See* Schools of medicine.
Medico-Chirurgical College, Philadelphia, Pa., degrees conferred, 1223; statistics, 1189, 1198.
Medina, N. Y., common schools, comparative statistics, 929, 946; statistics, 802, 823, 844, 874, 902.
Meese, John D., principal of secondary school, 1048.
Mehan, J. M., principal of business college, 1373.
Meharry Medical Department of Central Tennessee College, notes from catalogue, 1425; school of dentistry, 1193, 1201; statistics, 1190, 1199.
Meland, O. S., president of school of theology, 1166; principal of secondary school, 989.
Meleney, Clarence E., city superintendent, Somerville, Mass., 268.
Mell, A. W., normal school principal, 972.
Mellen, G. F., principal of secondary schools, 1006, 1019.
Melot, M., minister of instruction, Belgium, 1442.
Memphis, Tenn., common schools, comparative statistics, 934, 950; statistics, 807, 828, 850, 880, 910.
elementary schools, algebra, 381; division of time, 394, 396–410; geometry, 384.
Memphis Conference Female Institute, Jackson, Tenn., degrees conferred, 1220; statistics, 1080, 1089.
Memphis (Tenn.) Hospital Medical College, degrees conferred, 1223; statistics, 1190, 1198.
Memphis (Tenn.) Institute, statistics, 996, 1004.
Menard, Rev. C., principal of secondary school, 987.
Menasha, Wis., common schools, comparative statistics, 936, 951; statistics, 809, 830, 852, 884, 914.
Mendenhall, T. C., president of school of science, 1155; on science teaching, 636.
Mendota, Ill., common schools, comparative statistics, 919, 940; statistics, 791, 814, 834, 864, 890.
Menefee, F., college president, 1078.
Menominee, Mich., common schools, comparative statistics, 924, 943; statistics, 797, 819, 840, 870, 896.
Menomonee, Wis., common schools, comparative statistics, 936, 951; statistics, 810, 830, 852, 884, 914.
Mental capacity of negroes, discussed, 1417, 1418.
Mental philosophy. *See* Courses of study *and* Philosophy.
Mercer Female Seminary, Cave Spring, Ga., statistics, 1007, 1020, 1421.
Mercer University, Macon, Ga., degrees conferred, 1210; theological department, 1163, 1171; law school, 1178; statistics, 1104, 1127.
Meriden, Conn., common schools, comparative statistics, 917, 938; statistics, 789, 812, 832, 853, 860, 886.
Meridian, Miss., common schools, comparative statistics, 925, 944; statistics, 798, 819, 841, 870, 898.
Meridian (Miss.) Academy, statistics, 1039, 1061, 1421.
"Merit grant," in England, 111.
Merrell, Rev. Edward Huntington, college president, 1124.
Merrick, Rev. David A., college president, 1114.
Merrick, Mrs. Timothy, notice of death, 1418.
Merrill, F. E., principal of secondary school, 1052.
Merrill, Mrs. H. M., principal of secondary school, 1010.
Merrill, J. F., city superintendent, Cedar Rapids, Iowa, 267.
Merrill, J. H., city superintendent, Oshkosh, Wis., 274.
Merrill, Moses, on end of free education, 619.
Merrill, Wis., common schools, comparative statistics, 936, 951; statistics, 810, 830, 852, 884, 914.
Merritt, F. L., principal of secondary school, 1047.
Merry, E. C., principal of secondary school, 1031.
Mertz, Henry Ney, city superintendent, Steubenville, Ohio, 271.
Meservey, A. B., principal of business college, 1375.
Mesny, Rev. P. S., principal of secondary school, 995.
Meson Academy, Lexington, Ga., statistics, 1031, 1056.
Metallurgy. *See* Technics.
Metaphysics, study of, in French secondary schools, 128, 130. *See also* Philosophy.
Metcalf, Frank W., principal of school for the deaf, 1394.
Metcalf, Geo., principal of secondary school, 1050.
Metcalf, John Henry, principal of business college, 1373.
Meteorologic bureaus of France, administration, 114.
Methodist Episcopal Church, schools of theology, statistics, 1159.
Methodist Episcopal Church (South), schools of theology, statistics, 1159.
Methodist Protestant Church, schools of theology, statistics, 1159.
Methods of instruction, in America, in business colleges, 1368; early normal schools, 283; in 1830, 277; normal schools, 351.
in foreign countries, England, 95; Finland, 229; Germany, 71, 161; France, 137, 145; Prussia, 160–162; Sweden, teacher free to choose, 212.
See also Course of study.
Metric system, a prescribed study in France, 127; date of abandonment of attempts at introduction in England, 110; cause of rapid progress in Prussia, 160; saves time in European schools, 60.
Metts, Rev. J. A., principal of secondary school, 1042.
Metzner, H., on German gymnastics, 605.
Mewborn, W. E., principal of secondary school, 1045.
Mexico, character of inhabitants, 600; population and enrollment, statistics, 77; public elementary schools, statistics, 1443, 1444.
Mexico, Mo., common schools, comparative statistics, 926, 944; statistics, 799, 820, 841, 872, 898.
Mexico (N. Y.) Academy, statistics, 1044, 1064.
Meyer, Rev. A. J., college president, 1102.
Meyersdale (Pa.) Preparatory School, statistics, 1048, 1066.
Miami Commercial College, Dayton, Ohio, statistics, 1377.
Miami Medical College, Cincinnati, Ohio, degrees conferred, 1222; statistics, 1189, 1198.
Miami University, Oxford, Ohio, degrees conferred, 1216; statistics, 1118, 1135.
Michael, G. W., principal of business college, 1377.
Michael, J. Edwin, president of school of medicine, 1187.
Michael, M. J., city superintendent, Rome, N. Y., 271.
Michener, C. L., principal of secondary school, 1034.
Michigan, city high schools, number compared with population, 775.

Michigan, city superintendents, names, 268.
compulsory-attendance laws, 514–516.
digest of school report, 720.
early history of normal school, 287.
sites and buildings, powers of school boards, 583.
township system, 643.
statistics, business colleges, 1370, 1374; city school systems, 783, 785, 787, 796, 818, 839, 868, 896, 924, 943; colleges for women, 1071, 1076, 1086; colleges of liberal arts, 1094, 1096, 1098, 1100, 1110, 1132; common schools, 672–698; degrees conferred, 1205, 1213, 1222; kindergartens, 781; nurses' training school, 1379, 1380; private normal schools, 961, 972, 975; private secondary schools for both sexes, 983, 1038, 1060; private secondary schools for boys, 979, 989, 1000; private secondary schools for girls, 981, 1011, 1022; public normal schools, 959, 960, 963, 968; reform schools, 1409, 1410, 1411; schools for the blind, 1398, 1399, 1401; schools for the deaf, 1391, 1393, 1395; schools for the feeble-minded, 1405–1407; schools of law, 1177, 1178; schools of medicine, of dentistry, and of pharmacy, 1183–1185, 1188, 1191, 1193, 1194, 1197, 1199, 1200, 1201; schools of science, 1141–1152; schools of theology, 1161, 1165, 1173.
text-book system, 534, 552.
Michigan City, Ind., common schools, comparative statistics, 920, 940; statistics, 792, 815, 835, 864, 890.
Michigan College of Medicine and Surgery, degrees conferred, 1222; statistics, 1188, 1197.
Michigan Female Seminary, Kalamazoo, Mich., statistics, 1076, 1086.
Michigan Military Academy, Orchard Lake, Mich., statistics, 989, 1000.
Michigan Mining School, Houghton, degrees conferred, 1213.
Michigan School for the Blind, statistics, 1399, 1402.
Michigan School for the Deaf, notes from catalogue, 1387; statistics, 1393, 1395.
Michigan State Agricultural College, courses of study, 1256, 1324; degrees conferred, 1213; statistics, 1143, 1145, 1147, 1149, 1151, 1152.
Michigan State Normal School, character of instruction, 298.
"Middle class schools," in England, described, 81.
Middle Georgia Military and Agricultural College, Milledgeville, Ga., statistics, 1143, 1150, 1152.
"Middle schools," in Germany, courses of study, 51; described, 34.
Middlebury (Vt.) College, course of study, 1290, 1358; degrees conferred, 1218; statistics, 1122, 1138.
Middletown, Conn., common schools, comparative statistics, 917, 938; statistics, 789, 812, 832, 860, 886.
Middletown, N. Y., common schools, comparative statistics, 929, 946; statistics, 802, 823, 844, 874, 902.
Middletown, Ohio, common schools, comparative statistics, 931, 948; statistics, 804, 825, 847, 878, 906.
Middletown, Pa., common schools, comparative statistics, 933, 949; statistics, 806, 827, 848, 880, 908.
Midland College, Atchison, Kans., statistics, 1108, 1129.
Midwifery in France, statistics of certificates, 144.
Mifflin Academy, Mifflintown, Pa., statistics, 1048, 1066.
Migratory schools, in Sweden, 199.
Milford, Mass., common schools, comparative statistics, 923, 942; statistics, 795, 817, 839, 855, 868, 896.
Milford (Del.) Classical School, statistics, 1030, 1055.
Military drill, in English schools, 92.
in France, prescribed by law, 127.
statistics in private secondary schools for both sexes, 1027–1053; in private secondary schools for girls, 1006–1018; in private secondary schools for boys, 984–997; in schools of science, 1145.
See also Physical training.
Military service, in France, teachers exempt, 124.
Mill, John Stuart, on education, 593.
Millar, Rev. A. C., president of secondary school, 1028.
Millar, John, principal of Drum Hill school district, Peekskill, N. Y., 271.
Milledgeville, Ga., statement relating to statistics, 952.
Miller, A. B., city superintendent, Warren, Pa., 272.
Miller, Ambrose M., city superintendent, Lincoln, Ill., 266.
Miller, C. H., principal of school for the blind, 1399.
Miller, C. T., principal of business college, 1375.
Miller, Charles C., city superintendent, Sandusky, Ohio, 271.
Miller, Clarence B., city superintendent, Nanticoke, Pa., 272.
Miller, Frank Seward, city superintendent, Mahanoy, Pa., 272.
Miller, Fruman W., president of school of medicine, 1191.
Miller, G. H., principal of school for the blind, 1399.
Miller, George I., city superintendent, Boone, Iowa, 267.
Miller, H. Thone, college president, 1080.
Miller, Henry C., principal of secondary school, 992.
Miller, Henry Carleton, dean of law school, 1178.
Miller, J. L., city superintendent, Corning, N. Y., 270.
Miller, Rev. J. P., president of secondary school, 1017.
Miller, J. W., city superintendent, Ludington, Mich., 268.
Miller, L. D., principal, Bath, N. Y., 270.
Miller, M. D., principal of secondary school, 1029.
Miller, N. A., principal of business college, 1375.
Miller, O. W., principal of business college, 1373.
Miller, Mrs. R. T., principal of secondary school, 1011.
Miller County Institute, Spring Garden, Mo., statistics, 1041, 1062.
Miller Manual Labor School of Albemarle, Crozet, Va., statistics, 1362.
Millersburgh (Ky.) Female College, degrees conferred, 1220; statistics, 1076, 1085.
Milligan, William, supervising principal, Woodbury, N. J., 270.
Milligan (Tenn.) College, degrees conferred, 1218; statistics, 1120, 1137.
Mills, Mother Cleophus, principal of secondary schools, 1009.
Mills, G. B., on schools of New Mexico, 734.
Mills, George F., principal of secondary school, 989.
Mills, J. S., college president, 1108.
Mills, Joseph J., college president, 1106.
Mills, L. B., superintendent of nurses' training school, 1381.
Mills' College (Cal.), degrees conferred, 1220; statistics, 1074, 1084.
Milne, James M., normal school principal, 964.
Milne, William J., normal school principal, 964.
Millspaugh, J. F., city superintendent, Salt Lake City, Utah, 273, 1052.
Millville, N. J., common schools, comparative statistics, 927, 945; statistics, 800, 821, 843, 856, 872, 900.
Millwood Female Institute, Jackson, La., statistics, 1009, 1021.
Milton (Mass.) Academy, statistics, 1037, 1060.
Milton (Wis.) College, degrees conferred, 1219; statistics, 1124, 1139.
Milwaukee, Wis., common schools, comparative statistics, 936, 951; statistics, 810, 830, 852, 858, 884, 914.
elementary schools, cooking, 419; division of time, 394, 396–410.
evening schools, irregular attendance, 778.
kindergartens, statistics, 781.
sites and buildings, powers of school board, 587.
Milwaukee (Wis.) Academy, statistics, 997, 1005.
Milwaukee (Wis.) College, statistics, 1082, 1089.
Milwaukee (Wis.) Day School for the Deaf, statistics, 1394, 1396.

Minard Commercial School, Waterbury, Vt., statistics, 1378.
Minden (La.) Female College, degrees conferred, 1220; statistics, 1076, 1085.
Mineah, Miss M. A., principal of secondary school, 1008.
Miner, Anson D., city superintendent, North Adams, Mass., 268.
Miner Normal School, Washington, D. C., statistics, 962, 967, 1420.
Mineralogy, study of, in America and Germany, diagram, 176; in America, Germany, and France, diagram, 56; in colleges and universities, courses of study, 1295–1361. *See also* Courses of study.
Mining engineering, in schools of science, statistics, 1147. *See also* Technics.
Minister of Public Instruction and Fine Arts (France), duties, 113.
Minneapolis, Minn., common schools, comparative statistics, 925, 944; statistics, 797, 819, 841, 855, 870, 898.
division of time in elementary schools, 390, 396–410.
manual training, 419; statistics, 1363, 1365, 1367.
teachers' training class, statistics, 363, 364, 963, 968.
Minneapolis (Minn.) Academy, statistics, 1039, 1060.
Minneapolis (Minn.) College of Physicians and Surgeons, degrees conferred, 1222; statistics, 1188, 1197.
Minnesota, city high schools, number compared with population, 775.
city superintendents, names, 269.
compulsory attendance laws, 522.
no agreement with parochial schools, 432.
sites and buildings, powers of school boards, 583.
statistics: business colleges, 1370, 1374; city school systems, 784, 785, 787, 797, 819, 840, 855, 870, 898, 925, 943; colleges for women, 1072, 1076, 1086; colleges of liberal arts, 1094, 1096, 1098, 1100, 1112, 1132; common schools, 672–698; degrees conferred, 1205, 1213, 1214, 1220–1223; normal schools, 355, 357; nurses' training school, 1379, 1380; private secondary schools for both sexes, 983, 1039, 1060; private secondary schools for boys, 979, 989, 1001; private secondary school for girls, 981, 1011, 1022; public normal schools, 959, 960, 963, 968; reform schools, 1409, 1411; schools for the blind, 1398, 1399, 1401; schools for the deaf, 1391, 1393, 1395; schools for the feeble-minded, 1405–1407; schools of law, 1177, 1180; schools of medicine, of dentistry, and of pharmacy, 1183–1185, 1189, 1191, 1193–1195, 1197, 1199, 1201, 1202; schools of theology, 1161, 1165, 1173.
text-book system, 534, 552.
Minnesota College of Pharmacy, Minneapolis, degrees conferred, 1223; statistics, 1194, 1201.
Minnesota Institute for Defectives, notes from catalogue, 1387.
Minnesota Lutheran Seminary, Willmar, Minn., statistics, 1039, 1060.
Minnesota School for the Blind, statistics, 1399, 1401.
Minnesota School for the Deaf, statistics, 1393, 1395.
Minnesota School for Feeble-Minded, notes from catalogue, 1403; statistics, 1406, 1407.
Minnesota State Reform School, statistics, 1411.
Minnick, H. C., city superintendent, Hutchinson, Kans., 267.
Minor, C. L. C., principal of secondary school, 987.
Miss Gibson's School, Covington, Ky., statistics, 1009, 1020.
Miss Ireland's School, Boston, Mass., statistics, 1010, 1021.
Miss Keeler's Articulation Class for Deaf Mutes, New York, N. Y., statistics, 1393, 1396.
Miss Lake's School, San Francisco, Cal., statistics, 1006, 1019.
Miss Morgan's Home School, Portsmouth, N. H., statistics, 1112, 1022.
Miss Perrin's Girls' School, New York, N. Y., statistics, 1013, 1023.
Miss Sevier's School, Russellville, Ky., statistics, 1035, 1058.
Miss Tipton's Select School, Paris, Ky., statistics, 1009, 1021.
Miss Williams' School, Worcester, Mass., statistics, 1011, 1022.
Misses Allen's School, Newton, Mass., statistics, 1011, 1021.
Misses Anable's Seminary, New Brunswick, N. J., statistics, 1013, 1023.
Misses Skinner's School, Hudson, N. Y., statistics, 1013, 1023.
Misses Tomkinson's School, Harrisburg, Pa., statistics, 1015, 1024.
Missimer, H. C., city superintendent, Erie, Pa., 272.
Mission House of the Reformed Church in the United States, Franklin, Wis., statistics, 997, 1005, 1170, 1176.
Missionary Institute, Selin's Grove, Pa., statistics, 1049, 1067, 1169, 1175.
Mississippi, arrangement with parochial schools, 433.
city high schools, number compared with population, 775.
city superintendents, names, 269.
digest of school report, 723.
proportion of population 6–14, 11.
schools for the colored race, laws, 1432.
sites and buildings, powers of city school boards, 583.
statistics: business colleges, 1369, 1375; city school systems, 784, 785, 787, 798, 819, 841, 870, 898, 925, 944; colleges for women, 1071, 1076, 1086; colleges of liberal arts, 1094, 1096, 1098, 1100, 1112, 1132; common schools, 672–698; degrees conferred, 1205, 1214, 1220; private normal schools, 961, 973, 975; private secondary schools for both sexes, 983, 1039, 1050; private secondary schools for boys, 977, 989, 1001; private secondary schools for girls, 981, 1011, 1022; public normal schools, 959, 960, 963, 969; schools for the blind, 1397, 1399, 1401; schools for the colored race, 1412, 1413, 1418, 1424; schools for the deaf, 1390, 1393, 1395; schools of law, 1177, 1178; schools of science, 1141–1152.
text-book system, 534, 555.
Mississippi College, Clinton, Miss., degrees conferred, 1214; statistics, 1112, 1132.
Mississippi State Colored Normal School, Holly Springs, Miss., statistics, 1420.
Missouri, city high schools, number compared with population, 775.
city superintendents, names, 269.
digest of school report, 726.
educational conditions, 527.
schools for the colored race, condition, 1417; laws, 1433.
sites and buildings, powers of city school boards, 583.
statistics: business colleges, 1370, 1375; city school systems, 784, 785, 787, 798, 819, 841, 855, 870, 898, 925, 944; colleges for women, 1072, 1078, 1086; colleges of liberal arts, 1094, 1096, 1098, 1100, 1112, 1133; common schools, 672–698; degrees conferred, 1206, 1214, 1220, 1222, 1223; normal schools, 355, 357; nurses' training schools, 1379, 1380; private normal schools, 961, 973, 975; private secondary schools for both sexes, 983, 1039, 1061; private secondary schools for boys, 979, 989, 1001; private secondary schools for girls, 981, 1011, 1022; public normal schools, 959, 960, 963, 969; reform schools, 1409, 1411; schools for the blind, 1398, 1399, 1401; schools for the colored race, 1412, 1413; schools for the deaf, 1391, 1393, 1395; schools of law, 1177, 1178; schools of medicine, of dentistry, and of pharmacy, 1183–1185, 1188, 1189, 1191–1194, 1197, 1199, 1201; schools of science, 1141–1153; schools of theology, 1161, 1166, 1173.
text-book system, 534, 555.
Missouri Dental College, St. Louis, degrees conferred, 1223; statistics, 1193, 1201.
Missouri Medical College, degrees conferred, 1222; statistics, 1189, 1197.
Missouri School for the Blind, statistics, 1399, 1401.

Missouri School of Mines and Metallurgy, Rolla, Mo., statistics, 1143, 1151, 1153.
Missouri State Normal School, Cape Girardeau, Mo., statistics, 963, 969.
Missouri State Normal School, Kirksville, Mo., statistics, 963, 969.
Mister, W. F., principal of secondary school, 1051.
Mr. Knapp's Institute, Baltimore, Md., statistics, 1392, 1395.
Mr. Leal's School, Plainfield, N. J., statistics, 991, 1001.
Mrs. Burke's Private School, Danbury, Conn., statistics, 1007, 1019.
Mrs. H. D. Perry's Family School, Conway, Mass, statistics, 1010, 1021.
Mrs. Miller's Seminary, Sedalia, Mo., statistics, 1011, 1022.
Mrs. Piatt's School, Utica, N. Y., statistics, 1014, 1024.
Mrs. Potter's Home School, Natick, Mass., statistics, 1038, 1060.
Mrs. Price's School, Indianapolis, Ind., statistics, 1033, 1057.
Mrs. Tiernan's Home School, Cameron, Mo., statistics, 1039, 1061.
Mrs. Weil's School, New York, N. Y., statistics, 1013, 1023.
Mitchell, A. F., principal of secondary school, 1033.
Mitchell, Carleton, city superintendent, Tuskaloosa, Ala., 265.
Mitchell, Rev. Edward C., college president, 1110; president of school of theology, 1165.
Mitchell, I. N., city superintendent, Fond du Lac, Wis., 274.
Mitchell, J. A., city superintendent, Monroe, Wis., 274.
Mitchell, J. H., normal school principal, 973.
Mitchell, J. S., president of school of medicine, 1191.
Mitchell, Mrs. L. M. B., principal of secondary school, 1015.
Mitchell, O. H., notice of death, 1450.
Mitchell, R. M., city superintendent, Dayton, Ky., 267.
Mitchell, Rev. S. T., college president, 1118; president of school of theology, 1168.
Mitchell's Boys' School, Bilerica, Mass., 989, 1000.
Mittleberger, Miss, principal of secondary school, 1015.
Mixed schools. *See* Coeducation *and* Ungraded schools.
Moberly, Mo., common schools, comparative statistics, 926, 944; statistics, 799, 820, 841, 872, 898.
Mobile, Ala., common schools, comparative statistics, 916, 938; statistics, 788, 811, 831, 860, 886.
  elementary schools, division of time, 388, 396–410; grammar, 378.
  school board, powers with regard to sites and buildings, 579.
Mobley, Rev. Darius A., college president, 1102.
Mocksville (N. C.) Academy, statistics, 1046, 1065.
Model schools for New York training classes, 956; in normal schools, statistics, 349–368. *See also* Normal schools.
Modern education, secondary schools for, in Germany, 169–172.
Modern languages, study of, in America and Germany, diagram, 173; in America, Germany and France, diagram, 53; in American colleges and universities, courses of study, 1224–1361; in France, supervision, 114; in French secondary schools, 43, 128–131. *See also* Courses of study, English language, French language, *and* German language.
Moeller, Henry, college president, 112.
Moery, G., clerk of the faculty of school of theology, 1164.
Moes, Rev. N. A., president of school of theology, 1067.
Moffatt, Rev. James D., college president, 1120.
Mohawk (Tenn.) Seminary, statistics, 1051, 1068.
Mohegan Lake School, Peekskill, N. Y., statistics, 993, 1002.
Mohler, J. B., city superintendent, Gallipolis, Ohio, 271.
Mohn, Rev. Thorbjoern N., college president, 1112.
Moline, Ill., common schools, comparative statistics, 919, 940; statistics, 791, 814, 834, 864, 890.
  teachers' training class, statistics, 957.
Molyneaux, F. A., city superintendent, Pomona, Cal., 265.
Monbarck Pacha, minister of public instruction, Egypt, 1443.
Monitorial schools. *See* Lancasterian system of instruction.
Monlux, J. B., city superintendent, Hastings, Nebr., 269.
Monmouth, Ill., common schools, comparative statistics, 919, 940; statistics, 791, 814, 834, 864, 890.
Monmouth (Ill.) College, degrees conferred, 1211; statistics, 1104, 1128.
Monongahela, Pa., common schools, comparative statistics, 933, 949; statistics, 806, 827, 848, 880, 908.
Monroe, Will S., city superintendent, Pasadena, Cal., 265.
Monroe, William Hall, normal school principal, 972.
Monroe, Mich., common schools, comparative statistics, 924, 943; statistics, 797, 819, 840, 870, 896.
Monroe, Wis., common schools, comparative statistics, 936, 951; statistics, 810, 830, 852, 884, 914.
Monroe Female College, Forsyth, Ga., degrees conferred, 1220; statistics, 1074, 1084.
Monson (Mass.) Academy, statistics, 1037, 1060.
Montague, Andrew P., principal of secondary school, 985.
Montana, city high schools, number compared with population, 775.
  city superintendents, names, 269.
  compulsory attendance laws, 522.
  digest of school report, 729.
  proportion of population 6–14, 11.
  statistics: city school systems, 784, 786, 787, 799, 820, 842, 872, 900, 926, 944; colleges of liberal arts, 1094, 1096, 1098, 1100, 1112, 1133; common schools, 672–698; degrees conferred, 1206, 1214.
  text-book system, 535, 555.
Montauban, France, statistics of facultés, 143.
Montclair, N. J., common schools, comparative statistics, 927, 945; statistics, 800, 821, 843, 872, 900.
  manual training, statistics, 1363, 1365, 1367.
Montfort, R. V. K., city superintendent, Newburgh, N. Y., 270.
Montenegro, public elementary schools, statistics, 1442, 1444.
Montgomery, D., chief superintendent of education, Prince Edward Island, 1443.
Montgomery, Rev. W. A., college president, 1120.
Montgomery, Ala., common schools, comparative statistics, 916, 938; statistics, 788, 811, 831, 860, 886.
  sites and buildings, powers of school board, 579.
Montgomery Bell Academy, Nashville, Tenn., statistics, 996, 1004.
Montgomery Female College, Christiansburgh, Va., statistics, 1082, 1089.
Mongomery Institute, Seguin, Tex., statistics, 1017, 1025.
Monthly salaries of teachers. *See* Salaries of teachers.
Monticello Female Seminary, Godfrey, Ill., statistics, 1008, 1020.
Monticello (Ga.) High School, statistics, 1031, 1056.
Montpelier, France, statistics of facultés, 143, 144.
Mooney, W. D., principal of secondary school, 996.
Moore, Allen, principal of business college, 1375.
Moore, B. F., city superintendent, Frankfort, Ind., 269.
Moore, Benjamin F., principal of business college, 1371.
Moore, Chas. S., headmaster of secondary school, 991.
Moore, J. H., principal of secondary school, 1047.
Moore, Rev. Jere., college president, 1122.
Moore, John, city superintendent, Crookston, Minn., 269.

Moore, M., city superintendent, Champaign, Ill., 266.
Moore, Rev. S. S., college president, 1082.
Moore, Rev. T. W., college president, 1104.
Moore, U. W., principal of secondary school, 985.
Moore, W. J., principal of secondary school, 1051.
Moore, W. L., principal of secondary school, 1042.
Moore Street Industrial School, Richmond, Va., statistics, 1421.
Moore's Business University, Atlanta, Ga., statistics, 1371.
Moore's Hill (Ind.) College, degrees conferred, 1211; statistics, 1106, 1129.
Moorestown (N. J.) Friends Academy, statistics, 1042, 1063.
Mooresville (N. C.) Academy, statistics, 1046, 1065.
Moral training, discussed by school officers, etc., 600, 622–634; in American elementary schools, 389–395, 396, 409; in England, 94, 438–457; in France, 67, 127, 130, 458; in Rhode Island, discussed, 742. *See also* Religious instruction.
Morality, influence of coeducation, 468.
Moravian Falls (N. C.) Academy, statistics, 1046, 1065.
Moravian Parochial School, Bethlehem, Pa., statistics, 1048, 1066.
Moravian Seminary for Young Ladies, Bethlehem, Pa., degrees conferred, 1220; statistics, 1080, 1088.
Moravian Theological Seminary, Bethlehem, Pa., statistics, 1168, 1175.
More, Ira, normal school principal, 962.
More, Warren D., principal of secondary school, 1044.
Morey, C. L., principal of secondary school, 1044.
Morey, J. T., city superintendent, Kearney, Nebr., 269.
Morgan, B. S., State superintendent of free schools of West Virginia, 264; on text-book question, 533; on West Virginia text-book system, 570.
Morgan, F. M., principal of secondary school, 1027.
Morgan, J. H., digest of report, 750.
Morgan, William H., city superintendent, Cincinnati, Ohio, 271.
Morgan Park (Ill.) Military Academy, statistics, 986, 999.
Mori, Arinori, minister of public instruction, Japan, 1443; notice of death, 1452.
Moriarty, D. P., city superintendent, Oconto, Wis., 274.
Mormons, in Idaho, opposition to public schools, 709.
in Utah, number of children, 746; attitude towards public schools, 746.
Morphology. *See* Biology *and* Courses of study.
Morrelle, Rev. Daniel, principal of secondary school, 993.
Morrill, C. H., principal of secondary school, 1041.
Morrill, Donald L., on evening schools, 778.
Morris, Right Rev. B. Wistar, college president, 1080.
Morris, George Sylvester, notice of death, 1450.
Morris, John E., city superintendent, Greenville, Pa., 272.
Morris, Joseph W., college president, 1120; president of law school, 1180; president of school of theology, 1169.
Morris Academy, Morristown, N. J., statistics, 990, 1001.
Morrison, Edwin, principal of secondary school, 1047.
Morrison, Frederick D., principal of school for the blind, 1399; principal of school for the deaf, 1392.
Morrison, William S., city superintendent, Greenville, S. C., 273.
Morristown, N. J., common schools, comparative statistics, 927, 945; statistics, 800, 821, 843, 872, 900.
Morristown (Tenn.) Normal Academy, statistics, 965, 971, 1420.
Morristown (Tenn.) Seminary and Normal Institute, statistics, 1421.
Morrisville (Mo.) College, degrees conferred, 1214; statistics, 1112, 1133.
Morrow, John, city superintendent, Allegheny, Pa., 272.
Morse, C. E., supervising principal, Atlantic City, N. J., 270.
Morse, I. H., principal of secondary school, 991.
Morse, Samuel B., college president, 1102.
Morse, W. A., city superintendent, Au Sable, Mich., 268.
Morson, Hugh, principal of secondary school, 993.
Morss, Charles H., city superintendent, Portsmouth, N. H., 269.
Mortimer, Rev. Alfred G., principal of secondary school, 991.
Morton, Rev. H. T., president of secondary school, 1040.
Morton, Henry, president of school of science, 1155.
Moseley, Wm., president of secondary school, 1028.
Moses, Edward P., city superintendent, Raleigh, N. C., 271.
Moses, Thos. F., college president, 1118.
Moses, Thomas L., principal of school for the deaf, 1393.
Mosher, George F., college president, 1112; president of school of theology, 1165.
Moss, N. A., principal of secondary school, 1031.
Moss, Thomas B., principal of secondary school, 1031.
Mosser, W. D., principal of business college, 1377.
Moten, Lucy E., normal school principal, 962.
Motives in education, 593.
Moulton, R. G., on the university of the future, 645–648.
Moulton, W. D., city superintendent, Abilene, Kans., 267.
Mound City Commercial College, St. Louis, Mo., statistics, 1375.
Mount Auburn Classical and English Boys' School, Cincinnati, Ohio, statistics, 994, 1003.
Mount Auburn Young Ladies' Institute, Cincinnati, Ohio, statistics, 1080, 1088.
Mount Beacon Academy, Fishkill-on-the-Hudson, N. Y., statistics, 1043, 1063.
Mount Carroll (Ill.) Seminary, statistics, 1074, 1085.
Mount Clemens, Mich., common schools, comparative statistics, 925, 943; statistics, 797, 819, 840, 870, 896.
Mount Hermon Female Seminary, Clinton, Miss., statistics, 1011, 1022, 1421.
Mount Hermon (Mass.) School, statistics, 989, 1000.
Mount Holly, N. J., common schools, comparative statistics, 927, 945; statistics, 800, 821, 843, 872, 900.
kindergartens, statistics, 781.
Mount Holly (N. J.) Academy, statistics, 990, 1001.
Mount Holyoke Seminary and College, South Hadley, Mass., courses of study, 1254, 1322; degrees conferred, 1220; statistics, 1073.
Mount Lebanon (La.) College, statistics, 1035, 1059.
Mount Morris (Ill.) College, statistics, 1033, 1057.
Mount Pisgah Academy, Culpeper, Va., statistics, 1017, 1026.
Mount Pleasant, Iowa, common schools, comparative statistics, 921, 941; statistics, 793, 815, 836, 866, 892.
Mount Pleasant Academy, Barren Fork, Ark., statistics, 1028, 1054.
Mount Pleasant Military School, Sing Sing, N. Y., statistics, 993, 1003.
Mount St. Aloysius Academy, Loretto, Pa., statistics, 1015, 1025.
Mount St. Joseph Academy, Philadelphia, Pa., statistics, 1015, 1025.
Mount St. Joseph's College, Carroll, Md., statistics, 988, 1000.
Mount St. Mary's College, Maryland, courses of study, 1248, 1312; statistics, 1110, 1131.
Mount St. Mary's (Md.) Ecclesiastical Seminary, statistics, 1165, 1173.
Mount St. Mary's School, Newburgh, N. Y., statistics, 1013, 1023.
Mount Sterling (Ky.) Female College, statistics, 1076, 1085.
Mount Union College, Alliance, Ohio, degrees conferred, 1215; statistics, 1116, 1135.

Mount Vernon, Ind., common schools, comparative statistics, 920, 940; statistics, 792, 815, 835, 864, 890.
Mount Vernon, N. Y., common schools, comparative statistics, 929, 946; statistics, 802, 823, 844, 874, 902.
kindergartens, statistics, 781.
manual training, statistics, 1364, 1366, 1367.
Mount Vernon, Ohio, common schools, comparative statistics, 931, 948; statistics, 804, 825, 847, 878, 906.
Mount Welcome High School, Mitchell's Station, Va., statistics, 997, 1005.
Mount Zion Institute, Winnsborough, S. C., statistics, 1050, 1067.
Mount Zion (Ga.) Seminary, statistics, 1421.
Mountain City Business College, Altoona, Pa., statistics, 1377.
Mountain City Business College, Chattanooga, Tenn., statistics, 1377.
Mountain Dale Seminary, Seymour, Mo., statistics, 1041, 1062.
Mountain Seminary, Birmingham, Pa., statistics, 1048, 1066.
Mower, F. O., principal of secondary school, 984.
Mowry, William A., on moral training, 623.
Mudd, Henry H., president of school of dentistry, 1193.
Muehlmeier, Rev. H. A., president of school of theology, 1170; principal of secondary school, 997.
Mueller, Rev. P. Anselmus, college president, 1106.
Muhlenburg College, Allentown, Pa., degrees conferred, 1217; statistics, 1118, 1136.
Muhlig, F. M., city superintendent, Braidwood, Ill., 266.
Mulholland, John G., principal of secondary school, 1015.
Müller, Dr. L. A. von, minister of public instruction, Bavaria, 1442.
Muncie, Ind., common schools, comparative statistics, 920, 940; statistics, 792, 815, 835, 864, 890.
Mundella, Mr. —, M. P., compulsory education act, 110.
Mundwiler, Rt. Rev. Fintan, college president, 1106; president of school of theology, 1164.
Municipal appropriations. *See* City appropriations.
Municipalities, government jurisdiction over special schools, in France, 113.
Municipio Neutro, Brazil, courses of study, 254; school expenditures, 251; school management, 256.
Munn, G. J., principal of secondary school, 1051.
Munoz, F., presiding officer, Guatemala, 1443.
Monroe, A. A., city superintendent, South Omaha, Nebr., 269.
Munro Collegiate Institute, Elbridge, N. Y., statistics, 1043, 1063.
Murdoch, D., principal of secondary school, 1008.
Murfee, E. H., president of school of science, 1150.
Murfee, J. T., principal of secondary school, 984.
Murfreesborough, Tenn., statement relating to statistics, 952.
Murison, Elizabeth L., principal of secondary school, 1007.
Murphy, Rev. John T., college president, 1118.
Murphy, Dr. Samuel W., principal of secondary school, 1053.
Murray, Geo., principal of secondary school, 1039.
Murray, K. C., city superintendent, Norfolk, Va., 273.
Murray (Ky.) Male and Female Institute and West Kentucky Normal School, statistics, 1108, 1130.
Muscatine, Iowa, common schools, comparative statistics, 921, 941; statistics, 793, 815, 836, 866, 892.
Muscatine (Iowa) Commercial College, statistics, 1373.
Musée Pédagogique, Paris, description, 146.
Museum of Archæology, Turin, Italy, Egyptian collection, 194.
Museum of Natural History, Paris, France, description, 145.
Museums, in Brazil, 258; in Finland, 230; in Sweden, 214. *See also* School museums *and* Supplementary educational agencies.
Music, study of, in American elementary schools, 380, 388–394, 396, 401; in France, supervision, 114; in German and French schools, time devoted, 57–59; in Italy, government encouragement, 193; in Prussian normal schools, time devoted, 157; in Sweden, salaries of teachers, 206; in schools for defectives, statistics, 1397–1400, 1405, 1406. *See also* Singing.
Muskegon, Mich., common schools, comparative statistics, 925, 943; statistics, 797, 819, 840, 855, 870, 896.
kindergartens, statistics, 781.
manual training, statistics, 1363, 1365, 1367.
Muskingum College, New Concord, Ohio, degrees conferred, 1216; statistics, 1118, 1135.
Musselman, D. L., principal of business college, 1372.
Mutual aid societies of teachers, in France, 148.
Myers, P. V. N., college president, 1116.
Mynders, S. A., principal of secondary school, 1050.
Mystic Valley English and Classical Institute, Mystic Bridge, Conn., statistics, 1029, 1055.

N.

Nagle, J. J., principal of business college, 1372.
Nahunta Academy, Pinkney, N. C., statistics, 1047, 1065.
Name register, 263–274.
Nancy, France, statistics of facultés, 143, 144.
Nannie Lou Warthen Institute, Wrightsville, Ga., statistics, 1033, 1057.
Nantes, France, statistics of facultés, 143.
Nanticoke, Pa., common schools, comparative statistics, 933, 949; statistics, 806, 827, 848, 857, 880, 908.
teachers' training class, statistics, 957.
Nanuet (N. Y.) Home School, statistics, 1044, 1064.
Napa City, Cal., statement as to statistics, 952.
Napa College, Napa City, Cal., statistics, 1102, 1126; degrees conferred, 1209.
Napoleon Bonaparte, founder of French educational system, 113, 115, 140.
Nardin, Madame Ernestine, principal of school for the deaf, 1393.
Nash, Mrs. M. L., principal of secondary school, 1017.
Nashotah (Wis.) House, degrees conferred, 1121; statistics, 1170, 1176.
Nashua, N. H., common schools, comparative statistics, 927, 945; statistics, 799, 821, 842, 856, 872, 900.
Nashville, Tenn., common schools, comparative statistics, 934, 950; statistics, 807, 828, 850, 880, 910.
Nashville (Tenn.) College for Young Ladies, statistics, 1080, 1089.
Nassau (N. Y.) Academy, statistics, 1044, 1064.
Nast, Rev. William, college president, 1116; president of school of theology, 1167.
Natchez, Miss., common schools, comparative statistics, 925, 944; statistics, 798, 819, 841, 870, 898.
National aid to education, in Brazil, 262; in Finland, 223, 225; in France, 119, 120–122; in Italy, 195; in Prussia, constitutional provision, 153; in Spain, 239; in Sweden, 198, 202. *See also* Government grants.
National Art Training School, South Kensington, England, statistics, 82.
National Association for the Promotion of Teachers' of Technical and Secondary Education (England), work, 108.
National Business College, Kansas City, Mo., statistics, 1375.
National College of Pharmacy, Washington, D. C., degrees conferred, 1223; statistics, 1193, 1201.
National Conference of Charities and Corrections, report of committee, 1402.
National Council of Education, report on rural high schools, 601.
National control of schools, in France, cause of uniformity of schools, 116.
National Deaf-Mute College, Washington, D. C., degrees conferred, 1210; statistics, 1104, 1127.
National Educational Association, discussion of normal school curriculum, 275.

National German-American Teachers' Seminary, Milwaukee, Wis., statistics, 973, 976.
National Institute, Madisonville, Ky., statistics, 972, 975.
National management of schools, in Germany, 151.
National Medical College (Columbian University) Washington, D.C., statistics, 1187, 1196.
National Institute, Madisonville, Ky., statistics, 1373.
National Pen Art Hall and Business College, Delaware, Ohio, statistics, 1377.
National Society for the Establishment of Schools (England), date of formation, 109.
National Union of Elementary Teachers (England), description, 108.
National University, Washington, D.C., statistics, dental department, 1192, 1200; law department, 1178; medical department, 1187, 1196.
Nationality of teachers, in France, 122.
National history, study of, in America, Germany, and France, diagram, 56; in French secondary schools, 129, 130; in Germany, 51; in Germany and France, time devoted, 57-59; in Prussia, 162; in Prussia and France, typical courses, 65, 67, 69. *See also* Botany, Geology, Mineralogy, Physiology, Science, *and* Zoölogy.
Natural philosophy. *See* Physics.
Natural science. *See* Science.
Naval mercantile schools, in Italy, statistics, 184.
Naval schools. *See* Special schools.
Naylor, J. M., principal of secondary school, 1035.
Nazareth (Pa.) Hall, statistics, 995, 1004.
Nazareth Institute, Victoria, Tex., statistics, 1017, 1025.
Near-sightedness in pupils, in Sweden, 220.
Nebraska, city high schools, number compared with population, 775.
city superintendents, names, 269.
compulsory-education laws, 523.
no adjustments with parochial schools, 432.
sites and buildings, powers of city school boards, 584.
statistics: business colleges, 1370, 1375; city school systems, 784, 786, 787, 799, 821, 842, 856, 872, 900, 926, 944; colleges of liberal arts, 1094, 1096, 1098, 1100, 1114, 1133; common schools, 672-698; degrees conferred, 1206, 1214, 1215, 1222; private normal schools, 961, 973, 975; private secondary schools for both sexes, 983, 1041, 1062; private secondary schools for girls, 981, 1011, 1022; public normal schools, 959, 960, 963, 969; reform schools, 1409, 1411; schools for the blind, 1398, 1399, 1401; schools for the deaf, 1391, 1393, 1396; schools for the feeble-minded, 1405-1407; schools of medicine, of dentistry, and of pharmacy, 1183, 1189, 1197; schools of theology, 1161, 1166, 1173.
text-book system, 534, 556.
Nebraska City, Nebr., common schools, comparative statistics, 927, 945; statistics, 799, 821, 842, 872, 900.
Nebraska Central College, Central City, statistics, 1114, 1133.
Nebraska Institute for the Blind, statistics, 1399, 1401.
Nebraska Institute for the Deaf and Dumb, statistics, 1393, 1396.
Nebraska Institution for Feeble-minded Youth, notes from catalogue, 1403; statistics, 1406, 1407.
Nebraska State Normal School, Peru, Nebr., statistics, 963, 969.
Nebraska Wesleyan University, Lincoln, Nebr., statistics, 1114, 1133.
Necrology of notable educators, 1448-1452.
Needlework. *See* Sewing.
Neely, B., city superintendent, Rome, Ga., 266.
Neely, Edward B., city superintendent, St. Joseph, Mo., 269.
Neenah, Wis., common schools, comparative statistics, 937, 951; statistics, 810, 830, 852, 884, 914.
Nees, S. M., city superintendent, Independence, Kans., 267.
Negaunee, Mich., common schools, comparative statistics, 925, 943; statistics, 797, 819, 840, 870, 896.
Neglected children, in Boston, 424; in Germany, 72.
Negroes. *See* Schools for the colored race.
Nelson, A. E., principal of business college, 1377.
Nelson, C. K., principal of secondary school, 988.
Nelson, E. B., principal of school for the deaf, 1393.
Nelson, Miss Emily, principal of secondary school, 1007.
Nelson, R. J., principal of business college, 1377.
Nelson, Richard, principal of business college, 1376.
Nelson Business College, Springfield, Ohio, statistics, 1377.
Nelson's Business College, Cincinnati, Ohio, statistics, 1376.
Nelson's Business College, Memphis, Tenn., statistics, 1377.
Nelsonville, Ohio, common schools, comparative statistics, 931, 948; statistics, 804, 825, 847, 878, 906.
Nesmith, Hon. Geo. W., president of school of science, 1151.
Netherlands, course of study in normal schools, 316; population and enrollment, statistics, 76; public elementary schools, statistics, 1442, 1444; religious instruction, 460; school savings banks, 666; teachers' salaries, 345.
Nevada, city high schools, number compared with population, 775.
city superintendents, names, 269.
compulsory-attendance laws, 516.
sites and buildings, powers of school boards, 584.
statistics: business colleges, 1370; city school systems, 784, 786, 787, 799, 821, 842, 872, 900, 927, 945; common schools, 672-698; colleges of liberal arts, 1094, 1096, 1098, 1100, 1114, 1133; private secondary schools for girls, 981, 1012, 1022.
text-book system, 535, 557.
Nevada, Mo., common schools, comparative statistics, 926, 944; statistics, 799, 820, 841, 872, 898.
Nevada City, Cal., statement relating to statistics, 952.
Neville, C. A., city superintendent, Greenville, Tex., 273.
New Albany, Ind., common schools, comparative statistics, 920, 940; statistics, 792, 815, 835, 864, 890.
New Bedford, Mass., common schools, comparative statistics, 923, 942; statistics, 795, 817, 839, 855, 868, 896.
division of time in elementary schools, 390.
truant school, 477, 1410.
New Berne, N. C., common schools, comparative statistics, 930, 947; statistics, 803, 824, 845, 876, 904.
New Brighton, N. Y., common schools, comparative statistics, 929, 946; statistics, 802, 823, 845, 874, 902.
New Brighton, Pa., common schools, comparative statistics, 933, 949; statistics, 806, 827, 849, 857, 880, 908.
New Britain, Conn., common schools, comparative statistics, 917, 938; statistics, 789, 812, 832, 853, 860, 886.
New Brunswick, public elementary schools, statistics, 1443, 1444.
New Brunswick, N. J., common schools, comparative statistics, 927, 945; statistics, 800, 821, 843, 856, 874, 902.
New Canaan (Conn.) Institute, statistics, 1029, 1055.
New Castle, Del., common schools, comparative statistics, 917, 939; statistics, 789, 813, 833, 853, 862, 888.
New Castle, Pa., common schools, comparative statistics, 933, 949; statistics, 806, 827, 849, 880, 908.
teachers' training class, statistics, 957.
New Church, schools of theology, statistics, 1159.
New Church Theological School, Cambridge, Mass., statistics, 1165, 1173.
New England, changed character of population, 15; teaching force, 319.
New England Industrial School for Deaf-Mutes, Beverly, Mass., statistics, 1392, 1395.

New England School of Shorthand and Typewriting, Springfield, Mass, statistics, 1374.
New Hagerstown (Ohio) Academy, statistics, 1047, 1066.
New Hampshire, city high schools, number compared with population, 775.
city superintendents, names, 269.
compulsory-attendance laws, 513.
digest of school report, 731.
effect of township system, 642.
decreased enrollment, 13.
history of teaching force, 319.
no arrangements with parochial schools, 434.
sites and buildings, powers of school boards, 584.
statistics: business colleges, 1369, 1375; city school systems, 784, 786, 787, 799, 821, 842, 856, 872, 900, 927, 945; colleges for women, 1071, 1078, 1087; colleges of liberal arts, 1094, 1096, 1098, 1100, 1114, 1133; common schools, 672–697; degrees conferred, 1206, 1215, 1222; private secondary schools for both sexes, 982, 1041, 1062; private secondary schools for boys, 978, 990, 1001; private secondary schools for girls, 980, 1012, 1022; public normal schools, 959, 960, 963, 969; reform schools, 1408, 1411; schools of medicine, of dentistry, and of pharmacy, 1183, 1189, 1197; schools of science, 1141–1153.
text-book system, 533, 557.
New Hampshire College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts, courses of study, 1262, 1328; degrees conferred, 1215; statistics, 1143, 1145, 1147, 1149, 1151, 1153.
New Hampshire Conference Seminary and Female College, Tilton, N. H., statistics, 1078, 1087.
New Hampshire State Normal School, Plymouth, N. H., statistics, 964, 969.
New Hampton Institution, Fairfax, Vt., statistics, 1052, 1069.
New Hampton (N. H.) Literary Institution and Commercial College, statistics, 1041, 1062, 1375.
New Haven, Conn., common schools, comparative statistics, 917, 938; statistics, 789, 812, 832, 853, 860, 886.
elementary schools, cookery, 419; division of time, 388, 396–410; reading, 377.
normal school, plan, 293; statistics, 363, 364.
kindergartens, statistics, 781.
New Hope Female Seminary, Oak Lodge, Ind. T., statistics, 1009, 1020.
New Jersey, city high schools, number compared with population, 775.
city superintendents, names, 270.
compulsory-attendance laws, 518.
digest of school report, 732.
enrollment, stationary, 13.
sites and buildings, powers of city school boards, 584.
statistics: business colleges, 1369, 1375; city school systems, 784, 786, 787, 800, 821, 843, 856, 872, 900, 927, 945; colleges for women, 1071, 1078, 1087; colleges of liberal arts, 1094, 1096, 1098, 1100, 1114, 1133; common schools, 672–698; degrees conferred, 1206, 1215, 1221; kindergartens, 781; nurses' training school, 1379, 1380; private secondary schools for boys, 978, 990, 1001; private secondary schools for both sexes, 982, 1041, 1062; private secondary schools for girls, 980, 1012, 1023; public normal schools, 959, 960, 964, 969; reform schools, 1408, 1411; schools for the deaf, 1390, 1393, 1396; schools for the feeble-minded, 1405–1407; schools of science, 1141–1157; schools of theology, 1160, 1166, 1174.
text-book system, 533, 558.
New Jersey Business College, Newark, N. J., statistics, 1375.
New Jersey Home for the Care and Education of Feeble-minded Children, Vineland, N. J., statistics, 1406, 1407.
New Jersey School for Deaf-mutes, statistics, 1393, 1396.
New Jersey State Institution for Feeble-minded Women, notes from catalogue, 1403; statistics, 1406, 1407.
New Jersey State Normal School, Trenton, N. J., statistics, 964, 969.
New Jersey State Reform School for Boys, statistics, 1411.
New London, Conn., common schools, comparative statistics, 917, 938; statistics, 789, 812, 832, 860, 886.
New legislation, in Colorado, 701; in Connecticut, 703; in Maine, 716; in Michigan, 722; in Mississippi, text-books, 725; in Montana, 729; in New York, 737; in Vermont, 747; in Wisconsin, 752. *See also* School laws.
New Lyme Institute, South New Lyme, Ohio, statistics, 1421.
New Market (Va.) Polytechnic Institute, degrees conferred, 1219; statistics, 1141, 1156, 1157.
New Mexico, arrangement with parochial schools, 433.
city high schools, number compared with population, 775.
city superintendents, names, 270.
compulsory-attendance laws, 524.
condition of public education, 734.
statistics: business colleges, 1370; city school systems, 784, 786, 787; colleges of liberal arts, 1094, 1096, 1098, 1100, 1114, 1134; common schools, 672–698; private secondary schools for both sexes, 983, 1043, 1063; private secondary schools for boys, 979, 991, 1001; schools for the deaf, 1391, 1393, 1396.
text-book laws, 535.
New Orleans, La., common schools, comparative statistics, 922, 942; statistics, 794, 817, 837, 866, 894.
division of time in elementary schools, 390, 396–410.
normal school, statistics, 963, 967.
proportion of males in high school graduates, 776, 777.
text-books, 548.
New Orleans (La.) Public School for Deaf-mutes, statistics, 1392, 1395.
New Orleans (La.) University, degrees conferred, 1213; Gilbert Haven school of theology, statistics, 1165, 1172, 1422; industrial training, 1427; normal department, 1420; statistics, 1110, 1131, 1421.
New Providence (Iowa) Academy, statistics, 1034, 1058.
New Rochelle, N. Y., common schools, comparative statistics, 929, 946; statistics, 802, 823, 845, 874, 902.
New Salem (Mass.) Academy, statistics, 1038, 1060.
New South Wales, public elementary schools, statistics, 1443, 1446.
New York, agreement with parochial school, 432.
city high schools, number compared with population, 775.
city superintendents, names, 270, 271.
compulsory-attendance laws, 493–500.
digest of school report, 735.
enrollment stationary, 13.
normal schools, history, 284; improvement, 298.
sites and buildings, powers of city school boards, 585.
teachers' training classes, 278; new regulations, 954.
statistics: business colleges, 1369, 1375; city school systems, 784, 786, 787, 801, 822, 843, 857, 874, 902, 928, 945; colleges for women, 1071, 1078, 1087; colleges of liberal arts, 1094, 1096, 1098, 1100, 1114, 1134; common schools, 672–698; degrees conferred, 1206, 1215, 1220–1223; kindergartens, 781; normal schools, 349, 351; nurses' training school, 1379, 1380, 1381; private secondary schools for both sexes, 982, 1043, 1063; private secondary schools for boys, 978, 991, 1002; private secondary schools for girls, 980, 1013, 1023; public normal schools, 959, 960, 964, 969; reform schools, 1408, 1411; schools for the blind, 1397, 1399, 1401; schools for the deaf, 1390, 1393, 1396; schools for the feeble-minded, 1405–1407; schools of law, 1177, 1178; schools of medicine, of dentistry, and of pharmacy, 1182–1186, 1189, 1191–1193, 1195–1197, 1199, 1201, 1202; schools of science, 1141–1157; schools of theology, 1160, 1167, 1174.

New York, N. Y., text-book system, 533, 558.
New York, N. Y., common schools, comparative statistics, 929, 946; statistics, 802, 823, 845, 857, 874, 902.
elementary schools, algebra, 384; division of time, 392, 396–410; geometry, 384; reading, 376.
compulsory-attendance law, 496, 499.
female normal college, course of study, 294; statistics, 363, 364, 964, 969.
manual training, 417; statistics, 1364, 1366, 1367.
proportion of males in high school graduates, 776, 777.
savings banks, 665.
New York Catholic Protectory, statistics, 1411.
New York (N. Y.) College for the Training of Teachers, note relating to statistics, 960; statistics, 973, 975.
New York (N. Y.) College of Dentistry, degrees conferred, 1223; statistics, 1193, 1201.
New York (N. Y.) College of Veterinary Surgeons, degrees conferred, 1223; statistics, 1195, 1202.
New York (N. Y.) Homeopathic Medical College and Hospital, degrees conferred, 1222; statistics, 1191, 1199.
New York (N. Y.) Hospital Training School for Nurses, statistics, 1381.
New York (N. Y.) Infirmary, Woman's Medical College, statistics, 1189, 1198.
New York (N. Y.) Institution for the Blind, statistics, 1399, 1401.
New York Institution for the Instruction of the Deaf and Dumb, statistics, 1393, 1396.
New York (N. Y.) Juvenile Asylum, statistics, 1411.
New York (N. Y.) Medical College and Hospital for Women, degrees conferred, 1222; statistics, 1191, 1199.
New York (N. Y.) Polyclinic, statistics, 1192, 1199.
New York (N. Y.) Post-Graduate Medical School and Hospital, statistics, 1192, 1199.
New York State Asylum for Idiots, Syracuse, N. Y., statistics, 1406, 1407.
New York State Custodial Asylum for Feeble-Minded Women, Newark, N. Y., statistics, 1406, 1407.
New York State Institution for the Blind, statistics, 1399, 1401.
New York State Reformatory, statistics, 1411.
New York State School for Training Nurses, (Brooklyn Maternity), statistics, 1381.
New York (N. Y.) Training School, Bellevue Hospital, statistics, 1381.
New Windsor (Md.) College and Windsor Female College, degrees conferred, 1213; statistics, 1110, 1131.
New Zealand, public elementary schools, statistics, 1443, 1446.
Newark, N. J., common schools, comparative statistics, 927, 945; statistics, 800, 821, 843, 856, 874, 902.
normal school, statistics, 363, 364, 964, 969.
Newark, Ohio, common schools, comparative statistics, 931, 948; statistics, 804, 825, 847, 878, 906.
Newark (N. J.) Academy, statistics, 991, 1001.
Newark City Home, Verona, N. J., statistics, 1411.
Newark (N. J.) Technical School, statistics, 1155, 1157.
Newberry, C. E., principal of secondary school, 1053.
Newberry (S. C.) College, degrees conferred, 1217; statistics, 1120, 1137; theological seminary of the South, 1169, 1175.
Newburgh, N. Y., common schools, comparative statistics, 929, 946; statistics, 802, 823, 845, 874, 904.
compulsory-attendance law, 496.
manual training, statistics, 1364, 1366, 1367.
Newburyport, Mass., common schools, comparative statistics, 923, 942; statistics, 796, 817, 839, 855, 868, 896.
Newby, A. J., principal of business college, 1372.
Newell, M. A., principal of normal school, 963; digest of report, 717; on Maryland text-book system, 550; on text-book question, 533; quoted, 290.
Newfoundland public elementary schools, statistics, 1443, 1444.
Newill, Arthur C., principal of secondary school, 1052.
Newlin, Thomas, superintendent of secondary school, 1033.
Newman, Henry Parker, president of school of medicine, 1192.
Newman, Rev. J. U., principal of secondary school, 1046.
Newport, Ky., common schools, comparative statistics, 922, 941; statistics, 794, 816, 837, 866, 892.
division of time in elementary schools, 390.
sites and buildings, powers of school board, 582.
Newport, R. I., common schools, comparative statistics, 934, 949; statistics, 807, 827, 849, 857, 880, 910.
kindergartens, statistics, 781.
Newton, Cora A., normal school principal, 963.
Newton, Kans., common schools, comparative statistics, 921, 941; statistics, 793, 816, 837, 866, 892.
Newton, Mass., common schools, comparative statistics, 923, 942; statistics, 796, 818, 839, 855, 868, 896.
Newton Academy, Baltimore, Md., statistics, 987, 1000.
Newton (N. J.) Collegiate Institute, statistics, 1042, 1063.
Newton (Mass.) Theological Institution, statistics, 1165, 1173.
Niagara Falls, N. Y., statement relating to, statistics, 952.
Niagara University, N. Y., degrees conferred, 1215; law school, 1180; medical department, 1189, 1197; statistics, 1116, 1134; theological department, 1167, 1174.
Nibecker, Franklin H., superintendent of reform school, 1411.
Nicaragua, statistics: population and enrollment 77; public elementary schools, 1443, 1444.
Nichols, Sarah J., principal of secondary school, 1014.
Nichols, W. A., principal of business college, 1377.
Nichols Academy, Dudley, Mass., statistics, 1037, 1060.
Nicholson, Col. J. W., college president, 1108.
Nicholson, Joseph, superintendent of reform school, 1410.
Nicholson, M. E., normal school principal, 962.
Nickerson, Asa H., city superintendent, Central Falls, R. I., 273.
Nicol, George M., principal of business college, 1378.
Nidwalden, Switzerland, object of public schools in, 166.
Night schools. *See* Evening schools.
Niles, Mich., common schools, comparative statistics, 925, 943; statistics, 797, 819, 840, 870, 896.
No-recess plan, origin and progress, 604.
Noble, M. C. S., city superintendent, Wilmington, N. C., 271.
Non-attendants, in Iowa, 711. *See also* Truants.
Non-graduates. *See* Undergraduates.
Non-resident professors. *See* Professors.
Noon, Rev. Alfred, college president, 1102.
Norcross, Rev. A. H., college president, 1080.
Norcross, I. M., city superintendent, Weymouth, Mass., 268.
Norcross (Ga.) High School, statistics, 1031, 1056.
Norfolk, Va., common schools, comparative statistics, 935, 950; statistics, 809, 829, 851, 858, 882, 912.
text-book system, 569.
Norfolk (Va.) Academy, statistics, 997, 1005.
Norfolk (Va.) College for Young Ladies, degrees conferred, 1220; statistics, 1082, 1089.
Norfolk (Va.) Mission College, statistics, 1053, 1069.
Norfolk (Va.) Mission School, statistics, 1421.
Normal and Commercial College, Hope, Ind., statistics, 1373.
Normal and Industrial School, Thomasville, Ga., statistics, 1420.
Normal and Scientific Institute, Bloomfield, Iowa, statistics, 972, 974, 1034, 1058, 1372.

Normal and Scientific School, Morris, Ill., statistics, 1033, 1057.
Normal class, Madison, Wis., statistics, 965, 971.
Normal Department of Atlanta (Ga.) University, statistics, 1420.
Normal Department of Central Tennessee College, Nashville, Tenn., statistics, 1420.
Normal Department of Fisk University, Nashville, Tenn., statistics, 1420.
Normal Department of Girls' High School, San Francisco, Cal., statistics, 962, 966.
Normal Department of Howard University, Washington, D. C., statistics, 1420.
Normal Department of Knoxville (Tenn.) College, statistics, 965, 971.
Normal Department of New Orleans (La.) University, statistics, 1420.
Normal Department of Ohio University, statistics, 355, 357.
Normal Department of Roger Williams University, Nashville, Tenn., statistics, 1420.
Normal Department of Straight University, New Orleans, La., statistics, 1420.
Normal Department of Talladega (Ala.) College, statistics, 1420.
Normal Department of the Ohio University, Athens, Ohio, statistics, 964, 970.
Normal Department of Tougaloo (Miss.) University, statistics, 963, 969, 1420.
Normal School of Science and Royal School of Mines (England), statistics, 82.
Normal schools, in America, aid from Peabody fund, 370; expenditures, 7; for the colored race, 1420, 1423; inception and progress of curriculum, 275–318; pupils, 5; notable events, 953–957; professional work, 347; statistics, 957–976.
in Brazil, courses of study, 255.
in Connecticut, new legislation, 703.
in England, description, 103–106; first grants, 109; statistics, 82.
in Finland, 226; course of study, 228.
in France, described, 48, 124; courses of study, 127; for preparing teachers of secondary schools, 139; salaries of teachers, 123; statistics, 118; supervision, 114.
in Hungary, statistics, 168, 177.
in Italy, 187; course of study, 190; statistics, 184.
in Massachusetts, beneficial effect, 719.
in New England, graduates in teaching force, 333, 336; proportion of female students, 327; proportion of graduates to enrollment, 335.
in Prussia, described, 156; statistics, 164.
in Spain, expenditure, 239; statistics, 241.
in Sweden, course of study, 209; description, 204; history of establishment, 216; state maintenance, 199; statistics, 200; supervision, 204.
in Switzerland, statistics, 178.
See also Private normal schools, Professional schools, Public normal schools, *and* Training of teachers.
Normal Training Class, Birmingham, Ala., statistics, 962, 966.
Normal Training Class, Paterson, N. J., statistics, 964, 969.
Normal Training School, New Britain, Conn., statistics, 349, 351.
Normal University of Illinois, early history, 289.
Norman, Madame Van, principal of secondary school, 1013.
Norris, J. Carlton, principal of secondary school, 991.
Norristown, Pa., common schools, comparative statistics, 933, 949; statistics, 806, 827, 849, 880, 908.
teachers' training class, statistics, 957.
Noss, Theo. B., normal school principal, 964.
North Adams, Mass., common schools, comparative statistics, 923, 942; statistics, 796, 818, 839, 855, 868, 896.
teachers' training class, statistics, 957.
North Atlantic States, statistics: average daily attendance, 17; city high schools, number compared with population, 774; enrollment, 1–6, 13, 14; expenditures, 4, 7, 25–31; length of school term, 18–20; population and enrollment, 77; professional schools, 1158; proportion of population 6–14, 11, 12; teaching force, 23, 24; value of school property, 21, 22. *See also* Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, *and* Vermont.
North Atlantic States—Continued.
1158; proportion of population 6–14, 11, 12; teaching force, 23, 24; value of school property, 21, 22. *See also* Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, *and* Vermont.
North Broad Street Select School, Philadelphia, Pa., statistics, 995, 1004.
North Central States, statistics: average attendance, 17; city high schools, number compared with population, 774; statistics of enrollment, 1–6, 13, 14, 16; expenditures, 4, 7, 25–31; length of school term, 18–20; population and enrollment, 77; professional schools, 1158; proportion of population 6–14, 11, 12; teaching force, 23, 24; value of school property, 21, 22. *See also* Dakota, Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Nebraska, Ohio, *and* Wisconsin.
North Carolina, city high schools, number compared with population, 775.
city superintendents, names, 271.
colored race, proportion of taxes paid, 1415; school laws, 1434.
no arrangement with parochial schools, 433.
sites and buildings, powers of school boards, 585.
statistics: business colleges, 1369; city school systems, 784, 786, 787, 803, 824, 845, 876, 904, 929, 947; colleges for women, 1071, 1078, 1087; colleges of liberal arts, 1094, 1096, 1098, 1100, 1116, 1134; common schools, 672–698; degrees conferred, 1206, 1215, 1220; private normal schools, 961, 973, 975; private secondary schools for both sexes, 982, 1045, 1064; private secondary schools for boys, 978, 993, 1003; private secondary schools for girls, 980, 1014, 1024; public normal schools, 959, 960, 964, 969; schools for the blind, 1397, 1400, 1401; schools for the colored race, 1412, 1413, 1418, 1419, 1424; schools for the deaf, 1390, 1393, 1396; schools of law, 1177, 1180; schools of medicine, of dentistry, and of pharmacy, 1183, 1189, 1198; schools of theology, 1160, 1167, 1174.
text-book system, 533, 558.
North Carolina College, Mount Pleasant, N. C., degrees conferred, 1215; statistics, 1116, 1135.
North Carolina Institution for the Deaf and Dumb and the Blind, colored department, statistics, 1423; statistics, 1393, 1396, 1399, 1401.
North Dakota, city superintendents, names, 271; constitutional provisions relating to education, 704; sites and buildings, powers of city school boards, 585; text-book system, 534, 560. *See also* Dakota.
North Georgia Agricultural College, Dahlonega, degrees conferred, 1210; statistics, 1145, 1147, 1150, 1152.
North Mississippi College, Verona, Miss., statistics, 1039, 1061.
North Wales (Pa.) Academy, statistics, 1049, 1066.
North Washington Academy, North Hope, Pa., statistics, 1049, 1066.
Northampton, Mass., common schools, comparative statistics, 923, 942; statistics, 796, 818, 839, 855, 868, 894.
Northern Illinois Normal School, Dixon, Ill., statistics, 972, 974.
Northern Illinois College, Fulton, Ill., statistics, 1104, 1128.
Northern Indiana Business College, Valparaiso, Ind., statistics, 1372.
Northern Iowa Normal School, Algona, Iowa, statistics, 972, 974.
Northern New York Institution for Deaf-mutes, Malone, N. Y., statistics, 1393, 1396.
Northern States. *See* North Atlantic States *and* North Central States.
Northfield Seminary, East Northfield, Mass., statistics, 1010, 1021.
Northrop, B. G., quoted, 325, 487, 493.
Northrop, Cyrus, college president, 1112; president of law school, 1178; president of school of dentistry, 1193; president of school of medicine, 1188, 1191.

Northrup, Rev. George W., president of school of theology, 1163.
Northwest Normal School, Lynden, Wash., statistics, 973, 976.
Northwestern Business College, Madison, Wis., statistics, 1378.
Northwestern Business College, Sioux City, Iowa, statistics, 1373.
Northwestern Business Institute, Stanberry, Mo., statistics, 1375.
Northwestern Classical Academy, Orange City, Iowa, 1034, 1058.
Northwestern College, Naperville, Ill., degrees conferred, 1211; statistics, 1104, 1128.
Northwestern College of Dental Surgery, Chicago, Ill., statistics, 1193, 1200.
Northwestern Medical College, St. Joseph, Mo., degrees conferred, 1222; statistics, 1188, 1197.
Northwestern Military Academy, Highland Park, Ill., 986, 999.
Northwestern Normal, Geneseo, Ill., statistics, 972, 974.
Northwestern Ohio Medical College, degrees conferred, 1222; statistics, 1189, 1198.
Northwestern Training School, Minneapolis, Minn., statistics, 1380.
Northwestern University, Chicago, Ill., statistics, college of pharmacy, 1194, 1201; law school, 1178; medical college, 1187, 1196.
Northwestern University, Evanston, Ill., courses of study, 1234, 1302; degrees conferred, 1211; statistics, 1104, 1128.
Northwestern University, Watertown, Wis., statistics, 1124, 1139.
Northwestern Veterinary College, statistics, 1195, 1202.
Northwood Seminary, Northwood Ridge, N. H., statistics, 1041, 1062.
Norton, L. S., city superintendent, Alpena, Mass., 268.
Norton, R. C., normal school principal, 963.
Norton Normal and Scientific Academy, Wilton Junction, Iowa, statistics, 1035, 1058.
Norwalk, Ohio, common schools, comparative statistics, 931, 948; statistics, 804, 825, 847, 878, 906.
Norwalk (Conn.) Military Institute, statistics, 985, 998.
Norway, coeducation of the sexes, 464; population and enrollment, statistics, 76; public elementary schools, statistics, 1442, 1444; teachers' salaries, 346.
Norway (Me.) High School, statistics, 1037, 1059.
Norwegian and Danish Theological School, Evanston, Ill., statistics, 1163, 1172.
Norwich, Conn., common schools, comparative statistics, 917, 938; statistics, 789, 812, 832, 860, 886.
Norwich, N. Y., common schools, comparative statistics, 929, 946; statistics, 802, 823, 845, 874, 904.
  kindergartens, statistics, 781.
  teachers' training class, statistics, 957.
Norwich (Conn.) Free Academy, statistics, 1029, 1055.
Norwich University, Northfield, Vt., degrees conferred, 1218; statistics, 1156, 1157.
Norwood Institute, Washington, D. C., statistics, 1007, 1019.
Notable educators, obituary list, 1448–1452.
Notre Dame Academy, Roxbury, Mass., statistics, 1011, 1022.
Notre Dame de Lourdes Academy, Rochester, Minn., statistics, 1011, 1022.
Notre Dame of Maryland, Embla, Md., statistics, 1009, 1021.
Nova Scotia, public elementary schools, statistics, 1443, 1444.
Noyes, J. L., principal of school for the deaf, 1393.
Nugent, Very Rev. Francis V., college president, 1112; president of school of theology, 1166.
Nunnally, Rev. G. A., college president, 1104.
Nurses' Training School of the Woman's Hospital of Philadelphia, Pa., statistics, 1381.
Nurses' training schools, statistics, 1379–1381.
Nürtingen, Germany, statistics of normal school, 367, 368.
Nyack, N. Y., statement relating to statistics, 952.
Nyack (N. Y.) Seminary, statistics, 1014, 1023.

O.

Oak Grove Academy, Garden Valley, Ga., statistics, 1031, 1056.
Oak Mound School, Napa City, Cal., statistics, 984, 998.
Oak Ridge (N. C.) Institute, statistics, 1046, 1065.
Oakdale (Nebr.) Seminary, statistics, 1041, 1062.
Oakland, Cal., common schools, comparative statistics, 916, 938; statistics, 789, 811, 831, 853, 860, 886.
  division of time in elementary schools, 388.
Oaklawn College, Novelty, Mo., statistics, 1040, 1061.
Oakside School, Owosso, Mich., statistics, 1038, 1060.
Obedience, discussed by school officials, 593, 594.
Obenchain, William A., college president, 1108.
Oberdorf, C. D., principal, Sunbury, Pa., 272.
Oberlin College, courses of study, 1276, 1342; degrees conferred, 1216; department of theology, 1168, 1174; statistics, 1118, 1135.
Oberlin (Ohio) Business College, statistics, 1377.
Obetz, Henry L., dean of school of medicine, 1191.
Obion Normal College, Troy, Tenn., statistics, 1051, 1068.
Obituary list of notable educators, 1448–1452.
Object lessons, in America and Germany, diagram, 176; in America, Germany, and France, diagram, 56; in England, 95; in France, 127.
Obligatory expenditures in France, statistics, 120.
Obligatory school attendance. *See* Compulsory school attendance.
Obligatory studies, in England, 91, 93; in Italy, normal schools, 188.
O'Bryan, J. W., principal of business college, 1373.
Observation, in normal schools. *See* Model schools.
Observatory work, in schools of science, statistics, 1145.
Obwalden, Switzerland, object of public schools, 166.
Occupations, of former holders of college fellowships, 650; of graduates of schools of science, statistics, 1148, 1149; of parents of pupils, in German training colleges, 368.
Oconto, Wis., common schools, comparative statistics, 937, 951; statistics, 810, 830, 852, 884, 914.
Odessa (Mo.) College, statistics, 1040, 1061.
Odowd, D. W., principal of secondary school, 1045.
Officers, in French secondary schools, statistics, 140.
Ogden, John, superintendent of public instruction of North Dakota, 264.
Ogden (Utah) Academy, statistics, 1051, 1068.
Ogden City, Utah, common schools, comparative statistics, 935, 950; statistics, 808, 828, 850, 882, 912.
Ogden College, Bowling Green, Ky., degrees conferred, 1212; statistics, 1030, 1108.
Ogdensburgh, N. Y., common schools, comparative statistics, 929, 946; statistics, 802, 823, 845, 874, 904.
  compulsory-attendance law, 496.
Ogg, Robert A., city superintendent, Greencastle, Ind., 266.
Ogontz (Pa.) School for Young Ladies, statistics, 1080, 1088.
Ohio, army service of teachers, 319.
  city high schools, number compared with population, 775.
  city superintendents, names, 271, 273.
  compulsory-attendance laws, 518.
  digest of report, 737.
  effect of district system, 643.
  no arrangements with parochial schools, 433.
  school-book board, report, 561–563.
  sites and buildings, powers of city school boards, 585.
  statistics: business colleges, 1370, 1376; city school systems, 784, 786, 787, 803, 824, 846, 857, 876, 904, 930, 947; colleges for women, 1071, 1078, 1080, 1088; colleges of liberal arts, 1094, 1096, 1098, 1100, 1116, 1135; common schools,

Ohio—Continued.
672–698; degrees conferred, 1207, 1215, 1216, 1220–1223; private normal schools, 961, 973, 975; private secondary schools for both sexes, 983, 1047, 1065; private secondary schools for boys, 979, 993, 1003; private secondary schools for girls, 981, 1015, 1024; public normal schools, 959, 960, 964, 970; reform schools, 1409, 1411; schools for the blind, 1397, 1399, 1401; schools for the deaf, 1391, 1393, 1396; schools for the feeble-minded, 1405–1407; schools of law, 1177, 1180; schools of medicine, of dentistry, and of pharmacy, statistics, 1183–1185, 1189, 1191, 1193, 1195, 1198, 1199, 1201, 1202; schools of theology, 1160, 1167, 1174.
text-book system, 534, 560.
Ohio Business College, Mansfield, statistics, 1377.
Ohio Central Normal College, Pleasantville, Ohio, statistics, 1047, 1066.
Ohio College of Dental Surgery, degrees conferred, 1223; statistics, 1193, 1201.
Ohio Commercial College, Hamilton, statistics, 1377.
Ohio Institution for Feeble-minded Youth, notes from catalogue, 1403; statistics, 1406, 1407.
Ohio Institution for the Education of the Blind, notes from catalogue, 1388; statistics, 1399, 1401.
Ohio Institution for the Education of the Deaf and Dumb, statistics, 1393, 1396.
Ohio School-book Board, report, 561–563.
Ohio State University, courses of study, 1272, 1340; degrees conferred, 1216; department of pharmacy, 1195, 1201; school of veterinary medicine, 1195, 1202; statistics, 1092, 1116, 1135.
Ohio University, Athens, degrees conferred, 1215; normal department, 964, 970; statistics, 1116, 1135.
Ohio Wesleyan University, Delaware, Ohio, courses of study, 1274, 1342; degrees conferred, 1216; statistics, 1116, 1135.
Oil City, Pa., common schools, comparative statistics, 923, 949; statistics, 806, 827, 849, 880, 908.
Ojeda, Dr. J. A., presiding officer, Argentine Republic, 1443.
O'Kane, Rev. M. A., principal of secondary school, 988.
Olcott, Harlow, city superintendent, Ishpeming, Mich., 268.
Old Dominion Business College, Richmond, Va., statistics, 1378.
Oldberg, Oscar, dean of school of pharmacy, 1194.
Oldham, Ralph E., city superintendent, Jefferson City, Mo., 269.
Oldham, W. A., college president, 1078.
Olean, N. Y., common schools, comparative statistics, 929, 946; statistics, 802, 823, 845, 857, 874, 904.
manual training, statistics, 1364, 1366, 1367.
school savings banks, statistics, 667.
teachers' training class, statistics, 957.
Olin, A. S., city superintendent, Kansas City, Kans., 267.
Oliphant, G. F., principal of secondary school, 1032.
Oliver, Henry, superintendent of reform school, 1411.
Olivet (Mich.) College, degrees conferred, 1213; statistics, 1112, 1132.
Olmstead, Edward, principal of secondary school, 1029.
Olney, Ill., common schools, comparative statistics, 919, 940; statistics, 791, 814, 834, 864, 890.
Olson, Edward, college president, 1102.
Olympia (Wash.) Collegiate Institute, statistics, 1053, 1069.
Omaha, Nebr., common schools, comparative statistics, 927, 945; statistics, 799, 821, 842, 856, 872, 900.
division of time in elementary schools, 392.
manual training, statistics, 1362.
school savings banks, statistics, 668.
Omaha (Nebr.) Commercial College, statistics, 1375.
Omaha (Nebr.) Medical College, degrees conferred, 1222; statistics, 1189, 1197.
O'Meara, Madame M., principal of secondary school, 1011.
Onancock (Va.) Academy, statistics, 1053, 1069.
Onderdonk, Henry, principal of secondary school, 988.
Ontario, course of study in normal schools, 318; public elementary schools, statistics, 1443, 1444; religious instruction, 461.
Opelika (Ala.) Seminary, statistics, 1027, 1054.
Opie, Thomas, president of school of medicine, 1187.
Optical defects of pupils, in Sweden, 220.
Optional expenditures, in France, statistics, 120.
Optional subjects. *See also* Class subjects.
Oral department of public schools, La Crosse, Wis., statistics, 1394, 1396.
Oral method of communication by deaf-mutes, report of royal commission, 1384.
Oral School for the Deaf, Cincinnati, Ohio, statistics, 1393, 1396.
Orange, N. J., common schools, comparative statistics, 927, 945; statistics, 801, 821, 843, 856, 874, 902.
manual training, statistics, 1363, 1365, 1367.
Orangeburgh, S. C., school savings banks, statistics, 637.
Oregon city high schools, number compared with population, 775.
city superintendents, names, 272.
compulsory-attendance laws, 525.
no arrangements with parochial schools, 434.
sites and buildings, powers of city school boards, 585.
statistics: business colleges, 1370, 1377; city school systems, 784, 786, 787, 805, 825, 847, 878, 906, 931, 948; colleges for women, 1072, 1080, 1088; colleges of liberal arts, 1094, 1096, 1098, 1100, 1118, 1136; common schools, 672–678; degrees conferred, 1207, 1216, 1223; kindergartens, 781; normal schools, 356, 358; private secondary schools for both sexes, 983, 1047, 1066; private secondary schools for boys, 979, 994, 1003; private secondary schools for girls, 981, 1015, 1024; public normal schools, 959, 960, 964, 970; schools for the blind, 1398, 1400, 1401; schools for the deaf, 1391, 1393, 1396; schools of law, 1177, 1180; schools of medicine, of dentistry, and of pharmacy, 1183, 1189, 1198; schools of science, 1141–1151.
text-book system, 535, 565.
Oregon Institute for the Blind, statistics, 1400, 1401.
Oregon School for Deaf-mutes, statistics, 1393, 1396.
Oregon State Agricultural College, Corvallis, degrees conferred, 1216.
Organization of schools, in American cities, different systems, 766; in Brazil, 257; in England, 97, 102; in Finland, 229; in France, 131–133; in Germany, Austria, and Switzerland, 165–167; in Italy, 191; in New York, training classes, 955; in Ohio, recommendation, 738; in Sweden, 212. *See also* Administration of schools.
Orleans College, New Orleans, La., statistics, 987, 999.
Ormund, Wilbur E., principal of secondary school, 1046.
O'Rorke, Clara, superioress of secondary school, 1016.
Orphan asylums. *See* Schools for special classes.
Orr, A. W., principal of secondary school, 1051.
Orr, Edgar H., city superintendent, Brunswick, Ga., 266.
Orr, Gustavus J., on expenses of colored schools, 1415.
Orthography. *See* Spelling.
Orton, Justice H. S., on religious instruction in schools, 630.
Osborn, J. M., city superintendent, Lively, Ala., 265.
Osborn, Virginia A., principal of school for the deaf, 1393.
Osborne, A. Edgar, principal of school for feeble-minded, 1406.
Osborne, George L., normal school principal, 963.
Osborne, S. L., principal of business college, 1371.

Osborne's Business College, Augusta, Ga., statistics, 1371.
Oshkosh, Wis., common schools, comparative statistics, 937, 951; statistics, 810, 830, 852, 884, 914.
sites and buildings, powers of school boards, 587.
Oskaloosa, Iowa, common schools, comparative statistics, 921, 941; statistics, 793, 815, 836, 866, 892.
manual training, statistics, 1363, 1365, 1367.
teachers' training class, statistics, 957.
Oskaloosa (Iowa) Business College, statistics, 1373.
Oskaloosa (Iowa) College, Bible Department, 1164, 1172; degrees conferred, 1212; statistics, 1106, 1129.
Osmond, Brother, secretary of secondary school, 991.
Ospina, D., presiding officer, Colombia, 1443.
Ossining Institute, Sing Sing, N. Y., statistics, 1014, 1024.
Ostein, L. A., principal of business college, 1375.
Ostrom, G. D., city superintendent, Nebraska City, Nebr., 269.
Oswego, N. Y., common schools, comparative statistics, 929, 946; statistics, 802, 823, 845, 874, 904.
compulsory-attendance law, 496.
Otis, Charles Pomeroy, notice of death, 1450.
Otken, Charles H., college president, 1076.
Ottawa, Ill., common schools, comparative statistics, 919, 940; statistics, 791, 814, 834, 864, 890.
Ottawa, Kans., common schools, comparative statistics, 921, 941; statistics, 793, 816, 837, 866, 892.
Ottawa (Kans.) University, degrees conferred, 1212; statistics, 1108, 1130.
Otterbein University, Westerville, Ohio, degrees conferred, 1216; statistics, 1113, 1135.
Otterson, Ira, superintendent of reform school, 1411.
Otterville (Mo.) College, statistics, 1040, 1061.
Ottumwa, Iowa, common schools, comparative statistics, 921, 941; statistics, 793, 815, 836, 866, 892.
Ottumwa (Iowa) Business College, statistics, 1373.
Ottumwa (Iowa) Normal School, statistics, 972, 974.
Ouachita Baptist College, Arkadelphia, Ark., statistics, 1028, 1054.
Ouimet, Hon. Gédéon, superintendent of education, Quebec, 1443.
Outbuildings in Michigan, condition, 722; in New York, improved character, 736.
Outten, W. B., president of school of medicine, 1189.
Overall, N. D., county superintendent, Murfreesborough, Tenn., 273.
Overcrowding, in Prussia, 160.
Overlea Home School for Young Men, Catonsville, Md., statistics, 988, 1000.
Overpressure in schools, in Sweden, 220.
Overstreet, J. W., principal of secondary school, 1031.
Owego, N. Y., common schools, comparative statistics, 929, 946; statistics, 802, 823, 845, 874, 904.
Owen, Alfred, college president, 1120; president of school of theology, 1169.
Owensborough, Ky., common schools, comparative statistics, 922, 941; statistics, 794, 816, 837, 866, 894.
Owosso, Mich., common schools, comparative statistics, 925, 943; statistics, 797, 819, 840, 870, 896.
Oxford, N. H., effect of township system, 642.
Oxford (N. Y.) Academy, statistics, 1045, 1064.
Oxford (Pa.) Academy, statistics, 1049, 1066, 1421.
Oxford (Ohio) Female College, statistics, 1080, 1088.
Oxford (N. C.) Female Seminary, statistics, 1078, 1087.
Oxford (England) University, state aid, 80; statistics, 82; summer schools for teachers, 109.
Ozark College, Greenfield, Mo., statistics, 1040, 1061.

P.

Pace, E. M., city superintendent, Palestine, Tex., 273.
Pacific Business College, San Francisco, Cal., statistics, 1371.
Pacific Methodist College, Santa Rosa, Cal., degrees conferred, 1209; statistics, 1102, 1126.
Pacific Theological Seminary, Oakland, Cal., degrees conferred, 1221; statistics, 1162, 1171.
Pacific University and Tualatin Academy, Forest Grove, Oregon, statistics, 1118, 1136.
Pacifica, Mother, principal of secondary school, 1003.
Packard, Rev. Joseph, president of school of theology, 1170.
Packard, Miss Marcia, principal of secondary school, 1011.
Packard, Miss S. B., principal of secondary school, 1007.
Packard, S. S., principal of business college, 1376.
Packard's Business College and School of Stenography, New York, N. Y., statistics, 1376.
Packer Collegiate Institute, Brooklyn, N. Y., statistics, 1078, 1087.
Padelford, A. J., city superintendent, Calais, Me., 267.
Paducah, Ky., common schools, comparative statistics, 922, 941; statistics, 794, 816, 837, 866, 894.
Paff, Rev. Hugo, college president, 1114.
Page, Fred J., principal of secondary school, 1051.
Page, Inman E., normal school principal, 963.
Page, R. S., city superintendent, Ogden City, Utah, 273.
Page, Miss Sarah H., principal of secondary school, 1037.
Paine, J. F. Y., president of school of medicine, 1190.
Paine, Rev. Levi L., president of school of theology, 1165.
Paine, Robert L., normal school principal, 962.
Paine, Thomas H., city superintendent, Jackson, Tenn., 273.
Paine Institute, Augusta, Ga., statistics, 972, 974, 1420.
Paine Uptown Business College, New York, N. Y., statistics, 1376.
Paine's Business College, New York, N. Y., statistics, 1376.
Painesville, Ohio, common schools, comparative statistics, 931, 948; statistics, 804, 825, 847, 878, 906.
Painter, Henry, principal of secondary school, 1048.
Palatinate College, Myerstown, Pa., statistics, 1049, 1066.
Palatka, Fla., common schools, comparative statistics, 918, 939; statistics, 790, 813, 833, 862, 888.
Palestine, Tex., common schools, comparative statistics, 935, 950; statistics, 808, 828, 850, 882, 910.
Palmer, E. F., State superintendent of public instruction of Vermont, 264; on district taxes, 634; on moral training, 625; on public schools, 618; on text-books, 533; on Vermont text-book system, 568.
Palmer, F. B., normal school principal, 964.
Palmer, I. O., principal of secondary school, 1052.
Palmer, Martin L., city superintendent, Wyandotte, Mich., 269.
Palmer, Solomon, digest of report, 699; on Alabama county supervision, 641; on Alabama text-book system, 536; on text-book question, 534; quoted, 431.
Palmer, Wm. A., principal of secondary school, 1038.
Palmetto (Ga.) High School, statistics, 1031, 1056.
Palms, T. W., principal of business college, 1377.
Palm's Business College, Philadelphia, Pa., statistics, 1377.
Pamlico Male and Female Institute, Bayboro, N. C., statistics, 1045, 1064.
Pancoast, W. H., president of school of medicine, 1189.
Pantop's Academy, Charlottesville, Va., statistics, 997, 1005.
Paraguay, statistics of population and enrollment, 77.

Pardee, Charles Inslee, president of school of medicine, 1139.
Pardee, Sheldon J., city superintendent, Long Island City, N. Y., 270.
Parham, E. E., college president, 1078.
Paris, France, educational institutions, 144–148; indemnity for teachers' residences, 124; local government, 112; rector of the académie, 115; salaries of professors, 126; special schools, 113; statistics of facultés, 143, 144; supervision of schools, 115.
Paris, Ill., common schools, comparative statistics, 919, 940; statistics, 791, 814, 835, 864, 890.
Paris, Ky., common schools, comparative statistics, 922, 941; statistics, 794, 816, 837, 866, 894.
Paris, Tex., common schools, comparative statistics, 935, 950; statistics, 808, 828, 850, 882, 910.
Parisat, Rev. P. F., principal of secondary school, 996.
Parish, A., quoted, 293.
Parish, A. S., principal of business college, 1374.
Parish school boards, in Louisiana, 714.
Parishes, in England, varieties, 78.
Park, Frank, principal of secondary school, 985.
Park, John R., college president, 1122.
Park Avenue Institute, Bridgeport, Conn., statistics, 985, 998.
Park College Academy, Parkville, Mo., statistics, 1040, 1061.
Park Place School, Batavia, N. Y., statistics, 1013, 1023.
Parke, Miss Jane R., principal of secondary school, 1040.
Parker, Charles V., city superintendent, Denver, Colo., District No. 17, 265.
Parker, Francis W., normal school principal, 962.
Parker, George S., city superintendent, Chippewa Falls, Wis., 274.
Parker, Henry M., city superintendent, Elyria, Ohio, 271.
Parker, Morgan L., principal of secondary school, 1031.
Parker, W. D., normal school principal, 965.
Parker Academy, Woodbury, Conn., statistics, 1029, 1055.
Parkersburgh, W. Va., common schools, comparative statistics, 936, 951; statistics, 809, 829, 851, 882, 912.
Parkersburgh (Pa.) Academy, statistics, 1049, 1066.
Parkersburgh (W. Va.) Female Seminary, statistics, 1082, 1089.
Parkhurst, B. F., superintendent of reform school, 1410.
Parkington, Sir John, M. P., mentioned, 110.
Parkman, E. H., principal of the high school, Thompsonville, Conn., 265.
Parks, J. E., principal of secondary school, 1033.
Parks, Mrs. M. S., principal of secondary school, 1043.
Parlin, F. E., principal of secondary school, 1052.
Parmelee, J. B., principal of school for the blind, 1399.
Parochial schools, arrangements with public schools, 431–438; defended by Lutherans, 632; discussed by school officials, etc., 611–617; in New Hampshire, cause loss to public schools, 731; should share school funds, 634. *See also* Private schools *and* Sectarian schools.
Parr, S. S., city superintendent, St. Cloud, Minn., 269.
Parrottsville (Tenn.) High School, statistics, 1051, 1068.
Parsell, Charles V., president of secondary school, 1043.
Parsons, A. C., principal of business college, 1374.
Parsons, Rev. James Challis, principal of secondary school, 1010.
Parsons, W. F., principal of business college, 1374.
Parsons, Wm. W., principal of normal school, 963.
Parsons, Kans., common schools, comparative statistics, 921, 941; statistics, 793, 816, 837, 866, 892.
kindergartens, statistics, 781.
Parson's Business College, Duluth, Minn., statistics, 1374.
Parson's Business College, East Saginaw, Mich., statistics, 1374.
Parson's Business College, Kalamazoo, Mich., statistics, 1374.
Parson's College, Fairfield, Iowa, degrees conferred, 1211; statistics, 1106, 1129.
Partington, Frederick E., principal of secondary school, 1045.
Partridge Academy, Duxbury, Mass., statistics, 1037, 1060.
Pasadena, Cal., common schools, comparative statistics, 917, 938; statistics, 789, 811, 832, 860, 886.
Passaic, N. J., common schools, comparative statistics, 927, 945; statistics, 801, 821, 843, 856, 874, 902.
kindergartens, statistics, 781.
Passmore, Geo. B., principal of secondary school, 1049.
Patapsco Female Institute, Ellicott City, Md., statistics, 1009, 1021.
Paterson, N. J., common schools, comparative statistics, 927, 945; statistics, 801, 822, 843, 856, 874, 902.
division of time in elementary schools, 392.
evening schools, irregular attendance, 778.
kindergartens, statistics, 781.
manual training, 417; statistics, 1363, 1365, 1367.
normal training class, statistics, 964, 969.
Paterson (N. J.) Classical and Scientific School, statistics, 991, 1001.
Paterson (N. J.) General Hospital, training school for nurses, statistics, 1380.
Patrick, John B., principal of secondary school, 995.
Patrick Military Institute, Anderson, S. C., statistics, 995, 1004.
Patriotism, should be inculcated, 589.
Patterson, B. F., city superintendent, Pottsville, Pa., 272.
Patterson, Elmer C., city superintendent, Pierre, S. Dak., 273.
Patterson, F. M., city superintendent, Washington, Mo., 269.
Patterson, J. T., college president, 1074.
Patterson, J. W., State superintendent of public instruction of New Hampshire, 264; digest of report, 731; on New Hampshire textbook system, 558; on school revenues, 634; on text-books, 533; quoted, 434.
Patterson, James K., president of school of science, 1150.
Pattison, P. K., city superintendent, Colorado Springs, Colo., 265.
Patton, B. C., principal of secondary school, 1045.
Patton, Rev., Francis Landey, college president, 1114.
Patton, Rev. William, president of school of pharmacy, 1193.
Patton, Rev. Wm. W., college president, 1104; president of school of dentistry, 1193.
Patzer, C. E., county superintendent, Manitowoc, Wis., 274.
Paul Quin College, Waco, Tex., statistics, 1421.
Pauli, Dr. A., chief officer of education, Bremen, Germany, 1442.
Paulian, Rev., Brother, college president, 1112.
Paulson, W. S., principal of business college, 1373.
Pawtucket, R. I., common schools, comparative statistics, 934, 949; statistics, 807, 827, 849, 857, 880, 910.
compulsory attendance, 503.
evening schools, irregular attendance, 778.
kindergartens, statistics, 781.
Pawtucket (R. I.) High School, statistics, 1049, 1067.
"Payment upon results," in America, proposed, 617, 634.
in England, date of beginning, 110; description of system, 91, 102.
Payne, William H., normal school principal, 965; quoted, 275.
Paynesville (Mo.) School Institute, statistics, 1041, 1061.
Peabody, Charles A., superintendent of nurses' training school, statistics, 1380.

Peabody, Rev. Endicott, principal of secondary school, 989.
Peabody, George, mentioned, 369–372.
Peabody, Miss Helen S., principal of secondary school, 1030.
Peabody, Selim H., regent of school of science, 1150.
Peabody, Mass., common schools, comparative statistics, 923, 942; statistics, 796, 818, 839, 868, 896
Peabody Fund, aid to graded schools in South Carolina, 744; disbursements, statistics, 1419, 1420; new plan of distribution, 369–372.
Peabody Normal College, history of establishment, 369–372; statistics, 360, 361, 965, 971.
Peace Institute, Raleigh, N. C., statistics, 1078, 1087.
Pearcy, S. W., college president, 1108.
Pearse, C. G., city superintendent, Beatrice, Nebr., 269.
Pearson, Charles Henry, minister of instruction, Victoria, 1443.
Pease, Alvin F., city superintendent, Northampton, Mass., 268.
Pease, Henry, principal, Tonawanda, N. Y., 271.
Peck, John Hudson, president of school of science, 1156.
Peck, Mrs. M. A., normal school principal, 972.
Peck, R. M., city superintendent, Ellsworth, Me., 267.
Peck, Rev. Thos. E., chairman of faculty, 1170.
Peck, William E., principal of secondary school, 989.
Peckham, Susan P., principal of secondary school, 1013.
Pedagogical Museum, Paris, France, described, 146.
Pedagogy, study of, in French normal schools, 127. *See also* Courses of study.
Peddie Institute, Hightstown, N. J., statistics, 1042, 1065.
Peden, Thomas E., college president, 1122.
Peekskill, N. Y., common schools, comparative statistics, 929, 946; statistics, 802, 823, 845, 874, 904.
Peekskill (N. Y.) Military Academy, statistics, 993, 1002.
Peirce, Chandler H., principal of business college, 1373.
Peirce College of Business, Philadelphia, Pa., statistics, 1377.
Pekin, Ill., common schools, comparative statistics, 919, 940; statistics, 791, 814, 835, 864, 890.
Pelletier, M. Ernest, quoted, 342.
Pembroke, N. H., effect of township system, 642.
Pembroke (N. H.) Academy, statistics, 1041, 1062.
Penalties. *See* Discipline.
Pence, D. E., city superintendent, Pittsburgh, Kans., 267.
Penitentiaries, schools, France, 147.
Penmanship, time devoted to, in German and French schools, 57–59.
Penn College, Oskaloosa, Iowa, degrees conferred, 1212; statistics, 1106, 1129.
Penn Industrial and Normal School, Frogmore, S. C., statistics, 1049, 1067, 1421.
Penn Yan, N. Y., common schools, comparative statistics, 929, 946; statistics, 802, 823, 845, 876, 904.
Pennell Institute, Gray, Me., statistics, 1036, 1059.
Pennington (N. J.) Seminary, statistics, 1042, 1063.
Pennsylvania, city high schools, number compared with population, 775.
city superintendents, names, 272.
digest of school report, 739.
inception of normal school system, 289.
no arrangement with parochial schools, 435.
normal school instruction, 298.
school savings banks, 660.
sites and buildings, powers of city school boards, 586.
statistics: business colleges, 1369, 1377; city school systems, 784, 786 787, 805, 825, 847, 857, 878, 906, 932, 948; colleges for women, 1071, 1080, 1088; colleges of liberal arts, 1094, 1096, 1098, 1100, 1118, 1136; common schools, 672–698; degrees conferred, 1207, 1217, 1220, 1221, 1223; kindergartens, 781; normal schools, 350, 352; nurses' training school, 1379, 1381; private normal schools, 961, 973, 975; private secondary schools for both sexes, 982, 1048, 1066; private secondary schools for boys, 978, 994, 1003; private secondary schools for girls, 980, 1015, 1024–1025; public normal schools, 959, 960, 964, 970; reform schools, 1408, 1411; schools for the blind, 1397, 1400, 1401; schools for the deaf, 1390, 1393, 1396; schools for the feeble-minded, 1405–1407; schools of law, 1177, 1180; schools of medicine, of dentistry, and of pharmacy, 1183–1185, 1189–1193, 1195, 1198–1202; schools of science, 1141–1157; schools of theology, 1160, 1168, 1175.
text-book system, 533, 565.
Pennsylvania College, Gettysburgh, degrees conferred, 1217; statistics, 1118, 1136.
Pennsylvania College of Dental Surgery, Philadelphia, degrees conferred, 1223; statistics, 1193, 1201.
Pennsylvania Institution for Feeble-minded Children, notes from catalogue, 1403; statistics, 1406, 1407.
Pennsylvania Institution for the Deaf and Dumb, Philadelphia, Pa., notes from catalogue, 1387; statistics, 1393, 1396.
Pennsylvania Institution for the Instruction of the Blind, notes from catalogue, 1389; statistics, 1400, 1401.
Pennsylvania Military Academy, Chester, Pa., courses of study, 1276, 1342; degrees conferred, 1217; statistics, 1118, 1136.
Pennsylvania Oral School for the Deaf, statistics, 1393, 1396.
Pennsylvania Reform School, statistics, 1411.
Pennsylvania State College, degrees conferred, 1217; statistics, 1143, 1145, 1147, 1149, 1151, 1153.
Pennsylvania State Normal School, Mansfield, Pa., statistics, 965, 970.
Pennsylvania State Normal School, Millersville, Pa., statistics, 965, 970.
Pennybacker, P. V., city superintendent, Tyler, Tex., 273.
Pensacola, Fla., common schools, comparative statistics, 918, 939; statistics, 790, 813, 833, 862, 888.
Pensions for teachers, in Brazil, 253; in England, 89, 104, 110; in Europe, 342–346; in Finland, 227; in France, 48, 124; in Germany, 42, 170; in Prussia, 37, 153, 158; in Spain, 241, 244; in Sweden, 201, 207. *See also* Teachers.
Peoples, William R., normal school principal, 973.
People's schools, in Austria, diagram of enrollment, 179.
in Germany, character, 152; courses of study, 51, 53–56, 172–176; history and description, 32, 150–152; statistics, 36–38; various significations of the term, 165.
in Prussia, memorable dates in history, 178.
in Switzerland, diagram of enrollment, 181.
See also Elementary schools *and* Lower schools.
Peoria, Ill., common schools, comparative statistics, 919, 940; statistics, 791, 814, 835, 854, 864, 890.
elementary schools, algebra, 384; division of time, 388.
Pepper, William, president of law school, 1180; president of school of dentistry, 1193; president of school of medicine, 1189, 1192; president of veterinary school, 1195; provost of college, 1118.
Perdue Hill (Ala.) High School, statistics, 1027, 1054.
Peripatetic plan of instruction in science, 96.
Perkins, Albert C., principal of secondary school, 1043.
Perkins, H. C., principal of business college, 1375.
Perkins, R. H., city superintendent, Chicopee, Mass., 268; quoted, 485.
Perkins Institution and Massachusetts School for the Blind, notes from catalogue, 1388; statistics, 1399, 1401.
Perkiomen Seminary, Pennsburgh, Pa., statistics, 1049, 1067.

Permanent expenditures for schools, in England, loans may be negotiated, 85.
statistics: cities, 886–915; States, 691–696.
See also Buildings, Expenditures for schools, Furniture, *and* Sites.
Permanent funds for educational purposes, in Alaska, recommendations, 761; in Connecticut, local, 703; in Hungary, 177; in Michigan, 723; in Montana, constitutional provision, 730; in Prussia, income, 154, 177; in South Dakota, constitutional provision, 705; in Washington, constitutional provision, 751; in United States, revenues, 8, 9.
statistics: by States, 697, 698; colleges for women, 1071–1073, 1084–1089; colleges of liberal arts, 1096, 1126–1139; private secondary schools for both sexes, 982, 1054–1069; private secondary schools for boys, 978, 998–1005; private secondary schools for girls, 980, 1019–1020; public normal schools, 966–971; schools of medicine, etc., 1182, 1196–1202; schools of science, 1142, 1143, 1152, 1154, 1157; schools of theology, 1160, 1171, 1176; universities, 1091, 1093; school receipts, by States, 686, 688, 689.
See also School funds.
Perot, T. Morris, president of school of medicine, 1189.
Perpetua, Sister M., superioress of secondary school, 1017.
Perpetual school fund. *See* Permanent fund for educational purposes.
Perrin, C. O., principal of business college, 1375.
Perrin, Mary Falconer, principal of secondary school, 1013.
Perry, C. C., quoted, 159, 339.
Perry, Rev. David B., college president, 1114.
Perry, George A., headmaster of secondary school, 995.
Perry, Mrs. H. D., principal of secondary school, 1010.
Perry, Sarah L., city superintendent, Malone, N. Y., 270.
Perry, Rev. W. S., president of school of theology, 1164.
Perry, Walter S., city superintendent, Ann Arbor, Mich., 268.
Perry, Rev. Wm. Stevens, college president, 1106.
Perth Amboy, N. J., common schools, comparative statistics, 927, 945; statistics, 801, 822, 843, 874, 902.
Peru, statistics of population and enrollment, 77.
Peru, Ill., common schools, comparative statistics, 919, 940; statistics 791, 814, 835, 864, 890.
Peru, Ind., common schools, comparative statistics, 920, 940; statistics, 792, 815, 835, 864, 890.
Pestalozzi, influence on German schools, 152.
Peters, John M., superintendent of nurses' training school, 1381.
Petersburgh, Va., common schools, comparative statistics, 935, 950; statistics, 809, 829, 851, 882, 912.
teachers' training class, statistics, 957.
text-book system, 569.
Pettee, J. T., acting school visitor, Meriden, Conn., 265.
Pettus, B. F., city superintendent, Warrensburgh, Mo., 269.
Petzholdt, F. F., director, Saxony, 1442.
Pharmaceutical College of Howard University, Washington, D. C., statistics, 1193, 1201.
Pharmaceutical Department of State University of Iowa, statistics, 1194, 1201.
Pharmacy. *See* Schools of pharmacy.
Phelps, Miss Lucretia M., principal of secondary school, 1015.
Philadelphia, Pa., common schools, comparative statistics, 933, 949; statistics, 806, 827, 849, 857, 880, 908.
elementary schools, civil government, 385.
kindergartens, statistics, 781.
normal school, early history, 285; statistics, 363, 364, 965, 970.
proportion of males in high school graduates, 776, 777.
Philadelphia (Pa.) College of Pharmacy, degrees conferred, 1223; statistics, 1195, 1201.
Philadelphia (Pa.) Hospital Training School for Nurses, statistics, 1381.
Philadelphia (Pa.) Manual Training School, statistics, 1362.
Philadelphia (Pa.) Polyclinic and College for Graduates in Medicine, statistics, 1192, 1200.
Philadelphia (Pa.) Seminary, statistics, 1080, 1088.
Philadelphia Theological Seminary of St. Charles Borromeo, statistics, 1169, 1175.
Philander Smith College, Little Rock., Ark., degrees conferred, 1209; statistics, 1102, 1126, 1421.
Philbrick, John D., quoted, 467.
Philips, E. B., president of secondary school, 1050.
Philips, G. M., normal school principal, 965.
Phillippi, Rev. Alex., principal of secondary school, 1017.
Phillips, Edwin, president of school of medicine, 1188.
Phillips, George W., city superintendent, Scranton, Pa., 272.
Phillips, Henry L., principal of secondary school, 990.
Phillips, J. H., city superintendent, Birmingham, Ala., 265.
Phillips, S. K., clerk to board of education, Malteawan, N. Y., 270.
Phillips, William S., principal of school for the blind, 1399.
Phillips Academy, Andover, Mass., statistics, 989, 1000.
Phillips Exeter Academy, Exeter, N. H., statistics, 990, 1001.
Phillips School, Hightstown, N. J., statistics, 990, 1001.
Phillipsburgh, N. J., common schools, comparative statistics, 927, 945; statistics, 801, 822, 843, 874, 902.
Philmont, N. Y., school savings banks, statistics, 668.
Philosophy, courses of study in American colleges and universities, 1224–1293; degrees conferred, statistics, 1203–1220; effects of study, in German schools, 39, 40; typical course in French lycées, 69.
Phœnixville, Pa., common schools, comparative statistics, 933, 949; statistics, 806, 827, 849, 880, 908.
kindergartens, statistics, 781.
Physical geography. *See* Geography.
Physical training, discussed by school officers, etc., 603–611; in early normal schools, 289; in elementary schools, time devoted, 389, 395, 396, 408; in England, 96; in France, 48, 149; in Germany, 40, 51; in Massachusetts, effect of recent discussions, 720; in private secondary schools for both sexes, 1027–1053; in private secondary schools for boys, 984–997; in private secondary schools for girls, 1006–1018. *See also* Gymnastics *and* Military drill.
Physiology, study of, in Alaska, statistics, 760; in America and Germany, diagram, 176; in America, Germany, and France, diagram, 56; in American elementary schools, time devoted, 389–395, 396, 409; in Connecticut, text-books, 541; in England, 91, 92; in French secondary schools, 129; in Germany, 51; in Germany and France, time devoted, 58–59; in Vermont, free text-book, 568. *See also* Biology, Courses of study, *and* Natural history.
Physics, study of, in America and Germany, diagram, 176; in America, Germany, and France, diagram, 56; in American colleges and universities, courses of study, 1293–1361; in England, 91; in France, 127, 129, 130; in Germany, 51; in Germany and France, 57–59; in Prussia and France, typical courses, 65, 67, 68, 69. *See also* Courses of study.
Physio-Medical Institute, Chicago, Ill., statistics, 1191, 1199.
Piatt, Mrs. J. C. G., principal of secondary school, 1014.
Picard, Madame A., principal of secondary school, 1036.
Picard Institute, New Orleans, La., statistics, 1036, 1059.

Pickett, J. Desha, State superintendent of public instruction of Kentucky, 263; digest of report, 712; on support of colored schools, 1416; quoted, 432.
Picot, Julien Henry, principal of secondary school, 993.
Piedmont Female Institute, Charlottesville, Va., statistics, 1017, 1026.
Pieper, Francis A. O., president of school of theology, 1166.
Pierce, Rev. Bradford K., notice of death, 1451.
Pierce, Clara, principal of secondary school, 1051.
Pierce, Edward T., normal school principal, 962.
Pierce, Thomas May, principal of business college, 1377.
Pierce Chapel, Athens, Ga., statistics, 1421.
Pierce Christian College, College City, Cal., statistics, 1102, 1126.
Pierre University, East Pierre, Dak., statistics, 1102, 1127.
Pierson, George, city superintendent, Lambertville, N. J., 270.
Pike County College, Bowling Green, Mo., degrees conferred, 1214; statistics, 1112, 1133.
Pike (N. Y.) Seminary, statistics, 1045, 1064.
Pillsbury Academy, Owatonna, Minn., statistics, 1039, 1060.
Pilot Grove (Mo.) Collegiate Institute, statistics, 1041, 1062.
Pilsen, John G., principal of business college, 1371.
Pinasco, Rev. John, college president, 1102.
Pindar, Albert, superintendent of reform school, 1410.
Pine Bluff, Ark., common schools, comparative statistics, 916, 938; statistics, 788, 811, 831, 860, 886.
Pinkerton Academy, Derry, N. H., statistics, 1041, 1062.
Pioda, Prof. P., principal of secondary schools, 1007.
Piper, Rev. J. H., principal of secondary school, 1039.
Pirete, James S., president of law school, 1178.
Pitcher, Rev. James, principal of school of theology, 1167; principal of secondary school, 1044.
Pittsburgh, Pa., common schools, comparative statistics, 933, 949; statistics, 806, 827, 849, 857, 880, 908.
Pittsburgh (Pa.) College of Pharmacy, degrees conferred, 1223; statistics, 1195, 1201.
Pittsburgh (Pa.) Female College, degrees conferred, 1220; statistics, 1080, 1088.
Pittsfield, Mass., common schools, comparative statistics, 923, 942; statistics, 796, 818, 839, 855, 868, 896.
Pittston, Pa., common schools, comparative statistics, 933, 949; statistics, 806, 827, 849, 857, 880, 908.
teachers' training class, statistics, 957.
Piqua, Ohio, common schools, comparative statistics, 931, 948; statistics, 804, 825, 847, 878, 906.
Place, Frank, city superintendent, Cortland, N. Y., 270.
Placerville (Cal.) Academy, statistics, 1029, 1054.
Plainfield, N. J., common schools, comparative statistics, 927, 945; statistics, 801, 822, 843, 856, 874, 902.
teachers' training class, statistics, 957.
Plainfield (N. J.) Seminary, statistics, 1013, 1023.
Plano (Tex.) Institute, statistics, 1051, 1068.
Plantations, in Maine, powers, 716.
Planters' High School, Hollonville, Ga., statistics, 1031, 1056.
Platt, Charles D., principal of secondary school, 990.
Plattsburgh, N. Y., common schools, comparative statistics, 929, 946; statistics, 802, 823, 845, 876, 904.
teachers' training class, statistics, 957.
Plattsburgh (Mo.) College, statistics, 1041, 1062.
Plattsmouth, Nebr., common schools, comparative statistics, 927, 945; statistics, 799, 821, 842, 872, 900.
Pleasant Grove Seminary, Tyner, Tenn., statistics, 1051, 1068.
Pleasant Hope (Mo.) Normal Academy, statistics, 973, 975.
Pleasant Mount (Pa.) Academy, statistics, 1049, 1067.
Ploger, F. W., city superintendent, Boonville, Mo., 269.
Plummer Farm School, Salem, Mass., statistics, 1410.
Plymouth, Mass., common schools, comparative statistics, 923, 942; common schools, statistics, 796, 818, 839, 855, 868, 896.
Plymouth, Pa., common schools, comparative statistics, 933, 949; statistics, 806, 827, 849, 857, 880, 908.
Plymouth (N. C.) State Normal School, statistics, 964, 969.
Plympton, Geo. W., director, school of science, 1156.
Plympton, Miss Lucy A., principal of secondary school, 1013.
Pobedonoskeff, Mr., presiding officer, Russia, 1442.
Pohl, Rev. Julius, principal of secondary school, 993.
Poitiers, France, statistics of facultés, 143, 144.
Poland, Addison B., city superintendent, Jersey City, N. J., 270.
Poland (Ohio) Union Seminary, statistics, 1047, 1066.
Political economy, study of, in American colleges and universities, courses, 1295–1361; in France, 127, 130. *See also* Courses of study.
Polkton (N. C.) Academy, statistics, 1047, 1065.
Pollock, P. D., principal of secondary school, 1032.
Polytechnic School (France), administration, 113.
Pomeroy, Ohio, common schools, comparative statistics, 931, 948; statistics, 804, 825, 847, 878, 906.
Pompey (N. Y.) Academy, statistics, 1045, 1064.
Pond, M. A., principal of business college, 1373.
Pond's Business College, Topeka, Kans., statistics, 1373.
Pontiac, Mich., public schools, comparative statistics, 925, 943; statistics, 797, 819, 840, 870, 898.
Pope, Rev. Cadesman, college president, 1076.
Pope, J. D., dean of law school, 1180.
Pope, S. D., superintendent of education, British Columbia, 1443.
Poppenhusen Institute, College Point, N. Y., statistics, 1043, 1063.
Population, of America and of Europe, proportion in school, 75–77.
of England, ratio to expenditure, 85.
of foreign countries, compared with expenditures, 1445, 1447; ratio to enrollment, 1444, 1446.
of France, 112; ratio to primary school enrollment, 134; ratio to school enrollment, 45, 49, 118; ratio to school expenditure, 120.
of Great Britain, 78.
of Prussia, proportion in school, 34, 49.
of United States, changed character, 15; in cities, compared with high schools, 774, 775; proportion of school population, 11, 12; ratio to school enrollment, 1, 2, 3, 6, 49; ratio to several items, 8; school expenditure per capita, 4, 7; value of school property per capita, 21, 22; variations of school expenditure per capita, 25, 26, 28.
statistics: Alabama, 699; cities, 788–810; Connecticut, 701; foreign countries, 1442; Idaho, 709; Iowa, 711; Maine, 714; Massachusetts, 718; Michigan, 720; Mississippi, 723; Missouri, 726; Montana, 729; New England, 320, 321; New Jersey, 732; New York, 735; Rhodo Island, 740; Tennessee, 745; United States, by States, 10, 671, 672, 682, 694, 697; Washington, 750.
Population 4–21, of cities, statistics, 788–810.
Population 6–14, by States, compared with school revenues, statistics, 688; in cities, statistics, 768, 769, 771, 783–787, 788–810, 916–937, 938–951; in United States, statistics, 10–12; of colored race, 1412. *See also* Population *and* School population.

Porcher, Frederick A., notice of death, 1451.
Porcile, Rev. Eugene H., college president, 1114; president of school of theology, 1167.
Port Byron (Ill.) Academy, statistics, 1033, 1057.
Port Chester, N. Y., common schools, comparative statistics, 929, 946; statistics, 802, 823, 845, 876, 904.
kindergartens, statistics, 781.
Port Huron, Mich., common schools, comparative statistics, 925, 943; statistics, 797, 819, 840, 870, 896.
Port Jervis, N. Y., common schools, comparative statistics, 929, 946; statistics, 802, 823, 845, 876, 904.
teachers' training class, statistics, 957.
Port Richmond, N. Y., statement relating to statistics, 952.
Portage, Wis., common schools, comparative statistics, 937, 951; statistics, 810, 830, 852, 884, 914.
Portella, Dr. M. de N. Machado, minister of the interior, Brazil, 1443.
Porter, Miss Charlotte W., principal of secondary school, 1011.
Porter, Miss Elizabeth, principal of secondary school, 1015.
Porter, Mable W., principal of business college, 1371.
Porter's Select School of Shorthand and Typewriting, Hartford, Conn., statistics, 1371.
Portland, Me., common schools, comparative statistics, 922, 942; statistics, 795, 817, 837, 866, 894.
kindergartens, statistics, 781.
normal school, statistics, 363, 364, 963, 968.
Portland, Oregon, common schools, comparative statistics, 931, 948; statistics, 805, 825, 847, 878, 906.
division of time in elementary schools, 392.
Portland (Me.) Business College, statistics, 1373.
Portland (Oregon) Business College, statistics, 1377.
Portland (Me.) Latin School and Forest City Military Academy, statistics, 987, 999.
Portland (Me.) School for Medical Instruction, statistics, 1186, 1196.
Portland (Me.) School for the Deaf, statistics, 1392, 1395.
Porto Rico, statistics of population and enrollment, 77.
Portsmouth, N. H., common schools, comparative statistics, 927, 945; statistics, 800, 821, 842, 872, 900.
teachers' training class, statistics, 957.
Portsmouth, Ohio, common schools, comparative statistics, 931, 948; statistics, 804, 825, 847, 857, 878, 906.
Portsmouth, Va., common schools, comparative statistics, 935, 950; statistics, 809, 829, 851, 858, 882, 912.
Portugal, population and enrollment, statistics, 76; public elementary schools, statistics, 1442, 1444; teachers' salaries, 345.
Posse, Dr. D. Filemón, minister of public instruction, Argentine Republic, 1443.
Posse, Nils, on Swedish gymnastics, 606.
Post-Graduate Medical School and Hospital, Chicago, Ill., statistics, 1192, 1199.
Postal savings system, in English schools, 96.
Potomac Academy, Alexandria, Va., statistics, 997, 1005.
Potter, Mrs. A. P., principal of secondary school, 1010, 1011.
Potter, Eliphalet Nott, college president, 1114.
Potter, Giles, quoted, 490, 492.
Potter, Rev. L. D., college president, 1080.
Pottstown, Pa., common schools, comparative statistics, 933, 949; statistics, 806, 827, 849, 880, 908.
school savings banks, statistics, 667.
Pottsville, Pa., common schools, comparative statistics, 933, 949; statistics, 806, 827, 849, 857, 880, 908.
school savings bank, 664.
Poucher, Irving M., principal of business college, 1374.
Poucher Business College, Ionia, Mich., statistics, 1374.
Poughkeepsie, N. Y., arrangements with parochial schools, 437.
Poughkeepsie, N. Y., common schools, comparative statistics, 929, 946; statistics, 802, 823, 845, 876, 904.
compulsory-attendance law, 495.
Powder Point School, Duxbury, Mass., statistics, 989, 1000.
Powder Springs (Ga.) High School, statistics, 1032, 1056.
Powell, Arthur, city superintendent, Marion, Ohio, 271.
Powell, F. M., principal of school for feebleminded, 1406.
Powell, H. H., registrar of school of medicine, 1189.
Powell, J. F., city superintendent, Marinette, Wis., 274.
Powell, Thomas S., president of school of medicine, 1187.
Powell, W. B., superintendent of public schools of District of Columbia, 263, 265; on problems in education, 620; on text-book system of District of Columbia, 542; on text-book question, 533; quoted, 512.
Power, T. D., principal of secondary school, 1032.
Powers, James K., normal school principal, 962.
Powers, O. M., principal of business college, 1371.
Powers Institute, Bernardston, Mass., statistics, 1037, 1959.
Poynter, W. T., college president, 1076.
Practical School of High Studies, Paris, description, 145.
Practical work in schools of science, statistics, 1144, 1145.
Practice School, Portland, Me., statistics, 963, 968.
Practice schools. *See* Model schools.
Prairie Grove (Ark.) Institute, statistics, 1028, 1054.
Prairie View State Normal School, Hempstead, Tex., statistics, 965, 971, 1420.
Pratt, Amasa, principal of school for the deaf, 1393.
Pratt, M. H. S., principal of secondary school, 989.
Pratt, R. H., principal of secondary school, 1027.
Pratt Institute, Brooklyn, N. Y., technical high school department, statistics, 1362; thrift association, 665.
Prattville (Ala.) Male and Female Academy, statistics, 1027, 1054, 1421.
Praxedes, Sister M., principal of secondary school, 1043.
Pray, Dr. Thomas J. W., notice of death, 1451.
Premises of schoolhouses. *See* Schoolhouses.
Prentice, W. R., city superintendent, Hornellsville, N. Y., 270.
Preparation for higher education, statistics: colleges for women, 1071–1083; colleges of liberal arts, 1094, 1103–1125; private schools for both sexes, 977, 982, 1027–1053; private schools for boys, 977–979, 984–997; private schools for girls, 977, 980, 1006–1018; schools of science, 1140, 1141, 1150, 1154, 1155; State universities, 1092. *See also* Preparatory schools *and* Secondary schools.
Preparation of teachers. *See* Training of teachers.
Preparatory departments of colleges. *See* Preparation for higher education.
Preparatory School, Princeton, N. J., statistics, 991, 1091.
Preparatory School for Lehigh University, Bethlehem, Pa., statistics, 994, 1003.
Preparatory Medical School, Poughkeepsie, N. Y., statistics, 1186, 1196.
Preparatory schools, in America, medicine, 1182, 1186, 1196; in France, medicine and pharmacy, 142, 143; in Germany, 41, 340; statistics of, 164, 304. *See also* Preparation for higher education *and* Secondary schools.
Presbyterian Church, schools of theology, statistics, 1159.
Presbyterian College of South Carolina, Clinton, degrees conferred, 1217; statistics, 1120, 1137.
Presbyterian College of the Southwest, Del Norte, Colo., statistics, 1102, 1127.
Presbyterian General Assembly, on moral training, 633.

Prescott, A. C., city superintendent, Sheboygan, Wis., 274.
Prescott, Albert B., dean of school of pharmacy, 1194.
Prescott, Wm. Warren, college president, 1110.
Prescribed studies, in England, 91; in France, 127; in Spain, 241. *See also* Courses of study.
Presentation Academy, Louisville, Ky., statistics, 1035, 1058.
Presidents, names: colleges for women, 1074–1083; colleges of liberal arts, 1102–1125; law schools, 1178–1180; schools of medicine, etc, 1186–1195; schools of theology, 1162–1170; scientific schools, 1150, 1155.
Preston, Frank W., associate principal of secondary school, 1041.
Preston, J. R., State superintendent of education of Mississippi, 263; digest of report, 723; quoted, 433.
Prettyman, E. B., State superintendent of public instruction of Maryland, 263.
Prentitt, F. P., principal of business college, 1378.
Price, Mrs. E. J., principal of secondary school, 1032.
Price, Rev. Geo. W. F., college president, 1080.
Price, Rev. J. C., college president, 1116.
Price of text-books. *See* Text-books.
Pride, S. B., normal school principal, 964.
Priest, Ruth, principal of secondary school, 1035.
Primary schools, in Austria, statistics, 177.
in Brazil, courses of study, 254.
in France, classification and description, 44, 47, 131–133; courses of study, 53–56, 127; councils, 116; origin, 117; proportion of expenditure, 122; salaries of teachers, 123; teachers, 122–124; statistics, 118, 134; supervision, 114, 115.
in Germany, description, 41.
in Hungary, diagram of enrollment, 180; statistics, 177.
in Prussia, statistics, 177.
in Rhode Island, improved methods, 742.
in Spain, detailed view, 238; maintenance, 237; statistics, 236.
in Switzerland, statistics, 178.
See also Elementary schools.
Prince, John T., on course of study in Germany, 591; quoted, 156, 157.
Prince Edward Island, public elementary schools, statistics, 1443, 1444; religious instruction, 461.
Princeton College. *See* College of New Jersey.
Princeton (Ky.) Collegiate Institute, statistics, 1035, 1058.
Principals, names: business colleges, 1371–1378; private normal schools, 972; private secondary schools for both sexes, 1027–1053; private secondary schools for boys, 984–997; private secondary schools for girls, 1006–1018; public normal schools, 962–965; schools for the blind, 1399, 1400; schools for the deaf, 1392–1394; schools for the feeble-minded, 1406. *See also* Teachers.
Pritchett, H. C., State superintendent of public instruction of Texas, 264.
Pritchett, W. H., president of secondary school, 1041.
Pritchett School Institute, Glasgow, Mo., degrees conferred, 1214; statistics, 1112, 1133.
Private Institution for the Education of Feeble-minded Youth, Barre, Mass., statistics, 1406, 1407.
Private School, Newton Centre, Mass., statistics, 1038, 1060.
Private School, Roxbury, Mass., statistics, 1038, 1060.
Private School for Boys, Boston, Mass., statistics, 989, 1000.
Private School for Boys and Girls, Cambridge, Mass., statistics, 1037, 1060.
Private schools, in Alaska, government supervision, 758.
in Brazil, state supervision, 252, 261.
in Connecticut, compulsory attendance laws, 488; statistics, 702.
in Finland, state subsidies, 223.
in France, government jurisdiction, 113, 115; government supervision, 48; opening, 116.
Private schools, in Germany, 40, 159.
in Illinois, compulsory-attendance laws, 504, 506.
in Italy, authorized, 183; course of study, 189; qualifications of teachers, 188; regulations, 192; statistics, 184.
in Kansas, compulsory-attendance laws, 503.
in Louisiana, statistics, 713.
in Massachusetts, compulsory-attendance laws, 482; increased number, 720.
in Michigan, statistics, 721.
in Mississippi, statistics, 723.
in Montana, statistics, 729.
in New York, compulsory-attendance laws, 494.
in Prussia, 35; compulsory attendance, 531.
in Rhode Island, compulsory-attendance laws, 501.
in Spain, appointment of teachers, 240; maintenance, 237; qualifications of teachers, 240; statistics, 236, 242.
in Sweden, courses of study, 211; state subsidies, 198; supervised by public authority, 198, 217.
in Tennessee, statistics, 745.
in United States, discussed by school officials, etc., 611–617; effect of extension on public schools, 15; in cities, discussed, 769; in cities, relative progress, 771; in cities, statistics, 783–786, 788–810, 916–937; statistics by States, 678, 679; statistics of expenditures, 4, 7; statistics of pupils, 1–6.
in Wisconsin, compulsory-attendance laws, 508, 511.
See also Parochial schools *and* Sectarian schools.
Private normal schools, statistics, 5, 7, 961, 972–976. *See also* Normal schools.
Private secondary schools in England, description, 81.
in United States, statistics, 1–5, 7; for both sexes, 977, 982, 1027–1069; for boys, 977, 978, 984–1005; for girls, 977, 980, 1006–1026.
See also Academies, Secondary schools, *and* Seminaries.
Private universities, in France, 146.
Prize fellowships. *See* Fellowships.
Probationary teachers, in France, 123. *See also* Teachers.
Proctor, J. C., principal of business college, 1378.
Proctor, Richard A., notice of death, 1451.
Proctor Academy, Andover, N. H., statistics, 1041, 1062.
Proctor Academy, Provo City, Utah, statistics, 1052, 1068.
Productive funds. *See* Permanent funds.
Professional character of teachers in New England, 337–342. *See also* Teachers.
Professional departments of public normal schools, statistics, 959, 962–965.
Professional practice, admission of graduates of law schools, 1179, 1181; admission of graduates of medical schools, 1186–1195.
Professional education, in England, 80; in Sweden, 211.
Professional schools, in France, 133; destinations of graduates, 134; origin, 141; supervision, 114.
in United States, compared with normal schools, 275; degrees conferred, 1221–1223; expenditures, 7; in universities, 1090–1092; students, 5.
See also Business colleges, Normal schools, Schools of dentistry, Schools of law, Schools of medicine, Schools of pharmacy, Schools of science, Schools of theology, Special schools, Technical schools, Trade schools.
Professional work in normal schools of the United States, 347–368.
Professors, in Finland, in universities, requirements, 234.
in France, appointment, 125; in facultés, 143, 144; in lycées, duties, 138; salaries, 126;
in Italy, in secondary schools, 188; in universities, 189.
in United States, statistics: colleges for women, 1075–1083; colleges of liberal arts, 1094, 1103–1125; schools of science, 1141, 1143,

Professors, in United States—Continued.
1150, 1154, 1155; schools of theology, 1158–1170; universities, 1090–1093.
See also Endowed professorships *and* Instructors.
Programme of studies. *See* Courses of study.
Progress of schools, in Alabama, 699; in England, relation to age, 92.
"Progymnasia" of Germany, description, 169.
Promotion of pupils, in Brazil, 257; in England, 91; in France, 137; in Germany, 42; in Italy, 191; in Prussia, 163; in Stockholm, Sweden, 212.
Promotion of teachers, in France, 123.
Proprietary secondary schools, in England, description, 81.
"Prorealgymnasia" of Germany, description, 169–172.
Prospect Hill School, Greenfield, Mass., statistics, 1010, 1021.
Protestant Episcopal Church, schools of theology, statistics, 1159.
Protestant Episcopal Theological Seminary of Virginia, statistics, 1170, 1175.
Protestant theology, facultés in France, organization, 140; salaries of professors, 126, 127; statistics, 143, 144.
Providence, R. I., common schools, comparative statistics, 934, 949; statistics, 807, 827, 849, 857, 880, 910.
compulsory attendance, 503.
division of time in elementary schools, 392, 396–410.
kindergartens, statistics, 781.
Providence (R. I.) Bryant & Stratton Business College, statistics, 1377.
Provinces, in Italy, described, 182; in Prussia, names, 155.
Provincial appropriations for schools, in Spain, 239. *See also* Local appropriations.
Provo City, Utah, common schools, comparative statistics, 935, 950; statistics, 808, 829, 850, 882, 912.
Prussia, compulsory attendance, 528–531; course of study in normal schools, 304; description of schools, 34–38; detailed view of schools, 150; history of people's schools, 178; population and enrollment, statistics, 76; professional work in normal schools, 367; public elementary schools, statistics, 1442, 1444; schools preparatory to normal schools, 340; religious instruction, 460; secondary schools, 169–171; summary of statistics, 177; teachers' salaries, 342. *See also* Germany.
Psychology, teaching of, as to aim in education, 596; in French secondary schools, 128, 130; in normal schools, 347–368. *See also* Courses of study *and* Philosophy.
Public charities, in Finland, 232; in Sweden, 215.
Public conference on the Report of the Royal Commission, London, 454–457.
Public courses, in French facultés, 142.
Public examinations, in Stockholm, Sweden, 212.
Public institutions, in North Dakota, constitutional provisions, 705.
Public high schools. *See* High schools.
Public libraries. *See* Libraries.
Public normal schools, statistics, 5, 7, 958–960, 962–971. *See also* Normal schools.
Public secondary schools. *See* Secondary schools.
Public schools, in Finland, establishment, 223.
in foreign countries, statistics, 1440–1447.
in Germany, 150.
in Italy, statistics, 184.
in United States, aid from Peabody fund, 370; causes of decreased enrollment, 15; criticisms, 726; diagrams of courses of study, 53–56, 172–176; discussed by school officers, etc., 617–622; statistics of progress, 1–31.
See also History of schools *and the several countries and States.*
Publication of school laws, in Maine, new legislation, 716.
Publications of Bureau of Education, index, 1458–1551; list, 1448–1458.
Pueblo (Dist. No. 1), Colo., common schools, comparative statistics, 917, 938; statistics, 789, 812, 832, 860, 886.
Pueblo (Colo.) Business College, statistics, 1371.
Pueblo Collegiate Institute, South Pueblo, Colo., statistics, 1029, 1055.
Puget Sound Academy, Coupeville, Wash., statistics, 1053, 1069.
Pulaski (N. Y.) Academy, statistics, 1045, 1064.
Pulford, D. S., headmaster of secondary school, 997.
Pulliam, D. L., city superintendent, Manchester, Va., 273.
Pullman, Ill, common schools, comparative statistics, 919, 940; statistics, 791, 814, 835, 864, 890.
Pulte Medical College, Cincinnati, Ohio, degrees conferred, 1222; statistics, 1191, 1199.
Punchard Free School, Andover, Mass., statistics, 1037, 1059.
Pupil teachers, in American normal schools, 351–368.
in England, effect of large proportion, 94; regulations, 88; special grants, 102.
Pupils in Austria, diagram, 179; statistics, 117.
in Brazil, number to each teacher, 256; statistics, 249.
in England, number to each teacher, 103.
in Finland, statistics, 223.
in foreign countries, number to each teacher, 1445, 1447.
in France, in secondary schools, statistics, 140; number to each teacher in primary schools, 47.
in Germany, in practice schools, 368; in preparatory normal schools, 340.
in Hungary, diagram, 180; statistics, 177.
in Louisiana, statistics, 713.
in New Hampshire, statistics, 731.
in Ohio, statistics, 737.
in Prussia, normal number to each teacher, 38, 160; statistics, 164, 177.
in Spain, number to each teacher, 240; statistics, 236.
in Sweden, statistics, 199.
in Switzerland, diagram of enrollment, 181.
in United States, statistics: kindergartens, 781; manual training schools, 1362–1364; normal schools, 351–368; nurses' training schools, 1379–1381; in private normal schools, 961, 972; reform schools, 1408–1411; in schools for the blind, 1397–1400; schools for the deaf, 1390–1394; schools for the feeble-minded, 1405, 1406.
See also Enrollment *and* Students.
Purcell, T. H., principal of secondary school, 1041.
Purdue University, courses of study, 1238, 1306; degrees conferred, 1211, 1223; school of pharmacy, 1194, 1201; statistics, 1143, 1145, 1147, 1150, 1152.
Pure Fountain College, Smithville, Tenn., statistics, 1051, 1068.
Puree, Rev. Charles L., college president, 1102.
Purington, George Colby, principal of normal school, 963.
Purnell, Wm. H., college president, 1076.
Putnam, Mrs. B. W., principal of secondary school, 1010.
Putnam, R. W., city superintendent, Ypsilanti, Mich., 268.
Putnam Free School, Newburyport, Mass., statistics, 1038, 1060.
Putnam Seminary, Zanesville, Ohio, statistics, 1015, 1024.
Putney, Charles E., principal of secondary school, 1053.
Putney, Freeman, city superintendent, Gloucester, Mass., 268.
Pyle, Elliott, president, board trustees of secondary school, 1039.

Q.

Qualification of teachers. *See* Training of teachers.
Qualifications of teachers, in American colored schools, 1416, 1417; in American evening schools, 778; in Dakota, 704; in France, 122–125, 137; in Missouri, 728; in New England, 337–340; in Spain, 240; in Virginia, 749; in Washington, 751. *See also* Teachers.
Quay, J. A., superintendent of reform school, 1411.

Quebec, public elementary schools, statistics, 1443, 1444; religious instruction, 461.
Queen City Business College, Hastings, Nebr., statistics, 1375.
"Queen's scholars" in English training colleges, 103.
Queensland, public elementary schools, statistics, 1443, 1446; religious instruction, 462.
Quick, R. H., mentioned, 139.
Quigley, Edson J., secretary of secondary school, 1045.
Quincy, Ill., common schools, comparative statistics, 919, 940; statistics, 791, 814, 835, 864, 890.
division of time in elementary schools, 388.
Quincy, Mass., common schools, comparative statistics, 923, 942; statistics, 796, 818, 839, 855, 868, 896.
Quincy School, Poughkeepsie, N. Y., statistics, 1045, 1064.
Quinlan, Edwin E., principal of secondary school, 1049.
Quitman (Ga.) Academy, statistics, 1032, 1056.
Quitman (Ark.) College, statistics, 1028, 1054.

R.

R. E. Lee Institute, Thomaston, Ga., statistics 1032, 1057.
Raab, Henry, city superintendent, Belleville, Ill., 266; State superintendent of public instruction of Illinois, 263.
Racine, Wis., common schools, comparative statistics, 937, 951; statistics, 810, 830, 852, 884, 914.
Racine (Wis.) College, degrees conferred, 1219; statistics, 1124, 1139.
Rahway, N. J., common schools, comparative statistics, 927, 945; statistics, 801, 822, 843, 874, 902.
Raine, Charles D., city superintendent, Mount Holly, N. J., 270.
Rainer, Very Rev. Joseph, college president, 1124; president of school of theology, 1170.
Rainey, Frank, principal of school for the blind, 1400.
Raisin Valley Seminary, Adrian, Mich., statistics, 1038, 1060.
Raleigh, N. C., common schools, comparative statistics, 930, 947; statistics, 803, 824, 845, 876, 904.
Raleigh (N. C.) Male Academy, statistics, 993, 1003.
Ramsey, G. S., principal of secondary school, 1043.
Ramsey, Geo. J., college president, 1076.
Randall, S. T., principal of secondary school, 1010.
Randall, William Trafton, president of school of science, 1155.
Randolph-Macon College, Ashland, Va., course of study, 1290, 1358; degrees conferred, 1218; statistics, 1122, 1138.
Ranger, W. E., principal of secondary school, 1052.
Ranger, Walter E., principal of business college, 1378.
Rankin, A. W., city superintendent, Red Wing, Minn., 269.
Rankin, J. M., principal of secondary school, 1012.
Rankin, Walter L., principal of secondary school, 1053.
Ratable values. *See* Valuation of property.
Rate of taxation, uncertain statistical value, 773.
Rates, percentage of income of English schools from, 84.
Rathbun, Rev. D. L., principal of secondary school, 1037.
Rathbun, G. R., principal of business college, 1375.
Rathbun's Omaha (Nebr.) Business College, statistics, 1375.
Raub, A. N., president of State board of education of Delaware, 263; on Delaware text-book system, 541; on text-book question, 533; principal of secondary school, 1030.
Raub, Albert N., president of school of science, 1150.
Ravenscroft, E. C., principal of secondary school, 1031.
Ray, J. C., superintendent of reform school, 1411.
Ray, John E., principal of school for the blind, 1399; principal of school for the deaf, 1392.
Ray, W. H., city superintendent, New Philadelphia, Ohio, 271.
Raymond, Rev. Bradford P., college president, 1122.
Raymond, Joseph S., principal of secondary school, 989.
Raymond, Miss Sarah E., city superintendent, Bloomington, Ill., 266.
Reading, Pa., common schools, comparative statistics, 933, 949; statistics, 806, 827, 849, 880, 908.
training school for teachers, statistics, 363, 364, 965, 970.
Reading, study of, in Alaska, statistics, 760; in America and Germany, diagram, 173; in America, Germany, and France, diagram, 53; in American elementary schools, 376, 377, 388–394, 396, 397; in England, 91; in France, a prescribed study, 127; in Germany, 161. *See also* Courses of study.
Ready, George W., city superintendent, Painesville, Ohio, 271.
Real estate. *See* Buildings, Grounds, *and* Sites.
Realgymnasien, in Germany, apportionment of time, 58; courses of study, 52, 53–56, 172–176; description, 34, 169–172. *See also* Secondary schools.
Realschulen, in Austria, diagram of enrollment, 179.
in Germany, apportionment of time, 57; courses of study, 52–56, 62, 172–176; description, 34, 41, 169–172; history, 152.
in Hungary, diagram of enrollment, 180.
in Switzerland, diagram of enrollment, 181.
See also Secondary schools.
Receipts for educational purposes, in Brazil, 250.
in England, elementary schools, 82, 84; secondary schools, 81; universities, 80.
in Finland, 224.
in France, 118, 119; facultés, 144; secondary schools, 140.
in Idaho, 709.
in Italy, 185.
in Kentucky, 712.
in Montana, 729.
in New Jersey, 732, 733.
in Spain, secondary schools, 244; universities, 246.
in Sweden, 201.
in United States, statistics: by States, 8, 686–690; cities, 860–885; colleges for women, 1071–1073, 1084–1089; colleges of liberal arts, 1096, 1126–1139; normal schools, 960, 966–971; private normal schools, 974; reform schools, 1408–1411; schools for the blind, 1397, 1398, 1401; schools for the deaf, 1390, 1395, 1396; schools for the feeble-minded, 1405, 1407; schools of law, 1177–1181; schools of medicine, etc., 1182, 1196–1202; schools of science, 1142, 1152, 1154, 1157; schools of theology, 1160, 1171–1176; universities, 1091, 1093.
See also School revenues.
Recess, uses, 604.
Recesses, in Sweden, 213.
Recitations, in America, methods of conducting in 1830, 277; in English schools, 95, 99; in French lycées, time devoted, 139; in Stockholm, Sweden, 212.
Reckers, John, principal of business college, 1373.
Reckers & Bradfords Commercial College, Boston, Mass., statistics, 1373.
Recordon, Edwin P., city superintendent, Owego, N. Y., 271.
Records, in French schools, 137.
Recreation, time devoted, in French lycées, 139; in Prussian normal schools, 157.
Recreative Evening Schools Association (England), objects, 108.
Rectors of "Academies," in France, duties of, 114.
Rectory School, Hamden, Conn., statistics, 985, 998.

Red Creek (N. Y.) Union Seminary, statistics, 1045, 1064.
Red Wing, Minn., common schools, comparative statistics, 925, 944; statistics, 797, 819, 841, 870, 898.
Red Wing (Minn.) Norwegian Evangelical Lutheran Seminary, statistics, 1166, 1173.
Redfield (Dak.) College, statistics, 1030, 1055.
Redmond, J. W., principal of secondary school, 1052.
Reece, ——, city superintendent, Emporia, Kans., 267.
Reed, Christopher, dean of law school, 1178.
Reed, Rev. George E., college president, 1118.
Reed, George H., city superintendent, Waukesha, Wis., 274,
Reed, Henry G., college president, 1080.
Reed, J. M., city superintendent, Beaver Falls, Pa., 272.
Reed, R. C. S., president of school of medicine, 1189.
Reely, Rev. Wm. McC., college president, 1080.
Reeves, Rev. Henry, principal of secondary school, 1012.
Reeves, R., minister of education, New Zealand, 1443.
Reform Acts (England), passage and effects, 109, 110.
Reform School, Lansing, Mich., statistics, 1411.
Reform School, Washington, D. C., statistics, 1410.
Reform School for Girls and Woman's Prison, Indianapolis, Ind., statistics, 1410.
Reform schools, in England, 425–428; in Florida, needed, 709; in United States, statistics, 1408–1411.
Reform Church, schools of theology, statistics, 1159.
Reformed (Dutch) Church, schools of theology, statistics, 1159.
Reformed Presbyterian Church, schools of theology, statistics, 1159.
Refractory children. *See* Incorrigible children.
Regensburg, Germany, preparatory normal school, statistics, 340.
Register of names of school officers, 263–274.
Registers, in English schools, method of keeping, 101; possession required, 87.
Registration. *See* Enrollment.
Regular schools of medicine, statistics, 1158, 1182, 1186–1191, 1196–1199.
Regular teachers. *See* Teachers.
Reid, Rev. A. M., principal of secondary school, 1015.
Reid, W. T., headmaster of secondary school, 984.
Reid Institute, Reidsburgh, Pa., statistics, 1049, 1067.
Reidsville, N. C., common schools, comparative statistics, 930, 947; statistics, 803, 824, 845, 876, 904.
Reidville (S. C.) Female College, statistics, 1016, 1025.
Reidville (S. C.) Male High School, statistics, 995, 1004.
Reigelsville (Pa.) Academy, statistics, 1049, 1067.
Reims, France, statistics of facultés, 143, 144.
Reinhardt, R. H., principal of secondary school, 1042.
Reinhardt Normal School, Walesca, Ga., statistics, 1033, 1057.
Religious denominations: statistics, colleges for women, 1075–1083; colleges of liberal arts, 1102–1125; private secondary schools for both sexes, 1027–1053; private secondary schools for boys; 984–997; private secondary schools for girls, 1006–1018; schools for the colored race, statistics, 1420–1423; schools of theology, 1159, 1162–1170.
Religious instruction in public schools, in Alaska, regulations, 759.
in Brazil, regulations, 257.
in England, introduction of "conscience clauses," 110; regulations, 97.
in France, excluded from public schools, 45, 48, 117.
in Germany, 39, 40, 57–59.
in Prussia, 531; constitutional provision, 153; methods, 161; time apportioned in normal schools, 157; typical courses, 62, 66.
Religious instruction in public schools, in Sweden, 208.
in United States, 429–463; discussed by school officials, etc., 622–634; folly of neglecting, 596.
See also Moral training.
Religious orders in Italy, deprived of control of secondary schools, 194; status of schools, 195.
in Spain, maintain schools, 242.
Religious schools. *See* Parochial schools *and* Sectarian schools.
Remington, H. W., principal of business college, 1376.
Remington, Philo, notice of death, 1451.
Renbelt, A. O., city superintendent, Freeport, Ill., 266.
Renick, W. S., principal of secondary school, 1051.
Renovo, Pa., common schools, comparative statistics, 933, 949; statistics, 806, 827, 849, 880, 908.
Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, courses of study, 1370, 1338; statistics, 1149, 1156, 1157.
Rents, in France, income of secondary schools, 121; in United States, school revenues, statistics, 686, 688, 689.
Repairs, expenditure for, in cities, statistics, 887–915. *See also* Schoolhouses.
Reports, of Bureau of Education, index, 1458–1551; list, 1448–1458.
of State superintendents, digests, 699–752.
Representative educational bodies, in France, 116.
Requirements for admission. *See* Admission requirements.
Residences for teachers, in England, 89, 109; in France, 123. *See also* Teachers.
Resident graduates. *See* Graduate departments.
Resident professors. *See* Professors.
Residential training colleges, in England, description, 103–106.
Reveley, Ellen G., normal school principal, 964.
Revenue. *See* Receipts for educational purposes *and* School revenue.
Rew, Walter May, medical director of school of medicine, 1186.
Reynolds, Charles B., city superintendent, Clinton, Mo., 269.
Reynolds, J. P., city superintendent, Bristol, R. I., 273.
Reynolds, Theo., principal of secondary school, 1033.
Rheims, France, statistics of facultés, 143.
Rhetoric, study of, in America and Germany, diagram, 173; in America, Germany, and France, diagram, 53. *See also* Courses of study *and* English language.
Rhoads, James E., college president, 1073.
Rhode Island, city high schools, number compared with population, 775.
city superintendents, names, 273.
compulsory-attendance laws, 501.
curriculum of normal school, 292.
decreased enrollment, 13.
digest of school report, 740.
history of teaching force, 319.
no arrangement with parochial schools, 433.
sites and buildings, powers of school boards, 586.
small proportion of enrollment, 16.
statistics: business colleges, 1369, 1377; city school systems, 784, 786, 787, 807, 827, 849, 857, 880, 910, 934, 949; colleges of liberal arts, 1094, 1066, 1098, 1100, 1120, 1137; common schools, 672–697; degrees conferred, 1207, 1217; kindergartens, 781; nurses' training school, 1379, 1381; private secondary schools for both sexes, 982, 1049, 1067; private secondary schools for boys, 978, 995, 1004; private secondary schools for girls, 980, 1016, 1025; public normal schools, 959, 960, 965, 970; reform schools, 1408, 1411; schools for the deaf, 1390, 1393, 1396.
text-book system, 533, 566.
Rhode Island State Normal School, Providence, R. I., statistics, 965, 970.
Rhode Island State School for the Deaf, statistics, 1393, 1396.
Rhodes, A. S., principal of secondary school, 1031.

Rhodes, Rev. J. M., president of secondary school, 1014.
Rhodes, J. M., principal of secondary school, 1014.
Rhodes, O. B., principal of secondary school, 1043.
Rice, Cassandra H., principal of secondary school, 1048.
Rice, Rev. Daniel, notice of death, 1451.
Rice, Freeman B., principal of secondary school, 1041.
Rice, J. Calvin, principal of secondary school, 1042.
Rice, James H., digest of report, 743; on educational methods, 618; on text-book question, 533; on South Carolina text-book system, 566; quoted, 436.
Rice, Miss R. S., principal of secondary school, 1008.
Rice, S. P., principal of secondary school, 1006.
Rice, Victor M., quoted, 493.
Rich, Rev. Arthur J., principal of secondary school, 1009.
Rich Hill, Mo., common schools, comparative statistics, 926, 944; statistics, 799, 820, 841, 872, 898.
Rich Hill (Mo.) Female Seminary, statistics, 1011, 1022.
Richards, Rev. J. Havens, college president, 1104.
Richards, Wm. W., principal of secondary school, 992.
Richards, Zalmon, on moral training, 623.
Richards' School for Boys, New York, N. Y., statistics, 992, 1002.
Richardson, Albert F., principal of normal school, 963.
Richardson, C. J., principal of secondary school, 1037.
Richardson, F. B., city superintendent, Woburn, Mass., 268.
Richardt, Rev. P. Michael, college president, 1106.
Richey, J. Burdette, city superintendent, New Brighton, Pa., 272.
Richmond, H. M., principal of secondary school, 1044.
Richmond, Ind, common schools, comparative statistics, 920, 940; statistics, 792, 815, 835, 864, 890.
  kindergartens, statistics, 781.
Richmond, Va., common schools, comparative statistics, 935, 951; statistics, 809, 829, 851, 858, 882, 912.
  division of time in elementary schools, 394, 396–410.
  schools for the colored race, sources of support, 1414.
  teachers' training class, statistics, 957.
  text-book system, 569.
Richmond (Ind.) Business College and Institution of Penmanship and Shorthand, statistics, 1372.
Richmond (Ohio) College, degrees conferred, 1216; statistics, 1118, 1135.
Richmond (Va.) College, degrees conferred, 1219; statistics, 1122, 1138.
Richmond (Va.) Female Institute, statistics, 1082, 1089.
Richmond (Va.) Theological Seminary, degrees conferred, 1121; statistics, 1170–1175, 1422.
Richmond Training School, Ellerbe Springs, N. C., statistics, 1045, 1065.
Ricker Classical Institute, Houlton, Me., statistics, 1036, 1059.
Riddle, J. H., principal of secondary school, 1027.
Rideout, R. A., principal of high school, Everett, Mass., 268.
Rider, Andrew J., principal of business college, 1375.
Rider, Henry C., principal of school for the deaf, 1393.
Ridgeville (Ind.) College, degrees conferred, 1211; statistics, 1106, 1129.
Ridgeway, Rev. Henry B., president of school of theology, 1163.
Riggs, Alfred L., president of school of theology, 1166.
Rightsell, J. R., city superintendent, Little Rock, Ark., 265.
Riley, Rev. B. F., college president, 1102.
Rinehart, J. A., normal school principal, 964.
Ring, H. W., principal of secondary school, 1051.
Ring, Orvis, State superintendent of public instruction of Nevada, 264.
Ringgold (Ga.) Academy, statistics, 1032, 1056.
Ringland, Rev. W. F., president of secondary school, 1041.
Rio Grande (Ohio) College, degrees conferred, 1216; statistics, 1118, 1135.
Ripon (Wis.) College, degrees conferred, 1219; statistics, 1124, 1139.
Rippetoe, J. L., city superintendent, Trenton, Mo., 269.
Risk, Robert B., superintendent of reform school, 1410.
Ritner, P., principal of business college, 1375.
Ritner's Commercial College, St. Joseph, Mo., statistics, 1375.
Rittenhouse Academy, Philadelphia, Pa., statistics, 995, 1004.
Rittenhouse Academy, Washington, D. C., statistics, 985, 998.
Rivers, W. W., principal of secondary school, 1039.
Riverside, Cal., common schools, comparative statistics, 917, 938; statistics, 789, 811, 832, 860, 886.
  kindergartens, statistics, 781.
Riverside Home and Day School, Auburndale, Mass., statistics, 1010, 1021.
Riverside School, New York, N. Y., statistics, 1045, 1064.
Riverview Military Academy, Poughkeepsie, N. Y., statistics, 993, 1002.
Roanoke, Va., common schools, comparative statistics, 935, 951; statistics, 809, 829, 851, 882, 912.
Roanoke (Ind.) Classical Academy, statistics, 1033, 1057.
Roanoke College, Salem, Va., degrees conferred, 1219; statistics, 1122, 1138.
Roanoke Female College, Danville, Va., statistics, 1082, 1089.
Robb, John A., city superintendent, Lock Haven, Pa., 272.
Robbins, C. W., principal of business college, 1375.
Robbins, H. E., city superintendent, Lyons, Iowa, 267.
Robbins School, Norfolk, Conn., statistics, 1029, 1055.
Robe, R. C., superintendent of secondary school, 1009.
Robert, W. E., principal of secondary school, 987.
Roberts, Frank S., principal of secondary school, 985.
Roberts, Hiram, principal of normal school, 963.
Roberts, J., principal of secondary school, 1041.
Roberts, Mrs. J. J., principal of secondary school, 1013.
Roberts, Rev. Wm. C., college president, 1104.
Robertson, H. W., college president, 1076.
Robertson, S. W., principal of secondary school, 1041.
Robertson, W. W., city superintendent, Staunton, Va., 273.
Robins, Rev. James W., principal of secondary school, 995.
Robinson, C. M., principal of business college, 1372.
Robinson, Mrs. F. Page, principal of secondary school, 1017.
Robinson, T. A., principal of business college, 1371.
Robinson, W. E., city superintendent, Detroit, Mich., 268.
Robinson Female Seminary, Exeter, N. H., statistics, 1078, 1087.
Rochester, Minn., common schools, comparative statistics, 925, 944; statistics, 797, 819, 841, 870, 898.
Rochester, N. H., common schools, comparative statistics, 927, 945; statistics, 800, 821, 842, 872, 900.
Rochester, N. Y., common schools, comparative statistics, 929, 946; statistics, 802, 823, 845, 857, 876, 904.
  division of time in elementary schools, 392.
  kindergartens, statistics, 781.
  teachers' training class, statistics, 964, 969.
Rochester (N. Y.) Business University, statistics, 1376.

Rochester (N. Y.) City Hospital, statistics, 1381.
Rochester (N. Y.) Female Academy, statistics, 1014, 1024.
Rochester (N. Y.) Theological Seminary, statistics, 1167, 1174.
Rock Hill College, Ellicott City., Md., courses of study, 1248, 1312; degrees conferred, 1213; statistics, 1110, 1131.
Rock Island, Ill., common schools, comparative statistics, 919, 940; statistics, 791, 814, 835, 864, 890.
Rockford, Ill., common schools, comparative statistics, 919, 940; statistics, 791, 814, 835, 864, 890.
Rockford (Ill.) Business College, statistics, 1372.
Rockford (Ill.) Seminary, statistics, 1074, 1085.
Rockland, Me., common schools, comparative statistics, 922, 942; statistics, 795, 817, 838, 866, 894.
Rockland College, Nyack, N. Y., statistics, 1045, 1064.
Rockland (Me.) Commercial College, statistics, 1373.
Rockland School for Girls, Sandy Spring, Md., statistics, 1010, 1021.
Rockville, Conn., common schools, comparative statistics, 917, 938; statistics, 789, 812, 832, 860, 886.
Rockville (Md.) Academy, statistics, 988, 1000.
Rocky Mountain University, Gross Medical College, statistics, 1186, 1196.
Rode, Miss Mary W., principal of normal school, 962.
Rodman, Thomas H., president of school of medicine, 1189.
Rodman Seminary, Plainfield, N. J., statistics, 1013, 1023.
Roe, D. Lee, principal of secondary school, 1041.
Roger Williams University, Nashville, Tenn., degrees conferred, 1218; normal department, 1422; statistics, 1120, 1137, 1169, 1175, 1422; theological department, 1422.
Rogers, Dr. A. C., principal of school for feeble-minded, 1406.
Rogers, C. P., city superintendent, Marshalltown, Iowa, 267.
Rogers, F. E., principal of business college, 1376.
Rogers, Henry Wade, dean of law school, 1178.
Rogers, J. N., principal of secondary school, 1031.
Rogers, Col. J. Sumner, superintendent of secondary school, 989.
Rogers, Rev. James, college president, 1116.
Rogers, James, principal of secondary school, 1030.
Rogers, L. A., principal of secondary school, 991.
Rogers, Rovillus R., city superintendent, Jamestown, N. Y., 270.
Rogers, W. B., president of school of medicine, 1190.
Rogers (Ark.) Academy, statistics, 1028, 1054.
Rohrbough, M. G. principal of business college, 1375.
Rojas, J. Casas, minister of public instruction, Colombia, 1443.
Rolison, E. R., mentioned, 99.
Roller, F. J., city superintendent, Niles, Ohio, 271.
Rollins College, Winter Park, Fla., statistics, 1104, 1127.
Roman Catholic Church, in America, schools of theology, statistics, 1159.
in England, represented in committee of council, 110; statistics of schools, 84, 85.
Roman Catholic schools. *See* Parochial schools.
Rome, Ga., common schools, comparative statistics, 918, 939; statistics, 790, 813, 833, 862, 888.
Rome, N. Y., common schools, comparative statistics, 929, 946; statistics, 802, 823, 845, 876, 904.
division of time in elementary schools, 392.
Ronchdi Pacha, Abderrahman, minister of public instruction, Egypt, 1443.
Roop, C. Y., city superintendent, Salina, Kans., 267.
Roop, J. E., president of school of medicine, 1191.
Roosa, D. B. St. John, president of school of medicine, 1192.
Roose, F. F., principal of business college, 1375.
Roper, John L., college president, 1082.
Rose, L. A., digest of report, 704.
Rose Hill Seminary, Versailles, Ky., statistics, 1035, 1058.
Rose Polytechnic Institute, Terre Haute, Ind., courses of study, 1238, 1306; degrees conferred, 1211; statistics, 1149, 1155, 1157.
Ross, Mrs. F. A., college president, 1080.
Ross, George W., minister of education, Ontario, 1443.
Ross, H. H., principal of secondary school, 996.
Ross, W. W., city superintendent, Fremont, Ohio, 271.
Rote, A. F., principal of secondary school, 1053.
Roth, Edward, master of secondary school, 995.
Roth, H. R., city superintendent, Marlborough, Mass., 268.
Rothert, Henry W., principal of school for the deaf, 1392.
Rouen, France, statistics of facultés, 143.
Roumania, statistics, population and enrollment, 76; public elementary schools, 1442, 1444.
Round, W. M. F., superintendent of reform school, 1411.
Rounds, Charles C., normal school principal, 964.
Rounsavall, R. O., college president, 1080.
Rowland Hall, Salt Lake City, Utah, statistics, 1017, 1025.
Rowley, Rev. Erastus, college president, 1076.
Royal Commission to Investigate the Operations of the Elementary Education Acts, England, appointment and report, 111; on religious instruction, 438–463.
Royal Commission on Technical Instruction (England), report, 113.
Royal Commission on the Deaf, Blind, etc., report, 1383.
Royer, J. G., principal of secondary school, 1033.
Rucker, James J., college president, 1074.
Rucker, W. H., city superintendent, Lawrenceburgh, Ind., 266.
Ruddle, George A., principal of secondary school, 995, 1037.
Rue, David E., city superintendent, Hoboken, N. J., 270.
Ruel, Mlle., principal of secondary school, 1013.
Ruetenik, Rev. H. J., college president, 1116.
Rugby Academy, Philadelphia, Pa., statistics, 995, 1004.
Rugby School, Covington, Ky., statistics, 987, 999.
Rumelia, statistics of population and enrollment, 76.
Rundlett, L. J., city superintendent, Concord, N. H., 269.
Runyon, Edward W., dean of school of pharmacy, 1193.
Rupley, J. M., principal of secondary school, 987.
Ruppert, W. W., city superintendent, Pottstown, Pa., 272.
Rural schools. *See* Country schools.
Rush Medical College, Chicago, Ill., degrees conferred, 1121; statistics, 1187, 1196.
Rushmore, Jane P., principal of secondary school, 1048.
Russell, A. J., State superintendent of public instruction of Florida, 263; digest of report, 708; quoted, 435.
Russell, B. B., city superintendent, Brockton, Mass., 268.
Russell, E. Harlow, normal school principal, 963.
Russell, E. M., city superintendent, Battle Creek, Mich., 268.
Russell, Francis T., rector of secondary school, 1007.
Russell, Frank P., city superintendent, San José, Cal., 265.
Russell, Homer, principal of business college, 1372.
Russell, I. H., principal of secondary school, 1045.
Russell, J. R., city superintendent, Butte City, Mont., 269.
Russell, M. M., principal of secondary school, 1027.
Russell, S. L., principal of secondary school, 1027.

Russia, population and enrollment, statistics, 76; public elementary schools, statistics, 1442, 1444: school savings banks, 666.
Rust, J. W., college president, 1074.
Rust, Lawrence, rector of secondary school, 994.
Rust University, Holly Springs, Miss., notes from catalogue, 1425; statistics, 1112, 1132, 1421.
Rutgers College, courses of study, 1262, 1330; degrees conferred, 1215; scientific school, 1143, 1147, 1149, 1151, 1153; statistics, 1114, 1133.
Rutgers College Grammar School, New Brunswick, N. J., statistics, 991, 1001.
Ruth, Albert, city superintendent, Knoxville, Tenn., 273.
Rutherford, Miss Mildred, college president, 1074.
Rutherford College, N. C., degrees conferred, 1215; statistics, 1116, 1135.
Rutland, Vt., common schools, comparative statistics, 935, 950; statistics, 808, 829, 851, 858, 882, 912.
school savings banks, statistics, 667.
Rutledge (Ga.) High School, statistics, 1032, 1056.
Ryals, Rev. James G., president of school of theology, 1163.
Ryan, G. W., county superintendent, Towanda, Pa., 272.
Ryan, J. C., city superintendent, Rich Hill, Mo., 269.
Ryan, Rev. R., principal of secondary school, 987.
Ryland, Rev. W. S., college president, 1108.
Ryon, Charles M., city superintendent, Kingston, N. Y., 270.

S.

S. S. Seward Institute, Florida, N. Y., statistics, 1043, 1063.
Sabin, Miss Ella C., city superintendent, Portland, Oregon, 272.
Sabin, Henry, State superintendent of public instruction of Iowa, 263; digest of report, 711; on clerical work of county superintendents, 641; on country schools, 590; on inculcation of patriotism, 589; on moral training, 623; on text-book question, 534; on textbooks and eyesight, 574; quoted, 433.
Sachs, Dr. Julius, principal of secondary school, 992.
Sachs' Collegiate Institute, New York, N. Y., statistics, 992, 1002.
Sackett, D. P., principal of secondary school, 984.
Sackett School, Oakland, Cal., statistics, 984, 998.
Saco, Me., common schools, comparative statistics, 922, 942; statistics, 795, 817, 838, 866, 894.
Sacramento, Cal., common schools, comparative statistics, 917, 938; statistics, 789, 811, 832, 853, 860, 886.
Sacramento (Cal.) Business College, statistics, 1371.
Sacred Heart Academy, Augusta, Ga., statistics, 1031, 1056.
Sacred Heart Academy, Port Huron, Mich., statistics, 1038, 1060.
Sacred Heart Academy, St. Charles, Mo., statistics, 1011, 1022.
Sacred Heart College, Prairie du Chien, Wis., statistics, 1170, 1176.
Sacred Heart College, San Francisco, Cal., statistics, 984, 998.
Sacred Heart High School, Buffalo, N. Y., statistics, 1013, 1023.
Sacred Heart Seminary, Sharon, Ga., statistics, 986, 999.
Saginaw, Mich., common schools, comparative statistics, 925, 943; statistics, 797, 819, 840, 870, 898.
teachers' training class, statistics, 957.
St. Agatha's School, Springfield, Ill., statistics, 1008, 1020.
St. Agnes Hall, Bellows Falls, Vt., statistics, 1017, 1025.
St. Agnes Hall, Macon, Mo., statistics, 1011, 1022.
St. Agnes School, Albany, N. Y., statistics, 1078, 1087.
St. Agnes' School, Brighton Park, Ill., statistics, 1033, 1057.
St. Albans, Vt., common schools, comparative statistics, 935, 950; statistics, 808, 829, 851, 882, 912.
St. Ansgar (Iowa) Academy, statistics, 1035, 1058.
St. Augustine's Academy, Fort Wayne, Ind., statistics, 1008, 1020.
St. Augustine's Normal School and Collegiate Institute, Raleigh, N. C., statistics, 973, 975, 1167, 1174, 1420; theological department, statistics, 1422.
St. Austin's School, New Brighton, N. Y., statistics, 991, 1002.
St. Benedict's Academy, Erie, Pa., statistics, 1015, 1024.
St. Benedict's College, Atchison, Kans., statistics, 1108, 1129.
St. Benedict's College, Newark, N. J., statistics, 1114, 1133.
St. Bernard's College, Grand Forks, Dak., statistics, 1029, 1055.
St. Bonaventure's College, Allegany, N. Y., statistics, 1114, 1133.
St. Bonaventure's Seminary, Allegany, N. Y., statistics, 1167, 1174.
St. Boniface's School, New Vienna, Iowa, statistics, 1034, 1058.
St. Catherine's Academy, Benicia, Cal., statistics, 1006, 1019.
St. Catherine's Academy, Omaha, Nebr., statistics, 1012, 1022.
St. Catharine's Academy, Racine, Wis., statistics, 1018, 1026.
St. Catharine's Female Academy, Lexington, Ky., statistics, 1074, 1085.
St. Cecilia Academy, Nashville, Tenn., statistics, 1080, 1089.
St. Cecilia's Academy, Washington, D. C., statistics, 1030, 1055.
St. Charles, Mo., common schools, comparative statistics, 926, 944; statistics, 799, 820, 841, 872, 898.
teachers' training class, statistics, 957.
St. Charles College, Ellicott City, Md., statistics, 1110, 1131.
St. Charles College, Grand Coteau, La., degrees conferred, 1213; statistics, 1110, 1131.
St. Clair, Pa., common schools, comparative statistics, 933, 949; statistics, 806, 827, 849, 880, 908.
St. Claire, Sister Mary, principal of secondary school, 1017.
St. Clara Academy, Sinsinawa Mound, Wis., statistics, 1082, 1089.
St. Cloud, Minn., common schools, comparative statistics, 925, 944; statistics, 798, 819, 841, 870, 898.
St. Edward's Academy, Cumberland, Md., statistics, 1009, 1021.
St. Francis Academy, Baker City, Oregon, statistics, 1015, 1024.
St. Francis Academy, Joliet, Ill., statistics, 1008, 1020.
St. Francis College, Brooklyn, N. Y., degrees conferred, 1215; statistics, 1114, 1134.
St. Francis College, Loretto, Pa., statistics, 1118, 1136.
St. Francis Gymnasium, Cleveland, Ohio, statistics, 994, 1003.
St. Francis Solanus College, Quincy, Ill., degrees conferred, 1211; statistics, 1106, 1128.
St. Francis Xavier's Academy, Ottawa, Ill., statistics, 1008, 1020.
St. Gabriel's School, Peekskill, N. Y., statistics, 1014, 1023.
St. George's (Md.) Hall, statistics, 988, 1000.
St. Helen's Hall, Portland, Oregon, statistics, 1080, 1088.
St. Ignatius College, Chicago, Ill., degrees conferred, 1210; statistics, 1104, 1128.
St. Ignatius College, San Francisco, Cal., degrees conferred, 1209; statistics, 1102, 1126.
St. Isadore's College, New Orleans, La., statistics, 987, 999.
St. James College, Vancouver, Wash., statistics, 997, 1005.
St. James's Commercial Academy, Brooklyn, N. Y., statistics, 1375.
St. James Military Academy, Macon, Mo., statistics, 989, 1001.
St. John Baptist School, New York, N. Y., statistics, 1013, 1023.

St. John the Baptist (business college), New Orleans, La., statistics, 1373.
St. John's Academy, Alexandria, Va., statistics, 997, 1005.
St. John's Academy, Indianapolis, Ind., statistics, 1008, 1020.
St. John's Catholic Deaf-mute Institute, St. Francis, Wis., statistics, 1394, 1396.
St. John's College, Annapolis, Md., courses of study, 1246, 1312; degrees conferred, 1213; statistics, 1110, 1131.
St. John's College, Denver, Colo., statistics, 985, 998.
St. John's English and Classical School, Presque Isle, Me., statistics, 1037, 1059.
St. John's Literary Institute, Frederick, Md., statistics, 988, 1000.
St. John's Military School, Manlius, N. Y., statistics, 991, 1002.
St. John's River Conference College, Orange City, Fla., statistics, 1104, 1127.
St. John's School, Oregon City, Oregon, statistics, 1047, 1066.
St. John's School, Plattsmouth, Nebr., statistics, 1041, 1062.
St. John's School, Sing Sing, N. Y., statistics, 993, 1003.
St. John's University, Collegeville, Minn., ecclesiastical course, 1165, 1173; statistics, 1112 1132.
St. Johnsbury, Vt., common schools, comparative statistics, 935, 950; statistics, 809, 829, 851, 882, 912.
St. Johnsbury (Vt.) Academy, statistics, 1053, 1069.
St. Joseph, Mo., common schools, comparative statistics, 926, 944; statistics, 799, 820, 841, 872, 898.
division of time in elementary schools, 390.
St. Joseph (Mo.) Commercial College, statistics, 1375.
St. Joseph's Academy, Edina, Mo., statistics, 1039, 1061.
St. Joseph's Academy, Galesburgh, Ill., statistics, 1033, 1057.
St. Joseph's Academy, McSherrystown, Pa., statistics, 1015, 1025.
St. Joseph's Academy, Marquette, Mich., statistics, 1038, 1060.
St. Joseph's Academy, Sacramento, Cal., statistics, 1006, 1019, 1421.
St. Joseph's Academy, Washington, Ga., statistics, 1007, 1020.
St. Joseph's College, Brownsville, Tex., statistics, 996, 1004.
St. Joseph's College, Cincinnati, Ohio, statistics, 1116, 1135.
St. Joseph's College, Dubuque, Iowa, statistics, 987, 999.
St. Joseph's College, Philadelphia, Pa., statistics, 1118, 1137.
St. Joseph's Deaf-mute Institute, Hannibal, Mo., statistics, 1393, 1395.
St. Joseph's Diocesan College, Teutopolis, Ill., degrees conferred, 1211; statistics, 1106, 1128.
St. Joseph's Institute for the Improved Instruction of Deaf-mutes Fordham, N. Y., notes from catalogue, 1387; statistics, 1393, 1396.
St. Joseph's Parochial Commercial School, statistics, 1374.
St. Joseph's Provincial Seminary, Troy, N. Y., statistics, 1167, 1174.
St. Joseph's School, Palmyra, Mo., statistics, 1040, 1061.
St. Joseph's Seminary, Kankakee, Ill., statistics, 1008, 1020.
St. Lawrence College, Mount Calvary, Wis., statistics, 997, 1005.
St. Lawrence University, Canton, N. Y., degrees conferred, 1215; statistics, 1114, 1134.
St. Louis, Mo., common schools, comparative statistics, 926, 944; statistics, 799, 820, 841, 855, 872, 898.
elementary schools, division of time, 390, 396–410; reading, 377; spiral course in science, 382.
kindergartens, statistics, 781.
normal school, early history, 288; statistics, 363, 364, 963, 969.
St. Louis, Mo., proportion of males in high school graduates, 776, 777.
sites and buildings, powers of school board, 584.
St. Louis College, New York, N. Y., statistics, 992, 1002.
St. Louis (Mo.) College of Pharmacy, degrees conferred, 1223; statistics, 1194, 1201.
St. Louis (Mo.) College of Physicians and Surgeons, degrees conferred, 1222; statistics, 1189, 1197.
St. Louis (Mo.) Day School for the Deaf, statistics, 1393, 1395.
St. Louis (Mo.) Law School, Washington University, statistics, 1180.
St. Louis (Mo.) Medical College, degrees conferred, 1222; statistics, 1189, 1197.
St. Louis (Mo.) Mercantile College, statistics, 1375.
St. Louis (Mo.) Post-Graduate School of Medicine, statistics, 1192, 1199.
St. Louis Seminary, Jennings, Mo., statistics, 1078, 1087.
St. Louis (Mo.) Training School for Nurses, statistics, 1380.
St. Louis (Mo.) University, courses of study, 1258, 1326; degrees conferred, 1214; statistics, 1112, 1133.
St. Luke's Boarding School for Boys, Bustleton, Pa., statistics, 994, 1003.
St. Margaret's Diocesan School, Waterbury, Conn., statistics, 1007, 1019.
St. Mark's School, Salt Lake City, Utah, statistics, 1052, 1068.
St. Mark's School, Southborough, Mass., statistics, 989, 1000.
St. Mary's (Ind.) Academic Institute, statistics, 1009, 1020.
St. Mary's Academy, Alexandria, Va., statistics, 1017, 1026.
St. Mary's Academy, Charleston, W. Va., statistics, 1053, 1069.
St. Mary's Academy, Marshall, Mich., statistics, 1011, 1022.
St. Mary's Academy, Notre Dame, Ind., statistics, 1009, 1020.
St. Mary's Academy, Salt Lake City, Utah, statistics, 1017, 1025.
St. Mary's College, Belmont, N. C., statistics, 993, 1003.
St. Mary's College, Mora, N. Mex., statistics, 991, 1001.
St. Mary's College, North East, Pa., statistics, 995, 1004.
St. Mary's (Kans.) College, degrees conferred, 1212; statistics, 1108, 1130.
St. Mary's (Ky.) College, degrees conferred, 1212; statistics, 1103, 1130.
St. Mary's College, San Antonio, Tex., statistics, 996, 1004.
St, Mary's Commercial Academy, Troy, N. Y., statistics, 993, 1003.
St. Mary's Day and High School, Milwaukee, Wis., statistics, 1018, 1026.
St. Mary's Hall, Burlington, N. J., statistics, 1078, 1087.
St. Mary's Hall, Faribault, Minn., statistics, 1076, 1086.
St. Mary's Industrial School for Boys, Carroll, Md., statistics, 1410.
St. Mary's Institute, Cedar Grove, Ga., statistics, 1031, 1056.
St. Mary's Institute, Dayton, Ohio, statistics, 994, 1003.
St. Mary's Institute, Minster, Ohio, statistics, 1015, 1024.
St. Mary's Institute, Prairie du Chien, Wis., statistics, 1018, 1026.
St. Mary's School, Baton Rouge, La., statistics, 1035, 1059.
St. Mary's School, Knoxville, Ill., degrees conferred, 1220; statistics, 1074, 1084.
St. Mary's School, Memphis, Tenn., statistics, 1017, 1025.
St. Mary's School, New York, N. Y., statistics, 1013, 1023.
St. Mary's School, Poughkeepsie, N. Y., statistics, 1045, 1064.
St. Mary's School, Raleigh, N. C., statistics, 1078, 1087.

St. Mary's School for Girls, Concord, N. H., statistics, 1012, 1022.
St. Mary's (Md.) Seminary, statistics, 1010, 1021.
St. Mary's Theological Seminary, statistics, 1167, 1174.
St. Mary's University, Galveston, Tex., statistics, 1122, 1138.
St. Mary's Ursuline Academy, Providence, R. I., statistics, 1049, 1067.
St. Matthew's Academy, New York, N. Y., statistics, 1045, 1064.
St. Matthew's Hall, San Mateo, Cal., statistics, 985, 998.
St. Meinrad's (Ind.) College, statistics, 1106, 1129.
St. Meinrad's (Ind.) Ecclesiastical Seminary, statistics, 1164, 1172.
St. Michael's College, Portland, Oregon, statistics, 994, 1003.
St. Michael's College, Santa Fé, N. Mex., statistics, 991, 1001.
St. Olaf College, Northfield, Minn., statistics, 1112, 1132.
St. Patrick's Commercial College, Augusta, Ga., statistics, 1371.
St. Paul, Minn., common schools, comparative statistics, 925, 944; statistics, 798, 819, 841, 855, 870, 898.
  elementary schools, division of time, 390, 396–410; elementary science, 381.
  teachers' training school, statistics, 363, 364, 963, 968.
St. Paul's Cathedral School, Garden City, N. Y., statistics, 991, 1002.
St. Paul's College, Concordia, Mo., statistics, 989, 1001.
St. Paul's College, Palmyra, Mo., statistics, 1040, 1061.
St. Paul's Hall, Salem, N. Y., statistics, 993, 1002.
St. Paul's School, Concord, N. H., statistics, 990, 1001.
St. Paul's School, Plain City, Utah, statistics, 1052, 1068.
St. Paul's School, Walla Walla, Wash., statistics, 1017, 1026.
St. Peter's Academy, Rome, N. Y., statistics, 1014, 1024.
St. Regina Academy, Madison, Wis., statistics, 1018, 1026.
St. Scholastica's Convent School, Gervais, Oregon, statistics, 1047, 1066.
St. Stanislaus Commercial College, Bay St. Louis, Miss., statistics, 1375.
St. Stephen's College, Annandale, N. Y., degrees conferred, 1215; statistics, 1114, 1134.
St. Sulpice and St. Mary's University, theological department, degrees conferred, 1121; statistics, 1165, 1173.
St. Teresa's Academy, Decatur, Ill., statistics, 1033, 1057.
St. Viateur's College, Bourbonnais Grove, Ill., degrees conferred, 1210; statistics, 1104, 1128; theological department, 1163, 1171.
St. Vincent's College, Beatty, Pa., statistics, 1118, 1136; theological course, 1168, 1175.
St. Vincent's College, Cape Girardeau, Mo., degrees conferred, 1214; statistics, 1112, 1133.
St. Vincent's College, Los Angeles, Cal., degrees conferred, 1209; statistics, 1102, 1126.
St. Vincent's College and Theological Seminary, Cape Girardeau, Mo., statistics, 1166, 1173.
St. Vincent's School, Santa Barbara, Cal., statistics, 1007, 1019.
St. Vincent's Seminary, Philadelphia, Pa., statistics, 1169, 1175.
St. Xavier College, Cincinnati, Ohio, degrees conferred, 1215; statistics, 1116, 1135.
St. Xavier's Academy, Beatty, Pa., statistics, 1015, 1024.
St. Xavier's Academy, Chicago, Ill., statistics, 1008, 1020.
Salado (Tex.) College, statistics, 1122, 1138.
Salaries, statistics of expenditure in foreign countries, 1445, 1447.
  in France, 118.
  in Prussia, 154.
  in United States, of pupils of nurses' training schools, 1380; in reform schools, 1410; in schools for the blind, 1401; in schools for the deaf, 1395, 1396; in schools for the feeble-minded 1407.
Salaries of principals, in cities, statistics, 811–830; in France, 123. *See also* Tuition.
Salaries of superintendents, expenditure by States, statistics, 691–697; in cities, statistics, 811–830; in cities, total expenditure, 886–915. *See also* Superintendents *and* Tuition.
Salaries of teachers, comparison of city and country schools, 767; in American country schools, 590; in American schools for the colored race, 1413; in Brazil, 253; in District of Columbia, need of increase, 707; in England, first grants, 109; in European countries, 342–346; in Finland, 224, 226; in France, 47, 48, 120, 123, 124, 126; in Germany, 42, 170; in Italy, 188; in New England, 328–330; in New York, local tax, 737; in Pennsylvania, discussed, 739; in Prussia, 37, 158; in Spain, 239, 241; in Sweden, 201, 206.
  statistics: Alabama, 699; Alaska, 760; American cities, 811–830, 886–915; American manual training schools, 1367; England, 85, 89; Kentucky, 712; Maine, 714; Maryland, 717; Massachusetts, 718; Michigan, 721; Mississippi, 723; Montana, 729; New York, 735; Ohio, 737; Rhode Island, 740; South Carolina, 743; Spain, 236; United States, by States, 8, 685, 691–697; Utah, 746; Virginia, 748; Washington, 750. *See also* Tuition.
Salaries of teachers and superintendents. *See* Salaries of superintendents, Salaries of teachers, *and* Tuition.
Salem, Mass., common schools, comparative statistics, 923, 943; statistics, 796, 818, 839, 855, 868, 896.
  division of time in elementary schools, 390.
Salem, N. J., common schools, comparative statistics, 927, 945; statistics, 801, 822, 843, 856, 874, 902.
  teachers' training class, statistics, 957.
Salem, Ohio, common schools, comparative statistics, 931, 948; statistics, 804, 825, 847, 878, 906.
Salem, Oregon, common schools, comparative statistics, 931, 948; statistics, 805, 825, 847, 878, 906.
  kindergartens, statistics, 781.
Salem Academy, South Salem, Ohio, statistics, 1047, 1066.
Salem (N. C.) Female Academy, statistics, 1078, 1087.
Salem (N. J.) Friends School, statistics, 1042, 1063.
Salem High School, Huntley, N. C., statistics, 1046, 1065.
Salesia, Sister M., principal of secondary school, 1015.
Salida (Colo.) Academy, statistics, 1029, 1054.
Salina, Kans., common schools, comparative statistics, 921, 941; statistics, 793, 816, 837, 866, 892.
Salisbury, Albert, normal school principal, 965.
Salisbury, N. C., statement relating to statistics, 952.
Salmon, Cortez, superintendent of public instruction of South Dakota, 264.
Salomon, Louis E. T., notice of death, 1452.
Salt, Rev. Thos. W., president of secondary school, 1050.
Salt, Rev. William P., president of school of theology, 1167.
Salt Lake City, Utah, common schools, comparative statistics, 935, 950; statistics, 808, 829, 850, 882, 912.
  division of time in elementary schools, 394.
Salt Lake (Utah) Collegiate Institute, statistics, 1052, 1068.
Salt Lake (Utah) Seminary, statistics, 1052, 1068.
Salvador, statistics of population and enrollment, 77.
Sam Houston State Normal School, Huntsville, Tex., statistics, 360, 361, 965, 971.
Sample, J. C., president of secondary school, 1047.
Sampson, Geo. L., principal of secondary school, 987.
Sampson, John R., principal of secondary school, 997.
Samuelson, Sir B., M. P., mentioned, 119.

San Antonio, Tex., common schools, comparative statistics, 935, 950; statistics, 808, 828, 850, 882, 912.
Sanborn, J., principal of secondary school, 1041.
Sanborn, Will H., college president, 1078.
Sanborn Seminary, Kingston, N. H., statistics, 1041, 1062.
Sanders, D. E., normal school principal, 972.
Sandford, Jared, school commissioner, Mount Vernon, N. Y., 270.
San Diego, Cal., statement relating to statistics, 952.
San Domingo, statistics of population and enrollment, 77.
Sandon, Lord, compulsory-education act, 110.
Sandusky, Ohio, common schools, comparative statistics, 931, 948; statistics, 804, 825, 847, 878, 906.
teachers' training class, statistics, 957.
San Francisco, Cal., common schools, comparative statistics, 917, 938; statistics, 789, 811, 832, 853, 860, 886.
elementary schools, algebra, 384; division of time, 388, 396-410; grammar, 379; elementary science, 381.
evening schools, effect of long term, 780.
normal department of girls' high school, statistics, 962, 966.
proportion of males in high school graduates, 776, 777.
San Francisco (Cal.) Theological Seminary, statistics, 1162, 1171.
San Joaquin Valley College, Woodbridge, Cal., degrees conferred, 1209; statistics, 1102, 1126.
San José, Cal., common schools, comparative statistics, 917, 938; statistics, 789, 811, 832, 853, 860, 886.
kindergartens, statistics, 781.
San Rafael (Cal.) Institute, statistics, 1007, 1019.
San Saba (Tex.) College, statistics, 1051, 1068.
Santa Ana, Cal., statement relating to statistics, 952.
Santa Barbara, Cal., statement relating to statistics, 952.
Santa Clara (Cal.) College, degrees conferred, 1209; statistics, 1102, 1126.
Santa Cruz, Cal., common schools, comparative statistics, 917, 938; statistics, 789, 811, 832, 860, 886.
teachers' training class, statistics, 957.
Santa Fé (Tenn.) Institute, statistics, 1051, 1068.
Santa Fé (N. Mex.) Presbyterian Academy, statistics, 1043, 1063.
Santa Rosa, Cal., common schools, comparative statistics, 917, 938; statistics, 789, 811, 832, 860, 886.
Santa Rosa (Cal.) Ladies' College, degrees conferred, 1220; statistics, 1074, 1084.
Sarah Fuller Home for Little Children who can not Hear, West Medford, Mass., statistics, 1393, 1395.
Saratoga Springs, N. Y., common schools, comparative statistics, 929, 946; statistics, 802, 823, 845, 876, 904.
Saratoga Institute, Saratoga Springs, N. Y., statistics, 993, 1003.
Sartorius, E., on Mexican probity, 600.
Satterfield, Rev. D. J., president of secondary school, 1014.
Saugerties, N. Y., statement relating to statistics, 952.
Saugerties (N. Y.) Institute, statistics, 1045, 1064.
Sauk Centre (Minn.) Academy, statistics, 989, 1001.
Saunders, R. M., college president, 1076.
Sauquoit (N. Y.) Academy, statistics, 1045, 1064.
Savage, Frank, chairman of the school committee, Amesbury, Mass., 268.
Savage, W. K., city superintendent, El Paso, Tex., 273.
Savannah, Ga., arrangements with parochial schools, 437.
common schools, comparative statistics, 918, 939; statistics, 790, 813, 833, 862, 888.
sites and buildings, powers of school board, 581.
Savannah (Ga.) Academy, statistics, 985, 999.
Savannah (Ohio) Academy, statistics, 1047, 1066.
Savings banks. *See* School savings banks.
Sawyer, George A., principal of business college, 1373.
Sawyer, H. W., city superintendent, Council Bluffs, Iowa, 267.
Sawyer's Commercial College, Boston, Mass., statistics, 1373.
Saxony, continuation classes, 72; course of study in normal schools, 306; population and enrollment, statistics, 76; professional work in normal schools, 367; public elementary schools, statistics, 1442, 1444; religious instruction, 460; school examinations, 163; secondary schools, 169, 170; state government of schools, 151; supervision, 155; teachers' salaries, 343. *See also* Germany.
Sayre Female Institute, Lexington, Ky., statistics, 1074, 1085.
Scarritt Collegiate Institute, Neosho, Mo., degrees conferred, 1214; statistics, 1112, 1133.
Schaeffer, Charles A., college president, 1106; president of law school, 1178; president of school of dentistry, 1193; president of school of medicine, 1187; president of school of pharmacy, 1194.
Schaeffer, Rev. C. W., chairman of faculty of school of theology, 1169.
Schaeffer, Rev. N. C., normal school principal, 965.
Schaeffer, Wm. C., president of secondary school, 1049.
Schaffer, John D., superintendent of reform school, 1411.
Schaffhausen, Switzerland, object of public schools in, 166.
Schapman, Rev. Henry A., college president, 1116.
Schaub, Rev. Fr., college president, 1104; president of school of theology, 1163.
Schauffler, E. W., president of school of dentistry, 1193; president of school of medicine, 1188.
Schedules. *See* Daily programmes.
Schenectady, N. Y., common schools, comparative statistics, 929, 947; statistics, 802, 823, 845, 876, 904.
compulsory-attendance law, 496.
Scherer, Rev. J. J., college president, 1082.
Schiller, J. D., city superintendent, Niles, Mich., 269.
Schlagenhauf, Rev. John, president of school of theology, 1164.
Schleigh, Miss F. M., principal of secondary school, 1049.
Schleigh Academy, Philadelphia, Pa., statistics, 1049, 1067.
Schloesser, Very Rev. Killian, president of school of theology, 1162.
Schmide, Mathilde, principal of secondary school, 1012.
Schneider, Dr. K., director of Prussian elementary schools, quoted, 35, 38, 163.
Scholvinger, J. J., principal of secondary school, 986.
Schofield Normal and Industrial School, Aiken, S. C., statistics, 1420.
Scholarships, in English secondary schools, 93; in France, 47; higher institutions, 141; professional schools, 133; secondary schools, 121, 139.
in Germany, normal schools, 42; universities, 42.
in United States, statistics: colleges for women, 1075-1083; colleges of liberal arts, 1096, 1126-1139; schools of law, 1177-1181; schools of medicine, etc., 1182, 1196-1202; schools of science, 1142, 1152, 1154, 1155; schools of theology, 1160-1170; universities, 1091, 1093. *See also* Fellowships.
Scholasticate of the Congregation of the Most Holy Redeemer, Mount St. Clement, Md., statistics, 1165, 1173.
Scholfield, Albert G., principal of business college, 1377.
Scholfield's Commercial College, Providence, R. I., statistics, 1377.
School administration. *See* Administration of schools.
School age, in Brazil, 250; in England, 100; in Finland, 224; in France, 46, 118; in Germany, 40; in Prussia, 158; in Sweden, 201; in United States, by States, statistics, 674.

School apparatus. *See* Apparatus for instruction.
School attendance committees, in England, duties of, 87.
School boards, in American cities, powers with regard to sites and buildings, 579–587; in American cities, statistics of expenditure for, 887–915; in Connecticut, new legislation, 703; in England, powers and duties, 87; in Spain, 239, 240; in Sweden, duties, 203.
School bonds, in American cities, authority for sale, 579–587; payment, statistics, 887–915; receipts, statistics, 861–885.
in Montana, new legislation, 730.
in United States, by States, statistics, 686.
School buildings. *See* Buildings *and* Schoolhouses.
School census. *See* Enumeration of school population.
School-census ages, of cities, statistics, 788–810.
School commissioners, importance of office, 640.
School committees. *See* School boards.
School day. *See* Daily sessions.
School districts, for colored schools, size, 1416; in England, foundation, 86; in Kentucky, statistics, 712; in Spain, size, 242.
School expenditures. *See* Expenditures.
School finances. *See* Finances.
School for Boys, Baltimore, Md., statistics, 988, 1000.
School for Boys, Stamford, Conn., statistics, 985, 998.
School for Deaf and Blind, Cheyenne, Wyo., statistics, 1400, 1401.
School for Girls, Baltimore, Md., statistics, 1009, 1021.
School for Girls, Allegheny, Pa., statistics, 1015, 1024.
School for Girls, Boston, Mass., statistics, 1010, 1021.
School for Girls, Cincinnati, Ohio, statistics, 1015, 1024.
School for Girls, Cleveland, Ohio, statistics, 1015, 1024.
School for Girls, San Francisco, Cal., statistics, 1006, 1019.
School for the Deaf and Dumb at Santa Fé, N. Mex., statistics, 1393, 1396.
School for Young Ladies, Morristown, N. J., statistics. 1013, 1023.
School for Young Ladies, Mount Vernon, N. Y., statistics, 1013, 1023.
School for Young Ladies, New Orleans, La., statistics, 1009, 1021.
School for Young Ladies, Philadelphia, Pa., statistics, 1015, 1025.
School for Young Ladies, Providence, R. I., statistics, 1016, 1025.
School for Young Ladies, Rochester, N. Y., statistics, 1014, 1024.
School for Young Ladies, Tarrytown, N. Y., statistics, 1014, 1024.
School for Young Ladies and Children, Newark, N. J., statistics, 1013, 1023.
School for Young Ladies and Children, Yonkers, N. Y., statistics, 1014, 1024.
School funds, apportionment between the races, laws, 1427–1439; in Virginia, insufficient, 749. *See also* Permanent school funds *and* Receipts for educational purposes.
School grounds, in France, regulations, 135; in Helsingfors, Finland, 229. *See also* Grounds *and* Schoolhouses.
School gymnastics. *See* Physical training.
School hours. *See* Daily sessions.
School hygiene, in Prussia, 160; in Spain, 243; in Sweden, 220; in United States, discussed by school officers, 635. *See also* Hygiene.
School lands, in Arizona, 700; in Dakota, 704; in Idaho, 710; in Mississippi, 724; in South Dakota, constitutional provisions, 705; in Utah, 747; in Washington, constitutional provisions, 752.
School law, in England, dates of amendments, 109–111.
in France, amendments, 117.
in Maine, publication, 716.
in United States, applicable to the colored race, 1427–1439; relating to compulsory attendance, 470–528; relating to text-books, 532–578.
See also New legislation.
School libraries, in cities, statistics of value, 860–885; in city high schools, statistics, 831–852; in Connecticut, 702, 703; in England, 96; in France, 138; in Germany, 42, 160; in Idaho, statistics, 709; in Michigan, statistics, 721; in Sweden, 213; in United States, by States, statistics of expenditure, 691–696; in Wisconsin, new law, 752. *See also* Libraries.
School life, length of, in Germany, 71.
School management, study of, in American normal schools, statistics, 349–368. *See also* Administration of schools *and* Discipline.
School methods. *See* Methods of instruction.
School museums, in France, 137. *See also* Museums.
School of Arts and Manufactures (France), administration, 113.
School of Dentistry, Meharry Medical Department, Central Tennessee College, statistics, 1193, 1201.
School of Law and Equity, Washington and Lee University, Lexington, Va., statistics, 1180.
School of Law of the University of Maryland, degrees conferred, 1121; statistics, 1178.
School of Law of the University of South Carolina, statistics, 1180.
School of Living Oriental Languages, Paris, France, purpose, 146.
School of Mines of Columbia College, statistics, 1156, 1157.
School of Modern Languages, Walla Walla, Wash., statistics, 1053, 1069.
School of Pharmacy, Cornell University, statistics, 1195, 1201.
School of Pharmacy, Purdue University, La Fayette, Ind., degrees conferred, 1223; statistics, 1194, 1201.
School of Pharmacy of University of Michigan, statistics, 1194, 1201.
School of Practical Mechanics and Design, Minneapolis, Minn., statistics, 1362.
School of the Bluestone Mission, Abbyville, Va., statistics, 1421.
School of the Good Shepherd, Ogden, Utah, statistics, 1052, 1068.
School of the Good Shepherd, St. Louis, Mo., statistics, 1011, 1022.
School of the Lackawanna, Scranton, Pa., statistics, 1049, 1067.
School of Theology, Adrian (Mich.) College, statistics, 1165, 1173.
School of Theology of De Pauw University, statistics, 1163, 1172.
School of Veterinary Medicine, Ohio State University, statistics, 1195, 1222.
School officers, in Iowa, statistics, 712; in Louisiana, no neglect of duty, 714.
School organization. *See* Organization of schools.
School physicians, in Sweden, duties, 221.
School police. *See* Truant officers.
School population, in Hungary, 167; in North Atlantic States, small proportion, 16; in Utah, statistics, 746; in United States, statistics, 10–12. *See also* Population *and* Population 6–14.
School property, in cities, statistics, 771, 783, 784, 787, 860–885, 938–951; in United States, statistics, 8, 21–23, 682. *See also* Accommodations, Apparatus for instruction, *and* Schoolhouses.
School rank as a test of superiority, 639.
School rates. *See* School taxes.
School regulations, in France, method of elaboration, 131.
School revenues, discussed by school officers, etc., 634. *See also* Receipts for educational purposes.
School savings banks, in Brazil, 259; in England, 96; in France, 147; in Sweden, 214; in the United States, discussed by J. H. Thiry, 655–669.
School supplies. *See* Apparatus for instruction.
School systems of States. *See* State common school systems.
School taxes, in England, manner of levying, 87; percentage of income, 84; ratio to ratable values, 85.

School taxes, in Sweden, 201.
in United States, discussed by school officers, etc., 634; exemption of Catholics, 612; no one should be exempt, 611; powers of city school boards, 579–587.
See also Appropriations, City appropriations, County taxes, Local taxes, *and* State taxes.
School term. *See* School year.
School week, in Italy, 192.
School year, in Alaska, regulations, 758, 759; in Colorado, new legislation, 701; in Connecticut, new legislation, 703; in Europe and in America, 60; in Finland, 224–230; in France, 136; in Italy, 184, 192; in Missouri, increased length, 727; in New York, new law, 737; in Ohio, violations of law, 738; in Prussia, 159, 160; in Sweden, 200, 213.
in United States, annual variations of length, 18; average length, by States, 676; average length, process of determining, 677; date of end, in the several States, 672; in cities, statistics, 788–810; longer under township system, 642; of business colleges, 1371–1378; colored schools, 1413; evening schools, too short to be effective, 779; nurses' training schools, 1380; private normal schools, 974–976; public normal schools, 966–971; schools of law, 1179, 1181; schools of medicine, etc., 1186–1195; schools of theology, 1162–1170.
Schooler, Lewis, dean of school of pharmacy, 1194; president of school of medicine, 1187.
Schoolhouses, comparison of city and country schools, 767; for colored schools, condition, 1416; in Alaska, recommendations, 761; in American cities, powers of school boards, 579–587; in American cities, statistics, 783–786, 811–830, 860–885, 916–937; in Brazil, general condition, 258; in Connecticut, 702; in England, 99, 109; in France, 121, 135; in Helsingfors, Finland, 229; in Idaho, statistics, 709, 710; in Iowa, 711; in Italy, regulations, 192; in Kentucky, statistics, 712; in Maine, 714, 715; in Michigan, statistics, 720, 722; in Mississippi, apportionment of funds, 724; in Missouri, condition, 728; in Montana, statistics, 729; in New Hampshire, statistics, 731; in New Jersey, 732, 733; in New York, 735, 736; in Ohio, 738; in Prussia, 36, 38, 154, 159; in Spain, 239, 243; in Sweden, regulations, 212, 213; in Tennessee, statistics, 745; in United States by States, statistics, 8, 20, 680, 681, 691–696; in Virginia, statistics, 748; in Washington, statistics, 750. *See also* School property.
Schools, in Louisiana, number too great, 714; in Maine, character, 715; in Rhode Island, size, 741.
statistics: Connecticut, 701; England, 84; Hungary, 167; Idaho, 709; Iowa, 711; Louisiana, 713; Maine, 714; Maryland, 717; Missouri, 726; Montana, 729; New Hampshire, 731; in Pennsylvania, 739; Rhode Island, 740; South Carolina, 743; Tennessee, 745; Virginia, 748.
See also Private schools *and* Public schools.
Schools for the blind, in England, 107; report of royal commission, 1383.
in United States, meeting of instructors, 1382; notes from catalogues, 1388; statistics, 1397–1401, 1423, 1424.
See also Schools for special classes.
Schools for the colored race, general remarks, 1414–1420, 1425–1427; State laws, 1427–1439; statistics, 1412, 1413, 1419–1424.
Schools for the deaf, in England, 107; report of royal commission, 1383.
in the United States, manual training, 422; notes from catalogues, 1385; statistics, 1390–1396, 1423, 1424.
See also Schools for special classes.
Schools for the feeble-minded, in England, 107.
in Prussia, 164.
in United States, remarks, 1402–1404; statistics, 1405–1407.
See also Schools for special classes.
Schools for special classes, in Brazil, 259; in Finland, 232; in Sweden, 215; in United States, 1382–1439; manual training, 422. *See also* Reform schools, Schools for the blind, Schools for the deaf, *and* Schools for feeble-minded.
Schools of architecture. *See* Technical schools.
Schools of dentistry, degrees conferred, 1223; statistics, 1184, 1192, 1200, 1422, 1424.
Schools of diplomacy. *See* Special schools.
Schools of engineering. *See* Technical schools.
Schools of law, in Brazil, course of study, 256.
in United States, degrees conferred, 1221; statistics, 1158, 1177–1181, 1422, 1424.
Schools of manual apprenticeship, in France, 133.
Schools of manual training. *See* Manual training.
Schools of medicine, in Brazil, course of study, 256.
in England, 80.
in France, instructors, 125; organization of facultés, 140, 141, 142; private facultés, 146; salaries of professors, 127; statistics of facultés, 143, 144.
in United States, degrees conferred, 1203–1219, 1221–1223; statistics, 1158, 1182–1202, 1422, 1424.
Schools of pharmacy, in France, private facultés, 146; salaries of professors, 127; statistics 143.
in United States, degrees conferred, 1223; statistics, 1185, 1193, 1201, 1422, 1424.
Schools of science, in England, statistics, 82.
in France, course for bachelors' degree, 128, 130; maintained by guilds, 113.
in United States, degrees conferred, 1203–1223; statistics, 1090, 1092, 1140–1157. *See also* Science.
Schools of surgery. *See* Schools of medicine.
Schools of technology. *See* Schools of science.
Schools of theology, in English universities, 80.
in France, salaries of professors, 126, 127.
in United States, degrees conferred, 1203–1219, 1221–1223; statistics, 1158–1176, 1422, 1424.
Schools of veterinary medicine, degrees conferred, 1223; statistics, 1185, 1195, 1202.
Schoonover, J. H., principal of business college, 1375.
Schram, L. de G., principal of secondary school, 997.
Schrenk, Jos., principal of secondary school, 1042.
Schulte, B. W., principal of secondary school, 1034.
Schultze, Rev. Augustus, president of school of theology, 1168.
Schmucker, Rev. Beal M., notice of death, 1451.
Schuyler, Aaron, college president, 1108.
Schuylkill Seminary, Fredericksburgh, Pa., statistics, 1048, 1066.
Schwartz, Rev. Jos. M., rector of secondary school, 995.
Schwyz, Switzerland, object of public schools, 166.
Science and art department of England, aid to technical instruction, 80; statistics of institutions, 82.
Science Hill School, Shelbyville, Ky., statistics, 1076, 1085.
Science of education, study of, in normal schools, statistics, 349–368. *See also* Courses of study.
Scientific apparatus. *See* Apparatus for instruction.
Scientific schools. *See* Schools of science.
Science, study of, in America and Germany, diagram, 176.
in England, aid from science and art department, 80; government grant, 92; peripatetic plan of instruction, 96.
in France, a prescribed study 127; development in facultés, 131; facultés, 140; in normal schools, time devoted, 127; in secondary schools, 128–130, 140; private facultés, 146; salaries of professors, 127.
in Germany, good effects, 39.
in United States, degrees conferred, statistics, 1203–1223; discussed by school officers, etc., 636–639; in city high schools, 831–852; in colleges of liberal arts, 1098–1101; in ele-

Science, study of, in United States—Continued.
mentary schools, 380, 389–395, 396, 409; in private secondary schools for both sexes, 977, 982; in private secondary schools for boys, 977–979; in private secondary schools for girls, 977, 980; in schools of science, 1146, 1147.
See also Courses of study *and* Schools of science.
Scientific societies, in Brazil, 258; in Finland, 230; in Sweden, 214.
Scio (Ohio) College, degrees conferred, 1216; statistics, 1118, 1135.
Sclagenhauf, Rev. John, college president, 1106.
Scobey, James E., college president, 1108.
Scofield, Martha, normal school principal, 973.
Scofield Normal and Industrial School, Aiken, S. C., statistics, 973, 976.
Scotia Seminary, Concord, N. C., statistics, 1014, 1024, 1421.
Scotland, statistics: population and enrollment, 76; public elementary schools, 1442, 1444.
Scotland (Dak.) Academy, statistics, 1030, 1055.
Scott, A. J., principal of secondary school, 1027.
Scott, Rev. Alex., principal of secondary school, 1053.
Scott, Rev. Charles, college president, 1112.
Scott, Edwin L., principal of secondary school, 995.
Scott, J. B., principal of secondary school, 1049.
Scott, John B., city superintendent, De Soto, Mo., 269.
Scott, Marcus W., city superintendent, Binghamton, N. Y., 270.
Scott, Miss Margaret, superintendent of reform school, 1410.
Scott, Orion C., city superintendent, Oskaloosa, Iowa, 267.
Scott, William H., college president, 1116; president of school of pharmacy, 1195; president of veterinary school, 1195.
Scott, W. L., principal, Saugerties, N. Y., 271.
Scovel, Rev. Sylvester F., college president, 1118.
Scranton, Pa., common schools, comparative statistics, 933, 949; statistics, 806, 827, 849, 857, 880, 908.
Scroggs, Rev. J. W., principal of secondary school, 1028.
Scudder, Horace E., on classic American literature, 589.
Scudder, John M., president of school of medicine, 1191.
Scuole tecniche, in Italy, statistics, 184. *See also* Technical schools.
Seabury Divinity School, Faribault, Minn., degrees conferred, 1121; statistics, 1156, 1173.
Seaman, Kate C., normal school principal, 972.
Seamen, Miss Kate, principal of secondary school, 1009.
Search, P. B., city superintendent, Pueblo, Colo., District No. 20, 265.
Searcy (Ark.) College, statistics, 1028, 1054.
Searing, Edward, normal school principal, 963.
Sears, Barnas, mentioned, 369–372; quoted, 277, 330, 334.
Sears, Edmund H., principal of secondary school, 1010.
Sear's School for Girls, Boston, Mass., statistics, 1010, 1021.
Sears, Wesley, city superintendent, District No. 1, Jackson, Mich., 268.
Seaside Seminary, Southport, Conn., statistics, 1029, 1055.
Seats. *See* Accommodations *and* Schoolhouses.
Seattle, Wash., common schools, comparative statistics, 935, 951; statistics, 809, 829, 851, 882, 912.
division of time in elementary schools, 394.
Seaver, Edwin P., city superintendent, Boston, Mass., 268; quoted, 418, 485.
Seaver, Jay W., on physical culture for schools, 610.
Secondary schools, in Austria, 177; diagram of enrollment, 179.
in Brazil, courses of study, 255.
in England, 79, 81.
in Finland, 223; course of study, 227.
in France, 47, 118; courses of study, 128–131; expenditure, 121; organization, 138; origin, 117; professors, 124–127; supervision, 115; statistics, 118, 140.
Secondary schools, in Germany, description, 41; French acknowledgment of superiority, 70; varieties, 169.
in Hungary, diagram of enrollment, 180; statistics, 177.
in Italy, appointment of professors, 188; course of study, 189, 190; organization, 192; secular control, 194; statistics, 184.
in Prussia, statistics, 117, 164.
in Spain, conditions, 243; regulations, 237; statistics, 236.
in Sweden, course of study, 210; history, 217; State maintenance, 198; statistics, 199; supervision, 203.
in Switzerland, diagram of enrollment, 181; statistics, 178.
in United States, aid from Peabody fund, 370; for the colored race, 1420, 1423; proportion of pupils to population, 119; statistics, 1–7, 977–1069.
See also Private secondary schools.
Sectarian instruction, in Georgia, forbidden, 542; in Missouri, violations of law, 728. *See also* Religious instruction.
Sectarian schools, in Alaska, report, 758; in England, adoption of system, 109; in foreign countries, treatment of, statistics, 1440; in France, 135, 146; in Germany, pioneers of school system, 150; in Idaho, 710; in Italy, legal status, 183; in Montana, constitutional provision, 730; in North Dakota, constitutional provision, 704, 705; in South Dakota, constitutional provision, 706; in Spain, statistics, 242; in Sweden, 217; in the West, number, 2; in Utah, statistics, 746, 747. *See also* Parochial shools *and* Private schools.
Secretary of State board of education, in Connecticut, new legislation, 703.
Secular schools, in France, compared with church schools, 135; in United States, discussed, 613–617. *See also* Public schools.
Sedalia, Mo., common schools, comparative statistics, 926, 944; statistics, 799, 820, 841, 872, 898.
Sedgwick Institute, Great Barrington, Mass., statistics, 989, 1000.
Seeley, W. H., principal of secondary school, 1042.
Seeley, W. W., president of school of medicine, 1189.
Seelye, Rev. Julius H., college president, 1110.
Seelye, Rev. L. Clark, college president, 1073.
Seelye, O. C., city superintendent, Pontiac, Mich., 269.
Seeley's Home School, Deckertown, N. J., statistics, 1042, 1062.
Seerley, H. H., principal of normal school, 963.
Seguin, Mrs. Elsie M., principal of school for feeble-minded, 1426.
Seguin, Miss Pauline H., principal of secondary school, 1018.
Seguin Collegiate Institute, Wheeling, W. Va., statistics, 1018, 1026.
Seguin's Physiological School for Feeble-minded Children, New York, N. Y., statistics, 1406, 1407.
Seip, Rev. Theodore Lorenzo, college president, 1118.
Seitz, A. T., college president, 1122.
Select School for Boys, New Orleans, La., statistics, 987, 999.
Select School for Young Ladies, Madison, Ga., statistics, 1007, 1020.
Selden, J. H., principal of secondary school, 1043.
Sellers, T. G., college president, 1076.
Selma, Ala., common schools, comparative statistics, 916, 933; statistics, 788, 811, 831, 860, 886.
Selma (N. C.) Academy, statistics, 1047, 1065.
Selma (Ala.) University, statistics, 1102, 1126, 1421.
Selwyn Hall, Reading, Pa., statistics, 995, 1004.
Seminaries. *See* Private secondary schools.
Seminary for Young Ladies, Hagerstown, Md., statistics, 1009, 1021.
Seminary of St. Francis of Sales, St. Francis, Wis., statistics, 1124, 1139, 1170.
Seminary of the Sacred Heart, Chicago, Ill., statistics, 1074, 1084.

Seminary West of the Suwannee River, Tallahassee, Fla., 1031, 1055.
Seneca Falls, N. Y., common schools, comparative statistics, 929, 947; statistics, 802, 823, 845, 876, 904.
Sennewald, F. W., president of school of pharmacy, 1194.
Separate school districts, in Alabama, progress of schools, 700; in Mississippi, special laws, 725. *See also* Cities.
Sequachee College (Tenn.), statistics, 1051, 1068.
Seraphia, Sister M., principal of secondary school, 1018.
Seraphine, Mother, college president, 1078.
Servant, Sister, college president, 1074.
Serven, A. R., principal, Waterloo, N. Y., 271.
Servia, statistics: population and enrollment, 76; public elementary schools, 1442, 1444.
Serviss, John G., city superintendent, Amsterdam, N. Y., 270.
Sessions, F. J., city superintendent, Waterloo (East Side), Iowa, 267.
Seven Gables Boarding School, Bridgeton, N. J., statistics, 1012, 1023.
Seven Islands School, Arvonia, Va., statistics, 997, 1005.
Sevier, Miss Elizabeth, principal of secondary school, 1035.
Sèvres, France, normal school, 139.
Sewall, Miss Eunice D., college president, 1078.
Sewall, J. B., headmaster of secondary school, 1038.
Sewell, Theodore L., principal of secondary school, 1008.
Sewing, study of, in Alaska, statistics, 760; in American elementary schools, time devoted, 389–395; in England, 91, 92, 95, 102; in France, 127, 131. *See also* Manual training.
Sex of teachers, by States, statistics, 683; in France, primary schools, 132; in Germany, 42. *See also* Teachers.
Sex in education, discussed by school officers, etc., 639.
Seymour, Frederick, city superintendent, Watertown, N. Y., 271.
Seymour, W. Henry, principal of secondary school, 984.
Seymour, Ind., common schools, comparative statistics, 920, 940; statistics, 792, 815, 835, 864, 890.
Seymour Smith Academy, Pine Plains, N. Y., statistics, 1045, 1064.
Shady Dale (Ga.) Academy, statistics, 1032, 1056.
Shaeffer, Charles A., president of school of medicine, 1191.
Shafer, Helen A., college president, 1073.
Shallenberger, George A., superintendent of reform school, 1410.
Shamokin, Pa., common schools, comparative statistics, 933, 949; statistics, 807, 827, 849, 880, 908.
Shannon, R. D., city superintendent, Joplin, Mo., 269.
Shannon, W. P., city superintendent, Greensburgh, Ind., 266.
Shannonville, Pa., school savings banks, statistics, 668.
Shanor, Perry A., city superintendent, McKeesport, Pa., 272.
Sharon, Pa., common schools, comparative statistics, 933, 949; statistics, 807, 827, 849, 880, 908.
Sharon (Ga.) High School, statistics, 1032, 1056.
Sharp, Joseph W., principal of business college, 1377.
Sharp, R. H., jr., college president, 1082.
Sharpless, Isaac, college president, 1118.
Sharpsburgh (Ga.) Academy, statistics, 1032, 1056.
Sharpsburgh (Ky.) Male and Female College, statistics, 1035, 1058.
Shattuck School, Faribault, Minn., statistics, 989, 1001.
Shaver, C. L., president of secondary school, 1035.
Shaw, Chas. Lyman, principal of secondary school, 991.
Shaw, G. W., principal of secondary school, 1047.
Shaw, H. H., principal of secondary school, 1053.
Shaw, Joseph Alden, headmaster of secondary school, 989.
Shaw University, Raleigh, N. C., Leonard Medical School, 1189, 1198, 1422; notes from catalogue, 1425; statistics, 1116, 1135, 1422; theological department, 1167, 1174, 1422.
Shawan, J. A., city superintendent, Columbus, Ohio, 271.
Shawmut School, Dorchester, Mass., statistics, 1010, 1021.
Sheakleysville (Pa.) Academy, statistics, 1049, 1067.
Shearer, Rev. J. B., college president, 1116.
Sheats, W. N., superintendent of county schools, Gainesville, Fla., 266.
Sheboygan, Wis., common schools, comparative statistics, 937, 951; statistics, 810, 830, 852, 858, 884, 914.
kindergartens, statistics, 781.
Sheedy, Rev. M. M., on parochial schools and school funds, 634.
Sheep, S. L., principal of secondary school, 1045.
Sheeran, Rev. Francis M., college president, 1120; president of school of theology, 1169.
Sheffield, England, higher instruction, 99; instruction in science, 96; technical instruction fostered by guilds, 81.
Sheffield Scientific School, New Haven, Conn., courses of study, 1230, 1298; statistics, 1143, 1150, 1152.
Shelbyville, Ind., common schools, comparative statistics, 920, 940; statistics, 792, 815, 835, 864, 890.
Shelbyville (Tenn.) Female College, statistics, 1080, 1089.
Shelbyville (Ky.) Male Academy, statistics, 987, 999.
Sheldon, Edward A., normal school principal, 964.
Sheldon, W. E., on civic instruction, 589; on moral training, 623; on physical education, 603.
Shelton, William, principal of secondary school, 1029.
Shelton College of Liberal Arts, Nevada City, Cal., statistics, 1029, 1054.
Shenandoah, Pa., common schools, comparative statistics, 933, 949; statistics, 807, 827, 849, 857, 880, 910.
Shenandoah Institute, Dayton, Va., statistics, 1053, 1069.
Shepard, Forest, notice of death, 1451.
Shepard, Irwin, normal school principal, 963.
Shepard, Lilly P., normal school principal, 963.
Shepardson College, Granville, Ohio, statistics, 1080, 1088.
Shepherd, H. E., college president, 1120.
Shepherd College, Shepherdstown, W. Va., normal college, statistics, 965, 971.
Sheppard, Isaac A., normal school principal, 965.
Sheridan, Hugo G., principal of secondary school, 1050.
Sheridan Classical School, Orangeburgh, S. C., statistics, 1050, 1067.
Sherman, A. I., city superintendent, Port Richmond, N. Y., 271.
Sherman, Tex., common schools, comparative statistics, 935, 950; statistics, 808, 828, 850, 882, 912.
Sherman Academy, Moriah, N. Y., statistics, 1044, 1064.
Sherman (Tex.) Institute, statistics, 1017, 1025.
Sherman (N. Y.) Union School and Academy, statistics, 1045, 1064.
Sherrard, Miss E. B., principal of secondary school, 1014.
Sherrard, Miss N., college president, 1080.
Sherrick, J. R., principal of secondary school, 1033.
Sherwood Female Seminary, Staunton, Va., statistics, 1082, 1089.
Sherwood (Mich.) Normal, statistics, 972, 975.
Shiel, Robert, supervising principal, Pittston, Pa., 272.
Shields, T. H., principal of business college, 1376.
Shields, Robert, city superintendent, Neenah, Wis., 274.
Shimer, Mrs. F. A. Wood, college president, 1074.
Shimmell, L. S, city superintendent, Huntingdon, Pa., 272.
Shinn, Josiah H., State superintendent of public instruction of Arkansas, 263.

Shinn, W. L., principal of business college, 1376.
Shirey, Rev. J. D., college president, 1116.
Shively, C. W., city superintendent, Astoria, Oregon, 272.
Shoemaker, Annie, principal of secondary school, 1049.
Short, W. F., college president, 1074.
Shorthand, study of, in English schools, 91.
Shortlidge, Joseph, principal of secondary school, 1048.
Shortlidge, S. C., principal of secondary school, 995.
Shortlidge's Academy for Boys, Media, Pa., statistics, 995, 1004.
Shop work in schools of science, statistics, 1145. *See also* Manual training.
Shreveport, La., statement relating to statistics, 952.
Shull, John E., principal, Hoosick Falls, N. Y., 270.
Shull, S. E., city superintendent, South Easton, Pa., 272.
Shultz, P. P., city superintendent, Jeffersonville, Ind., 266.
Shumaker, J. H., principal of secondary school, 1042.
Shurley, L., principal of secondary school, 1047.
Shurtleff College, Upper Alton, Ill., degrees conferred, 1211; statistics, 1106, 1128; theological department, 1163, 1172.
Shuqualak (Miss.) Female College, degrees conferred, 1220; statistics, 1076, 1086.
Sibley, John T., principal of school for the blind, 1399.
Sidney, Ohio, common schools, comparative statistics, 931, 948; statistics, 804, 825, 847, 878, 906.
Sidwell, Thos. W., principal of secondary school, 1030.
Sierra Normal College and Business Institute, Auburn, Cal., statistics, 1371.
Siglar, Henry W., principal of secondary school, 991.
Siglar's Preparatory School, Newburgh, N. Y., statistics, 991, 1002.
Silcher, Dr. von, president of department of public instruction, Würtemburg, 1442.
Siler, E. F., principal of secondary school, 1046.
Silk, J. W., superintendent of reform school, 1410.
Silliman Female Collegiate Institute, Clinton, La., degrees conferred, 1220; statistics, 1076, 1085.
Sill, John M. B., normal school principal, 963; quoted, 515.
Silloway, Miss C. E., principal of secondary school, 1045.
Silvers, Elihu B., city superintendent, Rahway, N. J., 270.
Simmern, Germany, statistics of preparatory normal school in, 340.
Simmons, Francis A., president of school of medicine, 1188.
Simmons, J. W., city superintendent, Owosso, Mich., 269.
Simon, Jules, founder of advisory council, 115; organizer of society for promotion of physical culture, 149.
Simonds, H. A., city superintendent, Stevens Point, Wis., 274.
Simonds Free High School, Warner, N. H., statistics, 1041, 1062.
Simonsen, Rev. Nels E., president of school of theology, 1163.
Simonson, R. B. D., city superintendent, Louisiana, Mo., 269.
Simpson, James, principal of school for the deaf, 1392.
Simpson, John, city superintendent, Mansfield, Ohio, 271.
Simpson College, Indianola, Iowa, degrees conferred, 1211; statistics, 1106, 1129.
Sims, Rev. C. N., college president, 1116; president of school of medicine, 1189.
Sims, William H., city superintendent, Goshen, Ind., 266.
Sinclair, Samuel, president of school of medicine, 1191.
Sing Sing, N. Y., common schools, comparative statistics, 929, 947; statistics, 803, 823, 845, 876, 904.
kindergartens, statistics, 781.
Singing, study of, in England, 91, 102; in France, 114, 127; in Germany, 51; in Prussia, 162; in Prussia and France, typical courses, 65, 67, 68. *See also* Music.
Sioux City, Iowa, common schools, comparative statistics, 921, 941; statistics, 793, 815, 836, 866, 892.
training school for teachers, statistics, 363, 364, 963, 967.
Sioux Falls, Dak., common schools, comparative statistics, 917, 939; statistics, 789, 812, 833, 862, 888.
Sioux Falls (S. Dak.) Business College, statistics, 1371.
Sipe, Conrad A., normal school principal, 965.
Sites for schools, expenditure for, by States, statistics, 9, 691–696; in cities, powers of school boards, 579–587; in cities, statistics of expenditures, 887–915; in cities, statistics of value, 861–885. *See also* Grounds.
Sitka (Alaska) Industrial Training School, report, 757.
Sittings for pupils, in United States, by States, statistics, 681. *See also* Accommodations.
Skeen, R. H., principal of secondary school, 993.
Skinner, Sarah R., principal of secondary school, 1013.
Slack, John R., principal of business college, 1373.
Slade, James P., city superintendent, East St. Louis, Ill., 266; college president, 1074.
Slater fund, disbursments, 1418.
Slater Training School, Knoxville, Tenn., manual training, 1364, 1366, 1367; statistics, 1420.
Slaton, W. F., city superintendent, Atlanta, Ga. 266; on house for colored school, 1414.
Slaught, Herbert E., principal of secondary school, 1042.
Slaughter, N. E., quoted, 435.
Slaughter, John, quoted, 518.
Slausen, H. M., city superintendent, Coldwater, Mich. 268.
Slayton, Mrs. J. A., principal of secondary school, 991, 1013.
Sleep, William H., superintendent of reform school, 1411.
Sloan, I. C., president of law school, 1180.
Slocum, Wm. F., college president, 1102.
Slöjd, in Sweden, instruction described, 199, 208, 209; normal schools, 205. *See also* Manual training.
Slöjdlärareseminarium, Nääs, Sweden, course of study, 209.
Small, Belle F., principal, St. Johnsbury, Vt., 273.
Small, W. H., principal of secondary school, 1037.
Smart, A. R., president of school of medicine, 1189.
Smart, James H., president of school of pharmacy, 1194; president of school of science, 1150.
Smedley, Fred. W., city superintendent, Peru, Ill., 266.
Smedes, Rev. Bennett, college president, 1078.
Smith, Maj. A. G., principal of secondary school, 997.
Smith, A. J., city superintendent, Sedalia, Mo., 269.
Smith, A. W., principal of business college, 1377.
Smith, A. Wilkes, president of school of dentistry, 1193.
Small, Albion W., college president, 1110.
Smith, Rev. Ambrose C., college president, 1106.
Smith, Miss Augusta, principal of secondary school, 1029.
Smith, C. M., principal of secondary school, 1047.
Smith, D. L., principal of secondary school, 987.
Smith, David S., president of school of medicine, 1191.
Smith, Miss Delia T., principal of secondary schools, 1010.
Smith, Doedc, president of school of theology, 1166.
Smith, Rev. E. M., college president, 1076.
Smith, Edward Clarence, principal of secondary school, 995.
Smith, Rev. F. A., college president, 1110.
Smith, F. S., principal of secondary school, 1043.

Smith, Francis H., president of school of science, 1156.
Smith, Francis M., principal of secondary school, 1045.
Smith, Frank M., digest of report, 745; on township system, 642; quoted, 436.
Smith, Frank P., city superintendent, Ottawa, Kans., 267.
Smith, G. A., president of secondary school, 1040; principal of business college, 1375.
Smith, Rev. G. B., college president, 1118.
Smith, G. R., principal of secondary school, 989.
Smith, Geo. Crosby, president of secondary school, 1013.
Smith, Rev. Geo. Williamson, college president, 1102.
Smith, Prof. Goldwin, on moral training in Canada, 628.
Smith, Rev. H. M., principal of secondary school, 1033.
Smith, Rev. H. P., chairman of school of theology, 1167.
Smith, Henry A., president of school of dentistry, 1193.
Smith, Herbert E., dean of school of medicine, 1187.
Smith, Huntington, on wisdom, 597.
Smith, J. E., city superintendent, San Antonio, Tex., 273.
Smith, Rev. J. Erwin, college president, 1124.
Smith, J. Fred., principal of secondary school, 1043.
Smith, J. M., city superintendent, Danbury, Conn., 265.
Smith, J. W., city superintendent, Bay City, Mich., 268.
Smith, Joel F., principal of secondary school, 1047.
Smith, Joseph H., quoted, 317.
Smith, Miss K. V., principal of secondary school, 1037.
Smith, L. A., principal of secondary school, 1011.
Smith, Miss L. F., principal of secondary school, 1035.
Smith, Lewis E., principal of business college, 1375; principal of secondary school, 1041.
Smith, Marion E., superintent of nurses' training school, 1381.
Smith, Martin N., principal of secondary school, 1029.
Smith, R. Boyd, city superintendent, Uhrichsville, Ohio, 271.
Smith, Robt. B., principal of secondary school, 1033.
Smith, Robt. D., college president, 1080.
Smith, Rufus W., college president, 1074.
Smith, Samuel, M. P., quoted, 71, 161, 527.
Smith, Th., college president, 1080.
Smith, W. H., president of school of science, 1156.
Smith, W. W., college president, 1108.
Smith, W. W., principal of secondary school, 990.
Smith, William Waugh, college president, 1122.
Smith Academy, Hatfield, Mass., statistics, 1037, 1060.
Smith Academy, St. Louis, Mo., statistics, 989, 1001.
Smith College, Northampton, Mass., courses of study, 1252, 1322; degrees conferred, 1220; statistics, 1073.
Smithdeal, G. M., principal of business college, 1378.
Smithdeal Business College, Richmond, Va., statistics, 1378.
Smith's Academy, Portsmouth, N. H., statistics, 1041, 1062.
Smith's Academy and Commercial College, Portsmouth, N. H., statistics, 1375.
Smothers, J. A., city superintendent, Effingham, Ill., 266.
Smyrna (Ga.) School, statistics, 1032, 1056.
Smyth, Rev. Egbert C., president of school of theology, 1165.
Snape, T., extract from speech, 455.
Snell, R. B., principal of secondary school, 1006.
Snell Seminary, Oakland, Cal., statistics, 1006, 1019.
Sniff, L. M., normal school principal, 972.
Snow, Benjamin B., city superintendent, Auburn, N. Y., 270.
Snow, Miss Mary E., city superintendent, Bangor, Me., 267.
Snow, Marshall S., acting chancellor of college, 1112; acting chancellor of law school, 1180.
Snyder, J. H., city superintendent, Tiffin, Ohio, 271.
Snyder, Margaret S., principal of secondary school, 1045.
Snyder, W. R., city superintendent, Muncie, Ill., 267.
Snyder, William S., city superintendent, Johnstown, N. Y., 270.
Social life in English training colleges, 105.
Società d'Istruzione e d'Educazione, Italy, objects, 194.
Società di Pubblica Istruzione, Italy, objects, 194.
Società Nazionale per promuovere l'Istruzione nella Campagna, Italy, objects, 194.
Societies for promoting education in England, 107; in France, 149.
Societies of teachers in France, 148.
Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge (England), objects, 108.
Society for the Collegiate Instruction of Women, statistics, 1073.
Society for the Promotion of Physical Culture, Paris, purpose, 149.
Society for the Promotion of Physical Education (England), objects, 108.
Sockanosset School for Boys, Howard, R. I., statistics, 1411.
Sodus (N. Y.) Academy, statistics, 1045, 1064.
Soldan, F. Louis, normal school principal, 963; quoted, 296.
Solly, W. J., principal of business college, 1377.
Somerset, J. B., superintendent of education, Manitoba, 1443; on denominational schools, 613.
Somerville, N., city superintendent, Denison, Tex., 273.
Somerville, Mass., common schools, comparative statistics, 923, 943; statistics, 796, 818, 839, 855, 868, 896.
kindergartens, statistics, 781.
Somerville (N. J.) Classical School, statistics, 1042, 1063.
Somerville Institute, Leesburgh, N. C., statistics, 1046, 1065.
Somerville School, St. Clair, Mich., statistics, 1011, 1022.
Sophia, sister, principal of secondary school, 1035.
Sorrick, G. A., principal of secondary school, 1049.
Sosnowski, C., principal of secondary school, 1007.
Soulé, George, principal of business college, 1373.
Soulé Commercial College and Literary Institute, New Orleans, La., statistics, 1373.
Sources of revenue, in France, 118, 119; of American colored schools, 1414. *See also* Receipts.
South Alabama Female Institute, Greenville, Ala., statistics, 1006, 1019.
South Atlantic States, statistics: average attendance, 17; city high schools, number compared with population, 774; enrollment, 1–6, 13, 14; length of school term, 18–20; school expenditure, 4–7, 25–31; population and enrollment, 77; professional schools, 1158; teaching force, 23, 24; value of school property, 21–23; proportion of population 6–14, 11, 12. *See* Delaware, District of Columbia, Florida, Georgia, Maryland, North Carolina, South Carolina, Virginia, *and* West Virginia.
South Australia, public elementary schools, statistics, 1443, 1446; religious instruction, 462.
South Bend, Ind., common schools, comparative statistics, 920, 940; statistics, 792, 815, 835, 864, 890.
South Bethlehem, Pa., common schools, comparative statistics, 933, 949; ststistics, 807, 827, 849, 880, 910.
South Carolina, city high schools, number compared with population, 775.
city superintendents, names, 273.
digest of school report, 743.
no arrangement with parochial schools, 436.
schools for the colored race, laws, 1435.
sites and buildings, powers of school boards, 586.

South Carolina—Continued.
statistics: business colleges, 1369; city school systems, 784, 786, 787, 807, 828, 849, 857, 880, 910, 934, 950; colleges for women, 1071, 1080, 1088; colleges of liberal arts, 1094, 1096, 1098, 1100, 1120, 1137; common schools, 672–698; degrees conferred, 1207, 1217, 1220, 1223; private normal schools, 961, 973, 976; private secondary schools for both sexes, 982, 1049, 1067; private secondary schools for boys, 978, 995, 1004; private secondary schools for girls, 980, 1016, 1025; public normal schools, 959, 960, 965, 970; schools for the blind, 1397, 1400, 1401; schools for the colored race, 1412, 1413, 1418, 1419, 1424; schools for the deaf, 1390, 1393, 1396; schools of law, 1177, 1180; schools of medicine, of dentistry, and of pharmacy, 1183, 1185, 1190, 1195, 1198, 1201; schools of science, 1141–1153; schools of theology, 1160, 1169, 1175; text-book system, 533, 566.
South Carolina Institution for the Education of the Deaf and Dumb and Blind, statistics, 1393, 1396, 1400, 1401, 1423.
South Carolina Military Academy, statistics, 1156, 1157.
South Central States, statistics: average attendance, 17; enrollment, 1–6, 13, 14; length of school term, 8–20; number of city high schools compared with population, 774; population and enrollment, 77; professional schools, 1158; proportion of population 6–14, 11, 12; school expenditure, 4, 7, 25–31; teaching force, 23, 24; value of school property, 21–23. *See also* Alabama, Arkansas, Kentucky, Louisiana, Mississippi, Tennessee, *and* Texas.
South Dakota, constitutional provisions relating to education, 705; city superintendents, names, 273; text-book laws, 534. *See also* Dakota.
South Easton, Pa., common schools, comparative statistics, 933, 949; statistics, 807, 827, 849, 880, 910.
South Georgia Male and Female College, Dawson, Ga., statistics, 1031, 1056.
South Jersey Institute, Bridgeton, N. J., statistics, 1042, 1062.
South Kentucky College, Hopkinsville, degrees conferred, 1212; statistics, 1108, 1130.
South Lancaster (Mass.) Academy, statistics, 1038, 1060.
South Missouri State Normal School, extract from report of, 297.
South New Lyme (Ohio) Institute, statistics, 1047, 1066.
South Norwalk, Conn., common schools, comparative statistics, 917, 938; statistics, 789, 812, 833, 860, 886.
South Omaha, Nebr., school savings banks, statistics, 668.
South Orange (N.J.) Academy, statistics, 1043, 1063.
Southbridge, Mass., common schools, comparative statistics, 923, 943; statistics, 796, 818, 839, 855, 863, 896.
Southern Academic Institute, New Orleans, La., statistics, 972, 975, 1009, 1021.
Southern Baptist Theological Seminary, Louisville, Ky., degrees conferred, 1121; statistics, 1165, 1172.
Southern Business College, Louisville, Ky., statistics, 1373.
Southern Female College, La Grange, Ga., degrees conferred, 1220; statistics, 1074, 1084.
Southern Female College, Petersburgh, Va., statistics, 1082, 1089.
Southern Home School, Baltimore, Md., statistics, 1009, 1021.
Southern Illinois Normal University, Carbondale, Ill., statistics, 962, 967.
Southern Illinois State University, statistics, 355, 357.
Southern Indiana Normal College, Mitchell, Ind., statistics, 972, 974.
Southern Kansas Academy, Eureka, Kans., statistics, 1035, 1058.
Southern Medical College, Atlanta, Ga., statistics, 1187, 1196.
Southern Normal College, Linden, Tenn., statistics, 1051, 1068.
Southern Normal School, Bowling Green, Ky., statistics, 972, 975.
Southern States, increase of enrollment, 13; low attendance ratios, 768; progress of school enrollment, 16; statistics of normal school curricula, 360–362; unreliability of statistics, 9. *See also* South Atlantic States *and* South Central States.
Southern University, Greensborough, Ala., degrees conferred, 1209; statistics, 1102, 1126.
Southern University, New Orleans, La., notes from catalogue, 1426; statistics, 1110, 1131, 1421.
Southland College and Normal Institute, Helena, Ark., statistics, 972, 974, 1420.
Southold (N. Y.) Academy, statistics, 1045, 1064.
Southwest Baptist College, Bolivar, Mo., degrees conferred, 1214; statistics, 1112, 1133.
Southwest Georgia Agricultural College, Cuthbert, Ga., statistics, 1143, 1147, 1150, 1152.
Southwest Kansas College, Winfield, Kans., statistics, 1035, 1058.
Southwest Virginia Institute, Glade Spring, Va., statistics, 1082, 1089.
Southwestern Baptist University, Jackson, Tenn., degrees conferred, 1217; statistics, 1120, 1137.
Southwestern Baptist University, Memphis, Tenn., hospital medical college, statistics, 1190, 1198.
Southwestern Business College, Wichita, Kans., statistics, 1373.
Southwestern State Normal School, California, Pa., statistics, 964, 970.
Southwestern University, Georgetown, Tex., degrees conferred, 1218; statistics, 1122, 1138.
Spain, description of educational system, 236–247; population and enrollment, statistics, 76; public elementary schools, statistics, 1442, 1444; teachers' salaries, 315.
Spanish language, instruction in elementary schools, 380; use in schools in New Mexico, 734.
Spalding, Madame Henrietta, college president, 1074.
Spartanburg, S. C., common schools, comparative statistics, 934, 950; statistics, 807, 828, 849, 880, 910.
Spaulding, Rev. John, notice of death, 1451.
Spaulding, Rt. Rev. John F., president of school of theology, 1162.
Spaulding, Randall, city superintendent, Montclair, N. J., 270.
Special classes. *See* Schools for special classes.
Special courses in French secondary schools, statistics, 140.
Special districts. *See* Cities.
Special education, discussed, 599.
Special reports of Bureau of Education, list, 1418.
Special schools, in American cities, influence on proportion of male graduates, 777; in Austria, statistics, 177; in Brazil, courses of study, 256; in Finland, courses of study, 228; in France, 113, 144–146; in Germany, 165; in Italy, 185, 191; in Prussia, statistics, 117, 164; in Spain, statistics, 236, 246. *See also* Industrial schools, Professional schools, Technical schools, *and* Trade schools.
Specific subjects, in English schools, wide range, 91, 99.
Speer, Hon. Emory, president of law school, 1178.
Spelling, study of, in Alaska, statistics, 760; in America and Germany, diagram, 173; in America, Germany, and France, diagram, 53; in American elementary schools, 380, 388–394, 396, 398; in American schools, delay caused by peculiarities, 59, 160.
Spelman Seminary, Atlanta, Ga., statistics, 1007, 1020, 1421.
Spence, John F., college president, 1120.
Spencer, A., principal of secondary school, 995, 1016.
Spencer, Enos, principal of business college, 1373.
Spencer, F. E., president of secondary school, 1049.
Spencer, Henry C., principal of business college, 1371.

Spencer, P. R., principal of business college, 1376.
Spencer, Robert C., principal of business college, 1378.
Spencer, T. E., city superintendent, Marshall, Mo., 269.
Spencer, Mass., common schools, comparative statistics, 923, 943; statistics, 796, 818, 839, 855, 868, 896.
Spencer Academy, Nelson, Ind. T., statistics, 987, 999.
Spencerian Business College, Cleveland, Ohio, statistics, 1376.
Spencerian Business College, Milwaukee, Wis., statistics, 1378.
Spencerian Business College, Washington, D. C., statistics, 1371.
Spiceland (Ind.) Academy, statistics, 1033, 1057.
Spillman, W. J., principal of secondary school, 1051.
Spiral course in elementary science, 382.
Spokane Falls, Wash., common schools, comparative statistics, 935, 951; statistics, 809, 829, 851, 882, 912.
Spoonemore, J. C., principal of secondary school, 1053.
Spoor, Kirk, city superintendent, Escanaba, Mich., 268.
Sprague, Homer B., college president, 1102.
Sprague, Rev. L. L., principal of secondary school, 1048.
Spratt, F. A., principal of secondary school, 1036.
Spring Arbor (Mich.) Seminary, statistics, 1033, 1060.
Spring Hill College, Mobile, Ala., degrees conferred, 1209.
Springer Institute, Cincinnati, Ohio, statistics, 1393, 1396.
Springfield, Ill., common schools, comparative statistics, 919, 940; statistics, 791, 814, 835, 864, 890.
Springfield, Mass., common schools, comparative statistics, 923, 943; statistics, 796, 818, 839, 855, 868, 896.
division of time in elementary schools, 390.
manual training, statistics, 1363, 1365, 1367.
Springfield, Mo., common schools, comparative statistics, 926, 944; statistics, 799, 820, 841, 872, 900.
Springfield, Ohio, common schools, comparative statistics, 931, 948; statistics, 804, 825, 847, 878, 906.
Springfield (Ill.) Business College, statistics, 1372.
Springfield (Me.) Normal School, statistics, 963, 968.
Springfield (Ohio) Seminary, statistics, 1047, 1066.
Springville (Ala.) Institute, statistics, 1027, 1054.
Spuller, M., minister of public instruction, France, 1442.
Squires, Fred Lucca, city superintendent, Boisé City, Idaho, 266.
Stacker, Mrs. E. C., principal of secondary school, 1013.
Stafford, B. A., principal of secondary school, 1051.
Stagiaires. *See* Probationary teachers.
Staley, Cady, president of school of science, 1156.
Stallings, Rev. J. N., college president, 1078.
Stamford, Conn., common schools, comparative statistics, 917, 938; statistics, 789, 812, 833, 853, 860, 886.
Stamford (N. Y.) Seminary, statistics, 1045, 1064.
Stamm, Rev. Wm. A., principal of secondary school, 1043.
Stamps, Mary, principal of normal school, 963.
Stamp-savings system, 664.
Standards of superiority, 639.
Stanford (Ky.) Female College, degrees conferred, 1220; statistics, 1076, 1085.
Stanislaus, Bro, principal of business college, 1375.
Stanislaus, Mother, superintendent of secondary school, 1029.
Stanley, Edward, city superintendent, Lawrence, Kans., 267.
Stanley, W. G., superintendent of secondary school, 1034.
Stansfeld, Rt. Hon. J., extract from speech, 454.
Stanton, Miss A. Ellen, college president, 1076.
Stanton, Elizabeth Cady, on public school progress, 620.
Starkey Seminary, Eddytown, N. Y., statistics, 1043, 1063.
Starkville (Miss.) Female Institute, statistics, 1076, 1086.
Starling Medical College, Columbus, Ohio, degrees conferred, 1222; statistics, 1189, 1198.
Starr, J. B., city superintendent, New Albany, Ind., 266.
Starr, J. F., city superintendent, Butler, Mo., 269.
State Agricultural and Mechanical College, Auburn, Ala., degrees conferred, 1209; statistics, 1143, 1145, 1147, 1150, 1152.
State Agricultural and Mechanical College of Texas, statistics, 1143, 1145, 1147, 1149, 1151, 1153.
State Agricultural College, Corvallis, Oregon, statistics, 1143, 1147, 1151, 1153.
State Agricultural College, Fort Collins, Colo. degrees conferred, 1209; statistics, 1143, 1145 1147, 1150, 1152.
State appropriations, statistics: cities, 861–885; colleges for women, 1084–1089; colleges of liberal arts, 1096, 1126–1139; private secondary schools for both sexes, 1054–1069; private secondary schools for boys, 998–1005; private secondary schools for girls, 1019–1026; public normal schools, 960, 966–971; reform schools, 1410; schools of medicine, etc., 1182, 1196–1202; schools of science, 1142, 1152, 1154, 1157; universities, 1093. *See also* National aid to education.
State board of education of Louisiana, reorganization, 713.
State Business College, Meridian, Miss., statistics, 1375.
State Colored Normal and Industrial School, Huntsville, Ala., statistics, 360, 361.
State Colored Normal School, Fayetteville, N. C., statistics, 964, 969, 1420.
State Colored Normal School, Goldsborough, N. C., statistics, 964, 969, 1420.
State Colored Normal School, Plymouth, N. C., statistics, 1420.
State Colored Normal School, Salisbury, N. C., statistics, 964, 969, 1420.
State common school systems, statistics, 671–693. *See also* Public schools.
State certificates for teachers. *See* Certificates of teachers.
State diplomas. *See* Teachers' certificates.
State Female Normal School, Farmville, Va., statistics, 965, 971.
State House of Correction and Reformatory, Ionia, Mich., statistics, 1410.
State Industrial Home for Girls, Adrian, Mich., statistics, 1410.
State Industrial School, Golden, Colo., statistics, 1410.
State Industrial School, Manchester, N. H., statistics, 1411.
State Industrial School for Girls, Lancaster, Mass., statistics, 1410.
State Industrial School for Girls, Trenton, N. J., statistics, 1411.
State Industrial School for Juvenile Offenders, Kearney, Nebr., statistics, 1411.
State institutions, constitutional provisions, in South Dakota, 706; in Washington, 751.
State Male Normal College, Williamsburgh, Va., statistics, 965, 971.
State Mining School, Houghton, Mich., statistics, 1155, 1157.
State Normal and Industrial School, Huntsville, Ala., statistics, 962, 966.
State Normal and Training School, Buffalo, N. Y., statistics, 349, 351, 964, 969.
State Normal and Training School, Cortland, N. Y., statistics, 349, 351, 964, 969.
State Normal and Training School, Farmington, Me., statistics, 349, 351, 963, 968.
State Normal and Training School, Fredonia, N. Y., statistics, 349, 351, 964, 969.
State Normal and Training School, Geneseo, N. Y., statistics, 349, 351, 964, 969.
State Normal and Training School, New Paltz, N. Y., statistics, 349, 351, 964, 969.

State Normal and Training School, Oswego, N. Y., statistics, 349, 351, 964, 969.
State Normal and Training School, Plattsburgh, N. Y., act of establishment, 954.
State Normal and Training School, Potsdam, N. Y., statistics, 349, 351, 964, 969.
State Normal College (Shepherd College), Shepherdstown, W. Va., statistics, 965, 971.
State Normal College (for whites), Florida, statistics, 360, 361.
State Normal College for Colored Teachers, Tallahassee, Fla., statistics, 360, 361, 962, 967, 1420.
State Normal School, Albany, N. Y., statistics, 349, 351, 964, 969.
State Normal School, Ashland, Oregon, statistics, 356, 358.
State Normal School, Bloomsburg, Pa., statistics, 350, 352, 964, 970.
State Normal School, Bridgewater, Mass., statistics, 349, 351, 963, 968.
State Normal School, California, Pa., statistics, 350, 352.
State Normal School, Cape Girardeau, Mo., statistics, 355, 357.
State Normal School, Castleton, Vt., statistics, 965, 971.
State Normal School, Chico, Cal., statistics, 356, 358, 962, 966.
State Normal School, Clarion, Pa., statistics, 350, 352, 965, 970.
State Normal School, Drain, Oregon, statistics, 356, 358.
State Normal School, Edinborough, Pa., statistics, 965, 970.
State Normal School, Fairmount, W. Va., statistics, 360, 361.
State Normal School, Farmville, Va., statistics, 360, 361.
State Normal School, Florence, Ala., statistics, 360, 361, 962, 966.
State Normal School, Framingham, Mass., statistics, 349, 351, 963, 968.
State Normal School, Glenville, W. Va.. statistics, 360, 361, 965, 971.
State Normal School, Gorham, Me., statistics, 963, 968.
State Normal School, Greely, Colo., act of establishment, 953.
State Normal School, Holly Springs, Miss., statistics, 360, 361, 963, 969.
State Normal School, Huntington, W. Va., statistics, 360, 361, 965, 971.
State Normal School, Indiana, statistics, 355, 357.
State Normal School, Iowa, statistics, 355, 357.
State Normal School, Jacksonville, Ala., statistics, 360, 361, 962, 966.
State Normal School, Johnson, Vt., statistics, 349, 351, 965, 971.
State Normal School, Kansas, statistics, 355, 357.
State Normal School, Kutztown, Pa., statistics, 350, 352.
State Normal School, Lock Haven, Pa., statistics, 350, 352.
State Normal School, Los Angeles, Cal., statistics, 356, 358, 962, 966.
State Normal School, Louisiana, statistics, 360, 361.
State Normal School, Madison, Dak., statistics, 355, 357, 962, 966.
State Normal School, Mankato Minn., statistics, 355, 357, 963, 968.
State Normal School, Mansfield, Pa., statistics, 350, 352.
State Normal School, Maryland, statistics, 360, 361.
State Normal School, Milwaukee, Wis., statistics, 355, 357, 965, 971.
State Normal School, Nebraska, statistics, 355, 357.
State Normal School, New Hampshire, statistics, 349, 351.
State Normal School, New Jersey, statistics, 350, 351.
State Normal School, Oneonta, N. Y., statistics, 349, 351, 964, 969.
State Normal School, Oshkosh, Wis., statistics, 355, 357, 965, 971.
State Normal School, Platteville, Wis., statistics, 355, 357, 965, 971.
State Normal School, Randolph, Vt., statistics, 349, 351.
State Normal School, Rhode Island, statistics, 349, 351.
State Normal School, River Falls, Wis., statistics, 965, 971.
State Normal School, St. Cloud, Minn., statistics, 355, 357, 963, 968.
State Normal School, Salem, Mass., statistics, 349, 351, 963, 968.
State Normal School, San José, Cal., statistics, 356, 358, 962, 966.
State Normal School, Spearfish, Dak., statistics, 355, 357, 962, 966.
State Normal School, Troy, Ala., statistics, 360, 361, 962, 966.
State Normal School, Warrensburgh, Mo., statistics, 355, 357, 963, 969.
State Normal School, Westchester, Pa., statistics, 350, 352.
State Normal School, West Liberty, W. Va., statistics, 360, 361, 965, 971.
State Normal School, Westfield, Mass., statistics, 349, 351, 963, 968.
State Normal School, Whitewater, Wis., statistics, 355, 357, 965, 971.
State Normal School, Willimantic, Conn., act of establishment, 954.
State Normal School, Winona, Minn., statistics, 355, 357, 963, 968.
State Normal School, Worcester, Mass., statistics, 349, 351, 963, 968.
State Normal School, Ypsilanti, Mich., extract from report, 298; statistics, 355, 357, 963, 968.
State Normal School for Colored Students, Montgomery, Ala., statistics, 1420.
State Normal Schools. *See* Public normal schools.
State Normal University, Illinois, statistics, 355, 357.
State publication of text-books. *See* Text-books.
State Reform School, Meriden, Conn., statistics, 1410.
State Reform School, Portland, Me., statistics, 1410.
State scholarships. *See* Scholarships.
State School of Technology, Atlanta, Ga., statistics, 1155.
State school reports, digests, 699–752.
State school superintendents, list, 263–264.
State school systems. *See* State common school systems.
State supervision. *See* Supervision.
State University, Louisville, Ky., statistics, 1421.
State University of Iowa, courses of study, 1240, 1308; degrees conferred, 1211; dental department, 1193, 1200; homeopathic medical department, 1191, 1199; pharmaceutical department, 1194, 1201.
State University of Nevada, Reno, Nev., statistics, 1092, 1114, 1133.
State taxes for schools, amount of, in Prussia, 154.
in United States, statistics: by States, 8, 9, 686, 688, 689; proportion paid by colored race, 1415; receipts by cities, 861–885. *See also* School taxes.
Staten Island Academy, Stapleton, N. Y., statistics, 1045, 1064.
Stationary schools, in Sweden, history, 217.
Statistics, imperfections, 91, 319; of city schools, reliability, 766; relating to foreign schools, fragmentary condition, 75; of normal schools, forms of inquiry, 957; of school revenues, difficulties, 690.
Staunton, W. C., superintendent of reform school, 1410.
Staunton, Va., common schools, comparative statistics, 935, 951; statistics, 809, 829, 851, 882, 912.
Staunton (Va.) Female Seminary, statistics, 1082, 1089.
Staunton (Va.) Male Academy, statistics, 997, 1005.
Stay, J. D., city superintendent, Yankton, S. Dak., 273.
Stearns, Mrs. W. F., principal of secondary schools, 1010.
Stebbins, Horatio, on education, 596; on accuracy in education, 596.
Steele, Andrew J., normal school principa, 973.

Steele, Rev. G. M., principal of secondary school, 1038.
Steele, George A., principal of secondary school, 1037.
Steele, Miss Maria O., college president, 1078.
Steele, William L., city superintendent, Galesburgh, Ill., 266.
Steelton, Pa., common schools, comparative statistics, 933, 949; statistics, 807, 827, 849, 880, 910.
Steeves, John R., principal of secondary school, 1047.
Steffens, Rev. Nicholas M., president of school of theology, 1165.
Steinbach, W. D., city superintendent, Danville, Pa., 272.
Steiner, J. C., principal of business college, 1377.
Steinhauser, J., director of secondary schcol, 993.
Steimann, Rev. W., normal school principal, 973.
Stellaville (Ga.) High School, statistics, 1032, 1056.
Steman, Christian B., president of school of medicine, 1187.
Stephens, J. Alexander, city superintendent, Virginia City, Nev., 269.
Stephens, Rev. Leroy, principal of secondary school, 1048.
Stephens, Miss Mary J., principal of secondary school, 1013.
Stephens Female College, Columbia, Mo., degrees conferred, 1220; statistics, 1078, 1086.
Sterling, Ill., common schools, comparative statistics, 919, 940; statistics, 791, 814, 835, 864, 890.
Stetson, H. L., college president, 1106.
Stetson, W. W., city superintendent, Auburn, Me., 267.
Steubenville, Ohio, common schools, comparative statistics, 931, 948; statistics, 804, 825, 847, 878, 906.
teachers' training class, statistics, 957.
Steubenville (Ohio) Female Seminary, statistics, 1015, 1024.
Stevens, Charles M., normal school principal, 972.
Stevens, Geo. W., principal of secondary school, 1027.
Stevens, Miss Mary E., college president, 1080.
Stevens, W. J., normal school principal, 972.
Stevens Institute of Technology, Hoboken, N. J., degrees conferred, 1215; statistics, 1149, 1155, 1157.
Stevens Point, Wis., common schools, comparative statistics, 937, 951; statistics, 8 0, 830, 852, 884, 914.
teachers' training class, statistics, 957.
Stevens School, Hoboken, N. J., statistics, 990, 1001.
Stevenson, Charles C., digest of report, 709; on Idaho text-book system, 543; on uniformity of text-books, 575; quoted, 524.
Stevenson, R. W., city superintendent, Wichita, Kans., 267; on expense of schools, 619; on free text-books, 572; on State text-books, 574; on uniformity of text-books, 574; quoted, 386.
Steward, Darius, city superintendent, Fargo, N. Dak., 271; city superintendent, Rochester, Minn., 269.
Steward, J. T., on text-book system, 533.
Stewards, of French lycées, duties, 138; salaries, 126.
Stewart, Mrs. Baylor, principal of secondary school, 1007.
Stewart, I. N., city superintendent, Appleton, Wis., 274.
Stewart, J. L., jr., principal of secondary school, 1007.
Stewart, John A., city superintendent, Port Huron, Mich., 269.
Stewart, John I., on Pennsylvania text-book system, 565; quoted, 435.
Stewart, John Q. A., principal of school for feeble-minded, 1406.
Stewart, Thos. J., principal of business college, 1375.
Stewart, Rev. Wm., principal of secondary school, 1035.
Stewart & Hammond Business College, Trenton, N. J., statistics, 1375.
Stewartstown, N. H., effect of township system, 642.
Stillman, Rev. C. A., president of school of theology, 1162.
Stillwater, Minn., common schools, comparative statistics, 925, 944; statistics, 798, 819, 841, 855, 870, 898.
Stillwater (Minn.) High School, manual training, statistics, 1363, 1365, 1367.
Stilwell, Rev. A. H., principal of secondary school, 1038.
Stimets, Chas. E., principal of secondary school, 1042.
Stinson, J. C., city superintendent, Gloucester City, N. J., 270.
Stiver, Rev. S. L., principal of secondary school, 1033.
Stockholm, Sweden, religious instruction, 208; slöjd instruction, 208; school statistics, 199; study and recitations, 212.
Stockton, Cal., statement relating to statistics, 952.
Stockton (Cal.) Business College and Normal Institute, statistics, 972, 974.
Stockwell, T. B., commissioner of public schools of Rhode Island, 264; digest of report, 740; on evening schools, 601; on private schools, 611; on State aid to education, 635; on text-book question, 533; on the State and education, 620; on Rhode Island text-book system, 566; quoted, 433, 501.
Stokes, E. C., city superintendent, Millville, N. J., 270.
Stokes, J. S., city superintendent, Columbia, Mo., 269.
Stone, Rev. A. T., principal of secondary school, 1033.
Stone, Alaric, principal of secondary school, 1048.
Stone, Carlos H., principal of secondary school, 991.
Stone, Rev. Lewis M., college president, 1076.
Stone, M. A., city superintendent, Anoka, Minn., 269.
Stone, M. A., principal of business college, 1371.
Stone Mountain (Ga.) High School, statistics, 1032, 1056.
Stone Valley Academy, McAlevy's Fort, Pa., statistics, 1048, 1066.
Stoneham, Mass., common schools, comparative statistics, 923, 943; statistics, 796, 818, 839, 868, 896.
Stonewall Jackson Female Institute, Abingdon, Va., statistics, 1080, 1089.
Storer, Francis H., dean of school of science, 1155.
Storer College, Harper's Ferry, W. Va., statistics, 965, 971, 1420.
Storm Lake (Iowa) Normal and Business School, statistics, 963, 967.
Storr's Agricultural School, Mansfield, Conn., statistics, 1155, 1157.
Storr's School, Atlanta, Ga., statistics, 1421.
Story, R. C., city superintendent, Gold Hill, Nev., 269.
Stott, Rev. W. T., college president, 1106.
Stovall, Geo. H., principal of secondary school, 1051.
Stowell, Theodore B., principal of business college, 1377.
Stowell, Thomas B., normal school principal, 964.
Strachan, Alexander, city superintendent, Deadwood, S. D., 273.
Straight University, New Orleans, La., degrees conferred, 1213; law school, 1178, 1422; normal department, 1420; statistics, 1110, 1131, 1421; theological department, 1165, 1173, 1422.
Strasburg-Neudorf, Germany, statistics of preparatory normal school, 340.
Stratton, Barclay, superintendent of secondary school, 1047.
Stratton, Rev. C. C., college president, 1074.
Straus, W. M., city superintendent, Parkersburgh, W. Va., 274.
Strauz, Alexander, superintendent of county schools, Palatka, Fla., 266.
Streator, Ill., common schools, comparative statistics, 919, 940; statistics, 791, 814, 835, 864, 890.

Street, David, president of school of medicine, 1187.
Streeter, R. M., city superintendent, Titusville, Pa., 272.
Stribling, Marshal S., principal of secondary school, 1031.
Strong, Rev. Augustus H., president of school of theology, 1167.
Strong, Rev. James W., college president, 1112.
Strong, Rev. R. G., principal of secondary school, 1043.
Strout, Charles H., principal of secondary school, 994.
Strozier, R. J., principal of secondary school, 1031.
Stuart, A. W., city superintendent, Ottumwa, Iowa, 267.
Stuart, G. A., principal of secondary school, 1036.
Stuart, Giles A., city superintendent, Lewiston, Me., 267.
Stuart, Mrs. J. E. B., college president, 1082.
Stuart, W. H., college president, 1076.
Stuart's Female College, Shelbyville, Ky., degrees conferred, 1220; statistics, 1076, 1085.
Stubbs, Rev. Joseph E., college president, 1116.
Students, in French facultés, statistics, 141–144.
in United States, statistics: business colleges, 1369–1378; colleges for women, 1071–1083; colleges of liberal arts, 1094, 1098–1125; private secondary schools for both sexes, 982, 1027–1053; private secondary schools for boys, 978, 984–997; private secondary schools for girls, 980, 1006–1018; public normal schools, 959, 962–965; schools for the colored race, 1420–1424; schools of law, 1158, 1177–1181; schools of medicine, of dentistry, and of pharmacy, 1182–1195; schools of science, 1141, 1143, 1145, 1150, 1154, 1155; schools of theology, 1158–1170; universities, 1090–1092.
See also Pupils.
Study, Justin N., city superintendent, Richmond, Ind., 267.
Study, conditions in the future, 645–648; in French lycées, time devoted, 139; in Prussian normal schools, conditions, 157; in Stockholm, Sweden, 212. *See* Courses of study.
Sturgis, Dr. B., principal of secondary school, 1029.
Subjects of instruction, in England, 91, 92.
Subjects of instruction. *See* Class subjects *and* Courses of study.
Subscriptions, income of secondary schools from, in France, 121.
Subsidies to education. *See* National aid to education.
Substitute teachers, in cities, statistics, 772, 811–830. *See also* Teachers.
Suffolk (Va.) Collegiate Institute, statistics, 1017, 1026, 1053, 1069.
Suffolk (Va.) Military Academy, statistics, 997, 1005.
Sulliens College, Bristol, Tenn., statistics, 1016, 1025.
Sullivan, D. J., city superintendent, Alameda, Cal., 265.
Sullivan, Robert F., principal of secondary school, 1045.
Sumach (Ga.) Seminary, statistics, 1032, 1056.
Summaries of statistics, methods of computing, 765.
Summer Hill Select School, Omen, Tex., statistics, 1051, 1068.
Summer schools for teachers, in England, 109; in Wisconsin, new law, 752.
Summit (N. J.) Academy, statistics 991, 1001.
Sumner (Wash.) Academy, statistics, 1053, 1069.
Sumter (S. C.) Female Institute, statistics, 1016, 1025.
Sunbury, Pa., common schools, comparative statistics, 933, 949; statistics, 807, 827, 849, 880, 910.
Sunday schools for secular instruction, in Prussia, 164; in Spain, 242.
Super, Charles W., college president, 1116.
Superintendents, names: city school systems, 265–275; nurses' training schools, 1380; reform schools, 1410; schools for the blind, 1399–1400; schools for the deaf, 1392–1394;
Superintendents—Continued.
schools for the feeble-minded, 1406; State school systems, 263. *See also* Salaries of superintendents *and* Supervision.
Superior Council of Public Instruction, France, functions, 115; elaborations of school regulations, 131.
"Superior elementary schools," in France, description, 44, 47; diagrams of course of study, 53–56; typical course of study for, 67. *See also* Elementary schools.
Superior instruction. *See* Higher education.
Superior Normal School, Paris, France, description, 145.
Superior primary schools, in France, courses of study, 127; description, 133; salaries of teachers, 123; statistics, 118. *See also* Primary schools.
Superior School of Mines (France), administration, 113.
Supervision, discussed by school officers, etc., 640–642; in Alaska, 761, 762; in American cities, statistics: of officers, 772, 811–830; in Brazil, 251; in District of Columbia, recommendation, 708; in England, 85; in Finland, 225; in France, 47, 49, 114; in Germany, 42; in Italy, 185, 186; in Massachusetts, new legislation, 719; in Mississippi, suggestions for improvement, 725; in Missouri, recommendation, 728; in New York, new law, 737; in Ohio, needed for country schools, 738; in Prussia, 153, 155; in Rhode Island, recommendation, 741; in Spain, 239; in Sweden, 202; in Virginia, channels of usefulness, 747; in Vermont, new law, 747; in Wisconsin, high schools, 752.
Suplée, Thomas D., principal of secondary school, 990.
Supplementary educational agencies, in Brazil, 258; in England, 107; in Finland, 230; in France, 146–149; in Germany, 62; in Italy, 193; in Prussia, 164, 165; in Sweden, 214.
Supplementary schools, in Germany, 41, 72, 527; in Prussia, 164; in Switzerland, 527. *See also* Complementary courses of study.
Support of schools. *See* Maintenance of schools.
Surinam, statistics: population, and enrollment, 77; public elementary schools, 1443, 1446.
Surveying, study of, in Germany, diagram, 54, 175; in schools of science, statistics, 1145. *See also* Courses of study.
Suspension Bridge, N. Y., arrangement with parochial school, 432.
Susquehanna, Pa., common schools, comparative statistics, 933, 949; statistics, 807, 827, 849, 880, 910.
Susquehanna Collegiate Institute, Towanda, Pa., statistics, 1049, 1067.
Sutherland, E. F., normal school principal, 972.
Sutherland, George, college president, 1108.
Sutliffe, Miss Ida L., superintendent of nurses' training school, 1381.
Sutton, Mrs. Annie M., principal of secondary school, 1015.
Sutton, R. L., principal of secondary school, 1051.
Sutton, Robert B., normal school principal, 973; president of school of theology, 1167.
Sutton, W. S., city superintendent, Houston, Tex., 273.
Sutton, N. H., effect of township system, 642.
Sverdrup, Rev. George, college president, 1112; president of school of theology, 1166.
Sylvarena (Miss.) High School, statistics, 1039, 1061.
Sylvester, E. O., principal of business college, 1376.
Sylvester, R. W., principal of secondary school, 983.
Synodical Female College, Rogersville, Tenn., statistics, 1089, 1089.
Syracuse, N. Y., common schools, comparative statistics, 929, 947; statistics, 803, 823, 845, 876, 904.
compulsory-attendance law, 496.
division of time in elementary schools, 392.
normal school statistics, 363, 364, 964, 969.
Syracuse (N. Y.) College, degrees conferred, 1215.
Syracuse (N. Y.) University, courses of study, 1270, 1336; school of medicine, 1189, 1198; statistics, 1116, 1134.

Swain Free School, New Bedford, Mass., statistics, 1155, 1157.
Swarthmore (Pa.) College, courses of study, 1282, 1350; degrees conferred, 1217; statistics, 1120, 1137.
Sweden, description of school system, 196, 221; population and enrollment, statistics, 76; public elementary schools, statistics, 1442, 1444; sanitary condition of schools, 465; teachers' salaries, 346.
Swedish system of gymnastics. *See* Ling system of gymnastics.
Swedish Theological Seminary, Evanston, Ill., statistics, 1163, 1171.
Sweeny, Eliza, college president, 1078.
Sweeny, Ellen J., principal of secondary school, 1037.
Sweet, J. S., normal school principal, 964.
Sweet, John, city superintendent, San Francisco, Cal., 265.
Swensson, Rev. C. A., college president, 1108.
Swett, Nellie H., principal of school for the deaf, 1392.
Swiler, John W., principal of school for the deaf, 1394.
Swimming, instruction in English schools, 96; in Sweden, instruction compulsory, 208.
Switzerland, diagram of school enrollment, 181; organization of schools, 166; population and enrollment, statistics, 76; public elementary schools statistics, 1443, 1444; school savings banks, 666; summary of school statistics, 178; teachers' salaries 344.

T.

Tabor Academy, Marion, Mass., statistics, 1037, 1060.
Tabor (Iowa) College, degrees conferred, 1212; statistics, 1108, 1129.
Tacoma, Wash., common schools, comparative statistics, 935, 951; statistics, 809, 829, 851, 882, 912.
Tadlock, Rev. James D., chairman of faculty of school of theology, 1169.
Taft, Jonathan, dean of school of dentistry, 1193.
Tait, George, notice of death, 1451.
Talbot, I. Tisdale, dean of school of medicine, 1191.
Talcott, E. W. Kirk, principal of secondary school, 986.
Taliaferro, John, principal of secondary school, 985.
Talladega (Ala.) College, degrees conferred, 1221; normal department, 1420; statistics, 1028, 1054, 1421, 1422; theological department, 1162, 1171.
Tallahassee, Fla., statement relating to statistics, 952.
Talmage Institute, Irwinton, Ga., statistics, 1031, 1056.
Tamaqua, Pa., common schools, comparative statistics, 933, 949; statistics, 807, 827, 849, 880, 910.
Tampa, Fla., common schools, comparative statistics, 918, 939; statistics, 790, 813, 833, 862, 888.
Tanner, Edward Allen, college president, 1104.
Tappan, Eli T., notice of death, 1451.
Tarbell, Horace S., city superintendent, Providence, R. I., 273.
Tarkio (Mo.) College, degrees conferred, 1214; statistics, 1112, 1133.
Tarrant, Rev. E. W., college president, 1080.
Tarrytown, N. Y., common schools, comparative statistics, 929, 947; statistics, 803, 823, 845, 876, 904.
Tash, Thomas, on text-book question, 572.
Tasmania, religious instruction, 462; public elementary schools, statistics, 1443, 1446.
Tate, A. W., principal of secondary school, 1027.
Tate, J. N., principal of school for the deaf, 1393.
Taunton, Mass., common schools, comparative statistics, 923, 943; statistics, 796, 818, 839, 855, 868, 896.
Taxable property. *See* Valuation of property.
Taxation. *See* City appropriations, County taxes, Local taxes, School taxes, *and* State taxes.
Taylor, A. E., city superintendent, Springfield, Ohio, 271.
Taylor, A. J., principal of business college, 1376.
Taylor, A. R., president of normal school, 963.
Taylor, Miss Amanda, principal of secondary school, 1009.
Taylor, Rev. Charles E., college president, 1116.
Taylor, Edward, city superintendent, Vincennes, Ind., 267.
Taylor, Edmund R., principal of secondary school, 997.
Taylor, H. K., college president, 1076.
Taylor, H. L., city superintendent, Canandaigua, N. Y., 270.
Taylor, Isaac E., president of school of medicine, 1189.
Taylor, James M., college president, 1073.
Taylor, Oliver B., secretary of the board of school visitors, Manchester, Conn., 265.
Taylor, Rev. R. T., president of secondary school, 1015.
Taylor, S. S., notice of death, 1451.
Taylor, Sarah M., principal of normal school, 963.
Taylor, Viola, principal of school for the deaf, 1394.
Taylor, W. H., president of school of medicine, 1189.
Taylor and Sons' Business College, Writing Institute, and School of Stenography, Rochester, N. Y., statistics, 1376.
Teachers, in Alaska, names, 760, 761; in Arizona, efficiency, 700; in Brazil, conditions, 252; in England, 88, 103; in Finland, conditions, 226; in France, 116, 117, 122, 148; in Germany, 42, 340, 368; in Germany and America, comparison, 69; in Italy, 187; in Maine, experience, 715; in Maryland, efforts for improvement, 717; in Missouri, colored schools, 1417; in New England, conditions, 319-346; in New Jersey, experience, 733; in New York, conditions, 736; in Prussia, 153, 156-158; in Rhode Island, conditions, 741; in Spain, 240, 244; in Sweden, 204; in United States, in cities and in country schools, 590, 767.
statistics: Alabama, 699; American cities, 772, 783-786, 811-830, 831-852, 853-858, 916-937; American colored schools, 1413; Austria, 117; Connecticut, 701; District of Columbia, 706; England, 82, 106; Finland, 223; foreign countries, 1445, 1447; France, 118, 134, 140; Hungary, 167, 168, 177; Idaho, 709; Iowa, 711; Italy, 184; Kentucky, 712; Louisiana, 713; Maine, 714; Maryland, 717; Massachusetts, 718; Michigan, 721, 722; Mississippi, 723; Missouri, 726; Montana, 729; New Hampshire, 731; New Jersey, 732; New York, 735; Ohio, 737; Pennsylvania, 739; Prussia, 164, 177; Rhode Island, 740; South Carolina, 743; Spain, 236; Sweden, 199; Tennessee, 745; in United States, 8, 23-25, 683; Utah, 746; Vermont, 747; Virginia, 748; Washington, 750.
See also Appointment of teachers, Certificates of teachers, Contracts with teachers, Examination of teachers, Female teachers, Normal schools, Pensions for teachers, Qualifications of teachers, Residences for teachers, Salaries of teachers, Sex of teachers, Teachers' institutes, Teaching force, Tenure of office, *and* Training of teachers.
Teachers' Associations, in England, 108.
Teachers' institutes, in Brazil, 253; in Finland, 227; in Sweden, 207; in United States, aid from Peabody fund, 370.
Teachers' Seminary, Woodville, Ohio, statistics, 973, 975.
Teachers' Training Class, Albany, N. Y., statistics, 964, 969.
Teachers' Training Class, Erie, Pa., statistics, 965, 970.
Teachers' Training Class, Minneapolis, Minn., statistics, 963, 968.
Teachers' Training Class, Rochester, N. Y., statistics, 964, 969.
Teachers' training course, in city high schools, statistics, 831-852.

Teachers' Training School, St. Paul, Minn., statistics, 963, 968.
Teachers' University Association, England, work, 108.
Teachers' wages. *See* Salaries of teachers.
Teaching and supervision. *See* Tuition.
Teaching force, of Agricultural Institute, Finland, 229; of France, uniformity, 117; of New England, history and conditions, 319. *See also* Teachers.
Technical High School Department of Pratt Institute, Brooklyn, N. Y., statistics, 1362.
Technical School of Cincinnati, Ohio, statistics, 1156, 1167, 1362.
Technical schools, in England, aid from science and art department, 80; in Finland, history, 234; in France, 48, 113, 114, 133; in Hungary, statistics, 177; in Italy, 184, 188, 190, 192; in Spain, statistics, 246; in Sweden, 200, 211. *See also* Professional schools.
Technics, courses of study in colleges and universities, 1295–1361.
Technological schools. *See* Schools of science.
Teft, Rev. Lyman B., principal of secondary school, 1017.
Temperance instruction, in Alaska, statistics, 760; in Iowa, operation of new law, 711; in Missouri, recommendation, 727; in Washington, faithfully given, 751.
Tempie, Edward L., city superintendent, Rutland, Vt., 273.
Temple (Ga.) Academy, statistics, 1032, 1056.
Temple Grove Seminary, Saratoga Springs, statistics, 1014, 1024.
Tennessee, city high schools, number compared with population, 775.
city superintendents, names, 273.
digest of school report, 745.
district system defective, 642.
no arrangements with parochial schools, 436.
schools for the colored race, laws, 1436.
sites and buildings, powers of city school boards, 586.
statistics, business colleges, 1369, 1377; city school systems, 784, 786, 787, 807, 828, 850, 880, 910, 934, 950; colleges for women, 1071, 1080, 1089; colleges of liberal arts, 1094, 1096, 1098, 1100, 1120, 1137; common schools, 672–698; degrees conferred, 1207, 1217, 1218, 1220, 1223; private normal schools, 961, 973, 976; private secondary schools for both sexes, 982, 1050, 1067; private secondary schools for boys, 978, 996, 1004; private secondary schools for girls, 980, 1016–1017, 1025; public normal schools, 950, 960, 965, 971; schools for the blind, 1397, 1400, 1401; schools for the colored race, 1412, 1413, 1418, 1419, 1424; schools for the deaf, 1390, 1393, 1396; schools of law, 1177, 1180; schools of medicine, of dentistry, and of pharmacy, 1183, 1185, 1190, 1193, 1195, 1198, 1199, 1201; schools of theology, 1160, 1169, 1175.
text-book system, 534, 567.
Tennessee Agricultural and Mechanical College, Knoxville, Tenn., statistics, 1120, 1137.
Tennessee School for the Blind, statistics, 1400, 1401, 1423.
Tennessee School for Deaf and Dumb, statistics, 1393–1396.
Tennessee Valley College, Evansville, Tenn., statistics, 1050, 1067.
Tenney, A. D., city superintendent, Salinas, Cal., 265.
Tennille (Ga.) High School, statistics, 1032, 1056.
Tenure of office of teachers, in Finland, 226; in New York, present tendencies, 736. *See also* Teachers.
Teresa, Mother, superioress of secondary school, 1033.
Terhune, John, county superintendent, Hackensack, N. J., 270.
Terra, Dr. Drivimiosa, minister of public instruction, Uruguay, 1443.
Terre Haute, Ind., common schools, comparative statistics, 920, 940; statistics, 793, 815, 835, 864, 890.
Terre Haute (Ind.) Commercial College, statistics, 1372.
Terrell, Park, principal of school for the blind, 1399; principal of school for the deaf, 1392.
Territorial Normal School, Tempe, Ariz., statistics, 356, 358, 962, 966.
Terry, Jane L., normal school principal, 963.
Tetzenthin, Rev. E., principal of secondary school, 1051.
Texarkana, Ark., common schools, comparative statistics, 916, 938; statistics, 788, 811, 831, 860, 886.
Texas, city high schools, number compared with population, 775.
city superintendents, names, 273.
schools for the colored race, laws, 1436.
sites and buildings, powers of city school boards, 586.
statistics: business colleges, 1369, 1378; city school systems, 784, 786, 787, 807, 828, 850, 882, 910, 934, 950; colleges for women, 1071, 1080, 1089; colleges of liberal arts, 1094, 1096, 1098, 1100, 1122, 1137; common schools, 672–698; degrees conferred, 1207, 1218, 1220; kindergartens, 781; private normal schools, 961, 973, 976; private secondary schools for both sexes, 983, 1051, 1068; private secondary schools for boys, 979, 996, 1004; private secondary schools for girls, 981, 1017, 1025; public normal schools, 950, 960, 965, 971; schools for the blind, 1397, 1400, 1401; schools for the colored race, 1412, 1413, 1418, 1419, 1424; schools for the deaf, 1390, 1393, 1394, 1396; schools of law, 1177, 1180; schools of medicine, of dentistry, and of pharmacy, 1183, 1190, 1199; schools of science, 1141–1153; schools of theology, 1160, 1169, 1175.
text-book system, 534, 567.
Texas Deaf and Dumb Asylum, statistics, 1394, 1396.
Texas Institution for the Blind, statistics, 1400, 1401.
Texas Medical College and Hospital, statistics, 1190, 1199.
Text-books, in American cities, expenditure, 886–915; in American cities, systems of supply, 772, 811–830; in American nurses' training schools, 1379; in Brazil, system of supply, 257; in District of Columbia, free system, 707; in England, 96; in France, 137; in Germany, variety, 160; in Italy, 191; in Louisiana, operation of new law, 713; in Maine, new law, 715; in Michigan, new legislation, 722; in Mississippi, new legislation, 725; in New Hampshire, free system, 732; in United States, laws and systems, 532–578; in Vermont, county uniformity, 747.
Thanksgiving donations to needy children, in Missouri, 728.
Tharp, W. H., principal of secondary school, 1028.
Thatcher, Capt. George E., college president, 1110.
Thatcher Institute, Shreveport, La., statistics, 1110, 1131.
Thayer, Gilbert, college president, 1074.
Thayer, J. B., on the Bible in schools, 629; quoted, 430, 509.
Thayer Academy, South Braintree, Mass., statistics, 1038, 1060.
Thayer School of Civil Engineering (Dartmouth College), statistics, 1155, 1157.
"The Cedars," West Washington, D. C., statistics, 1007, 1019.
"The Elms," Springfield, Mass., statistics, 1011, 1022.
"The Gunnery," Washington, Conn., statistics, 985, 998.
"The Oaks," Lakewood, N. J., statistics, 1012, 1023.
Theological Course in St. Vincent's College Beatty, Pa., statistics, 1168, 1175.
Theological Department, Allen University, statistics, 1169, 1175, 1422.
Theological Department of Atlanta (Ga.) Baptist Seminary, statistics, 1163, 1171.
Theological Department of Biddle University, statistics, 1167, 1174, 1422.
Theological Department of Bishop College, Marshall, Tex., statistics, 1169, 1175.
Theological Department of Central Tennessee College, statistics, 1169, 1175, 1422.
Theological Department of Central Wesleyan College, statistics, 1166, 1173.

Theological Department of Chattanooga (Tenn.) University, statistics, 1169, 1175.
Theological Department of Fisk University, Nashville, Tenn., statistics, 1169, 1175, 1422.
Theological Department of Garfield University, Wichita, Kans., statistics, 1164, 1172.
Theological Department of German-English College, Galena, Ill., statistics, 1163, 1172.
Theological Department of German Wallace College, statistics, 1167, 1174.
Theological Department of Griswold College, statistics, 1164, 1172.
Theological Department of Hillsdale (Mich.) college, statistics, 1165, 1173.
Theological Department of Howard University, Washington, D. C., statistics, 1163, 1171, 1422.
Theological Department of Leland University, New Orleans, La., statistics, 1165, 1173, 1422.
Theological Department of Lombard University, Galesburgh, Ill., statistics, 1163, 1172.
Theological Department of McKendree College, statistics, 1163, 1172.
Theological Department of Mercer University, Macon, Ga., statistics, 1163, 1171.
Theological Department of Niagara (N. Y.) University, statistics, 1167, 1174.
Theological Department of Roger Williams University, statistics, 1169, 1175, 1422.
Theological Department of St. Augustine's Normal School, statistics, 1167, 1174, 1422.
Theological Department of St. Viateur's College, Bourbonnais Grove, Ill., statistics, 1163, 1171.
Theological Department of Shaw University, statistics, 1167, 1164, 1422.
Theological Department of Shurtleff College, Upper Alton, Ill., statistics, 1163, 1172.
Theological Department of Straight University, New Orleans, La., 1165, 1173, 1422.
Theological Department of Talladega (Ala.) College, degrees conferred, 1221; statistics, 1162, 1171.
Theological Department of the University of the South, Sewanee, Tenn., statistics, 1169, 1175.
Theological Department of Ursinus College, statistics, 1168, 1175.
Theological Department of Vanderbilt University, Nashville, Tenn., statistics, 1169, 1175.
Theological Department of Wilberforce (Ohio) University, statistics, 1422.
Theological Department of Yale University, statistics, 1163, 1171.
Theological Institute, Santee Agency, Nebr., statistics, 1166, 1173.
Theological School of Cumberland University, statistics, 1169, 1175.
Theological schools. *See* Schools of theology.
Theological Seminary of the Evangelical Lutheran Church at Philadelphia, Pa., statistics, 1169, 1175.
Theological Seminary of the General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church in the United States, Columbia, S. C., statistics, 1169, 1175.
Theological Seminary of the General Synod of the Evangelical Lutheran Church in the United States, statistics, 1168, 1175.
Theological Seminary of the Presbyterian Church, Princeton, N. J., statistics, 1167, 1174.
Theological Seminary of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Ohio, degrees conferred, 1121; statistics, 1167, 1174.
Theological Seminary of St. Sulpice and St. Mary's University, Baltimore, Md., degrees conferred, 1121; statistics, 1165, 1173.
Theological Seminary of the Reformed (Dutch) Church in America, New Brunswick, N. J., statistics, 1167, 1174.
Theological Seminary of the Reformed Church in the United States, Lancaster, Pa., statistics, 1169, 1175.
Theological Seminary of the Reformed Presbyterian Church, Allegheny, Pa., statistics, 1168, 1175.
Theological Seminary of the South, Newberry (S. C.) College, statistics, 1169, 1175.
Theological Seminary of the United Presbyterian Church, Allegheny, Pa., statistics, 1168, 1175.
Theological Seminary of Wilberforce (Ohio) University, statistics, 1168, 1175.
Theology. *See* Schools of theology.
Thetford (Vt.) Academy, statistics, 1053, 1069.
Thibodeaux (La.) College, statistics, 987, 999.
Thiel College, Greenville, Pa., degrees conferred, 1217; statistics, 1118, 1136.
Thigpen, G. W., chairman of college faculty, 1110.
Thirkield, Rev. Wilbur P., president of school of theology, 1163.
Thiry, J. H., on school savings banks, 655–668.
Thomas, Miss A. E., principal of secondary school, 1010.
Thomas, Arthur P., principal, Port Chester, N. Y., 271.
Thomas, D. C., normal school principal, 965.
Thomas, D. W., city superintendent, Elkhart, Ind., 266.
Thomas, George M., principal of secondary school, 984.
Thomas, Isaac, quoted, 510.
Thomas, L. A., city superintendent, La Salle, Ill., 266.
Thomas, Price, city superintendent, Union City, Tenn, 273.
Thomasville, Ga., statement relating to statistics, 952.
Thomasville (N. C.) Female College, degrees conferred, 1220; statistics, 1078, 1087.
Thompson, A. H., principal of secondary school, 994.
Thompson, E. C., city superintendent, West Saginaw, Mich., 269.
Thompson, Rev. J. A., college president, 1112.
Thompson, J. Given, principal of secondary school, 1053.
Thompson, Nathan, principal of secondary school, 1033.
Thomson, W. C., city superintendent, Sheboygan, Mich., 268.
Thompson, W. E., on Arkansas text-book system, 536; on text-book question, 534.
Thompson, W. G., principal of secondary school, 989.
Thomsonville, Conn., common schools, comparative statistics, 917, 938; statistics, 789, 812, 833, 860, 886.
Thonissen, M. J., minister of instruction, Belgium, 1442.
Thornton, N. W., principal of secondary school, 1033.
Thornton, Richard H., dean of law school, 1180.
Thornton, William M., chairman of college faculty, 1122; chairman of faculty of school of medicine, 1190; chairman of faculty of law school, 1180.
Thorp, D. R. A., city superintendent, Ottawa, Ill., 266.
Thorpe, C. T., city superintendent, Susquehanna, Pa., 272.
Treadgill, T. J., principal of secondary school, 1027.
Thrift, resulting from school savings banks, 664.
Thrift Association, Pratt Institute, 665.
Throckmorton, Sarah R., superintendent of nurses' training school, 1380.
Thun-Hohenstein, Graf. Leo, notice of death, 1452.
Tichenor, S. E., principal of secondary school, 1051.
Tideoute, Pa., manual training, statistics, 1364, 1366, 1367.
Tiernan, Mrs. S. B., principal of secondary school, 1039.
Tiffany, J. O., city superintendent, Attleborough, Mass., 268.
Tiffin, Ohio, common schools, comparative statistics, 931, 948; statistics, 804, 825, 847, 878, 906.
Tilden, J. N., principal of secondary school, 993.
Tilden Seminary, West Lebanon, N. H., statistics, 1078, 1087.
Tilfort Collegiate Institute, Vinton, Iowa, statistics, 1035, 1058.
Tilley, J. J., quoted, 317.
Tillotson Academy, Trinidad, Colo., statistics, 1029, 1055.
Tillotson Collegiate and Normal Institute, Austin, Tex., statistics, 973, 976, 1420.
Timberlake, D. T., principal of secondary school, 1041.

Time, division of. *See* Daily programme *and* Division of time.
Tindall, G. P., principal of secondary school, 1029.
Tingley, George H., jr., city superintendent, Louisville, Ky., 267.
Tipton, Miss N. S., principal of secondary school, 1009.
Tipton Female Seminary, Covington, Tenn., statistics, 1017, 1025.
Titcomb, Miss Charlotte, principal of secondary school, 1013.
Titulaires. *See* Teachers.
Titusville, Pa., common schools, comparative statistics, 933, 949; statistics, 807, 827, 849, 880, 910.
Twin Valley College, Germantown, Ohio, degrees conferred, 1216.
Tobine, Z. F., principal of secondary school, 1035.
Todd, A. H., college president, 1074.
Toensfiedt, J., principal of secondary school, 989.
Toepp, Lawrence A., clerk, board of education, 1045.
Toledo, Ohio, common schools, comparative statistics, 931, 948; statistics, 804, 825, 847, 878, 906.
division of time in elementary schools, 392.
manual training school, statistics, 1362.
Toledo (Ohio) Business College and Shorthand School, statistics, 1377.
Toledo (Ohio) Medical College, degrees conferred, 1222; statistics, 1189, 1198.
Tombaugh, J. M., college president, 1116.
Tombstone, Ariz., statement relating to statistics, 952.
Tomlin, L., city superintendent, Wellington, Kans., 267.
Tomlinson, A. H., principal of secondary school, 1048.
Tompkinson, Miss M. M., principal of secondary school, 1015.
Tonawanda, N. Y., comparative statistics, 929; common schools, 947; statistics, 803, 823, 845, 876, 904.
Tool-work. *See* Manual training.
Toombs, Miss V. P., principal of secondary school, 1007.
Topeka, Kans., common schools, comparative statistics, 921, 941; statistics, 793, 816, 837, 866, 892.
Topeka (Kans.) Business College and Shorthand Institute, statistics, 1373.
Topical method of instruction in normal schools, 351.
Total attendance. *See* Aggregate attendance.
Totheroh, Rev. Wm. W., college president, 1073.
Tougaloo (Miss.) University, normal department, statistics, 963, 969, 1420.
Toulon (Ill.) Academy, statistics, 1033, 1057.
Toulouse, France, guild schools, 113; private facultés, 146; statistics of facultés, 143, 144.
Tours, France, statistics of facultés, 143.
Towanda, Pa., common schools, comparative statistics, 933, 949; statistics, 807, 827, 849, 880, 910.
Tower, A. O., principal of secondary school, 1037.
Tower, G. D., chairman of the school committee, Nantick, Mass., 268.
Towle, Amos, principal of secondary school, 984.
Towle, James A., principal of secondary school, 1029.
Towles Institute for Boys, Mobile, Ala., statistics, 984, 998.
Towne, Miss Laura M., principal of secondary school, 1049.
Towne, W. A., principal of secondary school, 985.
Townes, Alexander S., college president, 1080.
Towns in New England, peculiar organization, 771.
Township system of school management, discussion by school officers, etc., 642; in Connecticut, new legislation, 703; in Dakota, 704; in Iowa, adoption urged, 711; in New Hampshire, effect upon small schools, 731. *See also* District system.
Toynbee Hall, East London, England, influence 109.
Tracy, D. W., principal of secondary school, 1050.
Tracy, F. N., city superintendent, Kankakee, Ill., 266.
Tracy, S. P., secretary of the county board of examiners, Sault Ste. Marie, Mich., 269.
Trade guilds, in France, special schools maintained, 113.
Trade schools, in France, supervision, 114; in Germany, 165; in the United States, 424. *See also* Professional schools.
Trades, in reform schools, 427.
Trained teachers, demand and supply, in England, 90; needed in country schools, 590. *See also* Teachers.
Training colleges. *See* Normal schools.
Training of teachers, in America, defective, 597; in Brazil, 252, 261; in England, 90, 103–106; in Finland, 226; in France, 48, 124; in Germany, 39, 42; in Italy, 187; in Prussia, 153, 156, 157; in Prussia and in America, 59, 61; in Spain, 241; in Sweden, 201, 204; in the Southern States, aid from Peabody fund, 371. *See also* Normal schools.
Training School for Nurses (New England Hospital for Women and Children), Boston, Mass., statistics, 1380.
Training School for Nurses, Orange (N. J.) Memorial Hospital, statistics, 1380.
Training School for Nurses, Rhode Island Hospital, Providence, statistics, 1381.
Training School for Nurses, St. Luke's Hospital, New York, N. Y., statistics, 1381.
Training School for Teachers, Brooklyn, N. Y., statistics, 964, 969.
Training School for Teachers, Reading, Pa., statistics, 965, 970.
Training schools for nurses, statistics, 1379–1381.
Transeau, S., city superintendent, Williamsport, Pa., 272.
Trask, H. K., principal of secondary school, 1042.
Traveling fellowships, in Harvard University, 650. *See also* Fellowships.
Travelli, Rev. Joseph S., notice of death, 1451.
Trawick, S. R., college president, 1116.
Trefort, Dr. August, minister of education, Hungary, 1442.
Trenton, Mo., common schools, comparative statistics, 926, 944; statistics, 799, 820, 841, 872, 900.
Trenton, N. J., common schools, comparative statistics, 927, 945; statistics, 801, 822, 843, 856, 874, 902.
teachers' training class, statistics, 957.
Trenton (N. J.) Business College, statistics, 1375.
Treudley, F., city superintendent, Youngstown, Ohio, 272.
Tri-State Normal School, Angola, Ind., statistics, 972, 974.
Trigonometry, study of, in America and Germany, diagram, 175; study of, in America, Germany, and France, diagram, 54. *See also* Courses of study *and* Mathematics.
Trimble, E. T., principal of secondary school, 1053.
Trinidad, statistics: population, and enrollment, 77; public elementary schools, 1443, 1444.
Trinity College, Hartford, Conn., courses of study, 1226, 1296; degrees conferred, 1209; statistics, 1102, 1127.
Trinity College (N. C.), courses of study, 1272, 1338; degrees conferred, 1215; statistics, 1116, 1135.
Trinity Hall, Washington, Pa., statistics, 995, 1004.
Trinity Hall Female College, Wytheville, Va., statistics, 1017, 1026.
Trinity School, Athens, Ala., statistics, 1027, 1054, 1420.
Trinity School, Chocowinity, N. C., statistics, 1045, 1065.
Trinity School, Tivoli-on-Hudson, N. Y., statistics, 993, 1003.
Trinity School for Boys, New Brighton, N. Y., statistics, 991, 1002.
Trinity University, Tehuacana, Tex., statistics, 1122, 1138.
Tripp, Robert H., principal of secondary school, 1034.
Trivial schools, in Sweden, history, 218.
Troy, Ala., sites and buildings, powers of school board, 579.

Troy N. Y., common schools, comparative statistics, 929, 947; statistics, 803, 823, 845, 876, 904.
division of time in elementary schools, 392.
Troy, Ohio, common schools, comparative statistics, 931, 948; statistics, 804, 825, 847, 878, 906.
Troy, (N. Y.) Academy, statistics, 993, 1003.
Troy (N. Y.) Business College, statistics, 1376.
Troy Conference Academy, Poultney, Vt., statistics, 1052, 1069.
Troy (N. Y.) Female Seminary, statistics, 1014, 1024.
Truancy, early laws, 15; in Massachusetts, 477. *See also* Compulsory school attendance.
Truant officers, in Alaska, recommendations, 763; in Massachusetts, 479, 483. *See also* Compulsory school attendance.
Truant School, Boston, Mass., statistics, 1410.
Truant schools, in England, 107; in Massachusetts, 477, 484, 720. *See also* Compulsory school attendance.
Trueblood, Benjamin, college president, 1106.
Tucker, I. H., trustee secondary school, 1039.
Tucker, James R., principal of secondary school, 1029.
Tucker, Rev. O. H., principal of secondary school, 1028.
Tucker, Samuel, principal of secondary school, 1037.
Tucker, T. De S., normal school principal, 962.
Tucker, Willis G., president of school of pharmacy, 1195; registrar of school of medicine, 1189.
Tuckermann, J., principal of secondary school, 1047.
Tucson, Ariz., common schools, comparative statistics, 916, 938; statistics, 788, 811, 831, 853, 860, 886.
Tufts, A. J., secretary of secondary school, 990.
Tufts College, College Hill, Mass., degrees conferred, 1213; divinity school, 1165, 1173; statistics, 1110, 1131.
Tuition, statistics of expenditure, by States, 691–696; by cities, 783, 784, 787, 786–915, 938–951; in United States, 9, 25, 29–31. *See also* Free tuition, Salaries of superintendents, Salaries of teachers, *and* Tuition fees.
Tuition fees, in English elementary schools, 97; in Germany, 41; in Prussia, 154.
in United States, statistics: business colleges, 1371–1378; city school systems, 861–885; colleges for women, 1071–1073, 1084–1089; colleges of liberal arts, 1096, 1126–1139; private secondary schools for both sexes, 1054–1069; private secondary schools for girls, 1019–1026; private secondary schools for boys, 998–1005; private normal schools, 974–976; public normal schools, 966–971; schools of theology, 1160, 1171–1176; schools of science, 1142, 1152, 1154, 1157; schools of medicine, etc., 1182, 1196–1202; schools of law, 1177–1181; universities, 1091, 1093.
Tulane University of Louisiana, courses of study, 1244, 1310; degrees conferred, 1213; law school, 1178; manual training department, 1362; medical department, 1187, 1197; school of pharmacy, 1194, 1201; statistics, 1110, 1131.
Tunstall, Mrs. R. H., college president, 1076.
Tunstall, R. W., principal of secondary school, 937.
Tupper, Frederic A., principal of secondary school, 1038.
Tupper, Rev. H. M., college president, 1078, 1116; on success of Shaw University, 1425; president of school of medicine, 1189; president of school of theology, 1167.
Tupper's Plains (Ohio) High School, statistics, 1047, 1066.
Turin (Ga.) High School, statistics, 1032, 1057.
Turkey, statistics of population and enrollment, 76.
Turnbull, Fred J., principal of secondary school, 1043.
Turner, A. E., college president, 1104.
Turner, Eli Marsh, college president, 1122; president of law school, 1189.
Turner, Rev. J. H., college president, 1076.
Turner, Levi, jr., city superintendent, Rockland, Me., 268.
Tuscaloosa, Ala., common schools, comparative statistics, 916, 938; statistics, 788, 811, 831, 860, 886.
sites and buildings, powers of school board, 579.
Tuscaloosa (Ala.) Female College, statistics, 1074, 1084.
Tuskegee (Ala.) Normal and Industrial Institute, notes from report, 1426; statistics, 360, 361, 962, 966, 1420.
Tussing, D. W., president of secondary school, 1047.
Tutorial fellowships, at Columbia College, 653. *See also* Fellowships.
Tutors. *See* Instructors.
Tuttle, Rev. Joseph F., college president, 1106.
Twin Valley College, Germantown, Ohio, statistics, 1116, 1135.
Twitmyer, George W., city superintendent, Honesdale, Pa., 272.
Tyler, Lyon G., normal school principal, 965.
Tyler, Mrs. Rosa M., college president, 1076.

U.

U. B. A. Home and Hospital, Grand Rapids, Mich., statistics, 1380.
Ufford, Walter S., principal of secondary school, 995.
Uhlig, D. H., principal of school for the deaf, 1393.
Ulrich, Cyrus, college president, 1122.
Ulrich, William, principal of secondary school, 994.
Unadilla (N. Y.) Academy, statistics, 1045, 1064.
Undergraduates, of normal schools, in teaching force of New England, 336, 341, 342. *See also* Students.
Underhill (Vt.) Academy, statistics, 1053, 1069.
Underwood, E. L., principal of secondary school, 1037.
Ungraded schools, in Germany, 163. *See also* Country schools.
Uniformity of schools, tendency, in France, 116.
Uniformity of text-books. *See* Text-books.
Union Academy, Corinna, Me., statistics, 1036, 1059.
Union Academy of Belleville, N. Y., statistics, 1043, 1063.
Union Academy of Southern Illinois, Anna, Ill., statistics, 1033, 1057.
Union Biblical Institute, Naperville, Ill., statistics, 1163, 1172.
Union Biblical Seminary, Dayton, Ohio, statistics, 1167, 1174.
Union Business College, La Fayette, Ind., statistics, 1372.
Union Christian College, Merom, Ind., bercan department, 1164, 1172; statistics, 1106, 1129.
Union City, Tenn., common schools, comparative statistics, 934, 950; statistics, 807, 828, 850, 880, 910.
Union College, Schenectady, N. Y., degrees conferred, 1215; statistics, 1116, 1134.
Union College of Law of Northwestern University, Chicago, Ill., statistics, 1178.
Union Female College, Eufaula, Ala., statistics, 1074, 1084.
Union Female College, Oxford, Miss., statistics, 1076, 1086.
Union High School, Westfield, Ind., statistics, 1033, 1057.
Union Male and Female Seminary, Newbern, Tenn., statistics, 1051, 1068.
Union of districts for school purposes, in France, 132.
Union School and Academy, Gowanda, N. Y., statistics, 1043, 1064.
Union Theological Seminary, Hampden-Sidney, Va., statistics, 1170, 1175.
Union Theological Seminary, New York, N. Y., statistics, 1167, 1174.
Union University, Albany, N. Y., college of pharmacy, 1195, 1201; law school, 1121, 1180; medical college, 1189, 1197.
Union University, Schenectady, N. Y., courses of study, 1270, 1336.
Uniontown, Pa., common schools, comparative statistics, 933, 949; statistics, 807, 827, 849, 880, 910.

Unitarian Church, schools of theology, statistics, 1159.
United Brethren, schools of theology, statistics, 1159.
United Presbyterian Church, schools of theology, statistics, 1159.
United Presbyterian Theological Seminary of Xenia, Ohio, statistics, 1168, 1175.
United States, coeducation of the sexes, 467; comparison of schools with European schools, 32–77; educational system compared with the English, 79; statistical exhibit of education, 1-31; statistics of population and enrollment, 77. *See also the several States and subjects.*
Universalist Church, schools of theology, statistics, 1159.
Universities, future status, 645–648.
in Austria, statistics, 177.
in England, description, 80; government, 79; training colleges attached, 104, 111; statistics, 82.
in Finland, described, 234; government, 225; curricula, 228.
in France, signification of the term, 113; statistics, 118.
in Hungary, statistics, 177.
in Italy, appointment of professors, 189; faculties, 190; organization, 193; statistics, 185.
In Prussia, statistics, 117.
in Spain, maintenance, 238; statistics, 236.
in Sweden, 200; curricula, 211; salaries of professors, 207; state aid, 199; supervision, 203, 204.
in Switzerland, statistics, 178.
in United States, courses of study, 1224–1361; fellowships, 649–654; for the colored race, 1421, 1424; statistics, 5, 7, 1090–1093.
See also Colleges *and* Higher education.
University Grammar School, New York, N. Y., statistics, 993, 1002.
University Grammar School, Providence, R. I., statistics, 995, 1004.
University High School, Tuscaloosa, Ala., statistics, 984, 998.
University High School, Macon, Ga., statistics, 985, 999.
University lands, in Arizona, 700.
University Law School, University of North Carolina, statistics, 1180.
University Medical College, Kansas City, Mo., degrees conferred, 1222; statistics, 1183, 1197.
University of Alabama, University, Ala., courses of study, 1224, 1294; degrees conferred, 1209; law school, 1178; statistics, 1092, 1102, 1126.
University of Buffalo, N. Y., department of pharmacy, 1195, 1201; medical department, 1189, 1197, 1222.
University of California, Berkeley, Cal., courses of study, 1224, 1294; degrees conferred, 1209; dental department, 1192, 1200; department of pharmacy, 1193, 1201; law school, 1178; medical department, 1186, 1196; statistics, 1092, 1102, 1126.
University of Cincinnati, Ohio, degrees conferred, 1215; law school, 1180; statistics, 1116, 1135.
University of Colorado, Boulder, Colo., courses of study, 1226, 1296; degrees conferred, 1209; medical department, 1186, 1196; statistics, 1092, 1102, 1127.
University of Dakota, Vermillion, degrees conferred, 1210; statistics, 1102, 1127.
University of Denver, Colo., courses of study, 1226, 1296; degrees conferred, 1209; dental department, 1192, 1200; department of pharmacy, 1193, 1201; medical department, 1187, 1196; statistics, 1102, 1127.
University of Deseret, Salt Lake City, Utah, statistics, 1122, 1138.
University of Georgia, Athens, Ga., courses of study, 1232, 1300; degrees conferred, 1210; law school, 1178; medical college, 1187, 1196; statistics, 1092, 1104, 1127.
University of Illinois, courses of study, 1236, 1304; degrees conferred, 1210; statistics, 1143, 1145, 1147, 1149, 1150, 1152.
University of Iowa, chair of didactics, 299; law school, 1178; medical department, 1187, 1197; statistics, 1092, 1106, 1129.
University of Kansas, courses of study, 1240, 1308; degrees conferred, 1212; department of pharmacy, 1194, 1201; law school, 1178; statistics, 1092, 1108, 1129.
University of Louisville, Ky., law department, degrees conferred, 1121; law school statistics, 1178; medical department, statistics, 1187, 1197.
University of Maryland, dental department, degrees conferred, 1223; statistics, 1193, 1200.
school of law, degrees conferred, 1121; statistics, 1178.
school of medicine, degrees conferred, 1222; statistics, 1187, 1197.
University of Michigan, courses of study, 1256, 1324; degrees conferred, 1213; dental college, 1193, 1200; department of medicine and surgery, 1188, 1197; fellowships, 652, 654; homeopathic medical college, 1191, 1199; law school, 1178; school of pharmacy, statistics, 1194, 1201; statistics, 1092, 1110, 1132.
University of Minnesota, courses of study, 1256, 1326; degrees conferred, 1214; department of dentistry, statistics, 1193, 1201; department of homeopathy, statistics, 1191, 1199; fellowship association, 654; law school, statistics, 1178; medical department, statistics, 1188, 1197; statistics, 1092, 1112, 1132.
University of Mississippi, courses of study, 1258, 1326; degrees conferred, 1214; law school, statistics, 1176; statistics, 1092, 1112, 1132.
University of the State of Missouri, Columbia, degrees conferred, 1214; law school, 1178; medical department, 1188, 1197; statistics, 1092, 1112, 1133.
University of Nebraska, Lincoln, degrees conferred, 1215; statistics, 1092, 1114, 1133.
University of New Mexico, Santa Fé, N. Mex., statistics, 1114, 1134.
University of North Carolina, courses of study, 1272, 1338; degrees conferred, 1215; law school, 1180; statistics, 1092, 1116, 1134.
University of North Dakota, Grand Forks, degrees conferred, 1210; statistics, 1102, 1127.
University of Notre Dame (Ind.), courses of study, 1238, 1306; degrees conferred, 1211; law school, 1178; statistics, 1106, 1129.
University of Oregon, Eugene City, degrees conferred, 1121, 1216, 1223; law school, 1121, 1180; medical department, 1189, 1198, 1223; statistics, 1092, 1118, 1136.
University of Our Lady of the Sacred Heart, Watertown, Wis., statistics, 997, 1005.
University of Paris (France), high standing, 144.
University of Pennsylvania, auxiliary department of medicine, 1192, 1200; course of study, 1280, 1346; degrees conferred, 1217; dental department, 1193, 1201; law school, 1180; medical department, 1189, 1198; veterinary department, 1195, 1202; statistics, 1090, 1118, 1137.
University of Rochester, N. Y., course of study, 1270, 1336; degrees conferred, 1215; statistics, 1116, 1134.
University of Southern California, college of agriculture, 1155, 1157; college of medicine, 1186, 1196; degrees conferred, 1209; Maclay College of Theology, 1162, 1171; statistics, 1102, 1126.
University of Sioux Falls, Dak., statistics, 1030, 1055.
University of South Carolina, courses of study, 1284, 1352; degrees conferred, 1217; department of pharmacy, 1195, 1201; fellowship, 652, 654; law school, 1180; statistics, 1092, 1120, 1137.
University of Tennessee, course of study, 1286, 1354; degrees conferred, 1218; dental department, 1193, 1201; medical department, 1190, 1198; statistics, 1092, 1120, 1137.
University of Texas, course of study, 1288, 1356; degrees conferred, 1218; law school, 1180; statistics, 1092, 1122, 1137.
University of the City of New York, N. Y., courses of study, 1268, 1236; degrees conferred, 1215, 1221, 1222; fellowships, 653, 654; law school, 1180, 1221; medical department, 1189, 1197, 1222; statistics, 1116, 1134.
University of the future, paper by R. G. Moulton, 645–648.

University of the Pacific, College Park, Cal., degrees conferred; 1209; statistics, 1102, 1126.
University of the South, Sewanee, Tenn., degrees conferred, 1218; statistics, 1120, 1137; theological department, 1169, 1175.
University of Virginia, courses of study, 1292, 1358; degrees conferred, 1218; law school, 1180; medical department, 1190, 1199; statistics, 1122, 1138.
University of Vermont and State Agricultural College, courses of study, 1288, 1358; degrees conferred, 1218; medical department, 1190, 1199; statistics, 1122, 1138, 1192.
University of Washington, Seattle, Wash., courses of study, 1292, 1360; degrees conferred, 1219; statistics, 1122, 1139.
University of Wisconsin, courses of study, 1292, 1360; degrees conferred, 1219; department of pharmacy, 1195, 1201; fellowships, 654; law school, 1180; statistics, 1092, 1124, 1139.
University of Wooster, Ohio, degrees conferred, 1216, 1222; medical department, 1189, 1198, 1222; statistics, 1118, 1135.
University of Wyoming, Laramie, Wyo., statistics, 1124, 1139.
University School, Charleston, S. C., statistics, 995, 1004.
University School, Chicago, Ill., statistics, 986, 999.
University School, Petersburgh, Va., statistics, 997, 1005.
University School for Boys, Baltimore, Md., statistics, 988, 1000.
University School of Law, Boston, Mass., statistics, 1178.
University Settlement, Toynbee Hall, East London, England, influence, 109.
Unterreiner, Charles, principal of business college, 1376; principal of secondary school, 1045.
Unthank, James B., college president, 1118.
Upham School, Canandaigua, N. Y., statistics, 1013, 1023.
Upper Iowa University, Fayette, degrees conferred, 1211; statistics, 1106, 1129.
Upper Marlborough (Md.) Academy, statistics, 988, 1000.
Upson, Rev. Henry, principal of secondary school, 985.
Upson Seminary, New Preston, Conn., statistics, 985, 998.
Urban School, San Francisco, Cal., statistics, 985, 998.
Urbana, Ohio, common schools, comparative statistics, 931, 948; statistics, 805, 825, 847, 873, 906.
Urbana (Ohio) University, statistics, 1118, 1135.
Ursinus College, Collegeville, Pa., degrees conferred, 1217; statistics, 1118, 1136; theological department, 1168, 1175.
Ursula, Sister M., superioress of secondary school, 1015.
Ursuline Academy, Laredo, Tex., statistics, 1017, 1025.
Ursuline Academy, St. Louis, Mo., statistics, 1078, 1087.
Ursuline Academy, St. Martin's, Ohio, statistics, 1015, 1024.
Ursuline Academy, San Antonio, Tex., statistics, 1017, 1025.
Ursuline Convent of Sacred Heart, Toledo, Ohio, statistics, 1047, 1066.
Uruguay, statistics, population and enrollment, 77; public elementary schools, 1443, 1444.
Utah, arrangements with church schools, 437.
city high schools, number compared with population, 775.
city superintendents, names, 273.
compulsory-attendance laws, 526.
digest of school report, 746.
statistics: business colleges, 1370; city school systems, statistics, 784, 786, 787, 808, 828, 850, 882, 912, 935, 950; colleges of liberal arts, 1094, 1096, 1098, 1100, 1122, 1138; common schools, 672-698; private secondary schools for both sexes, 983, 1051, 1068; private secondary schools for girls, 981, 1017, 1025; schools for the deaf, 1391, 1394, 1396.
text-book laws, 535.
Utah Deaf-Mute Institution, statistics, 1394, 1396.
Utica, N. Y., common schools, comparative statistics, 929, 947; statistics, 803, 823, 845, 857, 876, 904.
elementary schools, algebra, 384; division of time, 392; grammar, 379.
Utica (N. Y.) Business College, statistics, 1376.

V.

Vacations, in Finland, 230; in France, regulations, 136; in Sweden, 213. *See also* Holidays.
Vacation schools. *See* Holiday schools *and* Summer schools.
Vagrants, asylums for, in Germany, 164.
Vail, Rt. Rev. T. H., college president, 1074.
Vale, F. F., principal of secondary school, 1047.
Valentine, Rev. Milton, president of school of theology, 1168.
Vallejo, Cal., common schools, comparative statistics, 917, 938; statistics, 789, 812, 832, 860, 886.
Valley Female College, Winchester, Va., statistics, 1082, 1089.
Valley Seminary, Waynesborough, Va., statistics, 1017, 1026.
Valparaiso, Ind., common schools, comparative statistics, 920, 940; statistics, 793, 815, 835, 890.
Valuation of property, in American cities, statistics, 787, 860-885, 938-951; in England, ratio to school rates, 85; in United States, statistics, 29, 30, 682, 695-698; uncertain statistical value, 773.
Valverde, Dr. P. J., minister of public instruction, Costa Rica, 1443.
Van Cleve, C. L., city superintendent, Troy, Ohio, 271.
Vandenbergh, F. P., president of school of pharmacy, 1195.
Vanderbilt University, courses of study, 1286, 1354; degrees conferred, 1218; department of dentistry, 1193, 1201; department of pharmacy, 1195, 1201; fellowships, 653, 654; law school, 1180; medical department, 1190, 1198.
Vanderbilt University, Nashville, Tenn., statistics, 1090, 1120, 1137, 1169, 1175.
Vandiver, W. D., president of secondary school, 1039.
Van Horn, Rev. David, president of school of theology, 1168.
Van Lennep, E. J., principal of secondary school, 989.
Van Lennep, Rev. Henry, notice of death, 1451.
Van Meter, Rev. William C., notice of death, 1451.
Van Norman Institute, New York, N. Y., statistics, 1013, 1023.
Van Rensselaer Academy, Rensselaer, Mo., statistics, 1041, 1062.
Van Scoy, Thos., college president, 1118; president of law school, 1180; president of school of medicine, 1189.
Van Sickle, John Waddell, principal of business college, 1377.
Van Sickle's Practical Business College, statistics, 1377.
Van Vleck, John M., college president, acting, 1162.
Van Wert, Ohio, common schools, comparative statistics, 931, 948; statistics, 805, 825, 847, 873, 906.
Varela, Jacob A., inspector of primary instruction, Uruguay, 1443.
Varenne, Miss Leolinede, principal of secondary school, 1009.
Vassar College, courses of study, 1268, 1336; degrees conferred, 1220; statistics, 1073.
Veal, Gaines, secretary principal of secondary school, 1062.
Vegetable physiology. *See* Physiology.
Venable, S. F., principal of secondary school, 993.
Venezuela, statistics: population and enrollment, 77; public elementary schools, 1443, 1444.
Ventilation. *See* Schoolhouses.
Verbeck, William, superintendent of secondary school, 991.

Vermilion Academy, Vermilion Grove, Ill., 1033, 1057.
Vermont, city high schools, number compared with population, 775.
city superintendents, names, 273.
compulsory-attendance laws, 15, 512.
decreased enrollment, 13.
digest of school report, 747.
history of teaching force, 319.
sites and buildings, powers of school boards, 586.
statistics: business colleges, 1369, 1378; city school systems, 784, 786, 787, 808, 829, 851, 858, 882, 912, 935, 950; colleges of liberal arts, 1094, 1096, 1098, 1100, 1122, 1138; common schools, 672–697; degrees conferred, 1207, 1218, 1223; normal schools, 349, 351; nurses' training schools, 1379, 1381; private secondary schools for both sexes, 982, 1052, 1069; private secondary schools for boys, 978, 996, 1004; private secondary schools for girls, 980, 1017, 1025; public normal schools, 959, 960, 965, 971; reform schools, 1408, 1411; schools of medicine, of dentistry, and of pharmacy, 1183, 1190, 1199.
text-book system, 533, 568.
Vermont Academy, Saxton's River, Vt., statistics, 1053, 1069.
Vermont Episcopal Institute, Burlington, Vt., statistics, 996, 1004.
Vermont Medical College, Rutland, degrees conferred, 1223; statistics, 1190, 1199.
Vermont Methodist Seminary, Montpelier, Vt., statistics, 1052, 1069.
Vermont Reform School, statistics, 1411.
Vermont State Normal School, Randolph, Vt., 965, 971.
Verner, W. H., principal of secondary school, 984.
Verrill, Charles H., principal of secondary school, 1043.
Versailles, France, salaries, 126.
Veterinary Department, Harvard University, Boston, Mass., statistics, 1195, 1202.
Veterinary Department, University of Pennsylvania, statistics, 1195, 1202.
Veterinary medicine, in schools of science, statistics, 1147. *See also* Schools of veterinary medicine.
Vick, James C., principal of secondary school, 1035.
Vickers, Thomas, city superintendent, Portsmouth, Ohio, 271.
Vicksburg, Miss., common schools, comparative statistics, 925, 944; statistics, 798, 819, 841, 870, 898.
division of time in elementary schools, 390, 396–410.
Vicksburg (Miss.) Commercial College, statistics, 1375.
Victoire, Sister M. de la, college president, 1078.
Victoria, public elementary schools, statistics, 1443, 1446.
Victoria University, England, statistics of, 82.
Victory, John P., city superintendent, Santa Fé, N. Mex., 270.
Viebahn, C. F., city superintendent, Watertown, Wis., 274.
Villager, Rev. B., college president, 1118.
Villanova (Pa.) College, degrees conferred, 1217; ecclesiastical department, 1169, 1175; statistics, 1120, 1137.
Villa Rica (Ga.) High School, statistics, 1033, 1057.
Villari, P., minister of public instruction, Italy, 1442.
Villars, Rev. I., college president, 1101; president of law school, 1178; president of school of theology, 1163.
Vincennes, Ind., common schools, comparative statistics, 920, 940; statistics, 793, 815, 835, 864, 890.
Vincennes (Ind.) University, statistics, 1033, 1057.
Vine Hill Male Academy, Scotland Neck, N. C., statistics, 993, 1003.
Vineland, N. J., manual training, statistics, 1363, 1365, 1367.
Virginia, city high schools, number compared with population, 775.
Virginia, city superintendents, names, 273.
digest of school report, 748.
no arrangements with parochial schools, 433, 434.
schools for the colored race, laws, 1437.
sites and buildings, powers of city school boards, 587.
statistics: business colleges, 1369, 1378; city school systems, 784, 786, 787, 809, 829, 851, 858, 882, 912, 935, 950; colleges for women, 1071, 1080, 1082, 1089; colleges of liberal arts, 1094, 1096, 1098, 1100, 1122, 1138; common schools, 672–698; degrees conferred, 1207, 1218, 1221, 1223; normal schools, 360, 361; private secondary schools for both sexes, 982, 1053, 1069; private secondary schools for boys, 978, 996, 1005; private secondary schools for girls, 980, 1017, 1026; public normal schools, 959, 960, 965, 971; schools for the blind, 1397, 1400, 1401; schools for the colored race, 1412, 1413, 1418, 1424; schools for the deaf, 1390, 1394, 1396; schools of law, 1177, 1180; schools of medicine, of dentistry, and of pharmacy, 1183, 1190, 1199; schools of science, 1141–1157; schools of theology, 1160, 1170, 1175.
text-book system, 533, 568.
Virginia Agricultural and Mechanical College, Blacksburgh, degrees conferred, 1218; statistics, 1143, 1145, 1147, 1151, 1153.
Virginia City, Nev., common schools, comparative statistics, 927, 945; statistics, 799, 821, 842, 872, 900.
Virginia Female Institute, Staunton, statistics, 1082, 1089.
Virginia Institution for the Education of the Deaf and Dumb and of the Blind, statistics, 1394, 1396, 1400, 1401.
Virginia Midland Academy, Culpeper C. H., Va., statistics, 997, 1005.
Virginia Military Institute, Lexington, Va., degrees conferred, 1219; statistics, 1856, 1857.
Virginia Normal and Collegiate Institute, statistics, 360, 361, 965, 971, 1420.
Visla, J. M., principal of secondary school, 997.
Vocal music. *See* Singing.
Vocations. *See* Occupations.
Vogely, W. A., principal of secondary school, 1027.
Voluntary schools, in England, compared with board schools, 98; description and statistics, 83–85; management, 87.
Von Bora College, Luray, Va., statistics, 1017, 1026.
Vories, H. D., State superintendent of public instruction of Indiana, 263.
Voss, P., address on coeducation, 464–469.
Votel, Rev. Henry J., college president, 1108.
Vrooman, W. H., city superintendent, Geneva, N. Y., 270.

W.

Wabash College, Crawfordsville, Ind., degrees conferred, 1211; statistics, 1106, 1129.
Waco, Tex., common schools, comparative statistics, 935, 950; statistics, 808, 828, 850, 882, 912.
Waco (Tex.) Female College, statistics, 1080, 1089.
Wade, J. H., president of school of medicine, 1191.
Wade, Jas. D., college president, 1074.
Wadsworth, G. P., principal of secondary school, 1033.
Wadsworth, Marshman E., director State Mining School, Houghton, Mich., 1155.
Wages of teachers. *See* Salaries of teachers.
Waggener, Leslie, chairman of college faculty, 1122; chairman of faculty of law school, 1180.
Wagner, Rev. Francis J., president of school of theology, 1165.
Wagner, Rev. L. M., president of secondary school, 1040.
Wagner, Samuel, president of school of science, 1156.
Wagner Free Institute of Science, statistics, 1156, 1157.
Wagner Memorial Lutheran College, Rochester, N. Y., statistics, 993, 1002.
Wagstaff, J. M., principal of secondary school, 1051.
Wahlstrom, Rev. M., principal of secondary school, 1039.

Wahsatch Academy, Mount Pleasant, Utah, statistics, 1051, 1068.
Wainwright, Rev. T. A., principal of secondary school, 1040.
Wait, Edward, city superintendent, Lansingburgh, N. Y., 270.
Wait, Wm. B., principal of school for the blind, 1399.
Waitsburgh (Wash.) Academy, statistics, 1053, 1069.
Wake Forest (N. C.) College, degrees conferred, 1215; statistics, 1116, 1135.
Wakefield, Edward, on Australian ballot and schools, 611.
Wakeley, F. H., secretary of secondary school, 1043.
Wales, ratio of school rates to ratable values, 85; statistics of population and enrollment, 76. *See also* England.
Walhalla (S. C.) Female College, statistics, 1080, 1088.
Walker, Miss Carrie A., principal of secondary school, 1053.
Walker, Rev. Faye, college president, 1080.
Walker, Francis A., president of school of science, 1151.
Walker, G. A., city superintendent, Albany, Oregon, 272.
Walker, George W., city superintendent, Adrian, Mich., 268.
Walker, George Wms., normal school principal, 972.
Walker, Isaac, principal of secondary school, 1041.
Walker, N. F., principal of school for the blind, 1400; principal of school for the deaf, 1393.
Walker, P. R., city superintendent, Rockford, Ill., 266.
Walker, S. T., principal of school for the deaf, 1392.
Walker, T. J., principal of secondary school, 1032.
Wall, Rev. Edward, principal of secondary school, 990.
Walla Walla, Wash., common schools, comparative statistics, 935, 951; statistics, 809, 829, 851, 882, 912.
Wallace, Rev. J. Albert, college president, 1120.
Wallace, J. L., principal of business college, 1371, 1378.
Wallace, Rev. Wm., principal of secondary school, 1053.
Waller, David J., jr., normal school principal, 964; State superintendent of public instruction of Pennsylvania, 264.
Wallingford Academy, Charleston, S. C., statistics, 1049, 1067, 1421.
Wallis, Severn Teackle, president of law school, 1178.
Wallis, Switzerland, object of public schools, 166.
Wallonia (Ky.) Institute, statistics, 1035, 1058.
Walnut Grove Male and Female School, Chattoogaville, Ga., statistics, 1031, 1056.
Walradt, Henry M., principal of secondary school, 990.
Walsh, F. J., principal of secondary school, 1039.
Walsh, Rev. Thomas E., college president, 1106; president of law school, 1178.
Walthall (Miss.) Normal School, statistics, 973, 975.
Waltham, Mass., common schools, comparative statistics, 923, 943; statistics, 796, 818, 839, 855, 868, 896.
high school, commercial department, statistics, 1374.
manual training, statistics, 1363, 1365, 1367.
Walthourville (Ga.) Academy, statistics, 1033, 1057.
Walton, George A., on compulsory attendance, 475.
Waltz, John K., city superintendent, Marion, Ind., 267.
Walworth (N. Y.) Academy, statistics, 1045, 1064.
Wanner, Atreus, city superintendent, York, Pa., 272.
Ward, Miss Emily A., principal of secondary school, 1045.
Ward, H. H., principal of business college, 1373.
Ward, Rev. James Thomas, president of school of theology, 1165.
Ward, Rev. Joseph, college president, 1102.
Ward, M. W., principal of business college, 1371.
Warden, H. C., principal of business college, 1371.
Ward's Seminary for Young Ladies, Nashville, Tenn., statistics, 1080, 1089.
Ware, N. E., principal of secondary school, 1032.
Warendorf, Germany, statistics of normal school, 367, 368.
Warfield, Ethelbert D., college president, 1118.
Warfield, I. D., principal of secondary school, 1037.
Warne, D. D., principal of secondary school, 1043.
Warner, Myra C., principal of secondary school, 1006.
Warner, O. S., principal of business college, 1376.
Warner Institute, Jonesboro, Tenn., statistics, 1421.
Warr, Emma L., superintendent of nurses' training school, 1380.
Warren, H. P., principal of secondary school, 991.
Warren, Silas E., college president, 1078.
Warren, Wm. F., college president, 1110; president of school of theology, 1165.
Warren, Ohio, common schools, comparative statistics, 931, 948; statistics, 805, 825, 847, 878, 906.
Warren, Pa., common schools, comparative statistics, 933, 949; statistics, 807, 827, 849, 880, 910.
kindergartens, statistics, 781.
Warren Female College, Oxford, Miss., statistics, 1011, 1022.
Warrensburgh, common schools, comparative statistics, 926, 944; statistics, 799, 820, 841, 872, 900.
Warring, C. B., principal of secondary school, 993.
Warsaw (N. C.) High School, statistics, 1047, 1065.
Wartburg College, Waverly, Iowa, degrees conferred, 1212; statistics, 1108, 1129.
Wartburg Seminary, Mendota, Ill., statistics, 1163, 1172.
Wasco Independent Academy, The Dalles, Oregon, statistics, 1047, 1066.
Washburn, Rev. John, college president, 1104.
Washburn College, Topeka, Kans., courses of study, 1242, 1308; degrees conferred, 1212; statistics, 1108, 1130.
Washington, B. T., normal school principal, 962; extracts from report, 1426.
Washington, city high schools, number compared with population, 775.
city superintendents, names, 273.
compulsory-education laws, 516.
digest of school report, 750.
no arrangements with parochial schools, 433.
sites and buildings, powers of city school boards, 587.
statistics: business colleges, 1370, 1378; city school systems, 784, 786, 787, 809, 829, 851, 882, 912, 935, 951; colleges of liberal arts, 1094, 1096, 1098, 1100, 1122, 1139; common schools, 672–698; degrees conferred, 1208, 1219; private normal schools, 961, 973, 976; private secondary schools for both sexes, 983, 1053, 1069; private secondary schools for boys, 979, 997, 1005; private secondary schools for girls, 981, 1017, 1026; schools for the deaf, 1391, 1394, 1396.
text-book system, 535, 569.
Washington, D. C., common schools, comparative statistics, 917, 939; statistics, 790, 813, 833, 853, 862, 888.
elementary schools, algebra, 384; division of time, 388, 396–410; elementary science, 380.
high school, statistics, of business school, 1371.
normal school, statistics, 363, 364, 962, 967.
Washington, Ind., common schools, comparative statistics, 920, 940; statistics, 793, 815, 835, 864, 890.
Washington, Mo., common schools, comparative statistics, 926, 944; statistics, 799, 820, 841, 872, 900.
Washington, Pa., common schools, comparative statistics, 933, 949; statistics, 807, 827, 849, 880, 910.

Washington (Iowa) Academy, statistics, 1035, 1058.
Washington and Jefferson College, Washington, Pa., courses of study, 1282, 1352; degrees conferred, 1217; statistics, 1120, 1137.
Washington and Lee University, Lexington, Va., courses of study, 1290, 1358; degrees conferred, 1219; fellowships, 652, 654; law school, 1180; statistics, 1122, 1138.
Washington College, Irvington, Cal., statistics, 1029, 1054.
Washington College, Tacoma, Wash., statistics, 997, 1005.
Washington College (Tenn.), statistics, 1051, 1068.
Washington C. H., Ohio, common schools, comparative statistics, 931, 948; statistics, 805, 825, 847, 878, 906.
Washington (Pa.) Female Seminary, statistics, 1080, 1088.
Washington Seminary, Atlanta, Ga., statistics, 1007, 1020.
Washington School for Defective Youth, statistics, 1394, 1396.
Washington Seminary, Huntsville, Wash., statistics, 1053, 1069.
Washington (D. C.) Training School for Nurses, statistics, 1380.
Washington University, St. Louis, Mo., courses of study, 1260, 1326; degrees conferred, 1214; law school, 1180; manual training school, 1362; Mary Institute, 1078, 1087; statistics, 1112, 1132.
Waterbury, Edw'd P., normal school principal, 964.
Waterbury, Conn., statement relating to statistics, 952; statistics of evening schools, 853.
Waterloo, Iowa, common schools, comparative statistics, 921, 941; statistics, 793, 815, 826, 866, 892.
Waterloo, N. Y., common schools, comparative statistics, 929, 947; statistics, 803, 823, 845, 876, 904.
Watertown, Mass., common schools, comparative statistics, 923, 943; statistics, 796, 818, 839, 855, 868, 896.
Watertown, N. Y., common schools, comparative statistics, 929, 947; statistics, 803, 823, 845, 857, 876, 904.
Watertown, Wis., common schools, comparative statistics, 937, 951; statistics, 810, 830, 852, 858, 884, 914.
Wathen, William H., president of school of medicine, 1187.
Watkins, E. C., superintendent of reform school, 1410.
Watson, James, principal of school for the deaf, 1394.
Watson, V. H., principal of secondary school, 995.
Watson, W. T., principal of business college, 1377.
Watson Academy, Epping, N. H., statistics, 1041, 1062.
Watson Seminary, Ashley, Mo., statistics, 1039, 1061.
Watters, W. W., city superintendent, Leadville, Colo., 265.
Watts, Wilbur, principal, Burlington, N. J., 270.
Waukegan, Ill., statement relating to statistics, 952.
Waukesha, Wis., common schools, comparative statistics, 937, 951; statistics, 810, 830, 852, 884, 914.
Wausau, Wis., common schools, comparative statistics, 937, 951; statistics, 810, 830, 852, 858, 884, 914.
Wayland, Hon. Francis, dean of law school, 1178.
Wayland Academy, Beaver Dam, Wis., statistics, 1053, 1069.
Wayland Seminary, Washington, D. C., statistics, 1163, 1171, 1422.
Wealth of cities, method of computing, 773.
Weaubleau (Mo.) Christian Institute, statistics, 1041, 1062.
Weatherly, J. M., principal of secondary school, 1046.
Weaver, Abram B., quoted, 493.
Weaver, Ben. C., principal of business college, 1373.
Weaverville (N. C.) College, statistics, 1116, 1135.
Webb, Miss A. F., principal of secondary school, 1049.
Webb, Alexander S., college president, 1114.
Webb, Rev. W. S., college president, 1112.
Webb's School, Bellbuckle, Tenn., statistics, 996, 1004.
Webster, E. C., city superintendent, Dixon, Ill., 266.
Webster, Fanny J., normal school principal, 973.
Webster, Harrison E., college president, 1116.
Webster, J. O., secretary and school visitor, Augusta, Me., 267.
Weckesser, Rev. Joseph, principal of secondary school, 994.
Wedemeyer, C. H., principal of secondary school, 995.
Weed, F. J., dean of school of medicine, 1189.
Weidler, H. C., principal of business college, 1377.
Weil, Gertrude, principal of secondary school, 1013.
Weimar, professional work in normal schools, 367.
Weimer, H. G., secretary of county board of school commissioners, Cumberland, Md., 268.
Weinbach, Wm., principal of secondary school, 1027.
Weir, Dr. T. C., principal of secondary school, 1039.
Weiss, G. W., county superintendent, Schuylkill Haven, Pa., 272.
Welch, Miss S. H., principal of secondary school, 1035.
Welch High School, Fulton, Ky., statistics, 1035, 1058.
Welch Training School, New Haven, Conn., statistics, 962, 966.
Weld, B. M., principal of secondary school, 1029.
Weller, Rev. J. A., college president, 1108.
Wellesley (Mass.) College, courses of study, 1254, 1322; degrees conferred, 1220; statistics, 1073.
Wellesley School, Philadelphia, Pa., statistics, 1016, 1025.
Welling, James C., college president, 1104; president of law school, 1178; president of school of dentistry, 1192; president of school of medicine, 1187; president of school of science, 1155.
Wellington, T. N., city superintendent, Crawfordsville, Ind., 266.
Wellington, Kans., common schools, comparative statistics, 921, 941; statistics, 794, 816, 837, 866, 892.
Wells, C. K., city superintendent, Marietta, Ohio, 271.
Wells, Mrs. D. B., principal of secondary school, 1008.
Wells, E. L., normal school principal, 972.
Wells, Mrs. Lemuel H., principal of secondary school, 1017.
Wells, Miss M. F., principal of secondary school, 1027.
Wells, O. E., State superintendent of public schools of Wisconsin, 264.
Wells, Mrs. W. W., principal of secondary school, 1053.
Wells College, Aurora, N. Y., degrees conferred, 1220; statistics, 1073.
Wells School for Teachers and School of Individual Instruction, Oregon, Ill., statistics, 972, 974.
Welsh, Hon. A. S., notice of death, 1451.
Welsh, George W., city superintendent, Lancaster, Ohio, 271.
Welsh, J. C., principal of secondary school, 1032.
Welsh language, study of, in Wales, 91.
Welton, J. W., principal of business college, 1374.
Wennerberg, Gunnar, minister of education, Sweden, 1442.
Wentworth, William H., city superintendent, Nevada City, Cal., 265.
Wentworth Male Academy, Lexington, Mo., statistics, 989, 1001.
Wesleyan Academy, Wilbraham, Mass., statistics, 1038, 1060.
Wesleyan Church in England, statistics of schools, 84, 85.
Wesleyan Female College, Brownsville, Tenn., degrees conferred, 1220; statistics, 1080, 1089.
Wesleyan Female College, Macon, Ga., degrees conferred, 1220; statistics, 1074, 1084.

Wesleyan Female College, Murfreesboro, N. C., statistics, 1078, 1087.
Wesleyan Methodist Seminary, Wasioja, Minn., statistics, 1039, 1060.
Wesleyan Training College, Westminster, England, date of opening, 110.
Wesleyan University, Middletown, Conn., courses of study, 1228, 1298; degrees conferred, 1210; statistics, 1102, 1127.
Wesselhoeft, Selma, principal of secondary school, 1010.
West, Miss Mary B., principal of secondary school, 1006.
West, W. W., city superintendent, Faribault, Minn., 269.
West Australia, public elementary schools, statistics, 1443, 1446.
West Bay City, Mich., common schools, comparative statistics, 925, 943; statistics, 797, 819, 840, 870, 898.
West Chester, Pa., common schools, comparative statistics, 933, 949; statistics, 827, 849, 880, 910.
manual training, statistics, 1364, 1366, 1367.
school savings banks, statistics, 668.
West Chester (Pa.) State Normal School, statistics, 965, 970.
West Des Moines (Iowa) Training School, statistics, 963, 967.
West End Academy, Atlanta, Ga., statistics, 1031, 1055.
West End Institute, Cartersville, Ga., statistics, 1031, 1056.
West End Institute, New Haven, Conn., statistics, 1007, 1019.
West End School, New York, N. Y., statistics, 993, 1002.
West End Seminary, Washington, D. C., statistics, 1007, 1019.
West Georgia Agricultural and Mechanical College, Hamilton, Ga., statistics, 1147, 1150, 1152.
West Green Street Institute, Philadelphia, Pa., statistics, 1016, 1025.
West Grove, Pa., school savings banks, statistics, 668.
West Jersey Academy, Bridgeton, N. J., statistics, 990, 1001.
West Kentucky Classical and Normal College, South Carrollton, Ky., statistics, 1035, 1058.
West Nottingham Academy, Colora, Md., statistics, 988, 1000.
West Point (Va.) Female Seminary, statistics, 1017, 1026.
West Side Metropolitan Business College, Chicago, Ill., statistics, 1372.
West Tennessee Preparatory School, Mason, Tenn., 1421.
West Troy, N. Y., common schools, comparative statistics, 929, 947; statistics, 803, 823, 845, 876, 904.
West Virginia, city high schools, number compared with population, 775.
city superintendents, names, 273.
schools for the colored race, laws, 1438.
sites and buildings, powers of city school boards, 587.
statistics: business colleges, 1369, 1378; city school systems, 784, 786, 787, 809, 829, 851, 882, 912, 935, 951; colleges for women, 1071, 1082, 1089; colleges of liberal arts, 1094, 1096, 1098, 1100, 1122, 1139; common schools, 672–698; degrees conferred, 1208, 1219, 1220; normal schools, 360, 361; private normal schools, 961, 973, 976; private secondary schools for both sexes, 982, 1053, 1069; private secondary schools for boys, 978, 997, 1005; private secondary schools for girls, 980, 1018, 1026; public normal schools, 959, 960, 965, 971; schools for the blind, 1397, 1400, 1401; schools for the colored race, 1412, 1413; schools for the deaf, 1390, 1394, 1396; schools of law, 1177, 1180.
text-book system, 533, 569.
value of normal schools, 297.
West Virginia College, Flemington, degrees conferred, 1219; statistics, 1122, 1139.
West Virginia Normal and Classical Academy, Buckhannon, W. Va., statistics, 973, 976.
West Virginia School for the Deaf and the Blind, statistics, 1394, 1396, 1400, 1401.
West Virginia University, courses of study, 1292, 1360; degrees conferred, 1219; law school, 1180; statistics, 1092, 1122, 1138.
West Walnut Street Seminary, Philadelphia, Pa., statistics, 1016, 1025.
Westbrook, E. D., principal of business college, 1376.
Westbrook Commercial College, Olean, N. Y., statistics, 1376.
Westbrook Seminary and Female College, Deering, Me., statistics, 1076, 1085.
Westchester County Institute, Peekskill, N. Y., statistics, 1045, 1064, 1376.
Western Academy, La Belle, Mo., statistics, 1040, 1061.
Western Business College, Galesburgh, Ill., statistics, 1372.
Western College, Toledo, Iowa, degrees conferred, 1212; statistics, 1108, 1129.
Western Female Seminary, Oxford, Ohio, statistics, 1080, 1088.
Western Iowa College, Council Bluffs, Iowa, statistics, 1373.
Western Maryland College, Westminster, degrees conferred, 1213; statistics, 1110, 1131.
Western Minnesota Seminary, Montevideo., Minn., statistics, 1039, 1060.
Western New York Institution for Deaf-Mutes, statistics, 1393, 1396.
Western Normal College, Shenandoah, Iowa, statistics, 972, 974.
Western Normal University, Fremont City, Ohio, statistics, 973, 975.
Western Pennsylvania Classical and Scientific Institute, Mount Pleasant, Pa., statistics, 1048, 1066.
Western Pennsylvania Institution for the Instruction of the Deaf and Dumb, notes from catalogue, 1387; statistics, 1393, 1396.
Western Pennsylvania Medical College, statistics, 1190, 1198.
Western Reserve Academy, Hudson, Ohio, statistics, 1047, 1065.
Western Reserve Business College, Cleveland, Ohio, statistics, 1376.
Western Reserve Normal College, Wadsworth, Ohio. statistics, 973, 975.
Western Reserve University, Medical Department, degrees conferred, 1222; statistics, 1189, 1198.
Western Seminary of the Reformed Church of America, Holland, Mich., statistics, 1165, 1173.
Western States, statistics: average attendance, 17; enrollment, 1–6, 13, 14, 16; length of school term, 18, 19; number of city high schools compared with population, 774; population and enrollment, 77; professional schools, statistics, 1158; proportion of population 6–14, 11, 12; school expenditure, 4, 7, 25–31; teaching force, 23, 24; value of school property, 21, 22. *See also* Arizona, California, Colorado, Idaho, Montana, Nevada, New Mexico, Oregon, Utah, Washington, *and* Wyoming.
Western Theological Seminary, Chicago, Ill., statistics, 1163, 1171.
Western Theological Seminary of the Presbyterian Church, statistics, 1168, 1175.
Western University of Pennsylvania, Allegheny, Pa., courses of study, 1276, 1342; degrees conferred, 1217; statistics, 1118, 1136.
Westervelt, Zenas F., principal of school for the deaf, 1393.
Westfield, Mass., common schools, comparative statistics, 923, 943; statistics, 796, 818, 839, 855, 868, 896.
Westfield (Ill.) College, degrees conferred, 1211; statistics, 1106, 1128.
Westfield Friends School, Cinnaminson, N. J., statistics, 1042, 1062.
Westford (Mass.) Academy, statistics, 1038, 1060.
Westgate, E. E., quoted, 332.
Westminster College, Fulton, Mo., degrees conferred, 1214; statistics, 1112, 1133.
Westminster College, New Wilmington, Pa., degrees conferred, 1217; statistics, 1118, 1136.
Westminster School, Dobbs Ferry, N. Y., statistics, 991, 1002.

Westminster School, San Francisco, Cal., statistics, 1029, 1054.
Westminster Seminary, Fort Wayne, Ind., statistics, 1008, 1020.
Westminster (Md.) Theological Seminary, statistics, 1165, 1173.
Westmoreland, W. F., president of school of medicine, 1187.
Weston, Henry G., president of school of theology, 1169.
Weston, Rev. J. P., notice of death, 1451.
Weston, Rev. John B., president of school of theology, 1167.
Westtown (Pa.) Boarding School, statistics, 1049, 1067.
Wetherbee, I. J., president of school of dentistry, 1193.
Wetsell, Dr. C. C., principal of secondary school, 1011.
Wetumpka (Ala.) High School, statistics, 1028, 1054.
Wetzell, W. A., county superintendent, Portland, Oregon, 272.
Weymouth, Mass., common schools, comparative statistics, 923, 943; statistics, 796, 818, 839, 868, 896.
Wharton, Miss Kate, principal of secondary school, 1011.
Whatley, E. T., principal of secondary school, 1031.
Wheaton (Ill.) College, degrees conferred, 1211; statistics, 1106, 1128.
Wheaton Female Seminary, Norton, Mass., statistics, 1076, 1086.
Wheeler, E. M., principal of secondary school, 1043.
Wheeler, Lester, principal of secondary school, 991.
Wheeling, W. Va., common schools, comparative statistics, 936, 951; statistics, 809, 829, 851, 882, 912.
  sites and buildings, powers of school board, 587.
Wheeling (W. Va.) Business College, statistics, 1378.
Wheeling (W. Va.) Female College, degrees conferred, 1220; statistics, 1082, 1089.
Wheelock (Ind. T.) Seminary, statistics, 1009, 1020.
Wheton, John C., superintendent of reform school, 1410.
Whipple, Rt. Rev. H. B., president of school of theology, 1166.
Whipple Home School for the Deaf, Mystic Bridge, Conn., statistics, 1392, 1395.
Whitaker, George, college president, 1122.
Whitaker, John, president of secondary school, 1041.
Whitcomb, C. G., principal of business college, 1373.
Whitcomb, W. R., principal of secondary school, 1053.
White, C. G., city superintendent, Lake Linden, Mich., 268.
White, C. W., principal of secondary school, 1040.
White, E. A., principal of secondary school, 1045.
White, E. E., on moral training, 622.
White, E. W., college president, 1074.
White, Rev. F. W., principal of secondary school, 1017.
White, Henry K., principal of secondary school, 1036.
White, J. M., city superintendent, Carthage, Mo., 269.
White, John S., principal of secondary school, 991.
White, Joseph E., principal of secondary school, 993.
White, M. J., principal of secondary school, 1045.
White, Rev. Nehemiah, college president, 1104; president of school of theology, 1163.
White, W. J., city superintendent, Dayton, Ohio, 271.
White, W. P., principal of secondary school, 1037.
White, William T., president of veterinary school, 1195.
White Water, Wis., common schools, comparative statistics, 937, 951; statistics, 810, 830, 852, 858, 884, 914.
Whitehall, N. Y., common schools, comparative statistics, 929, 947; statistics, 803, 824, 845, 876, 904.
Whitesburgh (Ga.) Academy, statistics, 1033, 1057.
Whitesides, E., chairman of the school board, Frankfort, Ky., 267.
Whitford, O. U., city superintendent, Westerly, R. I., 273.
Whitford, William C., college president, 1124.
Whiting, C. A., principal of normal school, 963.
Whitman College, Walla Walla, Wash., degrees conferred, 1219; statistics, 1122, 1139.
Whitmore, Miss Anna F., principal of secondary school, 1013.
Whitney, A. S., city superintendent, Mount Clemens, Mich., 268.
Whitney, Barney, city superintendent, Ogdensburgh, N. Y., 270.
Whitney, Rev. Geo. H., president of secondary school, 1042.
Whittemore, Henry, city superintendent, Waltham, Mass., 268.
Whittier College, Salem, Iowa, statistics, 1035, 1058.
Whitty, John L., normal school principal, 972.
Whitworth, Henry, city superintendent, Bellefontaine, Ohio, 271.
Whitworth Female College, Brookhaven, Miss., statistics, 1076, 1086.
Wichita, Kans., common schools, comparative statistics, 921, 941; statistics, 794, 816, 837, 866, 892.
  division of time in elementary schools, 390.
Wickersham, J. O., quoted, 296.
Wickersham, J. P., on free text-books, 568.
Wickham, James J., superintendent of Roman Catholic schools, Newfoundland, 1443.
Wilse, Edward, president of secondary school, 1042.
Wight, J. B., principal of secondary school, 1032.
Wight, Martha A., principal of secondary school, 1044.
Wight, O. C., principal of secondary school, 985.
Wilber, Miss Flora, principal of high school, Iron Mountain, Mich., 268.
Wilberforce (Ohio) University, degrees conferred, 1216; statistics, 1422; theological department, 1168, 1174, 1422.
Wilbur, A. B., city superintendent, Middletown, N. Y., 270.
Wilbur, Dr. C. T., principal of school for feebleminded, 1406.
Wilbur, H. B., founder of school for feebleminded, 1402.
Wilbur Home and School for the Feeble-minded, Kalamazoo, Mich., statistics, 1406, 1407.
Wilcox, Emily T., principal of secondary school, 1014.
Wilcox, Rev. Monson A., college president, 1112.
Wilcox, Wallace C., principal of secondary school, 993.
Wilder, Wm. H., college president, 1104; president of law school, 1178.
Wildes, F. C., city superintendent, Fort Dodge, Iowa, 267.
Wiles, C. K., principal of school for feebleminded, 1406.
Wiley, William H., city superintendent, Terre Haute, Ind., 267.
Wiley University, Marshall, Tex., degrees conferred, 1218; statistics, 1122, 1138, 1421.
Wilfley, L. R., principal of secondary school, 1039.
Wilford Schools for Girls, Baltimore, Md., statistics, 1009, 1021.
Wilkerson, P. H., county examiner, 1023.
Wilkes, John S., college president, 1080.
Wilkes Barre, Pa., common schools, comparative statistics, 933, 949; statistics, 807, 827, 849, 880, 910.
  division of time in elementary schools, 392.
  manual training, statistics, 1364, 1366, 1367.
  school savings banks, statistics, 668.
Wilkes Barre (Pa.) Business College, statistics, 1377.
Wilkinson, Ashby J., city superintendent, Grafton, W. Va., 273.
Wilkinson, W., principal of school for the blind, 1399.
Wilkinson, Warring, principal of school for the deaf, 1392.

Willamette University, Salem, Oregon, degrees conferred, 1216; law school, 1180; medical department, 1189, 1198; statistics, 1118, 1136.
Willard, Rev. Geo. W., college president, 1118.
Willard Academy, American Fork, Utah, statistics, 1051, 1068.
Willard Home School, Danvers, Mass., statistics, 1010, 1021.
Willett, W. L., principal of school for feebleminded, 1406.
William Jewell College, Liberty, Mo., degrees conferred, 1214; statistics, 1112, 1133.
William Penn Charter School, Philadelphia, Pa., statistics, 995, 1004.
Williams, Miss Ava, principal of secondary school, 1011.
Williams, G. A., principal of secondary school, 1053.
Williams, G. G., county superintendent, West Superior, Wis., 274.
Williams, G. H., normal school principal, 964.
Williams, H. M., principal of secondary school, 1051.
Williams, J. B., principal of secondary school, 1039.
Williams, J. G., superintendent of secondary school, 1049.
Williams, J. H., principal of business college, 1373.
Williams, Rev. J. T., college president, 1112.
Williams, James B., principal of secondary school, 1047.
Williams, Jas. Clark, principal of business college, 1377.
Williams, James F., city superintendent, Bristol, Conn., 265.
Williams, Job, principal of school for the deaf, 1392.
Williams, Rev. John, college president, 1080; president of school of theology, 1162.
Williams, Jno. Aug., college president, 1074.
Williams, L. L., principal of business college, 1376.
Williams, Rev. M. G., college president, 1074.
Williams, Mrs. N. S., principal of secondary school, 1009.
Williams, O. S., city superintendent, Dedham, Mass., 268.
Williams, Rev. W. A., college president, 1116.
Williams, W. D., principal of school for the blind, 1399.
Williams, Rev. Wilbur G., college president, 1118.
Williams College, Williamstown, Mass., courses of study, 1256, 1324; degrees conferred, 1213, statistics, 1110, 1131.
Williamsburgh (Ky.) Colored Academy, statistics, 1421.
Williamson, A. N., principal of school for feebleminded, 1406.
Williamsport, Pa., common schools, comparative statistics, 933, 949; statistics, 807, 827, 849, 880, 910.
Williamsport (Pa.) Commercial College, statistics, 1377.
Williamsport (Pa.) Dickinson Seminary, statistics, 1049, 1067.
Willimantic, Conn., common schools, comparative statistics, 917, 938; statistics, 789, 812, 833, 860, 886.
Willis, Rev. Jas., college president, 1082.
Willis, Oliver R., principal of secondary school, 993.
Willis, R. H., principal of secondary school, 984, 1047.
Willis, W. A., city superintendent, Iowa City, Iowa, 267.
Williston Seminary, Easthampton, Mass., statistics, 989, 1000.
Willits, Edwin, on skill and intelligence, 600.
Willoughby, Rev. J. W. C., president of secondary school, 1051.
Wilmer, Arthur P., principal of secondary school, 996.
Wilmington, Del., common schools, comparative statistics, 917, 939; statistics, 789, 813, 833, 853, 862, 888.
colored schools, expenditure, 1414.
elementary schools, division of time, 388; general history, 383.
Wilmington, Del., sites and buildings, powers of school board, 580.
Wilmington, N. C., statement relating to statistics, 952.
Wilmington (Ohio) College, degrees conferred, 1216; statistics, 1118, 1135.
Wilmington Conference Academy, Dover, Del., statistics, 1030, 1055.
Wilmot, H. M., principal of business college, 1378.
Wilmot Business College, Milwaukee, Wis., statistics, 1378.
Wilson, Rev. Alexander G., college president, 1106.
Wilson, D. B., president of school of theology, 1168.
Wilson, E. A., city superintendent, Provo City, Utah, 273.
Wilson, E. H., principal of secondary school, 985.
Wilson, Gov. E. W., on West Virginia text-book law, 570.
Wilson, Emma G., normal school principal, 972.
Wilson, Miss Florence, principal of secondary school, 1009.
Wilson, Frank T., city superintendent, Stillwater, Minn., 269.
Wilson, Franklin P., principal of secondary school, 1044.
Wilson, Rev. H., president of secondary school, 1041.
Wilson, Miss J. M., principal of secondary school, 1016.
Wilson, J. W., principal of secondary school, 1033.
Wilson, Joel, principal of secondary school, 1042.
Wilson, Joseph M., president of school of science, 1156.
Wilson, William E., city superintendent, Olneyville, R. I., 273.
Wilson College, Chambersburgh, Pa., degrees conferred, 1220; statistics, 1080, 1088.
Wilson (N. C.) Collegiate Institute, statistics, 1078, 1087.
Wilson Grammar School, Middletown, Conn., statistics, 985, 998.
Wilt, A. D., principal of business college, 1377.
Wilt, Owen R., city superintendent, South Bethlehem, Pa., 272.
Wilton (Conn.) Academy, statistics, 1029, 1055.
Wilton (Me.) Academy, statistics, 1037, 1059.
Wilton (Conn.) Boarding School, statistics, 985, 998.
Wilton (N. Y.) Seminary, statistics, 1045, 1064.
Winans, G. A., principal of business college, 1372.
Winans, George W., State superintendent of public instruction of Kansas, 263; on Kansas text-book system, 546; on text-book question, 535; quoted, 504.
Winans, J. W., quoted, 434.
Winchester, Va., common schools, comparative statistics, 935, 951; statistics, 809, 829, 851, 882, 912.
Winchester (Ky.) Collegiate Academy, statistics, 1035, 1059.
Winchester, Mass., manual training, statistics, 1363, 1365, 1367.
Winder, R. B., president of school of dentistry, 1193.
Winfield, Kans., common schools, comparative statistics, 921, 941; statistics, 794, 816, 837, 866, 892.
Winfield, N. Y., school savings banks, statistics, 667.
Wing, Caroline E., normal school principal, 963.
Wingfield, Rt. Rev. J. H. D., college president, 1102.
Wingo (Ky.) College, statistics, 1035, 1059.
Winn, John B., city superintendent, Austin, Tex., 273.
Winona, Minn., common schools, comparative statistics, 925, 944; statistics, 798, 819, 841, 855, 870, 898.
Winona (Minn.) Business College, statistics, 1375.
Winona District High School, Black Hawk, Miss., statistics, 1039, 1061.
Winona (Miss.) Female College, statistics, 1011, 1022.
Winona (Minn.) Normal School, extract from report of, 297.
Winslow, H. G., city superintendent, Racine, Wis., 274.

Winslow, R., acting dean of school of medicine, 1188.
Winston, Jos. B., principal of secondary school, 1017.
Winston, N. C., common schools, comparative statistics, 930, 947; statistics, 803, 823, 845, 876, 904.
Winthrop, Hon. Robert C., mentioned, 369.
Winthrop Training School, Columbia, S. C., statistics, 360, 361, 965, 970.
Wisconsin, city high schools, number compared with population, 775.
city superintendents, names, 274.
compulsory-attendance laws, 507–512.
inception of normal school system, 292.
judicial decision concerning Bible in schools, 430.
new legislation, 752.
sites and buildings, powers of city school boards, 587.
statistics: business colleges, 1370, 1378; city school systems, 784, 786, 787, 809, 829, 851, 858, 882, 912, 936, 951; colleges for women, 1071, 1082, 1089; colleges of liberal arts, 1094, 1096, 1098, 1100, 1124, 1139; common schools, 672–698; degrees conferred, 1203, 1219, 1221; kindergartens, 781; normal schools, 355, 357; private normal schools, 961, 973, 976; private secondary schools for both sexes, 983, 1053, 1069; private secondary schools for boys, 979, 997, 1005; private secondary schools for girls, 981, 1018, 1026; public normal schools, 959, 960, 965, 971; reform schools, 1409, 1411; schools for the blind, 1398, 1400, 1401; schools for the deaf, 1391, 1394, 1396; schools of law, 1177, 1180; schools of medicine, of dentistry, and of pharmacy, 1185, 1195, 1201; schools of theology, 1161, 1170, 1176.
text-book system, 534, 571.
Wisconsin Industrial School for Boys, statistics, 1411.
Wisconsin Industrial School for Girls, statistics, 1411.
Wisconsin School for the Blind, statistics, 1400, 1401.
Wisconsin School for the Deaf, statistics, 1394, 1396.
Wise, Henry A., city superintendent, Baltimore, Md., 268.
Wise, Isaac M., president of school of theology, 1167.
Witherow, W. H., president of secondary school, 1050.
Withers, Richard J., president of veterinary school, 1195.
Withrow, C. H., principal of secondary school, 985.
Witner, P. A., county school examiner, Hagerstown, Md., 268.
Witsell, C. C., principal of secondary school, 1043.
Wittenberg, Germany, girls' school, 151.
Witter, F. M., city superintendent, Muscatine, Iowa, 267.
Woburn, Mass., common schools, comparative statistics, 923, 943; statistics, 796, 818, 839, 855, 868, 896.
Wofford College, Spartanburgh, S. C., degrees conferred, 1217; statistics, 1120, 1137.
Wolcott, F. N., superintendent of county schools, Tombstone, Ariz., 265.
Wolf, Rt. Rev. Innocent, college president, 1108.
Wolf, J. Wesley, principal of secondary school, 1034.
Wolf, John, subdirector of secondary school, 996.
Wolfe, L. E., State superintendent of public schools of Missouri, 263.
Wolfe Hall, Denver, Colo., statistics, 1007, 1019.
Wolfley, Governor, digest of report, 700.
Woman's College of Baltimore Md., statistics, 1076, 1085.
Woman's Medical College of Baltimore, Md., degrees conferred, 1222; statistics, 1188, 1197.
Woman's Medical College of Chicago, Ill., statistics, 1187, 1197.
Woman's Medical College of Cincinnati, Ohio, degrees conferred, 1222; statistics, 1189, 1198.
Woman's Medical College of Pennsylvania, degrees conferred, 1223; statistics, 1189, 1198.
Woman's Medical College of the New York (N. Y.) Infirmary, degrees conferred, 1222; statistics, 1189, 1198.
Women, admitted to fellowships in University of Wisconsin, 654; in Cornell University, 652.
admitted to universities, in Finland, 224, 229; in Sweden, 211.
as county superintendents, in Idaho, 710.
in normal schools, in France, 124; in United States, 958.
on school boards, in Sweden, 203.
voting privileges, in Washington, 751.
See also Colleges for women *and* Female teachers.
Wood, C. B., principal of business college, 1377.
Wood, F. E., principal of business college, 1377.
Wood, J. G., principal of secondary school, 1031.
Wood, Judson I., city superintendent, Ilion, N. Y., 270.
Wood, Robert W., city superintendent, Aurora, Ill., 266.
Wood, William, notice of death, 1451.
Wood, William S., city superintendent, Seymour, Ind., 267.
Wood-working in American elementary schools, time devoted, 389–395; in France, a prescribed study, 127. *See* Manual training.
Woodall, W. H., city superintendent, Columbus, Ga., 266.
Woodbine (Iowa) Normal School, statistics, 963, 967.
Woodbridge, Rev. Samuel M., president of school of theology, 1167.
Woodbridge School, New York, N. Y., statistics, 993, 1002.
Woodbury, F. C., principal of business college, 1371.
Woodbury, N. J., common schools, comparative statistics, 927, 945; statistics, 801, 822, 843, 856, 874, 902.
Woodbury's Business College, Los Angeles, Cal., statistics, 1371.
Woodland, Cal., common schools, comparative statistics, 917, 938; statistics, 789, 812, 832, 860, 886.
Woodland College, Independence, Mo., statistics, 1078, 1089.
Woods, Rev. C. C., college president, 1112.
Woods, J. J., principal of secondary school, 1032.
Wood's Business College, Scranton, Pa., statistics, 1377.
Woodstock (Conn.) Academy, statistics, 1029, 1055.
Woodville (Ga.) High School, statistics, 1033, 1057.
Woodward, C. M., on proper education, 598; quoted, 412.
Woodward, J. Butler, city superintendent, Wilkes Barre, Pa., 272.
Woodworth, F. G., normal school principal, 963.
Woolery, W. H., college president, 1122.
Woonsocket, R. I., common schools, comparative statistics, 934, 949; statistics, 807, 827, 849, 857, 880, 910.
Wooster, Ohio, common schools, comparative statistics, 931, 948; statistics, 805, 825, 847, 878, 906.
Worcester, Rev. John, president of school of theology, 1165.
Worcester, Mass., common schools, comparative statistics, 923, 943; statistics, 796, 818, 839, 855, 868, 896.
Worcester Academy, Vinita, Ind. Ter., statistics, 1034, 1057.
Worcester (Mass.) Academy, statistics, 989, 1000.
Worcester (Mass.) Polytechnic Institute, degrees conferred, 1213; statistics, 1149, 1155, 1157.
Worcester (Mass.) Select School of Shorthand and Typewriting, statistics, 1374.
Worcester (Mass.) Truant School, statistics, 1410.
Work, C. T., principal, Du Bois, Pa., 272.
Work, in scientific schools, statistics, 1144, 1145.
Wormley, G. W., principal of secondary school, 1034.
Worrall Hall, Peekskill, N. Y., statistics, 993, 1002.
Worthington, Glenn H., county school examiner, Frederick, Md., 268.
Worthington, Mary M., principal of secondary school, 1017.

Wright, A. W., principal of secondary school, 988.
Wright, C. J., principal of secondary school, 993.
Wright, Edward W., city superintendent, Vicksburg, Miss., 269.
Wright, Henry C., principal of business college, 1375.
Wright, Henry M., principal of secondary school, 1037.
Wright, Homer, principal of secondary school, 1032.
Wright, James Clegg, president of school of medicine, 1191.
Wright, James W. A., normal school principal, 962.
Wright, M. M., principal of secondary school, 1038.
Wright, T. K., principal of secondary school, 1043.
Wright, William, principal of secondary school, 1045.
Wright's Business College, Brooklyn, N. Y., statistics, 1375.
Wright's University School, Baltimore, Md., statistics, 988, 1000.
Writing, study of, in Alaska, statistics, 760; in America and Germany, diagrams, 173–176; in America, Germany, and France, diagram, 53; in American elementary schools, 380, 388–394, 396, 399; in England, 91; in France, 127, 130.
Würtemberg, continuation classes, 72; population and enrollment, statistics, 76; public elementary schools, statistics, 1442, 1444; secondary schools, 169, 170; state government of schools, 151; supervision of schools, 155.
Wyandotte, Mich., common schools, comparative statistics, 925, 943; statistics, 797, 819, 840, 870, 898.
Wyatt, H. D., city superintendent, Chattanooga, Tenn., 273.
Wyatt, L. A., principal of business college, 1375.
Wyckoff, Rev. J. C., principal of secondary school, 994.
Wyckoff's Phonographic Institute, Ithaca, N. Y., statistics, 1376.
Wylie, J. R., principal of secondary school, 1033.
Wylie, W. B., city superintendent, Bowling Green, Ky., 267.
Wyman, Hal. C., president of school of medicine, 1188; superintendent of nurses' training school, 1380.
Wynn, Rev. W. H., acting college president, 1108.
Wynnton College, Columbus, Ga., statistics, 1031, 1056.
Wyoming, city high schools, number compared with population, 775.
  city superintendents, names, 274.
  compulsory-education laws, 518.
  no arrangement with parochial schools, 435.
  statistics: city school systems, 784, 786, 787, 810, 830, 852, 884, 914, 937, 951; colleges of liberal arts, 1094, 1096, 1098, 1100, 1124, 1139; common schools, 672–698.
  text-book laws, 535.
Wyoming Seminary, Kingston, Pa., statistics, 1048, 1066.
Wytheville (Va.) Seminary, statistics, 1017, 1026.

X.

Xenia, Ohio, common schools, comparative statistics, 931, 948; statistics, 805, 825, 847, 857, 878, 906.

Y.

Yale, Caroline A., principal of school for the deaf, 1392.
Yale University, New Haven, Conn., courses of study, 1228, 1293; degrees conferred, 1210; fellowships, 651, 654; law school, 1178; medical department, 1187, 1196; statistics, 1090, 1102, 1127; theological department, 1163, 1171.
Yancey, A. K., college president, 1078.
Yankton, Dak., common schools, comparative statistics, 917, 939; statistics, 789, 812, 833, 862, 883.
Yankton (Dak.) College, degrees conferred, 1210; statistics, 1102, 1127.
Yarborough, F. H., principal of secondary school, 1031.
Yarnell, M. A., city superintendent, Sidney, Ohio, 271.
Yates (N. Y.) Academy, statistics, 1045, 1064.
Yeates, Franklin B., principal of secondary school, 993.
Yeates Institute, Lancaster, Pa., statistics, 995, 1004.
Yenni, Rev. Dominic, notice of death, 1452.
Yeomans, Alfred, notice of death, 1452.
Yerkes, Stephen, senior professor of school of theology, 1164.
Yoder, Rev. R. A., president of secondary school, 1045.
Yonkers, N. Y., common schools, comparative statistics, 929, 947; statistics, 803, 824, 845, 857, 876, 904.
York, Pa., common schools, comparative statistics, 933, 949; statistics, 807, 827, 849, 880, 910.
  teachers' training class, statistics, 957.
York (Pa.) Collegiate Institute, statistics, 1049, 1067.
Yorkshire (England) Ladies' Council of Education, objects of, 108.
Young, Rev. Alexander, president of school of theology, 1163.
Young, Miss Ida A., principal of secondary school, 1007.
Young, Isaac E., city superintendent, New Rochelle, N. Y., 270.
Young, J. B., city superintendent, Davenport, Iowa, 267.
Young, J. D., on California text-book system, 540.
Young, James H., principal of secondary school, 1052.
Young, John W., notice of death, 1452.
Young, R. G., city superintendent, Helena, Mont., 269.
Young, T. L., principal of secondary school, 1049.
Young, W. J., principal of school for the blind, 1399; principal of school for the deaf, 1393.
Young, Rev. William C., college president, 1103.
Young Female College, Thomasville, Ga., degrees conferred, 1220; statistics, 1074, 1084.
Young Ladies' Institute, Hoboken, N. J., statistics, 1012, 1023.
Young Ladies' Institute, St. Joseph, Mo., statistics, 1011, 1022.
Young Ladies' Literary Institute, Cincinnati, Ohio, statistics, 1015, 1024.
Young Ladies' School, Dubuque, Iowa, statistics, 1009, 1020.
Young Ladies' Seminary, Santa Cruz, Cal., statistics, 1007, 1019.
Youngstown, Ohio, common schools, comparative statistics, 931, 948; statistics, 805, 825, 847, 878, 906.
Youngstown (Ohio) Normal Business College, statistics, 1377.
Younkin, E., president of school of medicine, 1191.
Ypsilanti, Mich., common schools, comparative statistics, 925, 943; statistics, 797, 819, 840, 870, 898.
Yrjö-Koskinen, Dr. G. Z., officer in charge of public instruction, Finland, 1443.

Z.

Zanesville, Ohio, common schools, comparative statistics, 931, 948; statistics, 805, 825, 847, 878, 906.
Zanesville (Ohio) Business College, statistics, 1377.
Zealy, J. T., principal of secondary school, 1011.
Zeller, J. W., city superintendent, Findlay, Ohio, 271.
Zephyrine, Sister S., superioress of secondary school, 1008.

Zerbon, Andrew, principal of secondary school, 1044.
Zeth, G. G., principal of business college, 1377.
Zettler, B. M., city superintendent, Macon, Ga., 266; quoted, 437.
Zinser, J. C., city superintendent, North Belvidere, Ill., 266.
Zollers, Ely V., college president, 1116.
Zoölogical gardens. *See* Supplementary educational agencies.
Zoölogy, study of, in America and Germany, diagram, 176; in American, German, and French schools, 56. *See also* Biology *and* Courses of study.
Zug, Switzerland, object of public schools, 166.
Zurich, Switzerland, object of public schools, 166.

O

30 1120 72